


No. 439
 PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS is loaned to Mr. C. M. Fiske,

Hyde Park,

Mass.

It must not be cut or mutilated (see page 1154) and being the property of AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY, Boston it may be called for at any time


ERRATA.
24 Point Hapgood Florets Shown in Groups (page 802. Font contains two of each character.
12 Point Art Border (shown right-hand corner, top of page 792). Should be No. 12.
Christmas Ornaments (top of page 807). Second character from the left in second line should be No. 284A.
30 Point Bewick Borders No. 61, 65, 68 and 71 (page 759). Price of fonts should be $\$ 135$.
Masonic Emblem No. 3332A (page 928). Should be designated as No. 3442A.
Cut representing False Teeth, No. 507E, 25 cents (shown in center of page 945 ). Should be No. 276B, 30 cents.
54 Point Post Condensed (page 288). Price should read 4 A $\$ 470 \quad 6 \mathbf{a} \$ 430 \quad \$ 900$.



## AMERICAN LINE TYPE BOOK <br> Borders, Ornaments



LIERARI SOHOOL

## To the Buying Printer

 HIS American Line Type Book shows specimens of the latest and best in type designs; the faces popular with all leading advertisers and the large buyers of printing. One reason for the increasing demand for American Type-and which, by the way, makes it The Best Type-is the fact that the designs are brought out in Families. One of the popular American Line Families is known as the Cheltenham Family, consisting of Cheltenham Oldstyle, CheltenhamWide, Cheltenham Italic, Cheltenham Bold, Cheltenham Bold Italic, Cheltenham Bold Condensed, Cheltenham Bold Condensed Italic, and the latest addition, Cheltenham Outline.
(1) Other notable American Type Families are the Century Expanded Series, Globe Gothics, Florentines, Copperplate Cothics, Alternate Gothics, Jensons, and the "Post" Family. Many of these are shown for the first time in this American Line Type Book.
4] In addition to the diversified range of type faces shown in this book, the printer will also find the most attractive line of Decorative Material ever presented. In Brass Rule the selection offered is the largest ever shown, both in plain faces and distinctive faces, which are unexcelled for advertising display.

Everything required for the most complete printing office outfit can be selected from the pages of this Type Book, and the price list of Wood Goods, Printing Material and Printing Machinery will be found an authentic Purchaser's Guide for Printers.
4] For a large selection of both plain and ornamental type faces not shown in this Specimen Book, printers are referred to the 1900 Desk Book, a copy of which was placed in every printing office in the country.

## American Type Founders Company

## SELLING HOUSES



## American Type Founders Co.

| BOSTON, MASS. | 270 Congress Street |
| :---: | :---: |
| NEW YORK CITY | Rose and Duane Streets |
| PHILADELPHIA, PA. | 606 Sansom Street |
| RICHMOND, VA. | 1320 E. Franklin Street |
| BALTIMORE, MD. | . 213-215-217 North Street |
| BUFFALO, N. Y. | 45 North Division Street |
| PITTSBURGH, PA. | 323 Third Avenue |
| CLEVELAND, OHIO | 15 St. Clair Avenue, N. E. |
| DETROIT, MICH. | . 39-45 W. Congress Street |
| CINCINNATI, OHIO | 124 East Sixth Street |
| CHICAGO, ILL. | 205 Monroe Street |
| ST. LOUIS, MO. | Fourth and Elm Streets |
| MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. | 24 First Street South |
| KANSAS CITY, MO. | . 602-604 Delaware Street |
| DALLAS, TEXAS | . 252-254 Commerce Street |
| DENVER, COLO. | 1621 Blake Street |
| PORTLAND, ORE. | Second and Stark Streets |
| SAN FRANCISCO, CAL | 405 Sansome Street |
| VANCOUVER, B. C. | 115 Hastings Street, West |
| SEATTLE, WASH. | - 115 Third Avenue South |
| SPOKANE, WASH. | Sprague Ave. and Browne St. |
| LOS ANGELES, CAL. | . 121 North Broadway |

## Job Type Fonts

PRINTERS will please notice that in this American Line Type Book all Cap and Lower Case job fonts have been put up and priced separately. This will enable the printer to order an additional font of either Caps or Lower Case when extra characters are required. By ordering additional fonts of either Caps or Lower Case, the use and value of the font is permanently increased. The Job Fonts are all put up to best selected schemes, and the price of every font is based upon its exact pound rate.

## Job Type by the Pound

I In fonts of 25 pounds and multiples up to 36 point, and above 36 point in 50 pounds and multiples, Job Type is sold by the pound at reduced prices, according to character of face and quantity ordered. Write our nearest Selling House for estimate.

## Body Type Fonts

I The Body Type shown in this American Line Type Book is put up in packages as indicated by the following table:

| FONT | CAPS |  | SMALL CAPS |  | POINTS |  | FIGURES |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LOWER } \\ & \text { CASE } \end{aligned}$ |  | SPACES |  | QUADS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | lbs. | oz. | lbs. | oz. | lbs. | oz. | lbs . | oz. | 1bs. | oz. | lbs. | oz. | lbs. | oz. |
| 25 lbs . | 2 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 14 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 8 |
| 50 lbs . | 5 |  | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | 29 | 6 | 5 |  | 5 |  |
| 100 lbs . | 10 |  | 3 |  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  | 58 | 12 | 10 |  | 10 |  |

I Printers desiring extra Caps for a 25 -pound font can so order, in which case they will receive two and a half pounds of Caps; or, if desiring a larger quantity of Caps, can order Caps for a 50 -pound font, in which case they will receive five pounds of Caps.

IT The same rule applies to Small Caps, Points, Lower Case, and Spaces and Quads. We will supply packages of the weights given above, or any multiples thereof, of any of our Body Type fonts, at regular prices and without delay.

I References, Braces and Dashes, Leaders, Fractions and Commercial Marks are not put up with regular Body Type fonts, but if wanted must be ordered in about the following quantities or multiples thereof: References, one-half pound; Braces and Dashes, one pound; Leaders, three and five pounds; Fractions, one pound; Commercial Marks, one pound.

## American Lining System



American Point Line American Point Body American Point Set

Every face on Common Line will line at the bottom with all faces cast on the same body and line; and by using point leads each size will line with all other sizes cast on either Common, Title or Script Lines. This explanation also applies to Title and Script Lines.

The example on this page illustrates practically the $6,8,10,12,14,18,24,30,36,48,54,60$ and 72 Point sizes of Lining Jenson Condensed, aligned with point justification. To better illustrate the system, one-point brass rule was used in aligning the thirteen sizes - each fine line representing a onepoint lead.
I. American Common Line the line common to the majority of faces.
II. American TITLE LINE--includestype faces in cap fonts or with short descenders.
III. American $\mathcal{S}_{\text {cript }}$ L $\mathcal{S}_{\text {ine }}$-embraces $S$ cript and other faces with long descenders.

The American Lining System is the perfection of the systems adopted by the foundries of this country. The value of the American Lining System is here exemplified in the use, without justification, of different type faces cast on the American Common Line - a feature that must commend itself to Printers for its simplicity and practical use.

## American Type Founders Company

Largest Type Founder in the World

## Price List of Body Type

Subject to Discount
Fonts of one body, face and line, ordered at one time cast to regular scheme

| SIZE POINT | 25 lbs . | 500 lbs . | 1000 lbs . | 2000 lbs . | 3000 lbs . | 4000 lbs . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per lb. } \\ & \$ 500 \end{aligned}$ | Per lb. \$4 75 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per lb. } \\ & \$ 450 \end{aligned}$ | Per lb. \$4 35 | Per lb. <br> $\$ 420$ | Per lb. <br> \$4 10 |
| $31 / 2$ | 500 | 475 | 450 | 435 | 420 | 410 |
| $31 / 2$-on- $41 / 2$ | 350 | 340 | 330 | 320 | 310 | 305 |
| 4 | 250 | 245 | 240 | 238 | 236 | 234 |
| $41 / 2$ | 160 | 155 | 150 | 148 | 146 | 144 |
| 5 | 120 | 115 | 110 | 108 | 106 | 104 |
| $51 / 2$ | 74 | 72 | 71 | 69 | 67 | 65 |
| 6 | 64 | 62 | 61 | 59 | 57 | 55 |
| 7 | 56 | 54 | 53 | 52 | 51 | 50 |
| 8 | 52 | 50 | 49 | 48 | 47 | 46 |
| 9 | 48 | 46 | 45 | 44 | 43 | 42 |
| 10 | 46 | 44 | 43 | 41 | 40 | 39 |
| 11 | 44 | 42 | 41 | 40 | 39 | 38 |
| 12 | 42 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 38 | 37 |
| 14 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 38 | 37 |
| 15 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 3 C | 38 | 37 |
| 16 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 38 | 37 |
| 18 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 38 | 37 |

WRITE FOR SPECIAL PRICES ON LARGER FONTS
All Sizes Larger than 18 Point at Jab Type Rates
II Body Type is put up in fonts of 25,50 and 100 pounds or some multiple of these weights.
II Italic for Body Type is put up in fonts of $21 / 2$ pounds or multiples by regular scheme for 7 Point and smaller sizes. In 8 Point and larger sizes it is put up in fonts of 5 pounds or multiples by regular scheme. It is sold at Job Type rates, but is not included in fonts unless specially ordered.

## Spaces and Quads in Job Fonts

Spaces and Quads are put up in Job Fonts at the following prices:


Spaces and Quads are also put up in assorted fonts of 5 pounds or multiples

## Allowance for Old Type and Other Metals

-I Old type (clean and unmixed with other metals), electrotypes, leads and brass, delivered at foundry free, will be taken at current prices in exchange for new type or printing material.
-I Customers sending in old metal are requested to mark their names on all packages, and to forward by mail a shipping receipt or bill of lading, with the net weight of each kind of material, as soon as shipment is made. Compliance with this request will aid in identifying shipments and prevent errors. Ship as "old metal" to secure low freight rate.

- Special Notice.-Zinc plates, metal containing zinc, or type and other plates mixed with zinc plates, will not be received at any price. Type, electrotype plates, leads and brass must be packed separately as the value of each differs.
All faces of type shown in this book are cast on the American Line with the exception of Tiffany Textshown on page $40 h$ which is cast on the original line to preserve the characteristic features of the design. Also the following Typewriter faces shown on pages $88 a, 88 b$, $88 c$ and $88 d$ : Ribbon-Face Typewniter, 10 Point American, Yost, Standard, and Stenograf Typewriter-all of which are cast on their original line.


## CLASSIFIED INDEX

Accents Used in Foreign Languages
Page ..... $40 f$
Antique, Doric and Ionic ..... 508-528
Body Letter (Roman and Oldstyle Faces) ..... 1-40aShown by Sizes and in Series ranging from 5 Point to 18 Point$720-920$
Brass Rule, Brass Dashes, Brass Leaders, Brass Circles and Ovals ..... 637-680
Cast and Electrotyped Cuts, Society and Patriotic Em- blems, State Seals and Business Cuts ..... 914-952
Catalogue and Price List of Wood Goods, Printing Ma- chinery and Printers' Supplies ..... 1001-1153
Circular Letter ..... 40h-80
Gothics ..... 356-413, 430-439
Initial Letters ..... $120,138,822-829$
Mail List Type, Time-Table Figures, Signs, Superior and Inferior Letters and Figures, Fractions and Piece Fractions, Calendars, Signal Flags and Weather Indicators, Chessmen and Checkers, Card Pips, Card Indicators, Whist Markers, Recipe Marks, Five-Pointed Stars, Maltese Crosses, Metal Braces and Dashes, Angular Quads, Circular Quads, Cor- ner Quads, Metal Furniture and Leads and Slugs, Advertising Figures, Calendar Figures ..... 686-718, 967, 968
Modern Jobbing Type ..... $110-119,139-319,414-429,440-451$
Newspaper Headings, Sub-Headings and Date Lines ..... 953-966
Oldstyle Jobbing Series, Lightface and Two-Line Letter, Title and Condensed Title, Law Italic ..... 462-507
Script Type ..... 89-109
Standard Jobbing Type ..... 320-355, 452-461
Text and Black Letter ..... 40h, 120-138
Typewriter Type ..... 81-88d
Useful Information for Printers-Hints on Imposition of Forms, Price List of Printing and Binding ..... 1154-1181
Wood Type, Wood Rule and Wood Borders ..... 969-1000


AMERICAN TYPE THE BEST TYPE

AMERICAN LINE THE BEST LINE


## Index to Type Specimens



## Index to Type Specimens-Continued

| PAGE | Page |
| :---: | :---: |
| Borders-Continued | Bulfinch Oldstyle . . . . . . . . . 46, 47, $232^{\text {b }}$-233 |
| Magazine . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 726 | Busha Initials . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 827 |
| Manila . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 801 | Busha Ornaments . . . . . . . . . . . . 898, 899 |
| Meadow . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 753 |  |
| Mercantile . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 735 | Calendar Figures . . . . . . . . . . . . 710, 711 |
| Myrtle . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 747 | Calendar Logotypes . . . . . . . . . . . 712-714 |
| Navajo . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 733 | Camelot Oldstyle . . . . . . . . . . 70, 71, 428, 429 |
| Newspaper . . . . . . . . . . 734, 748h, 794-798 | Campaigners . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 839 |
| Old English . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 750-752 | Cancelled Figures . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 694 |
| Pabst . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 765-767 | Card Indicators . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 716 |
| Palm . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 747 | Card Mercantile . . . . . . . . . 68, 69, 442, 443 |
| Panel . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 787-789 | Card Pips . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 716 |
| Pointer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 799 | Caslon No. 540, Lining . . . . . . . . . . 476, 477 |
| Post . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 737 | Caslon Italic No. 540, Lining . . . . . . . 478, 479 |
| Primrose . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 799 | Cast Initials . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $828^{4}$, 829 |
| Roycroft . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 740 | Cathedral Text . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 134, 135 |
| Roycroft Open . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 741 | Caxton Bold No. 2 . . . . . . . . . . . . 488, 489 |
| Sansom . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 755 | Caxton Initials . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 138 |
| Six Point . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 798 | Caxton Oldstyle Italic No. 2 . . . . . . . . . 483 |
| Star . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 715 | Caxton Oldstyle No. 2 . . . . . . . . . . 486, 487 |
| Strand . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 755 | Center Pieces, Brass . . . . . . . . . . . . . 671 |
| Stylus . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 720 |  |
| Tabard . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 774 | Central Antique No. 2 . . . . . . . . . . 522, 523 |
| Teasel . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 753 | Central Bands . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 793 |
| Thistle . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 754 | Century Bold . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 226-229 |
| Three Point . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 798 | Century Bold Italic . . . . . . . . . . . . 230-232 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Triple Line . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 733 | Century Expanded . . . . . . . . . . . . 218-221 |
| Twelve Point . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 798 | Century Expanded Italic . . . . . . . . . 222-225 |
| Victor . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 725 | Chap-Book Borders . . . . . . . . . . . 772, 773 |
| Wayside Bands and Borders . . . . . . 775-780 | Chap-Book Cuts . . . . . . . . . . . . . 907-913 |
| Borders, Wood Type . . . . . . . . . . . 970-973 | Chap-Book Directors . . . . . . . . . . . 820, 821 |
| Boston Breton . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 514-517 | Chap-Book Guidons . . . . . . . . . . . 818, 819 |
|  | Chaucer Borders . . . . . . . . . . . . . 762-764 |
| Bowlers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 838 | Chaucer Text (96 Point in preparation) . 126, 127 |
| Braces and Dashes No. $1 . \ldots$. | Checkers and Chessmen . . . . . . . . . . 717 |
|  | Cheltenham Bold . . . . . . . . . . . . . 148-151 |
| Braces, Brass-See Brass Goods. | Cheltenham Bold Condensed . . . . . . . 156-159 |
| Braces, New Metal . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 695 | Cheltenham Bold Condensed Italic . . . . . . 160 |
| Braces, Six Point . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 695 | Cheltenham Bold Italic . . . . . . . . . . 152-155 |
| Brackets and Parentheses . . . . . . . 691, 818 | Cheltenham Bold Outline . . . . . . . . . . 161 |
| Bradley Initials . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 829 | Cheltenham Borders . . . . . . . . . . . 770, 771 |
| Brass and Copper Thin Spaces . . . . . 1122,1123 | Cheltenham Italic . . . . . . 44, 45, 139, 144-147 |
| Brass and Steel Perforating Rule . . . . . . . 676 | Cheltenham Oldstyle . . . . . . 42, 43, 139, 140-143 |
| Brass Cutting and Scoring Rule . . . . . . 676 | Cheltenham Paragraph Marks . . . . . . . . 817 |
| Brass Diagonal Corners . . . . . . . . . . . 672 | Cheltenham Wide . . . . . . . . . . $32^{n}, 32^{\text {b }}$, 162 |
| Brass Goods : | Chessmen and Checkers . . . . . . . . . . 717 |
| Advertising Rules; Braces; Brass Dashes ; | Christmas Ornaments . . . . . . . . . . . . 807 |
| Brass Rule (strip and labor-saving) ; Brass | Church Text (54, 60 and 72 Point sizes in prep- |
| Circles, Column Rules, Dashes, Dash Rules | aration) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 128, 129 |
| Diamonds, Head Rules, Leaders, Leads and | Circles, Ovals, Diamonds-See Brass Rule Sec- |
| Slugs, Ovals, Perforating Rule, Round | tion . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 638-679 |
| Corners, Scoring Rule, Space Rule, Square | Circular Faces . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $40^{\text {h- }} 80$ |
| Corners; also tables for figuring price of | Circular Quads . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 968 |
| Brass Advertising Rules, Brass Leaders | Cloister Black . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 122, 123 |
| and Leads and Slugs, Brass Rule in strips | Cloister Borders . . . . . . . . . . . . . 768, 769 |
| and labor-saving, with and without miters; | Collins Florets . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 808, 809 |
| Brass Rule cut to measure ; Brass Column | Colonial Border . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 730 |
| Rules and Brass Head Rules-See Brass | Colonials . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 891 |
| Rule Section . . . . . . . . . . . . . 638-679 | Column Rules . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 676 |
| Brass Leaders, American Line . . . . . . . . 673 | Commercial Gothic . . . . . . . . . . . . . 383 |
| Brass Leads and Slugs-See Brass Goods. | Com'rcial Marks, Fractions, References . $40^{\text {d }}, 40^{\circ}$ |
| Brass Perforating Rule . . . . . . . . . . . . 676 | Commercial Signs . . . . . . . . . . . . $40^{I}, 696$ |
| Brass Round Corners . . . . . . . . . . . 648-671 | Compact . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 418, 419 |
| Brass Rule Miters, Price List . . . . . . . . . 674 | Compositors' Slugs . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 968 |
| Brass Rule, Price List . . . . . . . . . . 673-676 | Condensed Title No. 523 . . . . . . . . . 496, 497 |
| Brass Rule Section . . . . . . . . . . . . 638-679 | Condensed Title No. 524 . . . . . . . . . . . 502 |
| Brass Scoring Rule . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 676 | Condensed Title No. 525 . . . . . . . . . 494, 495 |
| Brass Space Rule, Price List . . . . . . . . . 674 | Contour Palmetto Ornaments . . . . . . 816 |
| Brazed Brass Corners . . . . . . . . . . 650-652 | Contour Pointers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 816 |
| Bridal Border . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 749 | Copper Alloy Take Slugs . . . . . . . . . . 968 |
| Brier Border . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 746 | Copper and Brass Thin Spaces . . . . . 1122, 1123 |
| Brockton Border . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 744 | Copperplate Gothic, Light . . . . 40k, 40 ${ }^{l}$, 431-436 |
| Bruce Embellishers . . . . . . . . . . . . . 899 | Copperplate Gothic, Light Condensed . . . . 437 |
| Bulfinch Attractors . . . . . . . . . . . 832, 833 | Copperplate Gothic, Heavy . . . . 40i, 40, 430-436 |
| Bulfinch Borders . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 729 | Copperplate Gothic, Heavy Condensed . . . 437 |

## Index to Type Specimens-Continued



## Index to Type Specimens-Continued

| Page | AGE |
| :---: | :---: |
| Cast . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $828^{\text {d }}$, 829 | Latin Antique No. 520 . . . . . . . . . 510, 511 |
| Della Robbia . . . . . . . . . 824, 825, $828^{\text {b }}$, $8288^{\text {c }}$ | Latin Condensed No. 550 . . . . . . . . . 508, 509 |
| Empire . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 829 | Laurel Border . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 739 |
|  | Laurel Ornaments and Wreaths . . . . 814, 815 |
| Illustrated . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 826 | Law Italic No. 520 . . . . . . . . . . . . 506, 507 |
| Initial Squares, Mortised . . . . . . . . . 828 | Law Italic No. 522 . . . . . . . . . . . . 506, 507 |
| Ipsen . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 829 | Leaders: |
| Jenson . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 829 | American Line, Brass . . . . . . . . . . . 673 |
| Missal . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 120, 121 | American Line, Metal . . . . . . . . . $40^{\text {b }}$, $40^{\text {e }}$ |
| Mortised Initials, Busha . . . . . . . . . . 827 | Leads, American Line . . . . . . . . . . . . 1122 |
| Mortised Initial Squares, Wood-Cut . . . . 828 | Leads and Slugs, Brass-See Brass Goods. |
| Roycroft Initials . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 822 | Leads and Slugs, Metal . . . . . . . . . . . . 967 |
| Schoeffer Oldstyle . . . . . . . . . . . . . 829 | Letters, Superior and Inferior . . . . . . . . 694 |
| Series No. 19 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $828^{\text {d }}$ | Light Copperplate Gothic . . . . $40^{\ddagger}, 40^{\prime} 431,436$ |
| Series No. 50 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $828^{\text {d }}$ | Light Copperplate Gothic Condensed . . . 40', 437 |
|  | Lightface No. 558 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 501 |
|  | Linear Border . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 728 |
| Series No. 1132 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $8288^{\text {d }}$ | Lining American Script No. 2 . . . . . . 106, 107 |
| Series No. 1133 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $828^{\text {d }}$ | Lining Antique No. 524 . . . . . . . . . . 526, 527 |
| Series No. 1136 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $828^{\text {d }}$ | Lining Antique No. 525 . . . . . . . . . . 524, 525 |
| Series No. 1142 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $828^{\text {d }}$ | Lining Antique No. 526 . . . . . . . . . . . 526 |
| Series No. 1143 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $828^{\text {d }}$ | Lining Arlington Oldstyle No. $2 . . . . . .298,299$ |
| Series No. 1146 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $828^{\text {d }}$ | Lining Boldface No. 520 . . . . . . . . . . . 504 |
| Series No. 1147 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $828^{\text {d }}$ | Lining Boldface Italic No. 520 . . . . . . . . 505 |
| Strathmore . . . . . . . . . . . $828^{\prime \prime}, 828^{\prime \prime}, 828^{\prime}$ | Lining Boston Script No. 2 . . . . . . . . 108, 109 |
| Tendril . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 829 | Lining Caslon Italic No. 540 . . . . . . . 478, 479 |
| Two Color: | Lining Caslon No. 540 . . . . . . . . . . 476, 477 |
| Busha Mortised . . . . . . . . . . . . . $828^{a}$ | Lining Caxton Bold No. 2 . . . . . . . . 488, 489 |
| Della Robbia . . . . . . . . . . . . $828^{\text {b }}$, $828^{\text {c }}$ | Lining Caxton Oldstyle No. 2 . . . . . . 486, 487 |
|  | Lining Caxton Oldstyle Italic No. 2 . . . . . 483 |
| Illustrated Mortised . . . . . . . . . . . $828^{\text {a }}$ | Lining Central Antique No. $2 . . . . . . .522,523$ |
| Series No. 50 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $828^{\text {d }}$ | Lining Condensed Title No. 523 . . . . . 496, 497 |
| Series No. 51 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $828^{\text {d }}$ | Lining Condensed Title No. 524 . . . . . . . . 502 |
| Series No. 52 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $828^{\text {d }}$ | Lining Condensed Title No. 525 . . . . . . 494, 495 |
| Series No. 1146 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $8288^{\text {d }}$ | Lining Copperplate Roman . . . . . 56, 57, 444, 445 |
| Series No. 1147 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $8288^{\text {d }}$ | Lining Cushing Italic No. 2 . . . . 72, 73, 458, 459 |
| Series No. 1148 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $828^{\text {d }}$ | Lining Cushing Monotone No. 553 . . 80, 460, 461 |
| Strathmore . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $828^{\text {a }}$ | Lining Cushing No. 2 . . . . . . . 72, 73, 456, 457 |
| Wayside No. 1 and No. $2 . . . . . . . . . . .828{ }^{\text {d }}$ | Lining Cushing Oldstyle No. 2 . . . . . . 320-323 |
| Wood-Cut Mortised Initial Squares . . . $828{ }^{\text {a }}$ | Lining De Vinne No. 2 . . . . . . . . . . 330-333 |
| Initial Squares, Mortised . . . . . . . . . . . 828 | Lining De Vinne Condensed No. 2 . . . . 334-337 |
| Ionic Fractions . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 700 | Lining De Vinne Extended No. 2 . . . . . 326-329 |
| Ionic No. 522 | Lining De Vinne Extra Condensed No. 2 . 338, 339 |
| Ipsen Initials . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 829 | Lining De Vinne Italic No. $2 . . . . . . . . .340-343$ |
|  | Lining De Vinne Italic Outline No. 2 . . 346, 347 |
| Iroquois No. 2 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 424, 425 | Lining De Vinne Open No. 2 . . . . . . . 344, 345 |
|  | Lining Doric No. 520 . . . . . . . . . . . 518, 519 |
| Jenson Bold Condensed . . . . . . . . . 304-307 | Lining Elzevir Gothic No. 2 . . . . 78, 79, 450, 451 |
| Jenson Condensed . . . . . . . . . . . . 308-311 | Lining Florentine Oldstyle No. 502 . . . . 182, 183 |
| Jenson Initials . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 829 | Lining French Oldstyle No. 552 . . . . . 480, 481 |
| Jenson Italic No. $2 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ 316-319 ~$ | Lining French Oldstyle Italic No. 552 . . . . 482 |
| Jenson Oldstyle No. 2 . . . . . . . . . . 312-315 | Lining Gothic Condensed No. 521 . . . . . 388, 389 |
| Job Type weight prices | Lining Gothic Condensed No. 523 . . . . . 390, 391 |
|  | Lining Gothic Condensed No. $524 . . . .3 .392,393$ |
| Kate Greenaway Mignonettes . . . . . . 834, 835 | Lining Gothic Condensed No. 529 . . . . . 386. 387 |
| Klondike Border . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 738 | Lining Gothic Italic No. 512 . . . . . . . . . 411 |
| Klondikers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 889 | Lining Gothic Italic No. 524 . . . . . . . . . 410 |
| Knickerbocker Border . . . . . . . . . . . . $828^{\text {l }}$ | Lining Gothic No. 519 . . . . . . . . . . . . 382 |
| Knickerbocker Ornates . . . . . . . . 8289-828 ${ }^{\text {² }}$ | Lining Gothic Nos. 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526 |
| Labor Saving Brass Rule, Price List . . . . . 674 | Lining Gothic Nos. 527, 528, 529 . . . . . . . 382 |
| Labor Saving : | Lining Gothic No. 544 . . . . . . . . . . 378-381 |
| Brass Rule . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 653-659 | Lining Gothic No. 545 . . . . . . . . . 360-363 |
| Brass Leaders | Lining Heavy Face Dashes . . . . . . . . . . 696 |
| Leads and Slugs . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 967 | Lining Inclined Gothic . . . . . . . . . . 412, 413 |
| Metal Furniture . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 967 | Lining Ionic No. 522 . . . . . . . . . . . . . 528 |
| Quotation Furniture . . . . . . . . . . . . 967 | Lining Iroquois Condensed No. $2 . . . . . .426,427$ |
| Reversible Furniture . . . . . . . . . . . . 967 | Lining Iroquois No. 2 . . . . . . . . . . 424, 425 |
| Labor Saving Metal Furniture . . . . . . . . 967 | Lining Jenson Italic No. 2 . . . . . . . . 316-319 |
| Labor Saving Point Leads . . . . . . . 967, 1122 | Lining Jenson Oldstyle No. $2 . . . . . . . . ~ 312-315 ~$ |
| Labor Saving Quotation Furniture . . . . . . 967 | Lining Laclede No. 2 . . . . . . . . . . . 116, 117 |
|  | Lining Latin Antique No. $520 . . . . . . . .510,511$ |
| Lady Golfers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 836 | Lining Latin Condensed No. 550 . . . . . 508, 509 |
| Lady Speakers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 892 | Lining Law Italic No. 520 . . . . . . . . 506, 507 |

## Index to Type Specimens-Continued

|  | PAAE | AaE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | New Model Remington Typewriter No. 3 . . 82 |
| Lining Lightface No. 558 | 501 | New Model Smith-Premier Typewriter . . . 83 |
| Lining Livermore No. 2 | 114, 115 | New Model Smith-Premier Typewriter No. 3, 84 |
| Lining McCullagh No. 2 | 324, 325 | Newspaper Border . . . . . . . 734, 748 ${ }^{6}$, 794-798 |
| Lining Mid-Gothic No. 2 | 372, 373 | Newspaper Headings . . . . . . . . $953-964$ |
| Lining Modern Antique No. 2 | 512, 513 | Novelty Script No. 2 . . . . . . . . . . . 112-113 |
| Lining Novelty Script No. 2 | 112, 113 |  |
| Lining Oldstyle Antique No. 560 | 462-465 | Old English Borders . . . . . . . . . . . 750-752 |
| Lining Oldstyle Condensed No. 520 | 492 | Oldstyle Fractions . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 699 |
| Lining Oldstyle Condensed No. 522 | 490, 491 | Oldstyle No. 523 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 493 |
| Lining Oldstyle Italic No. 523 | 493 | Oldstyle Antique Fractions . . . . . . . . . 699 |
| Lining Oldstyle No. 523 | 493 | Oldstyle Antique No. 560 . . . . . . . . . 462-465 |
| Lining Oldstyle Title No. 2 | 468, 469 | Oldstyle Condensed No. 520 . . . . . . . . . 492 |
| Lining Open Title No. 520 | 503 | Oldstyle Condensed No. 522 . . . . . . 490, 491 |
| Lining Quentell No. 2 | 350-353 | Oldstyle Italic No. 523 . . . . . . . . . . . . 493 |
| Lining Regal Italic No. 2 . . . . . 66, | 452, 453 | Oldstyle Title No. 2 . . . . . . . . . . . 468, 469 |
| Lining Remington No. 2 | 85 | Old Type and Other Metal . . . . . . . . . . vii |
| Lining Ronaldson Clarendon No. 2 | 466, 467 | Open Title No. 520 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 503 |
| Lining Ronaldson Condensed No. 2 |  | Ornaments: |
| Lining Ronaldson Extended No. 2 | 472, 473 | Acanthine Florets . . . . . . . . . . . . . 807 |
| Lining Ronaldson Gothic No. 2 | 354, 355 | American Indians . . . . . . . . . . . 890 |
| Lining Ronaldson No. 2 | 474 | Army and Navy No. 1 |
| Lining Ronaldson Title Slope No. 2 | 470, 471 | Athletes . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 889 |
| Lining Royal Script | 102, 103 | Auriol . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 830, 831 |
| Lining Schoeffer Oldstyle No. 2 | 270, 271 | Ballet Dancers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 839 |
| Lining Smith-Premier Typewriter No. 2 | 86 | Baseball No. 1 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 889 |
| Lining Steelplate Script | 104, 105 | Bill of Fare Cuts . . . . . . . . . . . . . 950 |
| Lining Title No. 524 | 498, 499 | Booklet . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 890, 891 |
| Lining Title No. 534 | 498, 499 | Bowlers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 838 |
| Lining Title No. 551 | 500 | Bruce Embellishers . . . . . . . . . . . . 899 |
| Lining Tudor Black No. 2 | 136, 137 | Bulfinch Attractors . . . . . . . . . . 832, 833 |
| Lining Victoria Italic | 454, 455 | Busha Ornaments . . . . . . . . . . . 898, 899 |
| Linotype Column Rule | 676 | Campaigners . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 839 |
| Listeners | 892 | Chap-Book Cuts . . . . . . . . . . . 907-913 |
| Livermore No. 2 | 114, 115 | Chap-Book Directors . . . . . . . . . . 820, 821 |
| Locus Sigilli | 716 | Chap-Book Guidons . . . . . . . . . 818, 819 |
| Logotypes: |  | Christmas . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 807 |
| Calendar | 712-714 | Collins Florets . . . . . . . . . . . . . 808, 809 |
| Mail List | 686, 687 | Colonials . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 891 |
| Railroad | 688 | Contour Palmetto Ornaments . . . . . . 816 |
| Special | 688 | Contour Pointers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 816 |
| Theater | 696 | Coppers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 839 |
| Time-Table | 688 | Della Robbia . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 810 |
|  |  | Della Robbia Festoons . . . . . . . . . . . 810 |
| Magazine Border | 726 | Delmonico Chefs and Waiters . . . . . . 838 |
| Mail List Logotypes | 687 | Dewey . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 801 |
| Mail List Type | 686 | Dixon . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 800 |
| Maltese Crosses |  | Domestics . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 840 |
| Manhattan | 118, 119 | Druggists . . . . . . . ; . . . . . . . . 838 |
| Manila Border |  | Egyptian . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 811 |
| Margin Ornaments |  | Electric . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 799 |
| McCullagh No. 2 | 324, 325 | Electrotype Cuts . . . . . . . . . . . . 921-952 |
| Meadow Border |  | Elzevir Florets . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 807 |
| Medical Signs |  | Fists . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 820, 821, 952 |
| Mercantile | 446, 447 | Golfers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 836, 837 |
| Mercantile Bold | 448,449 | Golfers, Lady . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 836 |
| Mercantile Border |  | Hapgood Florets . . . . . . . . . . . . . 802 |
| Mercantile Gothic | 384, 385 | Happy Thoughts . . . . . . . . . . . . 812 |
| Meriontype | 234-237 | Hoboes . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 838 |
| Metal Furniture | 967 | Holiday Cuts . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 813 |
| Midget Tail Pieces | 811 | Index Cuts . . . . . . . . . . . . 820, 821, 952 |
| Mid-Gothic No. 2 | 372, 373 | Kate Greenaway Mignonettes . . . . . 834, 835 |
| Miscellaneous Electrotype Cuts | 945-952 | Klondikers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 889 |
| Miscellaneous Signs |  | Knickerbocker Ornates . . . . . . $8289-828{ }^{\text {k }}$ |
| Missal Initials | 120, 121 | Lady Golfers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 836 |
| Mission Toys . . . . . . . . . . . . . 732 | 900, 901 | Lady Speakers . . . . . . . . . . . . 892 |
| Miters, Brass Rule, Price List | 674 | Laurel Ornaments and Wreaths . . . . 814, 815 |
| Modern Antique No. 2 | 512, 513 | Listeners . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 892 |
| Mortised Initials, Busha | 827 | Maltese Crosses . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 715 |
| Mortised Initial Squares, Wood-Cut | 828 | Margin . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 813 |
| Mural Ornaments | 813 | Midget Tail Pieces . . . . . . . . . . . . . 811 |
| Myrtle Border |  | Miscellaneous Electrotype Cuts . . . . $945-952$ |
|  |  | Mission Toys . . . . . . . . . . 732 ${ }^{2}$, 900, 901 |
| Navajo Border |  | Mural . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 813 |
| New Model Remington Typewriter |  | Outline Figures . . . . . . . . . . 952 |

## Index to Type Specimens-Continued

| page | Price page |
| :---: | :---: |
| rnaments-Continued | Price List Brass Rule, etc.: |
| Palmetto Ornaments . . . . . . . . . . . . 816 | Advertising Rules . . . . . . . . . 676 |
| Paragraph Marks: | Brass Leaders . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 673 |
| Bewick . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 817 | Circles, Ovals, Diamonds . . . . . . . . . . 644 |
| Chap-Book Guidons . . . . . . 818, 819 | Column Rules . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 676 |
| Cheltenham . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 817 | Cut Rule |
| Della Robbia . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 817 | Dash Rules |
| Priory . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 817 | 676 |
| Priory Open . . . . . . . . . . . 817 | Labor-Saving Fonts |
| Pickups . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 839 | Leads and Slugs-See Brass Rule Section. |
| Pointers, Contour and Shaded . . . . . . . 816 |  |
| Post . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 914-920 | Scoring Rule . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 676 |
| Rigs and Traps . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 890 | Space Rule |
| Rogers Embellishments . . . . . . . . . . 835 | Price List of Spaces and Quads . . . . . . vii |
| Rounders . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 889 | Primrose Border . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 799 |
| Scorchers, Large and Small . . . . . . . . 840 | Priory Open Paragraph |
| Shaded Palmetto Ornaments . . . . . . . 816 | $\operatorname{Pr}$ |
| Shaded Pointers . . . . . . . . . . . . . 816 | 0, 301 |
| Shoppers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 840 | Quads and Spaces, Price List, Job Fonts |
| Silhouettes | Quads, Angular . . . . . . . . . . . . . 968 |
| Slocum Seals | Quads, Circular . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 968 |
| Society Cuts | Quads, Corner . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 968 |
| Speakers | Quotation Furniture . . . . . . . . . . . . . 967 |
| Stars, Five Pointed | Quentell Fractions . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 699 |
| State Seals . . . . . . . . . . . . . 921, 922 | Quentell No. 2 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 350-353 |
| Strathmore . . . . . . . . . . . . . . x, 484, 485 |  |
| Tail Pieces . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 951 | Railroad Gothic . . . . . . . . . . . . . 406-409 |
| Twentieth Century . . . . . . . . . . 902-906 | Recipe Marks . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 716 |
| U. S. Flags and Emblems . . . . . . 923-925 | Reference Marks, Body Type . . . . . . . . 40 ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| U. S. Signal Flags | Regal Italic No. 2 . . . . . . . . . 66, 67, 452, 453 |
| Wayside Florets and Ornaments 803-806, 893-897 | Remington Typewriter, New Model . . . . . 81 |
| Outline Figures . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 952 | Remington Typewriter, New Model, No. 3 . 82 |
| Outline Type: |  |
| Cheltenham Bold Outline | Reproducing Typewriter . . . . . . . . . . . 87 |
| Engravers Old English Open . . . 52, 53, 132, 133 | Reversible Metal Furniture . . . . . . . . . 967 |
| Lining De Vinne Italic Outline No. 2 . . 346, 347 | Ribbonface Typewriter . . . . . . . . . . . $88{ }^{\circ}$ |
| Lining De Vinne Open . . . . . . . . 344, 345 | Rigs and Traps . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 890 |
| Roycroft Open . . . . . . . . . . . . . 276, 277 | Rogers Embellishments . . . . . . . . . . . 835 |
|  | Roman Fractions . . . : . . . . . . . . . . . 697 |
| Pabst Border | Ronaldson Clarendon No. $2 . . . . . . . . . .466,467$ |
| Pabst Italic . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 51, 256-259 | Ronaldson Condensed No. 2 . . . . . . . . . 475 |
| Pabst Oldstyle . . . . . . . . . . . 50, 252-255 | Ronaldson Extended No. 2 . . . . . . . . 472, 473 |
| Palm Border | Ronaldson Gothic No. 2 . . . . . . . . . 354, 355 |
| Palmetto Ornaments | Ronaldson No. 2 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 474 |
| Panel Border . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 787-789 | Ronaldson Title Slope No. 2 . . . . . . . 470, 471 |
| Paragraph Marks: | Round Corner Brass Rule . . . . . . . . 648-671 |
| Bewick | Rounders . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 889 |
| Body Type . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $40^{\text {d }}$ | Roundhand . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 110, 111 |
| Chap-Book Guidons . . . . . . . . . . 818, 819 | Routed Borders, Wood . . . . . . . . . . . . 972 |
| Cheltenham . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 817 | Royal Script . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 102, 103 |
| Della Robbia . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 817 | Roycroft . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 272-275 |
| Priory | Roycroft Border . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 740 |
| Priory Open . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 817 | Roycroft Border, Wood . . . . . . . . . . . . 972 |
| Parenthesis and Brackets . . . . . . . 691, 818 | Roycroft Fractions . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 702 |
| Per Cent. and Cent Marks . . . . . . . . $40^{2}, 694$ | Roycroft Initials . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 822 |
| Perforating Rule, Brass and Steel . . . . . . 676 | Roycroft Open . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 276, 277 |
| Perpetual Calendar Logotypes . . . . . . 712, 713 | Roycroft Open Border . . . . . . . . . . . . 741 |
| Pickups . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 839 | Roycroft Tinted . . . . . . . . . . . . . 278, 279 |
| Piece Accents . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 40 | Rugged Bold . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 302, 303 |
| Piece Fractions | Rugged Border, Brass Rule . . . . . 663, 665-667 |
| Piece Root Signs | Rule, Brass . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 638-680 |
| Plain Face Brass Rule . . . . . . . . . . 668, 670 | Rule, Brass Cutting and Scoring . . . . . . 676 |
| Pointer Border . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 799 | Rule, Steel Cutting and Scoring . . . . . . . 968 |
| Pointers, Contour and Shaded . . . . . . . . 816 | Rule, Wood . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 970 |
| Point Leads, Labor Saving . . . . . . 967, 1122 |  |
| Pontiac . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 348, 349 | Sansom Border . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 755 |
| Post Border . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 737 | Schoeffer Oldstyle Initials . . . . . . . . . . 829 |
| Post Condensed . . . . . . . . . . . . . 288-291 | Schoeffer Oldstyle No. 2 . . . . . . . . . 270, 271 |
| Post Monotone . . . . . . . . . . . . 41, 296, 297 | Scorchers, Large and Small . . . . . . . . . 840 |
| Post Oldstyle Italic . . . . . . . . . . . . 292, 293 | Scoring and Cutting Rule, Brass . . . . . 676 |
|  | Scoring and Cutting Rule, Steel . . . . . . . 968 |
|  | Seals . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 716, 892 |
| Post Ornaments . . . . . . . . . . . . . 914-920 | Seals, State . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 921, 922 |
| Price List of Body Type . . . . . . . . . . v, vii | Sectional Calendars . . . . . . . . . . . . . 714 |
| Price List of Brass Rule . . . . . . . . . . . 674 | Self-Spacing Piece Fractions . . . . . . . . . 69 |

## Index to Type Specimens Continued



## Index and Price List of Cuts

| PAgE | Page | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Animals . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $9445-949$ | Railroad . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 947 | Society Emblems-Continued |
| Bells . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 945, 947 | Religious . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 941-944 | Masonic .............. 926-928 |
| Bill-of-Fare . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 950 | Society Emblems . . . . . . . 926-944 | Miscellaneous ........ 934-942 |
| Buffalo . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 946 | American, Patriotic . . . .933-935 | National, Foreign ........ 936 |
| Business Cuts . . . . . . . . . . 945-952 | A. O. U. W. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 928 | Odd Fellows . . . . . . . . . . . . 929 |
| Cattle . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 946 | Catholic Societies . . . . . . . . 944 | O. U. A. M. . ............ 938 |
| Coats-of-Arms . . . . . . 921 -925, 940 | Christian Endeavor....941, 942 | P. O. S. of A. . . . . . . . . . . . 935 |
| Dentist . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 945 | Elks.................. . . 931, 932 | Railroad Men . . . . . . . . . . . . . 936 |
| Druggist . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 945 | Epworth League.......941, 942 | Red Men .................. . 932 |
| Eagles . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 9294,925 | Firemen. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 939 | Royal Arcanum . . . . . . . . . 942 |
| Eye. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 945 | Foresters . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 939 | Salvation Army .......... 937 |
| *Flags . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 923 | German . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 928 | Sons of Veterans . . . . . . . . . 933 |
| Horses. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 945-948 | Good Templars . . . . . . . . . . 937 | Temperance .............. 937 |
| Index Cuts . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 952 | Grand Army . . . . . . . . . . . 933 | Temple of Honor . . . . . . . . . 937 |
| Locomotives . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 947 | Hebrew .................. 930 | Stars . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 715, 947 |
| Menu Cuts . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 950 | Heptasophs ............. 930 | State Seals .............. 921, 922 |
| Outline Figures . . . . . . . . . . . . 952 | Knights of Pythias........ 930 | Tail Pieces . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 951 |
| Political Roosters . . . . . . 946, 949 | K. of G. E. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 937 | U. S. Emblems . . . . . . . . . 924, 925 |
| Portraits . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 948 | L. A. W. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 936 | Vehicles . . . . . . . . . . . . . 945, 947 |
| Poultry . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 946, 949 | Maccabees . . . . . . . . . . . . . 929 | Wine List . ................ 950 |

[^0]Bookman No. 31, used on page 74 ..... $\$ 0.50$Bookman No. 41, used on page 7475
Floral Panel No. 168A, used on page 424. ..... 75
Strathmore Ornament No. 26 (top) page 484, each ..... 30
Strathmore Ornament No. 29 (left hand end) page 485 ..... 25
Strathmore Ornament No. 46 (centre characters) page 485 , each .....  30
Strathmore Ornament No. 101 page x, each ..... 30
Strathmore Ornament No. 103 (left) foot of page 484
40
Strathmore Ornament N
5771 A , used on page $732^{b}$ . $\$ 1.00$

| no. | page | price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3178 A | . 935. | \$0.50 |
| 3181 A | . 938. | . 40 |
| 3184 A | . 938. | . 25 |
| 3185A | . 928. | . 40 |
| 3186A | . 928. | . 40 |
| 3190A | . 938. | . 75 |
| 3194 A | 935. | 60 |
| 3196A | . 944. | 50 |
| 3198A | 939. | . 50 |
| 3200A | 939. | . 50 |
| 3218A | 952. | . 50 |
| 3220A | 952. | . 50 |
| 3321 A | . 927. | . 40 |
| 3325A | . 928. | 40 |
| 3327A | . 926 | 35 |
| 3332 A | . 927. | . 20 |
| 3332A | 928. | . 30 |


| ко. | Page | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5679A | 65. | \$0.75 |
| 5680A | 64. | . 75 |
| 5681A | 64. | . 75 |
| 5772A | 756. |  |
|  | olors. | 1.50 |

5774A .... $39 \ldots$.
5775A ..... $40^{\prime \prime} \ldots \ldots$. 75
5776A..... $43 \ldots . .1 .50$
5777 A
5778A ..... 45.... . 75

| $5779 \mathrm{~A} \ldots$. | $79 \ldots$ | 1.00 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5780 A | $\ldots$ | $38 \ldots$ |

5781A..... 38..... . 40

| 5782A $\ldots .$. |
| :--- |
| $5783 \mathrm{~A} \ldots .$. |
| $70 \ldots$. |
| 70.1 .00 |

5784A..... 68..... . 50
5785A . . . . 380..... 1.00


| 4003A | 80 | . 75 | 5786A | 381. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4041A | 928. | . 40 | 5787A |  |
| 4308A | 40. | . 40 | 5788A | 379 |
| 4309A | 482. | . 40 | 5789A | 427. |



Index and Price List of Cuts-Continued

| no. | Page | PRICE | No. | page | price | ng. | Page | Price | No. | Page | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 180B | . 929. | \$0.25 | 3559B | . 946. | . 80.40 | 3055 C . | . 949. | \$0.40 | 3872C | 951. | \$0.40 |
| 181B | . 929 | . 30 |  |  |  | 3095C | . 947 | . 50 | 3878 C | 951. | 50 |
| 183B | . 932 | . 30 | 61 C | 945 | . 25 | 3121 C . | . 922 | . 75 | 3881 C | . 951 | . 50 |
| 184B | . 932 | . 40 | 236 C | 944 | . 25 | 3123 C . | . 921 | . 75 | 3885 C | 951. | . 30 |
| 185B | . 930 | . 50 | 402 C | 945. | . 25 | 3127 C . | . 921 | . 75 | 3886C | 951. | 30 |
| 186B | . 930 | . 45 | 420 C | 943 | . 30 | 3128C | . 921 | . 75 | 3887 C | 951. | 30 |
| 187B | .930. | . 60 | 1225 C . | 944 | . 30 | 3130C | . 921 | . 75 | 3902 C | . 951. | 50 |
| 188B | . 930 | . 60 | 1840C. | 944 | . 30 | 3131 C . | 922 | . 75 | 3904C | 951. | 50 |
| Thr | colors | 1.75 | 1863C | 940 | . 35 | 3137C | . 922 | . 75 | 3929C | 924 | 1.25 |
| 191B | . 928. | . 30 | 2048 C . | 938. | . 60 | 3138C | . 922 | . 75 | 3938C. | 948. | 75 |
| 192B | 987. | . 50 | 2135C. | 944 | . 30 | 3140C | 922. | . 75 | 3944C. | 946. | 25 |
| Four | colors | 2.00 | 2158C. | . 925 | 1.25 | 3146C | . 951 | . 40 | Per | zen | 1.00 |
| 193B | . 933. | . 25 | 2171C. | . 947 | . 50 | 3165C | . 943 | . 40 | 3945C | . 927 | . 15 |
| 196B | . 933. | . 40 | 22131/20 | 924. | . 65 | 3166C | 943. | . 40 | 3949C | 947. | 50 |
| 197B | . 933. | . 35 | 2240 C | 921 | 1.00 | 3167 C | . 943 | . 40 | 3952C | . 933 | 75 |
| 198B | . 933. | . 40 | 2241 C | . 921 | 1.00 | 3168C | . 943 | . 30 | 3953C | . 933 | 60 |
| 199B | . 933 | . 60 | 22901/2 | 924. | . 60 | 3169C | 943. | . 60 | Fou | colors | 2.00 |
| 200B | . 933 | . 60 | 23091/2 | 943 | . 40 | 3170 C | 943. | . 40 | 3955 C . | . 933. | 45 |
| 201 B | . 933 | . 45 | 2356C | 945 | . 40 | 3171C | 943 | . 30 | 3957C | . 951. | 40 |
| 202B | . 933. | . 45 | 2385C . | 925. | . 50 | 3172C | 943 | . 30 | 3970 C . | 928. | 40 |
| 203B | 944. | . 50 | 2419C. | 929. | . 40 | 3182C | 925. | . 45 | 3972 C . | . 937. | 50 |
| 204B | . 944 | . 40 | 2425 C | 945 | . 30 | 3183C | . 925 | 1.00 | 3996C | 928. | 50 |
| 205B | . 944 | . 35 | 2431C | 927 | . 60 | 3199C | . 939 | . 30 | 3997 C | 947 | 50 |
| 206B | . 935 | . 45 | 2435 C . | 948 | . 75 | 3279 C | 943. | . 40 | 3998C | . 940. | 40 |
| 207B | . 930. | . 50 | 2439C | . 939 | . 60 | 3293 C | . 929 | . 30 | 3999C | 940 | 60 |
| 210B | . 942 | . 60 | 2442C | . 925. | . 25 | 3354 C | 943 | . 30 | 4000 C . | 940 | . 75 |
| 211B | . 936. | . 40 | $2443 C$. | 925. | . 30 | 3355 C | 943. | . 30 | 4054C. | . 950. | 50 |
| 212B | . 936. | . 50 | 2444C | . 925 | . 40 | 3356 C | 943. | . 40 | 4056C | . 950. | 5 |
| 213B | . 941 | . 60 | 2466C | 945. | . 35 | 3357 C | 943 | . 35 | 4058 C . | . 950. | 50 |
| 214B | . 941. | . 40 | 2471C | 924. | . 40 | 3358 C | 943. | . 25 | 4059C. | . 950. | 60 |
| 215B | . 941. | . 50 | 2530 C | 924 | . 30 | 3359C | 943. | . 25 | 4060 C . | . 950. | 50 |
| 216B | 94 | . 60 | 2546C | . 940 | 1.00 | 3361 C | . 943 | . 50 | 4065 C . | . 950. | 60 |
| Two | lors. | 1.00 | 2554 C | 940. | . 50 | 3362 C | 944. | . 30 | 4066 C . | . 950. | 50 |
| 217B | . 941. | . 30 | 2559C | 940. | . 50 | 3363 C | 943. | . 30 | 4069C. | . 950. | 50 |
| 220 B | . 942 | . 25 | 2563 C . | 940 | . 75 | 3364 C | 943 | . 30 | 4070 C | . 950. | 50 |
| 221 B | 941. | . 25 | 2567C | 940. | 1.25 | 3365C | 943. | . 35 | 4071 C . | . 950. | 50 |
| 222B | . 941 | . 35 | 2571C | 921. | 1.50 | 3372 C | 943. | . 35 | 4092C. | . 947. | 50 |
| 224B | . 941 | . 50 | Wit | tate | 2.00 | 3383 C | . 943 | . 35 | 4093C. | . 94 | 75 |
| 225B | 941 | . 40 | 2646C | . 940. | . . 40 | 3401 C | 926. | . 35 | 4099C | . 949 | 75 |
| 226B | 941. | . 60 | 2695 C . | 945. | . 50 | 3407 C | 943. | . 40 | 4120 C | . 936. | 60 |
| 227B | . 942 | . 40 | 2708 C . | . 948. | . 75 | 3410C | 945 | . 60 | 4121 C . | . 936 | 30 |
| 228B | . 942 | . 50 | 2709C | . 923. | . 40 | 3418C | 930 | . 35 | 4122 C | . 938. | . 35 |
| 229B | 941 | . 35 | 2711 C | 923. | . 40 | 3419C | 930. | . 40 | 4123C | . 938. | . 50 |
| 230B | 941. | . 40 | 2712C . | 923. | . 65 | 3453 C | 925. | . 75 | 4124C. | . 936. | 50 |
| 231 B | . 941 | . 60 | Two | lors | 1.25 | 3454C | 926 | . 60 | 4125C | 933. | 25 |
| 232B | 941 | . 40 | 2713C . | . 923. | . 65 | 3455C | . 927. | . 35 | 4140C | 926. | 50 |
| 233B | . 941 | . 40 | Two | lors. | 1.25 | 3460 C | 925. | . 25 | 4141C | . 948 | 50 |
| 234B | . 942 | . 50 | 2727C | . 924 | . 25 | 3490 C | 938 | 1.50 | 4144 C | . 938. | 40 |
| 235B | . 941 | . 35 | 2730 C | . 922. | . 75 | 3498C | 947 | . 75 | 4148C | . 948 | 40 |
| 236B | . 941. | . 35 | 2731 C . | 922. | . 75 | 3501C | 951 | . 50 | 4149C. | . 948. | 35 |
| 237B | . 941 | . 40 | 2732C | 22 | . 75 | 3503C | 951 | . 50 | 4152C | 941. | 35 |
| 238B | . 941 | . 40 | 2733C | 922. | . 75 | 3512C | . 951 | . 40 | 4153C | 941. | 30 |
| 239B | . 942. | 60 | 2734C | 922. | . 75 | 3535C | 951. | . 35 | 4185C | . 944. | 35 |
| 240B | . 942 | 35 | 2735 C | 922 | . 75 | 3536C | 951 | . 35 | 5000C | 922. | 75 |
| 241B | . 942 | . 35 | 2751C | 921 | 1.50 | 3540C | . 951 | . 35 | 5099C | 946. | 40 |
| 242B | . 942. | . 35 | Wit | Sal. | 2.00 | 3558 C | . 951. | . 30 | 5100 C . | . 946. | 40 |
| 243B | . 941 | 35 | 2752C. | . 924 | . 45 | 3559C | . 951 | . 35 | 5107C | . 940. | 75 |
| 244B | 941 | . 50 | 2775 C . | . 921. | . 75 | 3620 C | 930 | . 50 | 5108C | 940. | 60 |
| 245B | . 941 | . 25 | 2776 C . | 921. | . 75 | 3653 C | . 926. | . 30 | 5109C. | . 940. | . 50 |
| 246B | . 936 | 30 | 2778C | 921. | . 75 | 3654C | . 928. | . 30 | 5111C | . 940. | 50 |
| 247B | . 936 | . 30 | 2779 C | 922. | . 75 | 3655C | 944 | . 25 | 5112C | 940. | , |
| 248B | . 936. | 45 | 2780C . | 922. | . 75 | 3657 C | . 932. | . 30 | 5114C | . 940. | 60 |
| 249B | . 936 | . 50 | 2785C. | 922. | . 75 | 3658 C | . 932. | . 30 | 5123 C | . 940. | 40 |
| 250B | . 936 | . 40 | 2872C | 924 | 1.75 | 3659C | 938. | . 30 | 5127C | . 923. | 3.00 |
| 251B | 936. | . 30 | 2873C | 924. | 2.50 | 3661 C | . 938. | . 30 | 51271⁄20 | . 923. | 1.50 |
| 252B | 936. | . 30 | 2874 C . | 924. | 4.50 | 3662 C | 930. | . 30 | 5142C. | . 923. | . 75 |
| 253B | . 936 | . 40 | 2875C | 924. | 10.00 | 3669C | 947. | . 50 | 5143C | . 923. | 1.50 |
| 254B | 939. | . 60 | 2898C | 947. | 1.25 | 3685 C | . 938. | . 40 | 5144C. | . 923. | 1.00 |
| 256B | 937. | . 40 | 2904C . | 948. | . 40 | 3709C | 951. | . 30 | 5145C. | . 923. | 2.00 |
| 258B | 935 | . 40 | 2929C | 949. | . 60 | 3711 C | 942. | . 30 | 5163C. | . 946. | . 60 |
| 259B | . 944 | 50 | 2943C | . 939 | . 25 | 3756C | 946. | . 60 | 6001 C . | . 945. | . 50 |
| 260B | 935. | . 50 | 2968 C . | 925. | . 40 | 3778 C | . 948. | . 75 | 6002 C . | . 945. | 45 |
| 261B | . 935 | . 30 | 2969C. | 923. | . 15 | 3779 C | . 948. | . 50 | 6003 C . | . 945. | 50 |
| 262B | 928. | . 40 | Two | olors | . 30 | 3780 C | . 924. | . 65 | 12134 C | 940. | . 35 |
| 263B | . 928. | . 50 | 2970C | . 928. | . 40 | 3781 C | . 924. | . 60 | 12137C | . 940. | . 50 |
| 264B | . 935 | . 35 | 2971C | 944. | . 25 | 3788C | . 947. | . 60 | 12167C | . 935. | . 35 |
| 266B | 936. | . 40 | 2974C | 939. | . 35 | 3790C | . 930. | . 60 | 12173C | . 951. | . 40 |
| 267B | 932. | . 35 | 2976C | 939. | . 50 | 3794 C | . 945. | . 35 | 12178C | . 945 | . 35 |
| 268B | . 937. | . 60 | 2997C | 950. | . 60 | 3795C | . 947. | . 50 |  |  |  |
| 272B | 947. | . 35 | 2998C | 944 | . 25 | 3796 C | 945. | . 75 | 428 E . | . 927. | . 15 |
| 278B | 942. | . 35 | 30021/2 | 944. | . 25 | 3800 C | 949. | . 30 | 507 E . | . 945. | 25 |
| 357B | 939. | . 40 | 3023 C . | 925. | . 25 | 3816C | 949. | . 75 | 507 E . | . 945. | . 25 |
| 561B | 942. | . 35 | 3030 C . | 943. | . 35 | 3818C | . 948. | . 75 | Lar | r size |  |
| 562B | 942. | . 35 | 3031 C . | 913 | . 30 | 3852 C | 951. | . 40 | 700 E . | . 945. | . 30 |
| 563B | . 942 | . 40 | 3037 C . | . 946. | . 40 | 3866C | 951. | . 40 | 714 E . | . 930. | . 20 |
| 564B | 942. | . 40 | 3054 C | 946 | . 75 | 3867C | 951 | . 40 | 716 E | 926 |  |

Index and Price List of Cuts-Continued

| N | Page | Price | vo. | PA | price | No. | Page | price | No. | page | price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 803 E | . 925. | . $\$ 0.25$ | 2052E | . 946. | . $\$ 0.60$ | 1109F | . 933. | . $\$ 0.50$ | 4001F | . 952 | \$0.05 |
| 857 E | . 924 | . 25 | 2054E | 948. | . 60 | 1161F | . 929. | . 30 | 4002F | 952. | . 05 |
| 859 E | . 949 | . 30 | 2055E | . 948. | . 60 | 1204F | 942. | . 60 | 4003F | . 952 | . 05 |
| 868 E | 945 | . 30 | 2062E | . 947. | . 60 | 1207F | 942. | . 40 | 4004F | . 952 | . 05 |
| 869 E | . 928. | . 30 | 2077 E | 943. | . 50 | 1208F | 939. | . 40 | 4005F | . 952 | . 05 |
| 901 E | 926. | . 25 | 2078E | . 943. | . 60 | 1211F | . 930. | . 25 | 4006F | . 952 | . 05 |
| 902 E | . 937 | . 30 | 2079E | . 943. | . 50 | 1213F | . 929. | . 30 | 4007F | . 952 | . 10 |
| 903 E | . 938 | . 30 | 2080E | . 944. | . 25 | 1232F | . 930. | . 35 | 4008 F | . 952 | . 10 |
| 904 E | 926. | . 25 | 2091E | . 929. | . 35 | 1258F | 939. | . 40 | 4009 F | . 952. | . 10 |
| 916 E | . 926 | . 25 | 2092E | . 936. | . 40 | 1262F | . 932. | . 30 | 4010F | . 952 | . 10 |
| 1074 E | . 952.2 | or .25 | 2093E | . 935. | . 30 | 1264F | . 932 | . 45 | 4011F | . 952. | . 10 |
| 1075E | 952.2 | or . 25 | 2094E | . 936. | . 25 | 1266F | . 932 | . 50 | 4012F | . 952. | . 10 |
| 1078E | . 952. | . 25 | 2100 E | 931. | 1.00 | 1268F | . 935. | . 50 | 4013 F | . 952. | or . 25 |
| 1079E | . 952 | . 25 | 2101 E | 931. | 1.00 | 1273F | . 928 | . 35 | 4014F | 952. | or . 25 |
| 1274 E | 940. | . 40 | 2102E | 931. | 1.00 | 1275F | 930. | . 50 | 4017 F | . 952. | . 25 |
| 1341 E | . 936 | . 35 | 2103 E | . 931. | . 85 | 1277F | 940. | . 25 | 4018 F | . 952 | . 25 |
| 2007F | . 927 | . 60 | 2104 E | . 931. | . 85 | 1285F | . 928. | . 40 | 4042F | 949 | . 20 |
| 2011 E | . 927. | . 45 | 2105E | 932. | . 60 | 1301F | . 928. | . 35 | 2 f |  | 1.75 |
| 2014E | 927. | . 60 | 2106E | . 932. | . 60 | 1324F | . 940. | . 50 | 4099F | . 946 | . 30 |
| 2016E | . 930 | . 30 | 2107 E | . 932. | . 60 | 1327F | . 927. | . 35 | Per | zen. | 2.50 |
| 2018E | . 939 | . 60 | 2108E | . 932. | . 75 | 1328F | 929. | . 40 | 4110F | . 938 | . 25 |
| 2022 E | . 933 | . 50 | 2109 E | . 932. | 75 | 1329F | . 930. | . 40 | 4115 F | . 945 | . 30 |
| 2026 E | . 935. | . 50 | 2110 E | . 931. | . 50 | 1331F | . 928. | . 40 | 4149F | . 946 | . 40 |
| 2028E | . 940 | . 60 | 2111E | . 931. | . 35 | 1336F | 939. | . 40 | Per | zen. | 4.00 |
| 2029 E | 944 | . 60 | 2112E | 931. | 40 | 1343F | . 933. | . 45 |  |  |  |
| 2045E | . 945 | . 30 | 2113 E | . 931. | . 35 | 1344F | . $940_{8}$ | . 50 | 7048H | . 930. | . 40 |
| 2046E | 946. | . 60 | 2114 E | . 932 | . 35 | 1361F | . 938. | . 35 | 7049H | 930 | . 60 |
| 2047E | 946. | . 60 | 2115E | . 931. | . 30 | 1381F | . 937. | . 40 |  |  |  |
| 2048E | 949 | 1.25 | 2116E | 932. | . 30 | 2527 F | 945. | . 25 |  |  |  |

## Index to Useful Information for Printers

| PAgE | Et |
| :---: | :---: |
| Accents Used in Foreign Languages . . . . . $40{ }^{\text {f }}$ | Number of Ems in One Pound of Type . . . . 1154 |
| American Point System . . . . . . . . . . . 1154 | Number of Ems in Square Inches of Type . . 1154 |
| Capacity of each box in type case . . . . . . 1155 | Number of Leads to the Pound . . . . . . . . 1155 |
| Definitions of Signs . . . . . . . . . . . . . 690 | Number of Words in a Square Inch . . . . 1155 |
| How to Estimate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1154 | Price List of Printing and Binding . . . 1163-1181 |
| How to Order Sorts . . . . . . . . . . . 1154, 1155 | Proofreaders' Marks . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1155 |
| Imposition of Forms . . . . . . . . . . 1156-1162 | Proportion of Type Bodies . . . . . . . . . . 1154 |
| Diagrams of Imposition . . . . . . . 1157-1162 | Roman Numerals . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1155 |
| Gripper Margins . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1156 | Table Showing Amount of Paper Required for |
| Imposition of Cuts and Tables . . . . . . 1157 | Any Job of from 50 to 5000 Copies . . . . 1156 |
| Margins . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1156 | Table Showing the Number of Staples to One |
| Press Points, uses of . . . . . . . . . . . . 1157 | Pound of Wire . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1098 |
| Testing Margins . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1156 | To Print Consecutive Numbers . . . . . . . . 1155 |
| Tests of Imposition . . . . . . . . . . . . 1157 | Type Standards . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1154 |

## Standard Sizes of Newspapers

This table of sizes is based upon the standard sizes of newspapers, with columns 1312 -point ems wide and 6-point column rules. The adoption of these sizes is advisable especially in starting newspapers or putting in new outfits, thereby gaining desirable uniformity.

| Number of Columns and Pages | Standard Size of Paper | Size of Each Page | * Face Length of 6 -pt. Col. Rules | Length of Head Rules required |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | INCHES | INCHES | InCHES | 12 POINT |
| 4-Column Quarto | $22 \times 30$ | $8 \frac{13}{13} \times 14$ | $13 \%$ | $531 / 2 \mathrm{ems}$ |
| 5-Column Quarto | $26 \times 40$ | 111/6 $\times 18$ | 173/4 | 67 ems |
| 6-Column Quarto | $30 \times 44$ | $13 \% 8 \times 20$ | 19\%/4 | $801 / 2 \mathrm{ems}$ |
| 7-Column Quarto | $35 \times 48$ | $155 / 8 \times 22$ | 213/4 | 94 ems |
| 8-Column Quarto | $40 \times 52$ | $17 \frac{13}{1 \times 8} \times 24$ | 23\% 4 | 1071/2 ems |
| 5-Column Folio | $20 \times 26$ | $111 / 6 \times 18$ | 178/4 | 67 ems |
| 6-Column Folio | $22 \times 30$ | $133 / 8 \times 20$ | 193/4 | $801 / 2 \mathrm{ems}$ |
| 7-Column Folio | $24 \times 35$ | 155/8 $\times 22$ | 21\%/4 | 94 ems |
| 8-Column Folio | $26 \times 40$ | $1714 \times 24$ | $23 \% / 4$ | 1071/2 ems |
| 9-Column Folio | $28 \times 44$ | $20 \%$ x 26 | $25 \%$ | 121 ems |

[^1]
## Index to Machinery and Materials

| Printers' Brass Goods 638-679, 11 | 1134-1136 | Printers' Machinery | 1059-1121 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Printers' Wood Goods . . . 1001 | 1001-1058 | Printers' Supplies | 1122-1153 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Acme Mail | 13 | Bookbinding Machinery | 097 |
| Acme Plate Cleaning Brushes | 1127 | Book Chases | $1149$ |
| Acme Staple Binders | 1098 | Book-Sewers | 97 |
| Addressing Machines | 1113, 1114 | Border and Script Type Cabinets | 1033 |
| Adjustable Ball and Socket Hangers | 1073 | Border Cases . . . . . . . . . . . 10 | 1006, 1013, 1014 |
| Adjustable Lead and Slug Case | 1010 | Borders, Wood | 970-973 |
| Adjustable Paper Punches, Tatum | 1105, 1106 | Boston Benzine Brush | 1133 |
| Advance Paper Cutters | 1088-1090 | Boston Bindery Tables | 1096 |
| Advertising Measures, Brass | 1122 | Boston Lead Rack | 1017 |
| Alarm Counter | 1072 | Boston Rubber Safety Mallets | 1001 |
| All Brass Galleys | 1134-1136 | Boston Staple Binder | 1095 |
| All Right Space and Quad Case | 1013 | Boston Wire Stitching Machines | 1093-1095 |
| American Counting Machine | 1069, 1071 | Boxwood Type Measures | 1122 |
| American Job Press Brake | 1071 | Brackets, Case | 1025, 1044 |
| American Job Press Counter | 1071 | Brackets, Galley | 1043, 1044 |
| American Lead and Rule Cutters | 1110, 1111 | Brackets, Patent Tilting | . 1044 |
| American Lettering Pallet | 1129 | Brackets, Roller | . 1044 |
| American Line Leads | 1122 | Brake for Job Presses | 1071 |
| American Thin Spaces | 1122, 1123 | Brass and Copper Thin Spaces | 1122, 1123 |
| Angular Quads | 968 | Brass-Bound Press Boards | . 1053 |
| Apparatus for Casting Linotype Ingots | 1139 | Brass Corner Quads |  |
| Arabol Sphinx Printers' Paste | 1147 | Brass Galleys | 134-1136 |
| Army Press | 1080 | Brass Goods: |  |
| Automatic Numbering Machines | 1115-1121 | Advertising Rules; Braces; Bras | ashes : |
| Automatic Proof Press | . 1083 | Brass Rule (strip and labor-saving) Circles, Column Rules, Dashes, Das | g); Brass ash Rules |
| Ball and Socket Hangers | 1073 | Diamonds, Head Rules, Leaders, | nd |
| Bank, Eagle Correcting | 41 | Slugs, Ovals, Perforating Rule, | d |
| Bank, Job, or Working Galley | 1045 | R | Square |
| Bank, Lead and Slug Mastodon | 1042 | urin | price of |
| Bates Automatic Numbering Mac | 118 | Bras | Leaders |
| Bates Numbering Machines | -1118 | rass Rule in | strips |
| Bates Typographic Perforating Machin | 1116, 1117 | and labor-saving, with and without | t miters; |
| Beating Brushes, Stereotype | 1133 | Brass Rule cut to measure; Brass | Column |
| Beating Tables | 1139 | Rules and Brass Head Rules-See | ee Brass |
| Bel | 1126 | Rule Section | 638-679 |
| Bench Cutters . . . . . . . . . . 1087, | , 1090, 1091 | Brass-Edged Type Scale | 1122 |
| Bench Foot Power Attachment Sterling | ound | Brass Label Holders |  |
| Cornering Machine | $1104$ | Brass Leader Cases . . . . . . . . 10 | 002, 1011, 1014 |
| Benzine Brush | $1133$ | Brass Leaders, American Line |  |
| Benzine Cans | 1133 | Brass Leads, American Line | 1122 |
| Lyon | 1133 | Brass Lined Galleys |  |
| Success Safety | 1133 | Brass Line Gauges | 1122 |
| Bettis Lead and Slug Case | 15 | Brass Rule, labor-saving and in strips, | , in both |
| Bettis Space and Quad Case | 1015 | plain and distinctive faces-See | ee Brass |
| Binders' Paste | 1147 | Rule Section | 638-679 |
| Binders, Staple | 1098-1100 | Brass Type Measures | 硣 |
| Bindery Table, Boston | 1096 | Brayers | 1146 |
| Bindery Truc | 113 | Breech Loader Binder | 1099, 1100 |
| Blank Case | 1002, 1010 | Bronzing Pad | 1132 |
| Blank Case Cabinets | 1024, 1028 | Brower Drum Cylinder Press | . 1079 |
| Blankets, Felt and Rubber | 1133 | Brower Quoin Lock |  |
| Blocks, Stereotype | 1140-1145 | Brower Quoins |  |
| Bodkins | 1122 | Brown \& Carver and Oswego Cutters | . 1084-1087 |
| Bone and Steel Paper Folders | 1127 | Bruce All-Brass Riveted Galleys | . 1134 |
| Bookbinders' Cabinet | 1038 | Brushes . . . . . . . . . . . . . 112 | 127, 1133, 1147 |
| Bookbinders' Case | 1038 | Acme Plate Cleaning | . 1127 |
| Bookbinders' Finishing Press | 1016 | Benzine | . 1133 |
| Bookbinders' Lettering Pallet | 1129 | Cement | . 1147 |
| Bookbinders' Press Boards | 1055 | Lye | 1133 |
| Bookbinders' Standing Presses |  | Stereotype Beating | 1133 |
| Bookbinders' Table Shears | 1097 | Brush Machine, Linotype | . 1138 |
|  | 1079 | Buckeye Composing Stick | 1123 |
|  |  |  |  |


| Buckeye Ink Fountain . . . . . . . . . . 1059 | Cases-Continued Page |
| :---: | :---: |
| Bullock Ejector Press Punch . . . . . . . . 1128 | Bettis Lead and Slug . . . . . . . . . . 1015 |
| Burbank's Embossing Composition . . . . . . 1132 | Bettis Space and Quad . . . . . . . . . . . 1015 |
| Burbank's Practical Guide to Embossing . . . 1132 | Blank . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1002, 1010 |
|  | Bookbinders' . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1038 |
| Cabinets . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1014, 1023-1042 | Border . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1006, 1013, 1014 |
| Blank Case . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1024, 1028 | Brass Leader . . . . . . . . . . 1002, 1011, 1014 |
| Bookbinders' . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1038 | California Job . . . . . . . 1002, 1003, 1010, 1011 |
| Border and Script Type . . . . . . . . . . 1033 | Cap . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1005 |
| Card and Paper Stock . . . . . . . . . . . 1033 | Cap and Lower . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1005 |
| Cardboard and Stationery Closet . . . . . . 1033 | Carpenter Quarter . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1011 |
| Cut . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1034, 1035 | Cast Iron Furniture . . . . . . . . . . . . 1056 |
| Dorsey Combination Pressroom . . . . . . . 1038 | Combination Job . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1004 |
| Dorsey Compositors' Working . . . . . . . 1038 | Combination Quarter . . . . . . . . . . . . 1013 |
| Electro and Cut . . . . . . . . . . . 1034, 1035 | Compact Rule . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1014 |
| Extension Front . . . . . . . . . . . 1027, 1028 | Dearing Accent . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1006 |
| Furniture, Metal . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1014 | Dearing Job . . . . . . . . . . 1002, 1005, 1011 |
| Galley . . . . . . . . . . 1036, 1039, 1041, 1042 | Double Lower . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1006 |
| Government Galley . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1042 | Double Yankee Job . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1004 |
| Handy Galley . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1041 | Figure . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1007 |
| Handy Letter Board . . . . . . . . . . . . 1035 | Figure, One-Quarter . . . . . . . . . . . . 1013 |
| Handy Sort . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1031 | Fractions . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1013 |
| Hard Wood . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1023-1025 | Full-size . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1002 |
| Hard Wood Letter Board . . . . . . . . . . 1035 | Furneaux Rule (see Zenobia) . . . . . . . . 1009 |
| Indexed Electrotype . . . . . . . . . 1034, 1035 | Furniture, Metal . . . . . . . . . . . 1009, 1015 |
| Ink and Roller . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1025 | Furniture, Wood . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1055 |
| Letter Board . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1035 | German Upper and Lower . . . . . . . . . 1007 |
| Linotype Matrix . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1037 | Greek Upper and Lower . . . . . . . . . . 1008 |
| Mail List . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1040 | Half Cap . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1038 |
| Manitowish Type . . . . . . . . . . . 1039, 1040 | Hamilton Blank . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1010 |
| Mastodon . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1042 | Hamilton Job . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1005 |
| Metal Furniture . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1014 | Happy Border . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1014 |
| Monotype Parts . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1040 | Harris Border . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1012 |
| New Departure . . . . . . . . . . . . 1029, 1030 | Harris Rule . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1012, 1013 |
| Paper and Card Stock . . . . . . . . . . . 1033 | Hebrew Upper and Lower . . . . . . 1007, 1008 |
| Polhemus, Steel-Run . . . . . . . . . . . . 1026 | Ideal Brass Leader . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1014 |
| Polhemus, Wood-Run . . . . . . . . . . . . 1026 | Improved Job . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1003, 1011 |
| Porter Extension Front, Steel-Run . . 1027, 1028 | Improved New York Job . . . . . . . . . . 1004 |
| Pressroom, Dorsey . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1038 | Improved Space and Quad . . . . . . . . . 1009 |
| Roller . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1025 | Individual Lead or Rule . . . . . . . . . . 1012 |
| Rowen Border and Script . . . . . . . . . . 1033 | Italic or Job . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1003, 1011 |
| Sort . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1031, 1039 | Jones Metal Furniture . . . . . . . . . . . 1015 |
| Specimen . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1036 | Labor-Saving Reglet . . . . . . . . . . . 1056 |
| Steel-Run New Departure . . . . . 1029, 1030 | Labor-Saving Wood Furniture . . . . . . 1055 |
| Steel-Run Polhemus . . . . . . . . . . . . 1026 | Lead and Slug . . . . . . . 1008, 1010, 1011, 1015 |
| Steel-Run Porter . . . . . . . . . . . 1027, 1028 | Lead and Slug, Two Rivers . . . . . . . . . 1008 |
| Steel-Run Wisconsin . . . . . . . . . . . . 1024 | Leader . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1011, 1014 |
| Twentieth-Century Unit Type . . . . . . 1032 | Lead or Rule . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1012 |
| Wisconsin Hard Wood . . . . . . . . . . . 1023 | Lower . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1005 |
| Wisconsin Steel-Run . . . . . . . . . . . . 1024 | Mammoth Labor-Saving Furniture . . . . . 1055 |
| Wisconsin Window . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1025 | Mammoth Wood Type . . . . . . . . . . . 1002 |
| Wood-Run Polhemus . . . . . . . . . . . . 1026 | Metal Furniture . . . . . . . . 1009, 1014, 1015 |
| Wood Type . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1032 | Music Side Case . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1007 |
| California Job Cases . . . . . . . 1003, 1010, 1011 | Music Upper and Lower . . . . . . . 1006, 1007 |
| Can, Benzine . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1133 | Neshota Rule . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1010 |
| Can, Lyon Oily Waste . . . . . . . . . . . . 1131 | New Departure . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1002 |
| Cap Case . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1005 | News (Cap and Lower) . . . . . . . . 1005 |
| Cardboard and Stationery Closet . . . . . . . 1033 | One-Half . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1014 |
| Card Cutters . . . . . . . . . . . . 1091, 1092 | One-Quarter . . . . . . . . 1003, 1011, 1013, 1014 |
| Manufacturers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1092 | One-Quarter Rule . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1013 |
| Premium . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1092 | Patent Clasp . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1003 |
| Springfield Oval . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1092 | Patent New Departure . . . . . . . . . . . 1002 |
| Studio . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1092 | Paterson Job . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1004 |
| Success . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1091 | Perfection Rule Case . . . . . . . . . . . . 1014 |
| Card Index Punch Head . . . . . . . 1104, 1109 | Porson Greek . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1008 |
| Card Stock Cabinets . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1033 | Practical Space and Quad . . . . . . . 1009 |
| Carpenter Quarter Cases . . . . . . . . . . 1011 | Price List : |
| Case Brackets . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1025, 1044 | Full Size Cases . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1002 |
| Case Racks . . . . . . . . . . . . 1019, 1031, 1032 | One-Quarter Case . . . . . . . . . . 1003 |
| Case Racks, Wood-Type . . . . . . . . . . . 1019 | Rooker Cases . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1002 |
| Cases . . . . . . 1002-1015, 1038, 1055, 1056, 1123 | Rule Cases . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1003 |
| Accent, Dearing . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1006 | Special Cases . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1002 |
| Accent, One-Quarter . . . . . . . . . . . . 1013 | Three-Quarter Cases . . . . . . . . . . 1002 |
| Adjustable Lead and Slug . . . . . . . . . 1010 | Two-Third Cases . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1002 |
| All Right Space and Quad . . . . . . . . . 1013 | Quadruple . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1006 |

## Index to Machinery and Materials-Continued

| ses-Continued |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Quarter Cases . . . . . . . 1003, 1011, 1013, 1014 | Chandler |
| Reglet, Labor-Saving . . . . . . . . . . . . 1056 | Chases . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1070, 114 |
| Rooker . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1002 | Book or Shifting Bar . . . . . . . . . 1148 |
| Rule . . . . . . . . . 1003, 1009, 1010, 1012-1014 | Cast Iron |
| Russell Tabular . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1010 | Electrotype |
| Sanspareil Rule Case . . . . . . . . . . . . 1014 | For Job Presses . . . . . . . . . . . 1152, |
| Script or Wood . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1009 | For Job Presses, Peerless . . . . . . 107 |
| Signs . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1013 | Heading |
| Space and Quad . . . . . . . . 1009, 1013, 1015 | McGreal Combination |
| Space and Quad, All Right . . . . . . . . . 1013 | Newspaper, Folio |
| Spaceless Job . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1004, 1011 | Newspaper, Quarto |
| Special . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1002, 1013, 1015 | Poster |
| Steel Composing Rule . . . . . . . . . . . 1125 | Quadruple |
| Steel Furnlture . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1056 | Spider Chases for Job Presses |
| Tabular . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1010 | Stereotype |
| Thin Space . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1123 | Twin |
| Three-Quarter Cases . . . . . . . . . 1002, 1010 | Twin, with Bars |
| Triple . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1006 | Chesapeake Economy Compound |
| Two Rivers Cap . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1005 | Chicago Drying Racks |
| Two Rivers Lead and Slug . . . . . . . . . 1008 | Circular Quads |
| Two-Third Cases . . . . . . . . . . . 1002, 1011 | City Double Case Stands |
| Wells Two-Font Job . . . . . . . . . . . . 1005 | City Single Case Stands |
| Wisconsin Combination Quarter . . . . . . 1013 | Clark Patent All-Brass Dumping Galley |
| Wood Furniture . . . . . . . . . . . 1055, 1056 | Clipper Paper Cutter |
| Wood-Type . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1009 | Closet, Cardboard and Stationery |
| Yankee Job . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1004, 1011 | Cloth, Roller |
| Zenobia (should be Furneaux) Rule . . . . 1009 | Coffins, lmposing Stones |
| Case Stands . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1018-1023 | Collars and Couplings |
| City Double . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1019 | Colt's Armory Presses . . . . . . . . . 1060-106 |
| City Single . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1019 | Combination Chase, McGreal |
| Double Job . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1018 | Combination Job Case |
| Double News | Combination Quoin Key |
| Double, with Galley Rest . . . . . . . . . . 1018 | Combination Paper Jogger |
| Eagle Double | Combination Pressroom Cabinet, Dorsey . . . 1038 |
| New York Double | Combination Shoot-Board and Type High Ma- |
| New York Quadruple . . . . . . . . . . . . 1018 | chine . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 110 |
| New York Single | Combined Eyelet Punch and Set |
| New York Space Saving . . . . . . . . . . 1018 | Commercial Numbering Machine |
| New York Window | Compact Rule Case |
| Oviatt Iron . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1020 | Composing Rule Case |
| Perfection Wrought Iron : . . . . . . . . . 1022 | Composing Rules . . . . . . . . . . . . 1124, 1125 |
| Polhemus Double . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1019 | Composing Stick Rack . . . . . . . . . . . . 112 |
| Polhemus Single | Composing Sticks . . . . . . . . . . . 1123, 1124 |
| Single City | Buckeye |
| Single Job . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1018 | Common Screw . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 112 |
| Single News . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1018 | Grover |
| Space Saving . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1018 | Perfect News |
| Steel Run . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1022, 1023 | Rouse Job Stick |
| Window . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1018 | Wooden Poster |
| Wrought Iron . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1022 | Yankee Job . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1123 |
| Casting Apparatus Ingot . . . . . . . . . . . 1139 | Composition, Embossing |
| Cast lron Chases | Composition, Roller |
| Cast Iron Furniture . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1056 | Compositors' Working Cabinet |
| Catches and Hooks, Sectional Blocks . . 1142-1144 | Compound, Chesapeake Economy . . . . . . 113 |
| Cement Brush . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1147 | Cone Pulleys . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1073 |
| Cement, Padding . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1146 | Copper Alloy Take Slugs . . . . . . . . . . . 96 |
| Challenge Galleys | Copper and Brass Thin Spaces . . . . . 1122, 1123 |
| Challenge Galley Stop . . . . . . . . . . . . 1138 | Corner Quads Brass and Metal . . . . . . . . 968 |
| Challenge Gordon Press . . . . . . . . . . . 1070 | Correcting Bank, Eagle . . . . . . . . . . . 104 |
| Challenge Hempel Quoin . . . . . . . . . . . 1129 | Cott Improved Tablet Holder and Clamp . . . 1147 |
| Challenge Ink Fountains . . . . . . . . . . . 1071 | Counter, Paper |
| Challenge Ink Spade . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1127 | Counters . . . . . . . . . . . . 1069, 1071, 1072 |
| Challenge Lamp Holder . . . . . . . . . . . 1044 | American . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1071 |
| Challenge Metal Tie-up Slugs . . . . . . . . 1145 | American Job Press . . . . . . . . . 1069, 1071 |
| Challenge Paper Cutters . . . . . . . . 1088, 1090 | Double Dial Alarm . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1072 |
| Challenge Patent Galley Stop . . . . . . . . 1138 | Durant . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1072 |
| Challenge Pressman's Quoin Key . . . . . . . 1131 | Hart . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1072 |
| Challenge Proof Press . . . . . . . . . . . . 1082 | Countershafts . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1073 |
| Challenge Sectional Blocks . . . . . . . 1142, 1143 | Couplers, Tape . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1132 |
| Challenge Type High Machine . . . . . 1046, 1109 | Couplings and Collars . . . . . . . . . . . . 1073 |
| Chandler \& Price Gordon Press . . . . . . . 1059 | Cranston Cylinder Presses . . . . . . . . . . 1075 |
| Chandler \& Price Ink Fountains . . . . . . . 1059 | Crawford's Ink Reducer . . . . . . . . . . . 1132 |
| Chandler \& Price Lead and Rule Cutter . . . 1111 | Creasiñg Press Galley . . . . . . . . . . . . 1068 |
| Chandler \& Price Mitering Machine . . . . . 1112 | Cut Cabinets . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1034, 1085 |

## Index to Machinery and Materials - Continued

| abe | PAg |
| :---: | :---: |
| Cutters-See Paper Cutters . . . . . 1084-1092 | Eureka Register Hooks . . . . . . . . 1143 |
| Cutters, Hopkins Plate . . . . . . . . . . . . 1112 | Eureka Type Wash . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1132 |
| Cutters, Lead and Rule . . . . . . . . . 1110-1112 | Extension Front Cabinets . . . . . . . 1027, 1028 |
| Cutters, Round Corner . . . . . . . . . . . . 1104 | Eyelet Punch and Set . . . . . . . . . . . . 1131 |
| Cutter, Springfield Oval for Cutting Picture | Eyelets . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1131 |
| Mats, Photo Prints, Backing, etc . . . . . 1092 | Eyeletting Attachment, Sterling Round Cor- |
| Cutting and Scoring Presses . . . 1062-1064, 1068 | nering Machine . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1104 |
| Colt's Armory, John Thomson . . . . 1062-1064 | Eye Shade . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1114 |
| Gally Universal . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1068 |  |
| Cutting Blocks . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1104 | Fastener, Tape . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1132 |
| Cutting Rule, Steel . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 968 | Feed Guides . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1125 |
| Cutting Sticks . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1057, 1058 | Feed Guides, Perforator . . . . . . . . 1101, 1102 |
| Cutting Strips . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1058 | Felt Blankets . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1133 |
| Cylinder Bellows . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1126 | Figure Case . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1007 |
| Cylinder Presses . . . . . . . . . . . 1075-1080 | Files, Hamilton Newspaper . . . . . . . . . 1001 |
| Brower . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1079 | Finishing Presses . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1016 |
| Cranston Drum . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1075 | Fly Stick Stars . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1128 |
| Diamond . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1078 | Folders . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1081, 1127 |
| Ideal Hand . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1080 | Folio Chases . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1148 |
| Two-Revolution . . . . . . . . . . . 1076, 1077 | Foot Perforators . . . . . . . . . . . . 1101, 1103 |
| Cylinder Press Counters . . . . . . . . . . . 1072 | Foot Power Attachment Sterling Round Cor |
| Cylinder Press Feed Guldes . . . . . . . . 1125 | nering Machine . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1104 |
| Cylinder Press Rollers . . . . . . . . . . . . 1146 | Foot Slugs . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 968 |
| Cylinder Press Slitter, Genesee . . . . . . . 1121 | Foot Sticks, Iron . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1151 |
|  | Foot Sticks, Wood . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1056 |
| Damon Perforating and Scoring Machine . . 1103 | Force Typo Numberer . . . . . . . . . . . . 1118 |
| Date Lines, Newspaper . . . . . . . . . 965, 966 | Form Racks . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1045 |
| Dearing Accent Cases . . . . . . . . . . . . 1006 | Form Truck . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1045 |
| Dearing Job Cases . . . . . . . . . . . 1005, 1011 | Fountains, Ink . . . . . . . . . . 1059, 1070, 1071 |
| Desk, Proof Reader's . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1030 | Four-Tier Wisconsin Lead Rack . . . . . . . 1017 |
| Detachable Case Brackets . . . . . . . . . 1044 | Frame for Wetter Numbering Machine . . . 1120 |
| Diamond Cylinder Press . . . . . . . . . . . 1078 | Frame, Imposing Stone . . . . . . 1049-1051, 1053 |
| Die Cutting Press, Rosback . . . . . . . . 1106 | Franklin Hand Perforator . . . . . . . . . . 1103 |
| Die Cutting Press, Oswego . . . . . . . . . . 1087 | Furnace, Linotype . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1139 |
| Dillingham Press Punch . . . . . . . . . . . 1128 | Furneaux Rule Case (same as Zenobia) . . . 1009 |
| Distributing Galley . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1137 | Furniture . . . . . . . . . . . . . 967, 1055-1057 |
| Dividers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1126 | Labor-Saving Cast Iron . . . . . . . . . . 1056 |
| Dorsey Combination Pressroom Cabinet . . . 1038 | Labor-Saving Metal . . . . . . . . . . . . 967 |
| Dorsey Compositors' Working Cabinet . . . . 1038 | Labor-Saving Quotation . . . . . . . . . . 967 |
| Dorsey Imposing Stone . . . . . . . . . . . . 1052 | Labor-Saving Reversible Metal . . . . . . . 967 |
| Double Case Brackets . . . . . . . . . . . . 1044 | Labor-Saving Steel . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1056 |
| Double-Dial Alarm Counter . . . . . . . . . 274 | Labor-Saving Wood . . . . . . . . . 1055, 1057 |
| Drawers, Handy Sort . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1031 | Furniture Cabinet . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1014 |
| Driving Pulleys . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1073 | Furniture Case . . . . . . . . . . 1009, 1015, 1055 |
| Drum Cylinder Press, Brower . . . . . . . . 1079 |  |
| Drum Cylinder Press, Cranston . . . . . . . 1075 | Galley Brackets . . . . . . . . . . . . 1043, 1044 |
| Drying Racks . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1054 | Galley Cabinets . . . . . . . 1036, 1039, 1041, 1042 |
| Chicago . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1054 | Galley Lock . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1138 |
| Koerner's Interlocking . . . . . . . . . . . 1054 | Galley Lock-up . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1138 |
| Movable . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1054 | Galley Proof Presses . . . . . . . . . . 1082, 1083 |
| New York . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1054 | Galley Racks . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1043 |
| Dumping Galley, Clark Patent . . . . . . . . 1136 | Galley, Standing . . . . . . . . . 1043, 1046, 1047 |
| Durant Counter . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1072 | Galley Stop . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1138 |
|  | Galley, Working or Job Bank . . . . . . . . 1045 |
| Eagle Correcting Bank . . . . . . . . . . . . 1041 | Gallexs . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1113, 1134-1138 |
| Eagle Double Case Stands . . . . . . . . . . 1021 | All Brass . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1134-1136 |
| Eclipse Newspaper Folders . . . . . . . . . 1081 | Brass Lined . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1135 |
| Economic Imposing Stone Frame . . . . . . 1053 | Bruce . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1134 |
| Edison Automatic Numbering Machine . . . 1118 | Challenge Riveted, Zinc . . . . . . . . . . 1137 |
| Ejector Press Punch . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1128 | Distributing . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1137 |
| Electric Proof Press . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1083 | Dumping . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1136 |
| Electrotype Cabinet . . . . . . . . . . 1034, 1035 | Job . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1135 |
| Electrotype Chases . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1151 | Lincoln, All Brass . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1136 |
| Electrotyped Date Lines . . . . . . . . . 965, 966 | Linotype . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1134, 1136 |
| Electrotyped Newspaper Headings . . . . 953-963 | Mailing . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1134, 1135, 1137 |
| Electrotyped Newspaper Sub-Headings . . . 964 | Mustang Mailing . . . . . . . . . . . 1113, 1137 |
| Electrotyped Take Slugs . . . . . . . . . . . 968 | Newspaper . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1137 |
| Elm City Bronzing Pad . . . . . . . . . . . 1132 | Plate Zinc Storage . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1137 |
| Embossing, Burbank's Guide to . . . . . . . 1132 | Unlined Newspaper . . . . . . . . . . . . 1137 |
| Embossing Composition . . . . . . . . . . . 1132 | Wesel . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1135, 1136 |
| Embossing Presses . . . . . . . . . . . 1064, 1069 | Wooden . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1137 |
| Gally Universal . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1069 | Zinc . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1137 |
| John Thomson Colt's Armory . . . . . . 1064 | Gally Universal Presses . . . . . . . . 1065-1069 |
| Engravers' Tools . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1127 | Gauge, Brass Line . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1122 |
| Eureka Lead Rack . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1017 |  |

## Index to Machinery and Materials-Continued



## Index to Machinery and Materials Continued

| PAGE | E |
| :---: | :---: |
| Knives-Continued | Mallets . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1001 |
| Pressman's . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1126 | Boston Rubber Safety . . . . . . . . . . . 1001 |
| St. John Paper . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1127 | Patent Rawhide . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1001 |
| Tablet . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1147 | Rawhide Bound . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1001 |
| Koerner's Patent Interlocking Drying Racks 1054 | Wooden . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1001 |
| Kyle Register Hook . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1143 | Mammoth Labor-Saving Furniture Cáse . . . 1055 |
|  | Mammoth Wood Type Case . . . . . . . . . . 1002 |
| Label Cutting Gauge . . . . . . . . . . . 1128 | Manitowish Type Cabinet . . . . . . . 1039, 1040 |
| Label Cutting Press, Rosback . . . . . . . . 1106 | Manufacturer's Card Cutter . . . . . . . . . 1092 |
| Label Holder . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1058 | Maple Planers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1001 |
| Labor-Saving Cast Iron Furniture . . . . . . 1056 | Marble Imposing Stones . . . . . . . . 1047-1053 |
| Labor-Saving Lead Racks . . . . . . . . . . 1017 | Marble Ink Slabs . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1053 |
| Labor-Saving Leads, American . . . . . . . 1122 | Mastodon Cabinet . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1042 |
| Labor-Saving Metal Furniture . . . . . . . . 967 | Matrix Cabinet . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1037, 1040 |
| Labor-Saving Quotation Furniture . . . . . . 967 | May's Patent Leader and Sort Box . . . . . . 1016 |
| Labor-Saving Reglet Cases . . . . . . . . . 1056 | McGreal Combination Printers' Case . . . . . 1153 |
| Labor-Saving Steel Furniture . . . . . . . . 1056 | McNamara Gripper Perforator . . . . . . . . 1103 |
| Labor-Saving Wood Furniture . . . . . . . . 1055 | Measures, Type . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1122 |
| Labor-Saving Wood Furniture Case . . . . . 1055 | Mercantile Addressing Machine . . . . . . . 1114 |
| Laing Patent Galley Lock-up . . . . . . . . 1138 | Metal Blocks, Stereotype . . . . . . . . 1142-1145 |
| Lamp Holder . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1044 | Metal Corner Quads . . . . . . . . . . . . . 166 |
| Lead and Rule Cases . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1012 | Metal Furniture . . . . . . . . . . . . . 967-1056 |
| Lead and Rule Cutters . . . . . . . 1110-1112 | Metal Furniture Cabinet . . . . . . . . . . . 1014 |
| American . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1110, 1111 | Metal Furniture Case . . . . . . 1009, 1014, 1015 |
| Chandler \& Price . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1111 | Metal Leads and Spaces . . . . . . . . 967, 1122 |
| Handy . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1111 | Metallic Tape Couplers . . . . . . . . . . . . 1132 |
| Hercules . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1112 | Metal Quads . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 968 |
| Utility | Metal Tie-up Slugs . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1145 |
| Lead and Slug Bank, Mastodon . . . . . . . . 1042 | Midget Safety Quoin . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1130 |
| Lead and Slug Cases . . . . . 1008, 1010, 1011, 1015 | Midget Wetter Numbering Machine . . . . . 1120 |
| Leader Box . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1016 | Milholland Linotype Galleys . . . . . . . . . 1134 |
| Leader Case . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1011, 1114 | Miter Boxes . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1126 |
| Lead Racks . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1017 | Mitering Machines . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1112 |
| Leads, American Line . . . . . . . . . . . . 1122 | Monotype Parts Cabinet . . . . . . . . . . . 1040 |
| Leads and Slugs . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 967 | Morton Lock-up . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1130 |
| Letter-Board Cabinets . . . . . . . . . 1035, 1043 | Movable Drying Racks . . . . . . . . . . . . 1054 |
| Letter Boards . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1035 | Movable Galley Racks . . . . . . . . . . . . 1043 |
| (See also under Imposing Stones) | Muller Halftone Softening Hammer . . . . . 1074 |
| Lettering Pallet . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1129 | Muller Halftone Softening Punches . . . . . 1074 |
| Lever Paper Cutters . . . . . . . . . . 1087-1091 | Music Cases . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1006, 1007 |
| Lever Press, Pilot . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1071 | Mustang Mailer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1113 |
| Lieb Label Cutting Gauge . . . . . . . . . . 1128 | Mustang Mailing Galley . . . . . . . . 1113, 1137 |
| Lightning Staple Binder . . . . . . . . 1099, 1100 |  |
| Lincoln All-Brass Galley . . . . . . . . . . . 1136 | Narrow Margin Hooks . . . . . . . . . . . . 1142 |
| Lincoln Type Measure . . . . . . . . . . . . 1122 | Neshota Rule Case . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1010 |
| Line Gauges, Brass . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1122 | New Brass Label Holder . . . . . . . . . . . 1058 |
| Linotype Brush Machine . . . . . . . . . . . 1138 | New Departure Cases . . . . . . . . . . . . 1002 |
| Linotype Furnace . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1139 | New Departure Type Cabinets . . . . . 1029, 1030 |
| Linotype Galley . . . . . . . . . . . . 1134, 1136 | Newspaper Chases . . . . . . . . . . . 1148, 1149 |
| Linotype Matrix Cabinet . . . . . . . . . . . 1037 | Newspaper Date Lines, Electrotyped . . 965, 966 |
| Linotype Planers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1001 | Newspaper Files, Hamilton . . . . . . . . . 1001 |
| Linotype Saw . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1100 | Newspaper Folders . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1081 |
| Liquid Cement Brush . . . . . . . . . . . 1147 | Newspaper Galleys . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1137 |
| Liquid Padding Glue . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1146 | Newspaper Headings, Electrotyped . . . 953-963 |
| Little Giant Register Hook . . . . . . . . . . 1143 | Newspaper Presses . . . . . . . . . . 1075-1080 |
| Lock-up . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1130, 1131 | Newspaper Sub-Headings, Electrotyped . . 964 |
| Long Wood Quoins . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1057 | News Stick . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1124 |
| Loose Leaf Punching Attachment . . . . . . 1104 | New York Case Brackets . . . . . . . . . . . 1044 |
| Lower Case, Single and Double . . . . . 1005, 1006 | New York Double Case Stands . . . . . . . . 1018 |
| Lye Brushes . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1133 | New York Drying Racks |
| Lyon Benzine Can . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1133 | New York Improved Job Cases . . . . . . . . 1004 |
| Lyon Oily Waste Can . . . . . . . . . . . . 1131 | New York Quadruple Case Stands . . . . . . 1018 |
| Lynchard Square Lever Lock-up . . . . . . . 1131 | New York Single Case Stands New York Space-Saving Case Stands . . . . 1018 |
| Magnifying Glass . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1114 | New York Window Stands . . . . . . . . . . 1018 |
| Mahogany and Iron Stereotype Block . 1140-1145 | Numbering Machine Ink . . . . . . . . 1117, 1118 |
| Mailing Galleys . . . . . . . . . . 1113, 1135, 1137 | Numbering Machines . . . . . . . 1115-1121 |
| Mailing Machines . . . . . . . . . . 1113, 1114 | Bates Hand and Typographic . . . . 1115-1117 |
| Acme . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1113 | Bates Hand Machines . . . . . . . . . . 1118 |
| Horton . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1113 | Commercial . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1121 |
| Mercantile . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1114 | Force Typo Numberer . . . . . . . . . . . 1118 |
| Mustang . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1113 | Paragon . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1121 |
| Mail List Cabinet . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1040 | Regal . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ... . . . . 1121 |
| Make-up Rules . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1124, 1125 | Typo . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1118 |
| Make-up Tables . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1139 | Wetter . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1119, 1120 |

## Index to Machinery and Materials-Continued

Oily Waste Can ..... 1131PAOE
Oswego Die Cutting Press ..... 1087
Oswego Paper Cutters ..... 1084-1087Oval Cutter
1092
Overhead Power Fixtures
Overhead Power Fixtures for Gally Press1073Oviatt Iron Case Stand and Galley Rack1068
Pad, Bronzing
1132
Padding Glue. Liquid ..... 1146
Pallet for Lettering ..... 129
Pallet Ink Knives ..... 1127
Paper and Card Stock Cabinet ..... 1033
Paper Box Cutting and Creasing Presses
1062-1064, 1068
Gally Universal ..... 1068
Colt's Armory, John Thomson ..... 1062-1064
Paper Counter ..... 1147
Paper Cutter Label Gauge ..... 1128 ..... 1128
Paper Cutters ..... 1084-1092
Advance Lever ..... 1089, 1090
Advance Power ..... 1088
Brown \& Carver Auto Clamp ..... 1084
Brown \& Carver Auto Clamp and Foot Trea-dle1086
Brown \& Carver Auto Hand Clamp ..... 1086
Brown \& Carver Hand Clamp ..... 1085
Brown \& Carver Plain Auto ..... 1086
Brown \& Carver Plain Auto with Treadle ..... 1086
Challenge Lever ..... 1090
Challenge Pony Lever ..... 1090
Challenge Power ..... 1088
Chandler \& Price ..... 1090
Clipper ..... 1091
Howard Gem Lever ..... 1088
Oswego Bench ..... 1087
Oswego Combination Hand and Power ..... 087
Oswego Die Cutting ..... 1087
Oswego Hand Lever ..... 1087
Oswego Hand Wheel Drive ..... 1087
Oswego Power, Hand Clamp ..... 1086
Oswego Semi-Automatic ..... 1086
Peerless Gem ..... 1089
Reliance Lever ..... 1089
Utility ..... 1091
Paper Folders ..... 1081, 1127
Paper Jogger ..... 1072
Paper Knife ..... 1127
Paper Punches, Tatum Adjustable ..... 1105,1106
Paragon Numbering Machine ..... 1121
Parallel Pliers ..... 1132
Paste ..... 114
Patent Automatic Proof Press ..... 1083
Patent Clasp Cases ..... 1003
Patent Cutting Stick ..... 1058
Patent Ext'n Front Steel-Run Cabinets 1027, 1028
Patent Feed Gauge for Perforator ..... 1101
Patent Interlocking Drying Racks, Koerner's 105
Patent Rawhide Mallets ..... 1101
Patent Self-Inking and Self-Feeding ProofPress1083
Patent Steel Furniture ..... 056
Patent Tilting Case Brackets ..... 1025, 1044
Patent Upright Mitering Machine ..... 1112
Paterson Job Case ..... 1004
Pedestal Foot Power Attachment, Sterling ..... 1104
Pedestal Foot Power Attachment, Sterling1104
Peerless Gem Lever Paper Cutters ..... 1089
Peerless Ink Fountains ..... 1070
Peerless Press ..... 1070
Perfection Perforator Feed Gauge ..... 1102
Perfection Rule Case ..... 101
Perfection Wire Stitcher ..... 1096, 1097
Perfection Wrought Iron Case Stands ..... Iron Case Stands ..... 1022Perect
Perfect News StickPAGE
Perforating and Scoring Machine 1103, 1116, 11124
Perforating Attachment Sterling Round Cornering Machine1104
Perforator Feed Gauge ..... 1101, 1102
Perforators ..... 1101-1103, 1116, 1117
Bates ..... 1116, 1117
Damon ..... 1103
Franklin Hand ..... 1103
Gem Treadle ..... 1103
Gripper ..... 1103
Kane ..... 1103
McNamara Gripper ..... 1103
Progress ..... 1101
Rosback ..... 1101, 1102
Sterling Attachment ..... 1104
Pilot Hand Lever Press ..... 1071
Pins, Gauge ..... 1125
Planers ..... 1001
Plate Cleaning Brush ..... 1127
Plate Cutter ..... 1112
Plate Zinc Galley ..... 1137
Pliers ..... 1133
Points, Press ..... 1128
Polhemus Cabinets ..... 1026
Polhemus Case Stands ..... 1019
Pony Narrow Margin Hook ..... 1142
Pony Press, Two Revolution ..... 1076
Porson Greek Cases ..... 1008
Porter Extension Front Cabinets ..... 1027, 1028
Poster Chases ..... 1150
Poster Sticks, Wood ..... 1124
Power Fixtures ..... 1073
Power Fixtures, Overhead for Gally Press . . 1068
Power Paper Cutters ..... 1084-1088
Power Perforators ..... 1101, 1102
Practical Space and Quad Case ..... 1009
Premium Card Cutter ..... 1092
Press Boards ..... 1053, 1055, 1132
Bookbinders ..... 1055
Brass-Bound ..... 1053
Tympan ..... 1132
Zinc-Bound ..... 1053
Press Brake ..... 1071
Press Counters ..... 1071, 1072
Press, Die Cutting ..... 1087, 1106
Presses, Proof ..... 1082, 1083
Press, Finishing ..... 1016
Press Guides ..... 1125
Pressman's Knife ..... 1126
Pressman's Quoin Key ..... 1131
Press Points ..... 1128
Press Punches ..... 1128
Press Punch, S. \& T. ..... 1107
Pressroom Cabinet, Dorsey ..... 1038
Pressroom Trucks ..... 1132
Price List of Cases ..... 1002, 1003
Printers' Dividers ..... 1126
Printers' Eye Shade ..... 1114
Printers' Paste ..... 1147
Printers' Saw Table ..... 1100
Printing Ink (Write for complete Ink Book)

## Index to Machinery and Materials-Continued

| Printing Presses-Continued Page | Rosback Die Cutting Press Page |
| :---: | :---: |
| Printing Presses-Continued | Rosback Die Cutting Press . . . . . . . . . . 1106 |
| Two-Revolution Cylinder Presses . . 1076, 1077 | Rosback Perforators . . . . . . . . . . 1101, 1102 |
| Washington Hand . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1084 | Round-Corner Cutting Machines . . . . . . . 1104 |
| Progress Perforator . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1101 | Round-Hole Punch . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1106 |
| Progress Perforator Feed Gauge . . . . 1101, 1102 | Rouse Composing Stick . . . . . . . . . . . 1124 |
| Proof Planers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1001 | Rouse Copy Holder . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 331 |
| Proof Presses . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1082, 1083 | Rouse Register Quoins . . . . . . . . . . . . 1130 |
| Proof Reader's Desk . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1030 | Rowen Border and Script Type Cabinets . . . 1033 |
| Pulleys . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1073, 1074 | Rubber Blankets . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1133 |
| Pulleys, Iron . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1074 | Rubber Safety Mallets . . . . . . . . . . . . 1001 |
| Pulleys, Wood Split . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1074 | Rule Cases . . . . . . . 1003, 1009, 1010, 1012-1014 |
| Punches Paper, Tatum Adjustable . . . 1105, 1106 | Rule Cutters . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1110-1112 |
| Punches, Press . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1128 | Rule, Cutting and Scoring, Steel . . . . . . . 968 |
| Punch, Eyelet . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1131 | Rules, Composing and Make-up . . . . 1124, 1125 |
| Punch for Job Presses . . . . . . . . . . . . 334 | Rule, Wood . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 970 |
| Punch Heads . . . . . . . . . . . 1104, 1108, 1109 | Ruling Machines . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1097 |
| Punching Attachment Sterling Round Cornering Machine | Russell Tabular Case . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1010 |
| Punching Machines . . . . . . . . . . 1104-1108 | S. \& T. Punch Presses . . . . . . . . . . . . 1107 |
| Punch, Muller Half-Tone Softening . . . . . 1074 | Safety Benzine Can . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1133 |
| Punch Presses, S. \& T. . . . . . . . . . . . . 1107 | Safety Mallets, Boston Rubber . . . . . . . . 1001 |
|  | Saint John Paper Knife . . . . . . . . . . . 1127 |
| Punch, Unimatic No. 3 . . . . . . . . . . . 1108 | Sanspareil Rule Case . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1014 |
|  | Sawing Machine . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1100 |
| Quadruple Case | Saws . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1126 |
| Quadruple Chases . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1149 | Saw Table, Printers' . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1100 |
| Quads, Corner, Circular and Angular . . . . 968 | Scoring and Cutting Presses . . . 1062-1064, 1068 |
| Quarto Chases . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1148, 1149 | Scoring and Cutting Rule . . . . . . . . . . 968 |
| Quickest Register Hook . . . . . . . . . . . 1143 | Scoring and Perforating Machine, Damon . . 1103 |
| Quoin Keys . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1129-1131 | Screw Composing Stick . . . . . . . . . . . 1123 |
| Quoins . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1129-1131, 1157 | Script Type Cabinet . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1033 |
| Challenge Hempel . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1129 | Script Type Case . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1009 |
| Hempel Improved . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1129 | Sectional Metal Blocks, Stereotype . . . 1142-1144 |
| Long Wood . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1057 | Sectional Register Blocks, Warnock . . . . . 1144 |
| Lynchard Square-Lever Lock-up . . . . . . 1131 | Self-Feeding Proof Press . . . . . . . . . . 1083 |
| Mechanical . . . . . . . . . . . 1129, 1130, 1131 | Self-Inking Proof Presses . . . . . . . . . . 1083 |
| Midget Safety . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1130 | Shades, Eye . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1114 |
| Morton Lock-up . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1130 | Shafting . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1073 |
| Rouse Register . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1130 | Shears, Book binders' Table . . . . . . . . . 1097 |
| Wesel Patent High Steel . . . . . . . . . . 1129 | Shont-Board and Type-High Machine . . . . 1109 |
| Wickersham . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1130 | Shoo 1g Sticks . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1126 |
| Wooden . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1057 | Side and Foot Sticks, 1ron . . . . . . . . . . 1151 |
| Quotation Furniture . . . . . . . . . . . . . 967 | Side Sticks, Wood . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1056 |
|  | Slabs, Marble, Ink . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1053 |
| Racks, Case . . . . . . . . . . . 1019, 1031, 1032 | Slice, Ink . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1127 |
| Racks, Composing Stick . . . . . . . . . . . 1124 | Slitter, Genesee . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1121 |
| Racks, Drying . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1054 | Slotted Hole Punch Heads . . . . . . . . . 1109 |
| Racks, Form . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1045 | Slug and Lead Bank . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1042 |
| Racks, Lead . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1017 | Slugs and Leads . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 967 |
| Racks, Movable Galley . . . . . . . . . . . . 1043 | Slugs, Foot . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 967 |
| Railroad, or Reversible Metal Furniture . . . 967 | Slugs, Take, Copper and Electrotyped . . . . 967 |
| Rawhide Bound Mallets . . . . . . . . . . . 1001 | Smooth-Jaw Pliers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1133 |
| Rawhide Mallets, Patent . . . . . . . . . . . 1001 | Socket Adjustable Hangers . . . . . . . . . 1073 |
| Reducing Glass . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1114 | Softening Hammers and Punches . . . . . 1074 |
| Regal Numbering Machine . . . . . . . . . . 1121 | Sort Cabinet, Handy . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1031 |
| Register Block, Warnock Sectional . . . . . . 1144 | Sort Drawers, Handy . . . . . . . . . . . . 1031 |
| Register Gauge Pins . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1125 | Space and Quad Case . . . . . . . . . . 1013, 1015 |
| Register Hooks . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1142, 1144 | Spaceless Job Case . . . . . . . . . . . 1004, 1011 |
| Register Quoins, Rouse . . . . . . . . . . . 1130 | Space-Saving Case Stands . . . . . . . . . . 1018 |
| Reglet . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1056, 1057 | Spaces, Brass and Copper Thin . . . 1122, 1123 |
| Reglet Cases, Labor-Saving . . . . . . . . . 1056 | Specimen Cabincts . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1036 |
| Reliance Job Galley Proof Press . . . . . . . 1082 | Sphinx Paste . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1147 |
| Reliance Lever Paper Cutter . . . . . . . . . 1089 | Spider Chases . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1152 |
| Reversible Metal Furniture . . . . . . . . . 967 | Split Wood Pulleys . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1074 |
| Ribbons for Typewriters . . . . . . . . . . 81-84 | Springfield Oval Cutter . . . . . . . . . . . 1092 |
| Riveted Galleys, Brass and Zinc . . . . 1134-1137 | Square Leg Imposing Table . . . . . . . . . 1051 |
| Roller Brackets . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1044 | Square-Lever Lock-up . . . . . . . . . . . . 1131 |
| Roller Cabinet . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1025 | Stabbing Attachment Sterling Round Corner- |
| Roller Cloth . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1133 | ing Machine . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1104 |
| Roller Composition . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1145 | Stamping Presses . . . . . . . . . . . 1064, 1068 |
| Rollers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1146 | Colt's Armory, John Thomson . . . . . . . 1064 |
| Prices for Casting . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1146 | Gally Universal . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1068 |
| Roller Supporters . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1145 | Standard Brass Line Gauges . . . . . . . . . 1122 |
| Roll-Front Case Racks . . . . . . . . . . . . 1031 | Standing Galleys . . . . . . . . . 1043, 1046, 1047 |
| Rooker Cases . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1002 | Standing Presses . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1097 |

## Index to Machinery and Materials-Continued

|  | PAGE |  | page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stands, Case | 18-1023 | Tables, Make-up | 39 |
| Stands, Paper Cutter | 1091 | Table Shears | 7 |
| Staple Binders . . . . . . . . . 1095, 1 | 1098-1100 | Tablet Holder and Clamp | 47 |
| Acme . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1098 | Tablet Knife | 1147 |
| Boston | 1095 | Take Slugs | 968 |
| Breech Loader | 99, 1100 | Tape | 32 |
| Hercules | 999, 1100 | Tape Couplers | 1132 |
| Lightning . . . . . . . . . . . . . 10 | 1099, 1100 | Tape Fastener | 1132 |
| Other Staple Binders | 1100 | Tape, Steel, Type Measure | 1122 |
| Sure Shot | 1098 | Tatum Adjustable Paper Punches | 1105, 1106 |
| Yarger | 1099 | Texas Imposing Stone | 1052 |
| Staples, Wire | 1095-1100 | Thin Spaces, Brass and Copper | 1122, 1123 |
| Staples, Wire, Table giving number to pou of wire | ound <br> . . . 1098 | Thomson, John, Colt's Armory Presses . Thumb-Hole Index Attachment, Sterling | $1060-1064$ |
| Stars for Fly Sticks | 1128 | Round Cornering Machine | 04 |
| Stationery and Cardboard Closet | 1033 | Thumb-Hole Indexing Machine | 04 |
| Steam Fixtures for Peerless Press | 1070 | Tie-up Slug, Challenge Metal | 1145 |
| Steel Chases | 148-1153 | Tilting Case Brackets | 1025, 1044 |
| Steel Composing Rules . . . . . . . . . 112 | 1124, 1125 | Triangular Type Measure | 1122 |
| Steel Cutting and Scoring Rule | 968 | Treadle Perforators | 1, 1103 |
| Steel Furniture | 1056 | Tribune Newspaper Folder | 81 |
| Steel Quoins, Wesel | 112 | Triple Case | 1006 |
| Steel Roller Supporters | 11 | Triumph Eyelet Punch and Set | 1131 |
| Steel Rule Cutter | 1112 | Trucks, Form | 5 |
| Steel-Run Cabinets . . . . . . . . . 10 | 1024-1030 | Trucks, Pressroom and Bindery | 32 |
| New Departure Cabinets . . . . . . . 10 | 1029, 1030 | Tweezers | 2 |
| Polhemus Cabinets | 1026 | Twentieth-Century Pressman's Knife | 26 |
| Porter Cabinets . . . . . . . . . . . 1027 | 1027, 1028 | Twenticth-Century Unit Type Cabinet | 1032 |
| Wisconsin . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1024 | 1024, 1025 | Twin Chases | 1148, 1149 |
| Steel-Run Case Stands . . . . . . . . . 102 | 1022, 1023 | Two-Font Job Case, Wells | 1005 |
| Steel Scoring and Cutting Rule |  | Two-Revolution Cylinder Press | 1076-1077 |
| Steel Sectional Blocks | 1142-1145 | Two Rivers Cap Cases | 05 |
| Steel Tape Type Measure, Lincoln | 1122 | Two Rivers Imposing Stone | 1048 |
| Stereotype Blocks . . . . . . . . . . 1 | 1140-1145 | Two Rivers Lead and Slug Case | 1008 |
| Mahogany and Iron . . . . . . . . . 11 | 1140, 1141 | Two-Tier Wisconsin Lead Rack | 101 |
| Patent Iron Grooved | 1145 | Tympan Gauge Square | 1128 |
| Sectional Metal . . . . . . . . . . . . 11 | 1142-1144 | Tympan Press Boards |  |
| Stereotype Brushes | 1133 | Type Cabinets-See Cabinets | 3-103 |
| Stereotype Chases | 1152 | Type Cases-See Cases | -1015 |
| Stereotype Plate Cutter | 112 | Type-High Machines | 1046, 1109 |
| Stereotyping Machinery and Supplies | 1074 | Type Measures |  |
| Sterling Bench Foot Power Attachment | 1104 | Type Wash, Eureka |  |
| Sterling Card Index Punch Head | 1104 | Type, Wood | 969-1000 |
| Sterling Eyeletting Attachment | 104 | Type, Wood, Rule and Borders | 73 |
| Sterling Loose Leaf-Punching Attachment | t . 1104 | Typewriter Process Inks | 81-88 |
| Sterling Pedestal Foot-Power Attachment | 104 | Typewriter Ribbons | -84 |
| Sterling Perforating Attachment | 104 | Typographic Numbering Machines |  |
| Sterling Punching Attachment | 1104 | 1115, 11 | 118-1120 |
| Sterling Round Cornering Machine | 1104 | Typographic Perforating Machine | 1116, 1117 |
| Sterling Stabbing Attachment | 1104 |  |  |
| Sterling Thumbhole Index Attachment | 1104 | Unimatic Punches | 108, 1109 |
| Sticks, Composing . . . . . . . . . . . 11 | 1123, 1124 | Unit Type Cabinet | $032$ |
| Sticks, Cutting . . . . . . . . . . . . . 10 | 1057, 1058 | Universal Embossing Press, Gally | 10 |
| Sticks, Iron Side and Foot | 1151 | Universal Paper Box Cutting and Creas | ing |
| Sticks, Shooting | 1126 | Press, Gally |  |
| Stitching Macilines | 093-1097 | Universal Presses, Gally | 1065-1069 |
| Boston Wire . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 10 | 1093-1095 | Universal Stamping Press, Gally | 1068 |
| Perfection . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 10 | 1096, 1097 | Unlined Newspaper Galley | 1137 |
| St. John Paper Knife | 1127 | Upright Mitering Machine |  |
| Stock Cabinets, Paper and Card | 1033 | Useful Information for Printers | 154-1181 |
| Stoneman's Friend (price 30 cents) | 1016 | Utility Imposing Stone Frame | 1050 |
| Stones, Imposing . . . . . . . . . . . . 10 | 1047-1053 | Utility Lead Cutter | 1111 |
| Storage Galleys | 1137 | Utility Paper Cutter | 1091 |
| Strips, Wooden Cutting | . 1058 |  |  |
| Studio Card Cutter | 1092 | Warnock Sectional Register Block |  |
| Sub-Headings, Newspaper, Electrotyped |  | Washington Hand Press | 1084 |
| Success Card Cutter | . 1091 | Waste Can |  |
| Success Safety Benzine Can | 1133 | Web Self-Inking Proof Press |  |
| Sure Shot Binder | 1098 | Wells Long Wood Quoins | . 1057 |
|  |  | Wells Two-Font Job Cases |  |
| Table, Beating |  | Wesel Patent Brass-Lined Galleys |  |
| Table, Bindery |  | Wesel Patent High Steel Quoins |  |
| Table Giving Number of Wire Staples to Pou |  | Wetter Numbering Machine Frame |  |
| of Wire |  | Wetter Numbering Machines | 19, 1120 |
| Table, Imposing . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Whiteson Embossing Composition |  |

## Index to Machinery and Materials-Continued

|  | abe |  | page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wickersham Quoin | 1130 | Wooden Pulleys | 74 |
| Window Case Stands | 1018 | Wooden Quoins . | 57 |
| Wire, on Spools | 1097 | Wooden Shooting Sticks | 336 |
| Wire Staples | 1098-1100 | Wood Furniture | 1055-1057 |
| Wire Staples-Table showing number |  | Wood Furniture Case | . . 1056 |
| pound of wire | 1098 | Wood Quoins | 1057 |
| Wire Stitchers | 1093-1097 | Wood Reglet | 57 |
| Boston Self Regulating | 1093-1095 | Wood Rule | 70 |
| Perfection | 1096, 1097 | Wood-Run Polhemus Cabinets | 226 |
| Wisconsin Combination Quarter Cases | 1013 | Wood Type |  |
| Wisconsin Hard Wood Cabinets | 23 | Wood-Type Cabinets | 2 |
| Wisconsin Imposing Stone Frame |  | Wood-Type Case | 1002, 1009 |
| Wisconsin Lead Rack | $1017$ | Wood-Type Case Rack | 1019, 1032 |
| Wisconsin Quarter Cases | 10 | Working Cabinet, Dorsey Compositor's | 1038 |
| Wisconsin Steel-Run Cabinets | 1024 | Working Galley | 1045 |
| Wisconsin Window Cabinet | 1025 | Wrought Iron Case Stands | 1022 |
| Wood and Brass Type Measure | 1122 | Wrought Iron Standing Galley |  |
| Wood and Metal Stereotype Blocks | 1140-1145 |  |  |
| Wood Borders | 970-973 |  |  |
| Wooden Cutting Sticks . | 1057, 1058 | Yarger Staple Binder | 109 |
| Wooden Cutting Strips . | . 1058 | Yarger Staple Binder . . . . |  |
| Wooden Galleys | 1137 | Zenobia (should be Furnea s) Rule C | 1009 |
| Wooden Mallets | 1001 | Zinc-Bound Press Boards | 1053 |
| Wooden Poster Stick | 1124 | Zinc Galleys |  |

AMERICAN TYPE THE BEST TYPE Quer Pe AMERICAN LINE THE BEST LINE


# SYNOPSIS OF LINING BODY TYPE FACES 

## All sizes are spaced uniformly with 3 -to-em spaces

Serles No.

## 5 Point Lining Modern

524 - When, in the course of human events, it becones necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have com 527-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band

## 5 Point Lining Oldstyle

523 - When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have contr

## 51/2 Point Lining Modern

527-When, in the course of human events, It becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bant A-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the politicals

## 512 Point Lining Oldstyle

523 -When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands wht

## 6 Point Lining Modern

A-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the politicais 510-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the politilo D-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the politini 511-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the politri 512-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolvlw

## 6 Point Lining Oldstyle

E-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people io dissolve the political bands which havnre K-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political hands which have cot B-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands whisi F-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bandmt C-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political banid 523-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for pie people to dissolve the politicwl G-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the politico 550-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the polic $H$-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to disson

## 7 Point Lining Oldstyle

550-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolven G-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolvis

## 8 Point Lining Modern

D-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissit 510-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to diso A-When, in the course of human events; it becomes necessary for one people tot 511-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peoplr 512-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peil

## 8 Point Lining Oldstyle

E-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political F-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve tha K -When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve t B-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolvec C-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissoliv 523-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dis G-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dis 550-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people toc H -When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one pn

| A-Century Expanded | $\quad$ B-Lining Cushing Monotone No. $553 \quad$ C-Lining Cushing No. 2 |  |
| :---: | ---: | :---: |
| D-Wayside | E-Cheltenham Oldstyle | F-Lining French Oldstyle No. 552 |

G-Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551 H-Lining Caxton Oldstyle No. 2 K-Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540

# SYNOPSIS OF LINING BODY TYPE FACES 

All sizes are spaced uniformly with 3 -to-em spaces

9 Point Lining Modern
510-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people o
A-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peoi

9 Point Lining Oldstyle
F-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to do
G-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peopn $550-$ When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peot

10 Point Lining Modern
D-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peopn $510-$ When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one pi

A-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary forn 512-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary foil

## 10 Point Lining Oldstyle

e-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to de b-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peoplen c-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peopleo k-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peois F -When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one pn G-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for onen $550-$ When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for onn $523-$ When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for oin h-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary y

## 11 Point Lining Modern

D-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one pi s10-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for io a-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary fo

## 11 Point Lining Oldstyle

E-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peop к-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for ot a-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary forn 550-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary fot
d-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessart $510-$ When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessar a-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necess

[^2]
# SYNOPSIS OF LINING BODY TYPE FACES 

All sizes are spaced uniformly with 3-to-em spaces

## 12 Point Lining Oldstyle

e-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for onen в-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary fti c-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessaryt a-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessart к-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessjt r-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necesir н-When, in the course of human events, it becomes nin ${ }_{523-\text { When, in the course of human events, it becomes net }}$ 550 -When, in the course of human events, it becomes nel

14 Point Lining Modern
${ }^{\text {a }}$-When, in the course of human events, it becot

14 Point Lining Oldstyle
${ }^{\mathrm{r}}$-When, in the course of human events, it becomes necesit к-When, in the course of human events, it becovo ${ }^{6}$-When, in the course of human events, it beconi

15 Point Lining Oldstyle
c-When, in the course of human events, it bew

18 Point Lining Modern
a-When, in the course of human evenol

18 Point Lining Oldstyle
w-When, in the course of human events, it becr ${ }^{\mathrm{s}-\text { When, in }}$ the course of human events, it beir ${ }^{523}$-When, in the course of human events, it bee ${ }^{r}$-When, in the course of human events, it bt ${ }^{\text {c-When, }}$, in the course of human events, iti ${ }_{\mathrm{k}}$-When, in the course of human eventie c-When, in the course of human evenin н-When, in the course of humans

## MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

## 5 Point Modern No. 524

Whes, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitte them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that theyshould declare the canses
which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to which impel them to the separation. We hold these truthe to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inallenable rights; that That, to secure these rights, governments arse instituted amess. men, deriving their just poworarnments are instituted amons men, deriving their just powora from the consent of the govthese ends, it is the right of the people to culter or to cboolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its formdation on

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 141$ - 2 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQHSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

## 5 Point Oldstyle No. 523

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to altcr or to abolish it, and to institute a newu government, laying

Lawer case a to $z, 1+1-2$ ems
ABCDEFGH1JKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

## 51/2 Point Modern No. 527

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinlons of mankind requires that they should declare the causes whlch impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator wlth certain inallenable rights ; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men
lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 16 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

## 6 Point Modern No. 510

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the polltical bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinlons of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the Lawer case a to $\mathrm{z}, 18 \mathrm{ems}$

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXIZ

 12315678906 Point Modern No. 512
When, in the course of human erents, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Crector with a

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 18 \mathrm{ems}$
ABODEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234568890

5 Point Modern No. 527
When, in the course of human events, It becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are with certain inalienable rights; that their Creator with certain inslienable rights; that among these, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government

Lower case a to $x, 17 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

## $51 / 2$ Point Oldstyle No. 523

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind re-
quires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be selfevident, that all men are created equal; that they are evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers
L.ower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 142-3$ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

## 51/2 Point Century Expanded

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another. and to assume among the powers of the earth. the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be selfevident, that all men are created equal: that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these for

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 17 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Modern No. 511
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are a

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 152-3 \mathrm{ems}$

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

 1234567890
## 6 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be selfevident, that all men are created equal ; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and

Lower case a to $2,151-2$ ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

## MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

## 6 Point Lining Cushing Monotone No. 553

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which lmpel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evldent, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rlghts, governments are Instituted among

Lower case a to $z, 13$ 1-2 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

## 6 Point Wayside

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them witl a nother, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle thein, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal: that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are an

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 151-2$ ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Lining French Oldstyle No. 552
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political hand that has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal statlon to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inallenable rigbts; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of bappiness. Thal, to secure these rights, governments

Lower case a to z, 14 ems

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

## 6 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God eutitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal ; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life and

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 16 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKI,MNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

6 Point Lining Caxton Oldstyle No. 2
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have consolve the political bands which thave with another, and to assume, nected them witli another, and to assume,
annong the powers of the earth, the separate annong the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of na-
ture and of nature's God entitle theni, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the cause which innpels them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that all are

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 182-3 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

6 Point Lining Cushing No. 2
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the polltical bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal statlon to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinlons of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure

Lower case a to z, 14 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPORSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

## 6 Point Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, biberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to socure these rights, governments are instituled among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of good

Lower case a to z, 12 1-3 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

## 6 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 523

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be selfevident, that all men are created equal: that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalien able rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and

Lower case a to $z, 151-3 \mathrm{ems}$

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

## 6 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 550

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain malienable rights; that among these are life and

Lower case a to $z, 16$ ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

## 6 Point Cheltenham Oldstyle

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 121-2$ ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

## MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

7 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band which has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinion of mankind requires that they should declare the causes whicli inpel then to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal ; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That, lo secure

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 15 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKL,MNOPQRSTUVWXVZ 1234567890

## 8 Point Modern No. 510

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are all

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 133.4 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXY
1234567890

8 Point Modern No. 512
When, in the course of human events it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, clecent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the eauses which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to take

Lower case a to $z, 157-8 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTU
1234567890

## 8 Point Lining Cushing Monotone No. 553

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain rights

Lower case a to $z, 122-3 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

7 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 550
Whes, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band which has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinion of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal ; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; among these are life, liberty and the pursuil of happiness. That, lo secure

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 14$ 6-7 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

8 Point Modern No. 511
WhEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 151-5 \mathrm{ems}$

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVW

 1234567890
## 8 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created as

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 1+1-2 \mathrm{ems}$

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVW <br> 1234567890

8 Point Lining Cushing No. 2
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 127-8 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

## MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

## 8 Point Wayside

Whax, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to seek the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are all

Lower case a to z, 13 3-8 emis

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX

1234567890

## 8 Point Lining French Oldstyle No. 552

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band which has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights

$$
\text { Lower case a to } \mathrm{z}, 121-4 \text { ems }
$$

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

8 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle thenn, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the cause which impels them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 14 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXY
1234567890

## 8 Point Lining Caxton Oldstyle No. 2

WHEN, in the conrse of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assinme, anmong the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of natire and of natire's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold

Lower case a to $z, 161-4$ ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUV 1234567890

8 Point Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540
When, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve a political band which has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths be self-evident, that all men are created equal; and that they are endorved by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 12$ 1-2 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
1234567890

## 8 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 523

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve bands which have connected them with one another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 13$ 3-4 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX 1234567890

## 8 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 550

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with one another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We:hold these truths to be self-evident that all men Lower case a to z, $141-4$ ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX 1234567890

## 8 Point Cheltenham Oldstyle

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are Lower case a to $2,111-4$ ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

## MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

## 9 Point Modern No. 510

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among there, are

Lower case a to $z, 13 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567830

## 9 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind require that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 1 \frac{1}{\mathrm{~h}} \mathrm{em}$

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

## 9 Point Lining French Oldstyle No. 552

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rigbts; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of Lower case a to $z, 121-6 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

9 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 135-9 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

## 9 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 550

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable

## MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

10 Point Modern No. 510
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be selfevident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator Lower case a to z, 123 -5 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

10 Point Modern No. 512
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band which has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 14 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTU VWXYZ 1234567890

10 Point Century Expanded
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truthis to be self-evident, that all men are created Lower case a to z. 14 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

10 Point Lining Cushing Monotone No. 553
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 11$ 1-3 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

10 Point Lining Cushing No. 2
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights

# MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES 

## 10 Point Wayside

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connceted them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that they

Lower case a 10 z, 11 2.-3 ems

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ <br> 1234567890

10 Point Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and Lower case a to $z, 113-\frac{1}{6}$ ems

> ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
> 1234567890

10 Point Lining French Oldstyle No. 552
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We bold these trutbs to be selfevident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by the Creator

$$
\text { Lower case a to } z, 121-2 \mathrm{ems}
$$

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

## 10 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 523

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are Lower case a to $z, 131-3 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890
10 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed Lower case a to $\pi, 13 \mathrm{ems}$.
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

## MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

10 Point Cheltenham Oldstyle
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the several powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to seek the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights governments are instituted among men, deriving their ponvers from the consent of the governed, that, whenever any form of

$$
\text { Lower case a to } z, 102-3 \text { ems }
$$

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

## 10 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 550

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure rights.

$$
\text { Lower case a to } \mathrm{z}, 131-4 \text { ems }
$$

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

10 Point Caxton Oldstyle No. 2
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected then with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be selfevident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed be their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among Lower case a to $z, 145-6$ ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

11 Point Modern No. 510
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 121$ 1-3 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

$$
1234567890
$$

## MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

## 11 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with

Lower case a to $x, 131-3 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

## 11 Point Wayside

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

$$
1234567890
$$

11 Point Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among all the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of all mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are liberty Lower case a to z, $121-4$ emis
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

11 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 5011
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

## MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

11 Point Cheltenham Oldstyle
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

## 11 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 550

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band which has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable

> ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
> 1234567890

12 Point Modern No. 510
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 122-3 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

12 Point Century Expanded
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold that the

## 12 Point Cheltenham Oldstyle

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by

## Lower case a to $z, 101-2 \mathrm{ems}$ <br> ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

## ${ }_{12}$ Point Lining Caxton Oldastyl No. 2

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel the

> ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

14 Point Century Expanded
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

14 Point Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540
When, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political bands that have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 131-\overline{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{ems}$

> ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
> $123+567890$

## MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

12 Point Cushing Monotone No. 553
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal;

## Lower case a to z, 11 5-6 ems <br> ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ <br> 1234567890

12 Point Lining Cushing No. 2
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 112-3 \mathrm{ems}$

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

## 12 Point Wayside

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold thesetruths to be self-evident, Lower case a to $z, 122-3 \mathrm{ems}$

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

12 Point Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which mpel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are

## MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

12 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are born equal ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890
${ }_{12}$ Point Lining Oldstyle No. 550
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

## 12 Point Lining French Oldstyle No. 552

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they sbould declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We bold these truths to be self-

> ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
> 1234567890

## ${ }_{12}$ Point Lining Oldstyle No. 823

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ<br>1234567890

14 Point Cheltenham Oldstyle
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

14 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ <br> 1234567890

15 Point Lining Cushing No. 2
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth,the separate and equal station to which the law of nature is ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the band which has connected them with another, and to assume, among the ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPORSTUVWX

18 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 523
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve these political bands that have connected them with another and to assume, among the powers of the earth, many

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVW } \\
& 1234567890
\end{aligned}
$$

18 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551
When, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXY 1234567890

18 Point Lining Caxton Oldstyle No. 2
When, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with a

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTU <br> 1234567890

18 Point Cheltenham Oldstyle
When, in the course of events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXY
1234567890

18 Point Lining Cushing Monotone No. 553
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, amongst powers of this world and Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 11 \mathrm{ems}$

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX 1234567890

18 Point Lining Cushing No. 2
When, in the course of events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band which has connected them with another, and to assume, among powers Lower case a to $2,13 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUV 1234567890

18 Point Lining French Oldstyle No. 552
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the band that has connected them with another, and assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 11$ 1-6 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

18 Point Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for a people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUV
1234567890

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights and that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 17 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

## 8 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created

## over case a to $\mathrm{z}, 141-2 \mathrm{ems}$

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVW 1234567890

## 6 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes

Lower case a to z, 15 1-2 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

## 9 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUV 1234567890

## 10 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal ; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That,

> ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

## 11 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain

12 Point
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure the rights, governments are insti-

$$
\text { Lower case a to } \mathrm{z}, 131-2 \mathrm{cms}
$$

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

14 Point
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident that all men

## 18 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX 1234567890

# The Wayside Series 

6 Point
Wies, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights, and that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. To secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 131-2 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

8 Point
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, and to assume among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 13$ 1-2 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVW
1234567890

10 Point
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights and that amongst these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. To secure these rights, govern-

$$
\text { Lower case a to } z, 112.3 \mathrm{ems}
$$

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

## 11 Point

When, in the course of human events it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and pursuit of happiness.

> ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
> 1234567890

[^3]
## LINING BODY TYPE FACES SHOWN BY SERIES

## Lining Roman No. 524

5 Point, solid
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected ther one people to aissolve possume, and to assume the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the canses which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be selfevident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed hy thelr Creator with certain inslienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, that whenecer cnu form of government becones destructive of

Lower case a to $z, 1+1-2$ ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

5 Point, opened with 1 point leads
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth he separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which inpel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self evident, that all men are created equal ; that they are endowed hy their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, at

Lower case a to $z, 141-2$ ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

## Lining Roman No. 527

## 5 Point

When, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind repel them to the separation. We hold these truths to pe self-evident that men are created equal: that they are endowed by their Creator with inalienable rights that among these, are life, liberty and the pursuit o happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers of

Lower case a to $z, 17$ ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

51/2 Point
When, in the course of events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decelit respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which mpel them to the separation. We hold these truths to he self-evident, that all men are created equal ; that they are endowed by their creator with inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, strict

Lower case a to z, 16 ems
ABCIEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

Lining Roman No. 511

## 6 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths be selfevident that all men are ereated equal; that they

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 152.3 \mathrm{em} / \mathrm{s}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

8 Point
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God

Lower case a to $z, 151-5 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVW 1234567890

## Lining Roman No. 512

## 6 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band which has connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to opinions of mankind requires they should declare the causes wihich impel them to the separation. We causes which impel them to the separation. We Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 18 \mathrm{ems}$
ABODEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

8 Point
When, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band which has connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, separate and equal stations to which the laws of nature and of nature's God

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 157-8 \mathrm{ems}$

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUV

1234567890

10 Point
Whex, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires they should declare

6 Point
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, deccut respect to the opinions of mankind requires they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that men are created equal and that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; among Creator with certain inalenable liberty and the pursult of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the conscnt of the governed; that, whencrer any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is then
lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 15$ 3-4 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNNOPQRSTUVWXIZ 1234567890

## 9 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to opinions of mankind require that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 13 \mathrm{ems}$

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVW

1234567890

## 8 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for a people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that men are created Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 138-4 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX 1234567890

## 10 Point

When, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands that have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 123$-5 eme

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUV

1234567890

## 11 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are liberty

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

## 12 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men


#### Abstract

6 Point When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of natures's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty ond the pursuit of rig hts; that among tose, are lise, iberty ond ine pursuil of happiness. That, lo secure these rights, governments are in-

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 121-2$ ems ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890


## ${ }_{10}$ Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature Lower case a to $z, 102-3$ ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUV 1234567890

## 8 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation.

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 111-4$ ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXY 1234567890

## 11 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the eartb, the

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 103-4$ ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST
1234567890

## 12 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, a decent respect

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

## 14 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the Lower case a to 2,10 5-6 ems

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX 1234567890

## 6 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political bands which bave connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare causes which impel them to separation. We hold these trutbs to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life. liberty and pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights govLower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 12$ 1-3 ems ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

8 Point
When, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 12$ 1-2 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX 1234567890

## 11 Point

When, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, to assume among powers of the earth, separate

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQR 1234567890

12 Point
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among all the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them a decent respect to the opinions of mankind

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

14 Point
When, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band that connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to a Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 131-7 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

18 Point
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, and to assume among powers of Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 123-4$ ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUV 1234567890

## Lining Oldstyle No. 523

## 5 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one person to dissolve the bands which have connected them with another and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by the Creator with certain inalienable rights; among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, derivlng their just power from the consent of the governed; that zuhentever any form of gov ernment becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of

Lower case a to z, 14 1-2 ems
ABCDEFGH1JKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

## 6 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires they should declare causes that impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that men are created equal; they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 14$ 1-2 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXVZ 1234567890

51/2 Point
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires they should declare causes which impel them to the separashould declare causes which impel them to the separa-
tion. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal ; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; among these, are life, liberty, and pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men,

Lower case a to $z, 15$ ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890


#### Abstract

8 Point When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which connected them with another, and assume among the powers of the earth, separate and equal station which laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, decent respect to opinions of mankind requires they should declare Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 13 \mathrm{em}$ s ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVW 1234567890


## 10 Point

When, in the course of human events it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and assume among the powers of the earth, separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident that all men Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 13 \mathrm{ems}$

## ABCDEFGHIJ KLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ <br> 1234567890

12 Point
When, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the carth, the separate and equal station to which the lawes of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

18 Point
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which connected them with another and
L.wer case a to $z, 11$ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVW 1234567890

6 Point
When, in the course of human events it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's Godentitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident that all men are crealed equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with cevlain rights;

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 16 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

## 7 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 1+6-7 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXI* 1234567890

## 9 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 13$ 3-4 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTU
1234567890

## 10 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 13$ 1-5 ems

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWYXZ <br> 1234567890

## 11 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires Lower case a to $z, 124-5$ ems

> ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
> 1234567890

12 Point
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal stations to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them a decent reLower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 141-5 \mathrm{cms}$

## Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551

## 6 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Crealor with cerlain inalienable righls; that among these, are Iffe, liberty, and the pursuit from Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 154-5 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKL,MNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

## 7 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, which

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 15 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890


#### Abstract

9 Point When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should so

\section*{Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 13 \mathrm{5} 5 \mathrm{ems}$}

\section*{ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVW}

1234567890


## 10 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 13 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

## 11 Point

When, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they shonld declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among

## 12 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band which has connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 12 \mathrm{~s}-12 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

14 Point
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these

## ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

18 Point
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 12 \mathrm{ems}$<br>ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXY 1234567890

> 6 Point
> WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by the Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That,
> Lover case a to z, 14 ems
> ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
> 1234567890

8 Point
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the Lower case a to $z, 121-\frac{1}{2}$ ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

## 9 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of bappiness. It

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 12$ 1-6 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

10 Point
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires tbat they should declare causes which impel them to the separation. We bold these trutbs to be self-evident, that all men are the Lower case a to z, 12 1-2 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

12 Point
WhEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions from

6 Point
When, In the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requlres that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursult of happiness. That, to secure these rights governments are instituted among men deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 131-2 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

## 8 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands that have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of this earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 12$ 2-3 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1235467890

10 Point
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decentrespect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are then

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 111-3$ ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

## ${ }^{12}$ Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they

# When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and <br> Lower case a to $z, 108-9$ ems ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXY 1234567890 

Cheltenham Wide


#### Abstract

8 Point When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to seek the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights governments are instituted among men, deriving their powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing


10 Point
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form

## 12 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal ; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of

# Six Point Cheltenham Wide 

The Six Point size of Cheltenham Wide is in preparation and will be ready shortly. The Six Point size will be found particularly useful for Menus, Programmes, Announcements and all kinds of printing where a clean, legible face is desired and one which is at the same time distinctive. Cheltenham Wide will rival in popularity the regular Cheltenham Oldstyle which is now in use in all the leading printing offices not only in this country but also abroad

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We

## 6 Point

When, in the course of events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should now declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed that all men are created equal; that they are endowed life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure

Lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 13 \mathrm{f}-5 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

8 Point
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which
lower case a to $\mathrm{z}, 127-8 \mathrm{ems}$
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

## 10 Point

WHEN, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator

Lower case a to $z, 111-4$ ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

## 12 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's Godentitle them, decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they are

$$
\text { Lower case a to } \mathrm{z}, 112-3 \mathrm{ems}
$$

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

## 15 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to

# When, in the course of events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the bands which have connected them with another, and <br> Lower case a to z , $121 \mathrm{i}-18 \mathrm{ems}$ ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVW 1234567890 

## LINING CAXTON OLJSTYLE No. 2

## ROBERT EMMET'S LAST SPEECH. HIS REPLY TO THE PROPOSED SENTENCE OF DEATH TO BE PRONOUNCED ON HIM



HAT have I to say why sentence of death should not be pronounced upon me according to law? I have nothing to say which can alter your predetermination, or that it would become me to say with any view to the mitigation of that sentence which you are here to pronounce, and by which I must abide. But I have that to say which interests me more than life, and which you have labored, as was necessarily your office in the present circumstances of this oppressed country, to destroy. I have much to say as to why my reputation should be rescued from the load of false accusation and calumny which lias been heaped upon it. I do not imagine that, seated where you are, your minds can be so free from impurity as pression from what I an going state. I only wish, and it is th may suffer it to float down yo by the foul breath of prejudic more hospitable harbor to she which it is at present buffeted Were I only to suffer death, a your tribunal I should bow in that awaits me without a mur of the law which delivers my b through the ministry of that 1 to consign my character to ob there must be guilt somewher

WTHEN my shade shall h those martyred heroes blood on the scaffold a encounter the difficulties of es the man dies but his memory in the respect of my countrym upon this opportunity to vind the charges alleged against m wafted to a more friendly port I wish that my memory and $n$ look down with complacency o government which upholds its which displays its power over which sets man upon his brot in the name of God, against th who believes or doubts a little government which is steeled t the orphans and the tears of th


HAMILTON ON LEGAL RIGHTS


FTER all our doubts and our suspicions and speculations on the subject of government we must returnatlast to an inportant truth, that when we have formed a constitution upon free principles, when we have given a proper balance to the many different branclies of administration, fixed the representation upon pure and equal principles, we nay with safety furnish it with all the powers necessary to answer in the most ample manner the purposes of government. The great desiderata are a free representation and mutual checks. When these are obtained all our apprehensions of the extent of powers are unjust and imaginary. One branch of the lexislature is to be elected by the people, by the same people who choose state representatives. Its nimbers are to hold their office two years and then return to their constituents. Here the people govern. Here they act by their representatives. You have also a senate, constituted by your state legislatures, by men in whon you place the highest confidence, and forming another representative branch. Then again you have an executive magistrate created by the form of an election which merits universal admiration. In the form of this rovernment and in the mode of legislation you find all the checks

Showing 6 Point (both solid and leaded) Lining Caxton Oldstyle No. 2 with the Italic No. 2 Strathmore Initial I appeal to the immaculate Go to the blood of the murdered patriots who have gone before, that my conduct has been through all this peril and through all my purposes governed only by the convictions which I have uttered, and by no other view than that of the emancipation of my country from the superinhuman oppression under which she has so long and too patiently travailed; and that I confidently and assuredly hope that wild and chimerical as it may appear, there is still union and strength in Ireland to accomplish this noblest enterprise. Of this I speak with the confidence of intimate knowledge, and with the consolation that appertains to that confidence. Think not, my Lords, I say this for the petty gratification of giving you a transitory uneasiness; a man who never yet raised his voice to assert a lie will not hazard his character with posterity by asserting a falsehood on a subject so important to his country, and on an occasion like this. Yes, my Lords, a man who does not wish to have his epitaph written until his country is liberated will not leave a weapon in the power of envy, nor a pretence to impeach

[^4]
## LINING CAXTON OLDSTYLE No. 2

DEMOSTHENES AGAINST PHILIP-TELLS ATHENIANS THEIR CONDUCT IS NOT LIKE THAT OF ANCESTORS


HEN I compare, Athenians, the speeches of some amongst us with their actions, I am at a great loss to reconcile what I see with what I hear. Their protestations are full of zeal against the enemy of the public ; but their measures are so inconsistent that all their professions become suspected. By confounding you with a variety of projects, your resolutions are perplexed and they lead you from executing what is in your power by engaging you in schemes not reducible to practice. Observe They were friends to truth ery and servile compliance

GRECIAN WAR Are we all so low and base that we may not state our horror, articulate our detestation of the most despicable war that ever stained the earth or shocked high Heaven, with the terrible deeds of a brutal soldiery. If

Showing 18 Point Lining Caxton Oldstyle No. 2 y unanimous consent they he space of forty-five years no less than ten thousand rsons, frequent and signal transmitted to posterity an to them we owe that great all the rest of the world in adorned with the spoils of he least mark or ornament them from their neighbors own private habitations or other of those patriots
if recovering from this he ancient freedom and you would be your own nfiding no longer your ds if you would charge able pleasures at home e behold you making a o service in our armies pensions we receive in $s$ we are to understand uld make it a standing rule, that no person, great or little, should be the better for the public money, who should grudge to employ it for the public service. Are we in peace? The public is now charged with your subsistence. Are we in war, or under a necessity as at this time to enter into a war? Let your gratitude oblige you accept as pay in the defence of your benefactors what you receive in peace as mere bounty. Thus without any innovation, without even altering or abolishing anything but pernicious novelties, introduced for the encouragement of sloth and idleness by

## DE VINNE ROMAN

## CHARACTER AND EXTENT OF ALL CIVILIZATIONS DURING THE FABULOUS PERIOD OF GRECIAN HISTORY



HE world of fable, far back in the shadowy past of Grecian history, opens with a variety of strange legends of gods and goddesses who were anterior, as well as superior to the race of mortals. Chaos, Earth, Ocean and Heaven, Night, Sleep. Dreams, and Time, personified, as well as Jupiter, Apollo, Neptune, Vulcan, Juno, Venus, and Minerva, are represented by the Grecian muse as marrying and intermarrying, and begetting sons and daughters, some, of god-like natures, and others, mingling formshu agency, and in a state 0 until destroyed, impris to obedience, by the ov of Jupiter, who finally over gods and men. G and still authenticated a to his gods, and which tive history of his race primitive history, exte a period of at least a th quent to the supposed $f$ Argos, it is impossible furnishing a series of $n$ names and events, rea fictitious creations; an deeply seated in the na ings of the Greeks, a the moderns have as

THE whole of Greci from some remote conian chronology generally taken as is tracked back throug through which the Gre class of heroic legends class of huse alone, we next m muse alone, we next m,
and interwoven with, attributes of free-will a represented as persons legends of the gods nat kings to Hercules-abo being reckoned to a ce tation altogether illuso doubtful as the reality and poetical personage into definite historical As the Grecian myths history down to a perio supposed Trojan war c human and the divine most incredible narrati into discredit, except a with the Greeks thems philosophers they earl respectful and curious analysis, which has continued to divide the opinions of the learned to the present day. By some, the principle of semi-historical interpretation has been assumed; and by others the allegorical. The semi-historical interpretation, leaving out of the fabulous legend whatever is miraculous, highly colored, or extravagant, retains only a series of credible incidents: of which all that can be asserted is. that they may or may not be true-they may be matters of fact, or they may be plausible fiction. The allegorical interpretation represents the poetic legends as conveying to the early Greeks, religious, physical, and historical knowledge, under the veil of symbols and allegories. Doubtless both modes of interpretation are partially correct, and will apply to particular cases; but the semi-historical is never to be adoptedunless some collateralevidence

## THE GREEK REVOLUTION

IN the year of 1481, Greece, the early and favored seat of art, science and literature, was conquered by the Turks after a fierce and bloody contest that lasted more than forty years. The Venetians, however, were not disposed to allow its new masters quiet possession of the country; and during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries it was the theatre of most obstinate wars between them and the Turks that continued till 1718, when the Turks were confirmed in their conquest by treaty. Although the Turks and Greeks never became a single nation and the strained relation of conquerors and conquered never ceased, yet the Turkish rule was quietly submitted to until the year 1821, when, according to previous arrangements, on the 7 th of March Alexander Ypsilanti, a Greek, and then major-general in the Russian army, proclaimed from Moldavia the independence of Greece at the same time giving assurance to his countrymen of the aid of Russia in the approaching contest. But the Russian emperor declined to inter-

Showing 8 Point De Vinne Roman (both solid and leaded) with 8 Point De Vinne Slope

The propensity of the Greeks to personify natural powers and agents may be regarded both as the basis of their religion and their legendary history. And when Earth, Ocean, and Heaven personified are placed at the beginning of celestial beings it is not wonderful that rivers, fountains and other natural objects viewed as only rational existences should form the connecting link with humanity. Thus by a figure of speech, the tributary streams and fountains may be spoken of as the sons and daughters of Ocean; and when the latter was converted into a god, it required no great effort of the Greek imagination to select from his numerous progeny here and there one, like Inachus, whose to become the founder origin of the Cecropian ersonifying propensity rding to an Attic legend as half human and half rtain indigenous nature said to be a child of the has also been reduced also to a synonyme of ich the vulgar suppose eously from the earth is therefore considered nothing more than an indigenous cicada itself ets into the first king of is strengthened by the of the daughters of the $y$ and A graulos a field n the contest between
has been recognized an that subsisted between 1 the one maritime and hose occupations were e emblem of the trident god of the seas and the of peace. The victory of peace. The victory deraltural life and aptly ndition of the Athenian he age of Themistocles is said to have married e issue of their wedlock cidence of Greek words 1 myth which affords a character of the legend in the rocky country is nion of the inhabitants ose of the plains forms yet a hundred histories mous as a king of Attica origin and name of the with his fifty daughters to Greece and to have f Argos, have been said ner. The eastern part of the plain of Argos was dry and barren. The word danos signifies dry,-whence perhaps the deriviation of the word Danai, often applied to the Greeks, meaning the people of the thirsty land of Argos. The personification of their name thus became a hero, Danaus. Again,-springs are the daughters of the earth, as they are called by the Arabs; the nymphs of the springs are therefore daughters of Danaus, that is, of the thirsty land; and, as a confirmation, in some degree, of this view of the legend, the names of four of the daughters of Danaus were the names of springs. One of the most important and widely disseminated of the classic legends of antiquity is that of the hero-god Hercules. At first view nothing can be more monstrous, more at variance with every principle of chronology, and more replete with contradictions than the barren legend of the adventures

## DE VINNE ROMAN

THE WARS OF NAPOLEON AND EVENTS OF THE YEAR NAPOLEON'S PROPOSALS FOR PEACE REJECTED


S soon as Napoleon was seated on the consular throne of France he addressed to the British government an able communication, making general proposals of peace. To this a firm and dignified reply was given, ascribing all the evils which afflicted Europe to French aggression and French ambition, and declining to enter into a general pacification until sent, in her internal cond pledges than she had yet $g$ ernment, and security to British government forms second period of the war Napoleon himself, the ski energies of the French na War being resolved on, $t$ sides to prosecute it with ces, equipped militia, and amounted to three hundr men, and Austria furnish sand. France seemed po had just been defeated in treasury was empty, and had lost all credit ; the af republics were discontent ple were dissatisfied and d soon arrested these disor finances were established the Vendean war was ter of the banished nobility w the prospects of France ra under the auspices of Nap paign the French forces w


THE THIRTY YEARS' WAR stratimore tutulal
 ROM the death of Charles the Fifth up to the year 1618, no event in German history exercised any great influence on the politics of Europe. At the latter period, however, the emperor of Germany Matthias succeeded in establishing the subordinate crown of Bohemia for his cousin Ferdinand and this was the commencement of a thirty years' war, a war indeterminate in its objects, but one which before its close involved, in its complicated relations, nearly all the states of continental Europe. While this petty war was raging on and leaded) with 10 Point De Vinne Slope ing manner. The army of Germany, one hundred and twenty-eight thousand strong, under command of Moreau, was posted on the northern confines of Switzerland and north along the west bank of the Rhine : the army of Italy, thirty-six thousand strong, under the command of Massena, occupied the crest of the Alps in the neighborhood of Genoa; while an army of reserve, of fifty thousand men, of whom twenty thousand were veteran troops, awaited
bolt and screw, Spring, tire, axle, and bolt and screw, Spring, tire, axle, and o, Steel of the finest, bright and blue; sher, from tough old hide Found in the when the tanner died. That was the "put her through." "There," said the on, "naow she'll dew!" Do! I tell $r$ guess She was a wonder, and nothing Colts grew horses, beards turned gray, d deaconess dropped away, children and where were they? But there stood the ld one-hoss shay As fresh as on Lisbonld one-hoss shay As fresh as on Lisbon-e-day! EIGHTEEN HUNDRED;-it came Eighteen hundred increased by ten;-

# FIRST SPECIMEN SHOWING OF THE NORWOOD ROMAN TYPES <br> DESIGNED, CUT AND CAST FOR AMERICAN LINE 

## IN FOUR SIZ



Have you heard of the wonderful one-hoss shay, That was built in such a logical way It ran a hundred years to a day, And then, of a sudden, it - ah, but stay, I'll tell you what happened without delay, Scaring the parson into fits, Frightening people out of their wits, - Have you ever heard of that, I say? Seventeen hundred and fifty-five, Georgius Secundus was then alive, - Snuffy old drone from the German hive. That was the year when Lisbontown Saw the earth open and gulp her down And Braddock's army was done so brown, Left without a scalp to its crown. It was on the terrible Earthquake-day That the Deacon finished the one-hoss shay. Now in building of chaises, 1 tell you what, There is always somewhere a weakest spot, - In hub, tire, felloe, in spring or thill, In panel, or crossbar, or floor, or sill, In screw, bolt, thorough-brace,-lurking still, Find it somewhere you must and will, - Above or below, or within or without, - And that's the reason, beyond a doubt, That a chaise breaks down, but doesn't wear out. But the Deacon swore (as Deacons do, With an "I dew vum," or an "I tell yeou") He would build one shay to beat the taown ' $n$ ' the keounty ' $n$ ' all the kentry raoun'; It should be so built that it could n't break daown; "Fur," said the Deacon, " 't's mighty plain Thut the weakes' place mus' stan' the strain ; ' $n$ ' the way $t$ ' fix it, uz I maintain, Is only jest T' make that place uz strong uz the rest." So the Deacon inquired of the village folk Where he could find the strongest oak, That could n't be split nor bent nor broke, - That was for spokes and floor and sills; He sent for lancewood to make the thills; The crossbars were ash, from the straightest trees. The panels of white-wood, that cuts like cheese, But lasts like iron for things like these; The hubs of logs from the "Settler's ellum,"-Last of its timber, - they could n't sell 'em, Never an axe had seen their chips, And the wedges flew from between their lips, Their blunt ends frizzled like celery-tips; Step and prop-iron, bolt and screw, Spring, tire, axle, and linchpin too, Steel of the finest, bright and blue; Thoroughbrace bison-skin, thick and wide; Boot, top, dasher, from tough old hide Found in the pit when

SIX POINT, OPENED WITH TWO POINT LEADS
Have you heard of the wonderful one shay, That was built in such a logical ran a hundred years to a day, And the it, - ah, but stay, I'll tell you what bap delay, Scaring the parson into fits, Fri people out of their wits, - Have you ev of that I say? Seventeen hundred an Georgius Secundus was then alive, old drone from the German hive. That year when Lisbon-town Saw the earth and gulp her down, And Braddock's ar done so brown, Left without a scalp to It was on the terrible Earthquake-day the Deacon finished the one-hoss shay. building of chaises, I tell you what, Th always somewhere a weakest spot, tire, felloe, in spring or thill, In panel, or floor, or sill, Find it somewhere you will, - Above or below, or within or wi And that's the reason, beyond a doubt, That a chaise breaks down, but does n't wear out. But the Deacon swore (as Deacons do, With an "I dew vum," or an "I tell yeou") He would build one shay to beat the taown ' $n$ ' the keounty ' $n$ ' all the kentry raoun'; It should be so built that it could n't kentry raoun ; It should be so built that it could n't mighty plain, Thut the weakes' place mus' stan' the strain; ' $n$ ' the way $t$ ' fix it, uz I maintain, Is only jest T' make that place uz strong uz the rest." So the Deacon inquired of the village folk Where he could find the strongest oak, That could n't be split nor bent nor broke, - That was for spokes and floor and sills; He sent for lancewood to make the thills; The crossbars were ash from the straightest trees, The panels of white-wood, that cuts like cheese, But lasts like iron for things like cuts like cheese, But lasts like iron for things like ellum," - Last of its timber, - they could n't sell 'em, Never an axe had seen their chips, And the wedges flew from between their lips, Their blunt
"Hahnsum kerridge" they called it then. Eighteen hundred and twenty came;-Running as usual; much the same. Thirty and forty at last arrive, And then come fifty and FIFTY-Five. Little of all we value bere Wakes on the morn of its hundredth year Without both feeling and looking queer. In fact, there's nothing that keeps its youth, So far as I know, but a tree and truth. (This is a moral that runs at large; Take it. - You're welcome. No extra charge.) First of November, - the Earthquake-day, - There are traces of age in the one-hoss shay, A general flavor of mild decay, But nothing local, as one may say. There could n't be, - for the Deacon's art Had made it so like in every part That there was n't a chance for one to start. For the wheels were just as strong as the thills, For the wheels were just as strong as the thills,
And the floor was just as strong as the sills, And And the floor was just as strong as the sills, And
the panels just as strong as the floor, And the whipple-tree neither less nor more, And the backcrossbar as strong as the fore, And spring and axle and bub encore. And yet, as a whole, it is past a
evening board, so gracious, swee purring, so happy while the tea poured, so blest while spoons are ring, what martyr can compare w thee, the mother, wife or daugh that night, instead of best Bohea, demned to milk and water. Ah, 1 dreams the quiet dame who plies rock and spindle the patient flax, great a flame yon little spark sha kindle! The lurid morning shall $\mathbf{r}$
feast in contemplation, no silk-robed dames, no fiddling band, no flowers, no songs, no dancing,a tribe of red men, axe in hand,-behold the guests advancing! How fast the stragglers join the throng, from stall and workshop gathered - the lively barber skips along and leaves a chin half lathered; the smith has flung his hammer down, the horseshoe still is glowing; the truant tapster at the Crown has left a beer-cask flowing the oper's boys have dropped the adze $d$ trot behind their master; up run tarry ship-yard lads, - the crowd rying faster; out from the Millnd's purlieus gush the streams of hite-faced millers, and down their ppery alleys rush the lusty young rt-Hillers; the rope-walk lends its rentice crew, the tories seize the en: "Ay, boys, you'll soon have to do for England's rebel foemen, King Hancock,' Adams, and their g , that fire the mob with treason, hen these we shoot and those we $g$ the town will come to reason." n , on to where the tea-ships ride ! now their ranks are forming, - a , and up the Dartmouth's side the awk band is swarming. See the ree natives! What a glimpse of and fur and feather, as all at once ull-grown imps light on the deck A scarf the pig-tail's secret keeps,
of slumber all her foes and cheer akening nations! So happy while he tea is poured, so blest while ons are stirring, what martyr can pare with thee, the mother, wife or daughter, that night, instead f best Bohea, condemned to milk nd water! Ah, little dreams the iet dame who plies with rock and pindle the patient flax, how great ame yon little spark shall kindle. e lurid morning shall reveal a fire king can smother, where British int and Boston steel have clashed
a fire no king can smother, where British flint and Boston steel have clashed against each other. Old charters shrivel in its track, His Worship's bench has crumbled, it climbs and clasps the union-jack, its blazoned pomp is humbled, the flags go down on land and sea like corn before the reapers. So burned the fire that brewed the tea that Boston served her keepers. The waves that wrought a century's wreck have rolled o'er whig and tory; the Mohawks on the Dartmouth's deck still live in song and story; the waters in the rebel bay have kept the tea-leaf savor; our old North-Enders in their spray still taste a Hyson flavor; and Freedom's teacup still o'erflows with ever fresh libations, to cheat
against each other! Old charters shrivel in its track, and His Worship's bench has crumbled, it climbs and clasps the unionjack, its blazoned pomp is humbled, the flags go down on land and sea like corn before the reapers; so burned the fire that brewed the tea that Boston served her keepers. The waves that wrought a century's wreck have rolled o'er whig and tory; the Mohawks on the Dartmouth's deck still live in song and story; the waters in the rebel bay have kept the tea-leaf savor; our old North-Enders in their spray still taste a Hyson flavor; and Freedom's teacup still o'erflows with ever fresh libations, to cheat of slumber all her foes and cheer the wakening nations!

## NORWOOD ROMAN

THIS is the first of a series of five fine volumes; the second deals with North America; the third, Europe and the other continents. Part I of the presen a radical c needs an $h$ when finall study of a book treati Home Geo at all, whe should see devote hou features re complete b many time which som home studi fail to prod books that may chang the countr Such conce necessary t little notio accurate pi harbor, are for years a menace thi foundation these gave should this definition $t$ early parts cannot sho much coul had been u by scholars pictures ar some other good trade deep harbo vessels can always had times wher year, has a very large much shou requires at number th who has to bring back every time experience alone, however, cannot offer a complete basis for the later study of geography, because no one locality presents all the features required. From this it happens that the best books have contained some period in the child's instruction is not bad, but it is not so easy in a limited space to support the principal facts with a sufficient detail to produce very bright pictures. The
definitions and illustrations, as of mountain, river, valley, harbor, and factory, and have planned to build the later text with the ideas these

HOME GEOGRAPHY
25

How these Needs are Met.-The first hundred pages of this volume attempt to supply a foundation by treating first, such common things as soil, hills, valleys, industries, climate, and the government, which are part of every child's environment; and secondly other features, as the mountains, rivers, lakes, and ocean, which, though absent from many localities, are still very necessary as a preparation for later study. Definitions, however, are not relied upon for giving the child this extra knowledge but detailed descriptions and discussions instead. This by no means involves neglect of the child's environment from the time the unfamiliar matter is introduced.

Relationship to Mankind.-According to the definition of geography-which treats of the relations between man and the earth - a hill or a lake is worthy of mention only because it bears a relation to us, the men upon the earth; considered by itself it is not a part of geography. Each chapter which takes up one of the above subjects, either closes with the bearing of the given topic upon mankind or it deals with the human relationship throughout.

Earth as a Whole.-The most difficult portion of our task has been that which presents the earth as a whole. That a bird's-eye view should be given at a very early
 things commonly included in the study, such for instance as the latitude and longitude, should be omitted. They have also found that many other minor subjects usually presented are comparatively irrelevant to the geographic

> TEN POINT, OPENED WITH TWO POINT LEADS

## NORWOOD ROMAN



## PRELUDE TO VOICES OF THE NIGHT

## HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW



LEASANT it was, when woods were green, and winds were soft and low, to lie amid some sylvan scene, where, the long drooping boughs between, shadows dark and sunlight sheen alternate come and go; or where the denser grove receives no sunlight from above, but the dark foliage interweaves in one unbroken roof of leaves, underneath whose sloping eaves the shadows hardly move. Beneath some patriarchal tree I lay upon the ground; his hoary arms uplifted he, and all the broad leaves over me clapped their little hands in glee, with one continuous sound, - a slumberous sound, a sound that brings the feelings of a dream, as of innumerable wings, as, when a bell no longer swings, faint the hollow murmur rings o'er meadow, lake, and stream. And dreams of that which cannot die, bright visions, came to me, as lapped in thought I used to lie, and gaze into the summer sky, where the sailing clouds went by, like ships upon the sea; dreams that the soul of youth engage ere Fancy has been quelled, old legends of the monkish page, traditions of the saint and sage, tales that have the rime of age, and chronicles of eld. And, loving still these quaint old themes, e'en in the city's throng I feel the freshness of the streams, that, crossed by shades and sunny gleams, water the green land of dreams, the holy land of song. Therefore, at Pentecost, which brings the Spring, clothed like a bride, when nestling buds unfold their wings, and bishop's caps have golden rings, musing upon many things, I sought the woodlands wide. The green trees whispered low and mild; it was a sound of joy! They were my playmates when a child, and rocked me in their arms so wild! Still they looked at me and smiled, as if I were a boy, and ever whispered, mild and low, "Come, be a child once more!" And waved their long arms to and fro, and beckoned

## AMERICAN LINE LEADERS



## AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 542

| 5 Point | Two Dots to the Em | per pound <br> $\$ 120$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 51/2 Point |  | \$0 74 |
| 6 Point |  | \$0 64 |
| 7 Point |  | \$0 56 |
| 8 Point |  | \$0 52 |
| 9 Point |  | \$0 48 |

10 Point $\$ 046$
11 Point $\$ 044$
12 Point
18 Point . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ${ }_{\$ 040}$


The American Line Leaders shown herewith are the only correctly proportioned and accurately cut Leaders ever designed and cast. These have been cut in five distinct series, with a uniformity and harmony in the grading of the different sizes which will be appreciated by discriminating printers. This perfection has been attained only through the use of newly invented tools belonging exclusively to the American Type Founders Company. On this page is an impression of each size of the five styles.

These Leaders are cast from Copper Alloy type metal, which excels all other makes in lightness and in wearing qualities. For the special convenience of printers they are put up in job fonts of three and five pounds and sold at regular body type rates, the same as charged when ordered in bulk.

The American Line Leaders line accurately with all American Line faces cast on larger or smaller bodies by justification with Point Leads and Slugs. A practical illustration is given on

## American Line Leaders-Continued

## MADE IN FIVE STYLES -See opposite page

## Specimen of 12 Point American Line Leaders No. 545 aligned with 18 Point and 30 Point Tiffany Script

## Chipped, in good order ty on board

sterner Copper. Alloy, of the American Line, artides as numbered below to be delivered in good order lo $\qquad$
at the front of on his hairs ax assigns,
to fury the vale of
and charges ss
 Serenade Beethoven Night Hymns . . . Thomas Who is Sylvia Schubert Leave Not . . . . Bullard

Specimen of 12 Point American Line Leaders No. 544 used with 12 Point Camelot Oldstyle

Hungarians Keler Bela Rogers

Specimen of 12 Point American Line leaders No. 341 used with 12 Point Lining Ronaldson No. 351
Clover Blossom Rogers Mattinata . . . . Nieniawski

Specimen of 10 Point American Line Leaders No. 842 used with I0 Point Cheltenham Oldstyle
Maiden's Lament. . . . . . . . . . . Scarlatti
Mazurka in B Minor
.Saint Sens
Mandalay
A. G. Thomas

Voci Di Primavera. . . . . . . . . . .Strauss

Specimen of 10 Point American Line Leaders No. 343 used with 10 Point Lining Cushing Monotone No. 543

Sun of the Puzta....................Dillon
Sunset ................Elizabeth Coolidge The Podsnap Hunt............A. Lammed
Le Cygne ..............Sir Harry Hoguet

Specimen of 8 Point American Line Leaders No. 541 used with 8 Point Della Robbia


Specimen of 6 Point American line Leaders No, 543 used with 6 Point Lining Cushing No, 2
Benefits of the Kindergarten.....................Chickering
The Modern Child........................illian A. Robinson
Some Curious Information....................Grace Howard
American Husbands

Specimen of 8 Point American Line Leaders No. 544 used with 8 Point Century Expanded

## Body Type Sundries

References No. 1
Fn Set except Fists
18 Point
$* \div \div \int$ Per lb. font $\$ 040$
14 Point $+8 \|$ Per lb. font \$0 40
12 Point $+\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{\|}$ Per lb. font \$0 42

10 Point $+\S \quad$ Per lb. font $\$ 046$


6 Point Per lb. font $\$ 064$

## Fractions No. 1

Em Set

| Per lb. font \$0 40 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1 / 2$ | $1 / 4$ | $3 / 4$ | $1 / 3$ | $2 / 3$ | $1 / 8$ |
|  | $5 / 8$ | $7 / 8$ | $1 / 6$ |  |  |

Per lb. font $\$ 040$
14 Point
$1 / 21 / 43 / 41 / 32 / 31 / 8 \cdot 3 / 85 / 81 / 6$


## Commercial Marks No. 1

Em Set except Cent Mark


## Fractions No. 2

Em Set
18 Point
Per lb. font $\$ 040$ $1 / 2 \quad 1 / 4 \quad 3 / 4 \quad 1 / 3 \quad 2 / 3 \quad 1 / 8 \quad 3 / 8$ $5 / 8 \quad 7 / 8 \quad 1 / 6$

14 Point
Per lb. font $\$ 040$ $1 / 21 / 43 / 41 / 32 / 31 / 8 \quad 3 / 85 / 8 \quad 7 / 8 \quad 1 / 6$

12 Point Per lb. font $\$ 042$ $1 / 2 \quad 1 / 4 \quad 3 / 4 \quad 1 / 3 \quad 2 / 3 \quad 1 / 8 \quad 3 / 8 \quad 5 / 8 \quad 7 / 8 \quad 1 / 6$

11 Point Per lb. font $\$ 044$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}1 / 2 & 1 / 4 & 3 / 4 & 1 / 3 & 2 / 3 & 1 / 8 & 3 / 8 & 5 / 8 & 7 / 8 & 1 / 6\end{array}$
Per Ib. font \$0 46 $\begin{array}{llllllllll}1 / 2 & 1 / 4 & 3 / 4 & 1 / 3 & 2 / 3 & 1 / 8 & 3 / 8 & 5 / 8 & 7 / 8 & 1 / 6\end{array}$

9 Point
Per Ib. font $\$ 048$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}1 / 2 & 1 / 4 & 3 / 4 & 1 / 3 & 2 / 3 & 1 / 8 & 3 / 8 & 5 / 8 & 7 / 8 & 1 / 6\end{array}$

8 Point
Per 1b. font $\$ 052$ $1 / 2 \quad 1 / 4 \quad 3 / 4 \quad 1 / 3 \quad 23 \quad 1 / 8 \quad 3 / 8 \quad 5 / 8 \quad 7 / 8 \quad 1 / 6$

7 Point Per lb. font $\$ 056$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}1 / 2 & 1 / 4 & 3 / 4 & 1 / 3 & 2 / 3 & 1 / 8 & 3 / 8 & 5 / 8 & 7 / 8 & 1 / 6\end{array}$

6 Point
Per lb. font $\$ 06$

Body Type Sundries-Continued

Braces and Dashes No. 1
18 Point Per lb. font $\$ 040$
14 Point
Per lb. font $\$ 040$
12 Point
$\qquad$ -
Porlint font \$0 42

9 Point
Per lb. font $\$ 048$
Per lb. font \$0 52

7 Point
Per lb. font $\$ 056$
Point

Fractions No. 4
Em Set
12 Point
Per lb. font $\$ 042$ $\begin{array}{lllllllll}1 / 2 & 1 / 4 & 3 / 4 & 1 / 3 & 2 / 3 & 1 / 8 & 3 / 8 & 5 / 8 & 7 / 8\end{array}$

| 10 Point |  |  |  |  | Per lb. font \$0 46 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1 / 2 \quad 1 / 4$ | $3 / 4$ | $1 / 3$ | 2/3 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | $7 / 8$ |
| 8 Point |  |  |  |  | Per lb. font \$0 52 |  |  |
| $1 / 2 \quad 1 / 4$ | $3 / 4$ | 1/3 | 2/3 | $1 / 8$ | $3 / 8$ | $5 / 8$ | 7/8 |
| 6 Point |  |  |  |  | Per 1 b . | font \$ | 64 |
| $1 / 2{ }^{1 / 4}$ | $3_{4}^{4}$ | ${ }^{1 / 3}$ | 2/3 | 1/8 | $3 / 8$ | 5/8 | 78 |

Fractions No. 5
En Set

|  | Per lb. font $\$ 040$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{1}{3}$ | $\frac{2}{3}$ | $\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{6}$ |

14 Point Per lb. font $\$ 040$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}\frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{3}{4} & \frac{1}{3} & \frac{2}{3} & \frac{1}{8} & \frac{3}{8} & \frac{5}{8} & \frac{7}{8} & \frac{1}{6}\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}12 \text { Point } \\ \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{3}{4} & \frac{1}{3} & \frac{2}{3} & \frac{1}{8} & \frac{3}{8} & \frac{5}{8} & \frac{7}{8} & \frac{1}{6}\end{array}$ |  |  | Per lb. font \$0 | 44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{1}{3}$ | $\frac{0}{3}$ | $\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{6}$ | $\begin{array}{llllllllll}\text { 10 Point } \\ \text { Por lb. font } \$ 046 \\ \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{3}{4} & \frac{1}{3} & \frac{2}{3} & \frac{1}{8} & \frac{3}{8} & \frac{5}{8} & \frac{7}{8} & \frac{1}{6}\end{array}$

| 9 Point $\frac{1}{2} \quad \ddagger$ | 7 | $\frac{1}{3}$ | $\frac{2}{3}$ | $\frac{1}{8}$ | Per lb. font \$0 48 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 8 | $\frac{5}{8} \quad \frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{6}$ |
| 8 Point |  |  |  |  |  | Per lb. font \$ | 52 |
| $\frac{1}{2} \quad \frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{1}{3}$ | $\frac{2}{3}$ | $\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{5}{8} \quad \frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{6}$ |
| 7 Point |  |  |  |  |  | Per lb. font \$0 | 56 |
| $\frac{1}{2} \quad \ddagger$ | 4 | 1 | 3 | $\frac{1}{6}$ |  | 3 - $\frac{5}{8}$ | 1 |
| 6 Point |  |  |  |  |  | Per lb. font \$0 | 64 |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | 4 | $\frac{1}{1}$ | \% | $\frac{1}{6}$ |  | $\frac{5}{8}$ | 8 |

## Fractions No. 7

En Set


Lining Oldstyle No. 513 Figures Shown with Fractions No. 2 and Cent and Per Cent Marks
$\$ 8.95 \quad 10 \% \quad 25 \neq \quad 331_{3}$

| $331 / 3$ | $\$ 2.96$ | $13 \phi$ | $25 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $99 \%$ | $78 \phi$ | $\$ 1.58$ | $22 \frac{1}{2}$ |
| $47 \phi$ | $\$ 3.89$ | $16 \frac{1}{4}$ | $50 \%$ |

## Accented Letters

We make a vast number of accented letters for both body and job type for use in the Spanish, French, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Italian, Portuguese, Polish and Bohemian languages. We print below assortments of accents used in various languages, for the information of our customers. who will be informed upon application as to which of these accents can be supplied for any size or series of type. Accents not in common use in this country will be cut to order at a special price.

The following lower case accented letters of Roman and Italic are furnished to order only with the body type for which they are made, and a number of these accented letters can also be furnished in capitals and small capitals.


## Accented Letters Used in Various Modern Languages




## Piece Accents

12 Point No. 6

## Circular Faces

Specimens of type faces designed especially for printing Circulars, © ennouncements, Invitations, etc. $^{2}$

## ©

## Thematiful 7 ำ วiluique Simethy Curaty

Tร.


## 

 maxriage af her tausghtex Athargntrits bo


 at sight a'rlark


| Point $\quad 9 \mathrm{~A}$ \$125 28a 81758300 | 12 Point 11A \$120 31a $\$ 155$ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Sin mptuaus Cherculian |
|  |  |
| 10 Point $\quad 11 \mathrm{~A} \$ 10534 \mathrm{a} 8145 \$ 250$ |  |
|  |  |
|  Univ Calif - Digitiz |  (А) <br> ad by Microsoft (A) |

## HEAVY COPPERPLATE GOTHIC IN CIRCULAR SHOWING

You are cordially invited to attend a SERIES OF LECTURES TO BE HELD IN .THE Y. M. C. A. BUILDING. SATURDAY EVENINGS. DURING THE MONTHS OF MARCH AND APRIL

## SUBJECT:

THE NATION'S CONSCIENCE

EVERY YOUNG MAN WHO IS INTERESTED IN THE MORAL WELFARE OF THE BODY POLITIC SHOULD ATTEND THESE WEEKLY MEETINGS AND BECOME INFORMED ON THIS SUBJECT

TICKETS CAN BE HAD
OF THE SECRETARY

## JUPPS THE JEWELER

ANNOUNCES THE RECEIPT OF AN UNUSUALLY CHOICE LINE OF STERLING SILVERWARE. FRENCH CUT GLASS, DIAMONDS, WATCHES, BROOCHES, CHARMS. AS WELL AS ALL THOSE SMALL. BUT INDISPENSABLE ARTICLES TO MAKE THE HEART GLAD AT SPRINGTIME. OUR LINE OF WATCHES, BOTH GOLD AND SILVER, PLAIN OR HANDSOMELY ENGRAVED. WILL BE FOUND IMPOSSIBLE TO DUPLICATE IN THE CITY. CLOCKS. LARGE OR SMALL. PLAIN OR DECORATED, AT REASONABLE PRICES
12 Point No. 28

12 Point No. 27
16 A $\$ 150$

## GENERAL KNIGHT

12 Point No. 26
19 A $\$ 150$
RICHARD THOMPSON
$\begin{array}{lr}12 \text { Point No. } 25 & 24 \text { A } \$ 150 \\ \text { ARCHIBALD WARINGTON }\end{array}$

6 Point No. 24
21 A $\$ 100$ WHEN THE OCEAN BREEZE IS SIGHING HOME, SWEET HOME

6 Point No. 23
26 A $\$ 100$
NOVELS OF WORTH FROM THE PENS OF RENOWNED LITERARY GENIUSES

6 Point No. 22
32 A $\$ 100$
INTEGRITY A MATTER OF POLICY WHICH PAYS WHOLLY FOR EVERYTHING INVOLVED 23450

6 Point No. 21
37 A $\$ 100$
OUR ANNUAL OFFERINGS OF DAINTY CHINA AND GLASSWARE EXOUISITE AND SERVICEABLE GOODS

FOR COMPLETE SHOWING OF COPPERPLATE GOTHIC
SEE PAGES 430 TO 437

"Post" 77

## SHOP OF THE CRAFTS

 3349 EAST WOODBINE AVENUEVISITORS ALWAYS FIND THE LATCHSTRING OUT ON ALL DAYS OF THE WEEK---EXCEPT SUNDAYS. RATHER ORIGINAL METAL TANKARDS WILL BE PLACED ON THE LONG TABLE IN THE COPPER ROOM THE LATTER PART OF THE PRESENT WEEK. THOSE CARING FOR THAT SORT OF THING ARE VERY WELCOME.

```
SOME METAL WORK
    HARRIET GOLDEN
PORTRAIT PHOTOS
    GRACE RUTELEDGE
```

```
BITS OF STATUARY
                                    CANDIDA WELLS
WATER COLORS
                            HAZEL NORDEN
```


## LIGHT COPPERPLATE GOTHIC <br> IN CIRCULAR SHOWING

${ }^{12 \text { Point No. } 8}$ ROPH BOUND

12 Point No. 7
16 A $\$ 150$
GENERAL KNIGHT

12 Point No. 6
19 A $\$ 150$
RICHARD THOMPSON
12 Point No. 5
24 A $\$ 150$
ARCHIBALD WARINGTON

6 Point No. 4
21 A $\$ 100$
WHEN THE OCEAN BREEZE IS SIGHING HOME, SWEET HOME

6 Point No. 3
26 A $\$ 100$
NOVELS OF WORTH FROM THE PENS OF RENOWNED LITERARY GENIUSES

6 Point No. 2
32 A $\$ 100$
INTEGRITY A MATTER OF POLICY WHICH PAYS WHOLLY FOR EVERYTHING INVOLVED 23450

6 Point No. 1
37 A $\$ 100$
our annual offerings of oainty china and glassware exouisite and serviceable goods

## FOR COMPLETE SHOWING OF COPPERPLATE GOTHIC SEE PAGES 430 TO 437



# THE JOHN PAUL JONES COMPANY INCORPORATED 

TAKES PLEASURE IN ANNOUNCING THAT IT HAS SECURED AS GENERAL MANAGER Mr. ARTHUR LEWIS HARTFORD Whose wide experience

IN THE TRADE
ESPECIALLY FITS HIM FOR THIS POSITION AND AS ASSISTANT MANAGER

Mr. George Allen Still
WHO HAS BEEN RECENTLY TRANSFERRED FROM

OUR LONDON BRANCH

## ANNOUNCEMENT

YOUR ATTENTION IS CALLED TO OUR UNEXCELLED DISPLAY OF JUVENILE FASHIONS FOR THE FALL AND WINTER OF 1905. THIS YEAR IT IS BETTER IN QUALITY, GREATER IN VARIETY, MORE EXCLUSIVE IN PATTERNS AND STYLE THAN ANY PREVIOUS YEAR
 OR nearly a thousand
years the peasants of Russia waited for an opportunity to throw off the yoke that held
them down to the g'rindstone. They succeeded, after a hard strug'gle, and elected a leader. His name is Witte.

14 Point
9 A $\$ 120 \quad 19$ a $\$ 180 \quad \$ 300$
© The inside parts of a shoe-the small details of manufacture-have an all-important bearing upon its durability, its ease and comfort in wearing'. If you examine a "Raine" Shoe, and compare it part for part with any other shoe on the market, regardless of name or price, you

5-on-6 Pt. $\quad 14 \mathrm{~A} \$ 080 \quad 32 \mathrm{a} \$ 120 \quad \$ 200$ An added feature to the Post Monotone series is a five-point face, cast on a six-point body. Noteits legibility. It is without doubta mostconvenientthing

## 6 Point $\quad 12$ A $\$ 080 \quad 29$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 200$

 Trilloy: So let us agree at once that "Trilby" is beyond all criticism, and all we can do is to rejoice with you if you have read it, and rejoice with you if you have it still to read. And yet if you have not read it you are a loser, for8 Point $\quad 12$ A $\$ 085 \quad 29$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 225$ (L) Erwin's Official Foot Ball Guide is acknowledged the only foot ball authority in the world. It contains full statistics of all University games played in 1905 , portraits

10 Point $\quad 12$ A $\$ 105 \quad 25$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 250$ [1 Post Monotone is a letter that carries with it a distinctive originality which is found only in highgrade commercial

## 12 Point

(1 The prog'ress of literature and the arts during the sixteenth century was greatly favored by the spirit of inquiry fostered by the Reformation, a spirit that extended far beyond religion, and pervaded, more or less, every form and feature of society. The literature of this period begins to be distinguished by the first dawning's of a bold, bad spirit of doubt, examination and originality. However, in the seventeenth century, when the

Cheltenham Oldstyle for Circular Work

24 Point 6 A $\$ 185 \quad 12$ a $\$ 165 \quad \$ 350$ MODERN FASHIONS Original American Quality

18 Point

$10 \mathrm{~A} \$ 165 \quad 21$ a $\$ 160 \quad \$ 325$ ELECTRIC JOB PRINTING Handsome Cheltenham Character

## 14 Point <br> 15A \$150 30a\$150 $\$ 300$ SEVENTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION

 Lovers of Art are invited to visit the rooms of the Raphael Artists Club on Mora Street
## 12 Point

$18 \mathrm{~A} \$ 140 \quad 38 \mathrm{a} \$ 135 \quad \$ 275$ GUTENBERG, ROYCROFT \& CHAUCER Standard and classic publications are obtainable from this well-known firm which has aimed to satiate $\$ 3$

## 11 Point <br> 20 A $\$ 140 \quad 42$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 275$ <br> AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY ARBITER OF FASHIONS FOR

Printers and largest purveyor of printing office requisites in the world, it carries in stock everything which enters into the equipment of a modern printery from tweezers

10 Point
$21 \mathrm{~A} \$ 115 \quad 42 \mathrm{a} \$ 135 \quad \$ 250$

## READING IS MADE REAL PLEASURE IF THE

 CHELTENHAM OLDSTYLE TYPE ISThe means used to convey the favorite author's impressions or thoughts to the mind of the reader because of its legibility which enables him to concentrate his thoughts on the subject

## 8 Point

24 A $\$ 115 \quad 48$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 225$
THE CHELTENHAM OLDSTYLE BIDS FAIR TO RIVAL IN POPULARITY THE JUSTLY FAMOUS
Jenson Oldstyle, the extended and continued use of which is marvelous; but this is not surprising when we consider the wide sphere of usefulness which it possesses by reason of its adaptability to either book or job work

6 Point
$24 \mathrm{~A} \$ 100 \quad 48 \mathrm{a} \$ 100 \quad \$ 200$
DESIGNATE THE LINES OF PRINTING FOR WHICH THE JENSON OLDSTYLE IS ADAPTED AND YOU HAVE NAMED
The classes of work for which the Cheltenham type is available. And yet it is an entirely different letter, as much so as the Jenson Oldstyle is from the De Vinne. Cheltenham is a book and job letter, as well as a roman and display. There are extremely few such letters

# HARRISON J. DUNCAN \& CO. ANNOUNCING THE OPENING OF THEIR RECENTLY ACQUIRED MERRYMOUNT MERRYMOUNT PARK 

 PARK}
 FFERING a chance to the home-seeker that it would be well favorably to consider and take immediate advantage of, as there can never be a parallel opportunity within so short a distance of Boston, or in fact in any other known locality The following has just been received from a gentleman who purchased and built upon one of these desirable and sightly lots

As you are no doubt aware, my house is now completed, and I have just moved in. I cannot refrain from thanking you for courteous treatment and the unlooked for assistance you tendered me. I purpose becoming your best advertisement. Many thanks

NOTE. - The titles of this property are guaranteed and insured by the Homestead Improvement Title and Insurance Company

## STREETS AND WALKS

Laid out in squares, the streets at right angles and the walks are granolithic, splendidly graded,

## ELECTRIC LIGHTS

Underground wiring extending from the main to the inside of frontage lines for every lot

Descriptive literature, blue prints, photographs, etc., promptly mailed to those desiring same, and a well informed representative always at the office to courteously receive and intelligibly answer all questions of prospective buyers and home builders


## HARRISON J. DUNCAN \& CO., Boston

EQUITABLE BUILDINGS, NUMBER 2468 WASHINGTON STREET

## JCODEST BUILDER Noted American Quality

18 Point
11A $\$ 170 \quad 21$ a $\$ 155 \quad \$ 25$ ELECTRIC JOB PRINTER Handsome Cheltenham Character

14 Point
15A \$155 28a\$145 \$300
REGULAR ANNUAL SHOWING Lovers of Art are invited to visit the rooms of the Raphael Artists Club at Roylstone

12 Point<br>17 A $\$ 145 \quad 36$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 275$

GUTENBERG, ROYCROFT \& CHAUCER
Standard and classic publications are obtainable of this well-known firm which has aimed to satiate \$3

11 Point
21 A \$145 42a\$130 $\$ 275$ AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

Printers and largest purveyor of printing office requisites in the world, it carries in stock everything which enters into the equipment of a modern printery from tweezers

10 Point $\quad 20$ A $\$ 130 \quad 46$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 250$
READING MADE REAL PLEASURE WHEN CHELTENHAM ITALIC TYPE USED
The means used to convey the favorite author's impressions or thoughts to the mind of the reader because of its legibility which enables him to concentrate his thoughts on the subject

23 A $\$ 115 \quad 46$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 25$
てHE CHELTENHAM ITALIC ALREADY RIVALS FOR POPULARITY THE JUSTLY FAMOUS
Jenson Italic, the extended and continued use of which is marvelous; but this is not surprising when we consider the wide sphere of usefulness which it possesses by reason of its adaptabilily to either book or job work
6 Point 22 A $\$ 10046$ a $\$ 100 \$ 200$
DESIGNATE THE LINES OF PRINTING FOR WHICH JENSON
ITALIC IS ADAPTED AND YOU HAVE NAMED

The class of work for which the Cheltenham Italic is available. And yet is an entirely different letter, as much so as Jenson Oldstyle is from the De Vinne. Cheltenham Italic is a book and job letter, as well as text and display. There are few such lefters

$\square$


$\mathcal{T}$here is pleasure in printing for those who merely do the work. But to those who delve into its mysteries, there's inspiration Its difficulties are not exactly what they once were, but every little trouble overcome, and every bit of technique mastered adds to the fascination

And it is because we want them to enjoy a full measure of typographic perfection that we wish to get in closer touch with printers, so that we may carry them, step by step, through the various branches of the art, until they are fully capable in producing perfect work, from the artistic, mechanical and the technical standpoints With this end in view we have established the Correspondence School of Printing

Fortunately there is no study which can be more readily pursued by mail than printing. Forms can be sent by freight, proofs can be safely sent by mail at slight expense, and work can be easily and inexpensively submitted to our instructors for criticism, a trained corps of which are engaged for this special purpose

Our course consists of a thorough instruction through correspondence in

Getting the Work
Where, when and from whom
Getting Out the Work How: with and mithout

Getting the SXoney
Altachments, and otherwise
The text-book, of course, which is included in the tuition price, is a handsome cloth-bound volume and is called "The Simple Life"

The Correspondence School of Printing is open to all upon payment of seventy-five cents, which price simply covers cost of book and a portion of postage and stationery

[^5] contested, cities having advanced several rival claims to the honor of the discovery. Nevertheless this should not cause

6 Point $\quad 24$ A $\$ 100 \quad 48$ a $\$ 100 \quad \$ 200$ EXTRAORDINARY SURPRISE IF WE CONSIDER THAT THE INVENTOR OF NEW art, unprotected by law, would very naturally attempt the concealment of its processes for his own use and advantage. After due consideration, we asree with Isaiah Thomas in the opinion that the probabilities point to Laurentius as the first discoverer of the art of printing. He lived

8 Point $\quad 20 \mathrm{~A} \$ 100$ 48a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 225$ AT HAARLEM, WAS A MAN OF PROPERTY, AND APPEARS TO

HAVE been engaged in printing books from wood blocks or plates, known to antiquaries as Block Books, in which the reading matter was illustrated by crude pictures. Fragments of works printed by him are still in existence. It was only natural that his thoughts should be led to the production of single types as a means of cheapening and facilitating his work. These were first made of wood and afterwards of tin. The date of his invention of separate types is given as about the year 1429. Many other dates have been stated,

10 Point
18A \$115 40a\$140 \$255 RANGING FROM ABOUT 1422 TO 1436. A SMALL PRIMER, IN OUR

MIND, shows all the marks of the first attempt of an experimenter in a new art. The necessity for employing men to assist in prosecuting the art led to the divulgement of the secret. Amons these men, it is supposed, was John Gutenberg, Senior, who, after learning all the processes, returned to Mentz, his native place, and communicated the secret to his

$$
12 \text { Point } \quad 16 \mathrm{~A} \$ 125 \quad 37 \text { a } \$ 150 \quad \$ 275
$$

NEPHEW, A VERY INGENIOUS ARTIST OF STRASBURG. IT IS
In evidence that the latter, in connection with two partners, spent a considerable amount of money in some private experiments. These appear to have occupied several years, from 1436 to 1439 , when a legal contest arose as to the rights

14 Point
OFONE PARTNER WHOSE LEALOUS

14 A $\$ 150 \quad 26$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 300$

ENERGIES had caused his death. The experiments were then renewed, and as he needed money, Gutenberg procured an introduction to John Fust, a capitalist and money-lender, who seems to have been struck with the importance of the work, and who advanced a considerable sum

Bulfinch Oldstyle in Circular Work

## BOOKS <br> AND NOVELS

BEING A MINIATURE CATALOGUE OF SOME OF THE MOST READABLE PUBLICATIONS OF THE LEADING PUBLISHERS THE SUBJECTS ARE SUCH AS WILL INTEREST ALL THOSE


especially $f$ and harmo effects, whe $\qquad$ asked what medium he employed to obtain such results, was "brains," And so it is with the productions of the American Type Founders Company. Step by step, as each new production progresses, there is introduced, not only brains, but especially trained brains - in the designing, the cutting, the casting, - the one inevitable result being

Perfection, as Near as it Can be Approached by Man

18 Point No. 2
7 A \$200
THIS OLD
STATEE IS
NOTHING
12 Point No. 3
10 A $\$ 150$
TYPES WERE
NEVER MADE
ANY BETTEER

12 Point No. 1
17 A \$150
WIIEN YOU BUY THIS DIGNIFIED FACE YOU ARE DOING CREDIT TO YOUR FINE JUDGMENT

## 6 Point No. 4

20 A $\$ 100$
NEVER SACRIFICE THE RESULTS 13Y LACK OF HAVING SUFFICIENT MATERLAL, OR THE PROPER KIND TOU WILL AVOID MANY A DELAY AND REALIZE A BETTER PROFIT

## 6 Point No. 2

$30 \mathrm{~A} \$ 100$
KEEP UP witil the marcil of progriession in TYPE STYLES WIICI ARE BEING: PRODUCED FOR your benefit and do not let your business GO TO A MORE ENTELIPRISING PRINTER WIILSST you are soundiy slieeping by the roadidide

18 Point No. 1
8 A $\$ 200$

12 Point No. 2
12 A $\$ 150$
PAY IN TRIBU'TE WHAT YOU HAVE NEGLECTED AND

## 6 Point No. 5

16 A $\$ 100$ ENGRAVERS BOLD USED ON ANNOUNCEMENTS HAS THE ARTISTIC APPEARANCEOF HINN EAVGRAVED WORK AT ONCE RECOGNIZED BY AII.

## 6 Point No. 3

27 A $\$ 100$
IF WE FORGET TO MENTION AlI, THE JOBS FOR WHICII THIS TYPE IS AVAILABIE DO NOT CENSURE US. OIRDER A SERIES WITII THE CONFIDENCE THAT YOUR OWN GOOD TASTE WILL SUGGEST WAYS AND MEANS

## 6 Point No. 1

34 A $\$ 100$
many mitter dimapionntients might ae averted tr We Colld ncin the futuhe. whateveh of jov and pleasure winct in the courme of human byents it m our hot to enjoy may we never hoge sigit for a moment that there are greater joys and more

## ANNOUNCEMENT

THE STEADY GROVNH OF BUSINESS ATVENDING THEVAIRIOUS DEPARTNIENTS OF OUR CARPETING AND RUG NACTORYHAS CONPELLED US TO MIAKE CHANGES WHICH HAVE NECESSITATED ADDING TO OUR PRESENT OFFICE AND FACTORY. UNTIL FUR'NHER NOTICEOUR OFFICES WHLI. IBE LOCATED AT 128 RAILIROAD AVIENUE.

HA'NERHLIL CARPET COMIPANY

## HOSMLER \& CO. <br> clothiers <br> Reading, Penn.

TWFLNE YEARS AGO WE STARTED TO DO BUSINESS HERE ON A VERY SMALL SCALE. NOW WE ARE THE LARGES' OF ENCLUSIVE CHOTHING MAKERSINEASTPENNSIXVANLA. WE ARE NOT UNGRATELUL, APPRECLATING HULIX THATIT WAS YOUR PATRONAGEAND YOUR SUPPORT THAT MADE POSSIBLE THES GROW"III. IT IS OUR DESIIRE TO SHOW YOU OUR APPRECLATION IBY MAILING YOU THE HUSINEGG CAIENDAR ENCLOSED HEREWITH

## 'TO INVES'IORS

CONFIDENTIAI.

- FEW WEEKS AGO WV ISNCEI A LINYER IENTITIAD "STOCK NATTER." WE RECNEVED
 DASE. TIIS IS A RECORD IBREAKRR NOR A HINANCIAI, ADVERTISFAIENT, LANST FRIDAX WE ISECED A SECOND LETTIER, ENTITLED "A MARIEE' BOONI, WVIHCII WIS CIAIMI IS THE MOS'T MIPORTANT LE'TEIR THAN WE HAVI: HVER ISSUED TO INVIESTORE, IT IS JCSTLS 'HERMED 'THEMES'I FINANCHAEARTICISEHVER OFFERED TO TIIE HOSTON INVIESNING IPIBLIC

MAILIED ON APPIICATION TO

HU'ITERWOR'IH \& GROVER BROKERS<br>(; Milk Street, Boston

## Pabst Oldstyle for Circular Work <br> MARGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS

sThere is something in proper marginal illustrations that seem to breathe life and spirit into the accompanying text; just as music at the dinner or reception carries with it gayety and dreamy pleasure. Not only that, but it is one of the means of illustration that requires liftle space and adds the element of artistic display that type does not always possess. A com-
 positor can set a fine title page or advertisement with the latest type or border,
 but a page of text with an initial lefter and marginal cuts is always improved

6 Point $\quad 27$ A $\$ 100 \quad 54$ a $\$ 100 \quad \$ 200$ IF ANYTHING IS WORTH DOING Do it with Pabst. a lefter of distinction and

8 Point $\quad 25$ A $\$ 105 \quad 51$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 225$ SYSONBY WAS AS FAMOUS In her day as Pabst Oldstyle is now

10 Point $\quad 21$ A $\$ 125 \quad 42$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 250$ FOURTH OF JULY IS
The only day you should not

$$
12 \text { Point Pabst Border No. } 81
$$

18 Point
10A \$180 20a \$155 \$3 35

## COMMENT ON

 The beauties of Pabst 14 Point13 A $\$ 150 \quad 28 \mathrm{a} \$ 150 \quad \$ 300$

## SOME PEOPLE LIKE

 To hear themselves talk or12 Point

18 A $\$ 145 \quad 36$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 275$
IDEAL FOR ADSMITHS Characteristic beautiful in design


Mission Toy 25

$$
\text { Set } 25 \mathrm{c} \text { the book }
$$

Horatio S. Newcomb
Main Street CL Austin

Pabst Italic for Circular Work


## WANTED

One hundred boys and girls to join the Black Crow Publicity Club. Money prizes will be given to the best versed in Parliamentary Law
ePddress an Communications to the Publicity Department at Springfield


## Eunraurs ©in Eugligh and（Opru for Cirrular Mark




## 18 Point

8 A $\$ 140 \quad 22 \mathrm{a} \$ 185 \quad \$ 325$

## An Exrellent 揌保er

14 Point
10 A $\$ 125 \quad 33$ a $\$ 175 \quad \$ 300$

## Attrattitr，alsn 肾xruiradils

12 Point
13A $\$ 125 \quad 37$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 275$
Tapautititl ant Artigtir Tiptterinu
排ait and © ©

10 Point
14 A $\quad \$ 110 \quad 44$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 250$
Antrriran ©ypr 7 fontures Comquay


8 Point $\quad 16$ A $\$ 100$ 48a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 225$
3ratitur af Eurrathity for thr 猬iturr ath



## 

18 Point
8 A $\quad \$ 140 \quad 22$ a $\$ 1.85 \quad \$ 325$

14 Point
10 A $\$ 125$ 33a $\$ 175 \quad \$ 300$

## 気他以






10 Point $\quad 14 \mathrm{~A} \$ 110 \quad 44 \mathrm{a} \$ 140 \quad \$ 250$ Anuriran ©ypr Tummars ©rimpamy
 8 Point $\quad 16$ A $\$ 100 \quad 48$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 225$

3framider of 正ueruthtug for the firinter and





6 Point $\quad 16$ A $\$ 085 \quad 50$ a $\$ 115 \quad \$ 200$

绝markable Brgres．All gnni printers uge thrm


## 狽rurlamation

Int acruriantr fuith anrirut ramtunts, bent ìmun to puaterity hut illustrinus furrfathpra, Thursiau, the 3ntly iau of Ãuurmbrr, has hren git apart as a daud of ©hankeniumy.




 maney for the faxto
 of its great and grahiun family of printers untite in renurrium thanks, pat, itrink and he nuerry, and enigug thr frestiral rouallu.
(Gatren at rach salesrom throughturt the Ilnitpi Statrs.


## Della Robbia for Circular Work

As to any fixed religion, these tribes either worshipped only one god, or paid adoration to numerous deities. The latter supposition seems by far the more probable. A spontaneous religious feeling, unconnected with any glimmerings of traditional revelation, would probably arise in the bosoms of the rudest barbarians, however they might be situated; but the character of this natural religion would doubtless be varied or modified by the circumstances of climate, soil, scenery, and mode


HE probable origin of the Ce cropian fable exhibits the same personifying propensity of the Grecian mind. According to an Attic legend, the form of Cecrops was half human and half serpent, supposed to denote his indigenous nature; as the serpent was said to be "a child of the earth." \& The name of Cecrops has also been reduced to the meaning indigenous, and also the bosoms of and character owever those whether there not really our our answer is Trojan war as nd that as the it impossible to we shall give pposition, and and proceed a beautiful son natter, and of a synonyme of the $d$ the cicada, which do vulgar supposed they history down to the considered by them nothing more than ad

Della Robbia
6 Point
26 A $\$ 100 \quad 52$ a $\$ 100$
Summer Glories in Woods and Valley
8 Point $\quad 23$ A $115 \quad 46$ a $\$ 110$ Through Wavy Bowers of Green 10 Point $\quad 18$ A $\$ 125 \quad 36$ a $\$ 125$ Golden Harvests of Grain 12 Point $\quad 16$ A $\$ 135 \quad 33$ a $\$ 140$ Ideal Days in Meadows ${ }^{14}{ }^{14}$ Point ${ }^{13}$ A 8145 26as 8155 The Artists Glories



DURING this year a party from the steamer "Albatross" made a trip to the unbroken forest bordering the Nahiea Lake System, but failed on unbr Lake We invite your attention to the $c$ man cluas many as $w$ is the coulc do im ed is it exh Bulle regio for a suital

Williamson E Randolph they region afford an excellent location for a salmon hatchery, and as the packers of Alaska desired to find a suitable site for hatching purposes, they directed their representative at Lorington to acquaint himself with the situation and to take the necessary steps for the erection of proper buildings. After consideration of all the points which would naturally be of importance work was begun on

DELIGAT'E IN GHARAGTER THIS FINE GOPPERPLATE EFFEGI TENDS TO MAKE PLATE IMHTATION EASY

> PROFI'S TO IHE USER IF YOU ARE GOING TO DO FINE PRINTING 23

| ACCOUN'TS PAYABLE MONTHLY | Telfphone Main 246 AURORA. 190 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  | то D? G. G. LONGWORTH, <br> No 1924 ASHLAND AVENUE <br> FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVIGES |
|  |  |
|  | RFGEIVED PAYMENT <br> D? G. G. LONGW「O1R'IH |
|  | 9 TO 12 A. M. <br> 3 TO 5 AND 7 TO 9 . |


 LETTERS ARE the manuscript from fifth century to about the close of the twelfth, when what are called Gothic letters, afterwards Old Enèlish, came into géradual use These were in continued use

6 Point - $\quad 22$ A $\$ 090 \quad 44$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$ THESE WERE SUPERSEDED BY THE ROMAN CHARACTER OF PRINTING BLACK letters were used in printin\& down to 1465, when Sweinheim \& Pannartz, in Subiaco near Rome, who produced a volume entitied Lactantius In a character approaching almost the actual forms of our modern types, and also made an Improved set of modern

8 Point $\quad 20$ A $\$ 100 \quad 40$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 225$ CHARACTER AND HE PRINTED ABOUT FORTY VOLUMES THE

$\square$IVE years followinc. About the year 1469 John of Spires, in Venice, made wonderful advance in improvind the form of Roman character and printed the Natural History of Pliny: the execution of this work is very remarkable. But Nicholas Jenson may very fairly be considered the father of the Roman letter now in vozue. He printed in Venice elight works in the year 1470, the first of which Eusebil Praeparatio Novorum, in types which were cut by him, more perfect in form than those

16 A $\$ 110 \quad 35$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 250$ ALDO MANUCCIO, BORN IN THE CITY OF BASSANO, SUCCEEDED

NIICHOLAS JENSON at the noted city of Venice and turned to a sood account the latter's admirable fonts of type. He also made many advances in the art of printing, the most notable of which is the invention of the style of type now known as Italic. It was said to be founded on the handwriting of the famous Petrarch, whom it closely imitates

## 12 Point <br> 15 A $\$ 115 \quad 34$ a $\$ 160 \quad \$ 275$ <br> ITALIC WAS LARGELY USED TO DISTINGUISH SUCH PART

Of a book as miżht be considered appendazes, as Prefaces, Introductions and Annotations, etc., all of which were formerly printed in this character. It was very appropriately used to distinduish the head or the subject

ATTENTION GIVEN METAL QUALITIES

COMPETITION amoṅ̇ a number of the smaller foundries has led them to use an inferior metal, and produce types without due redard to the nicety of finish and the exactness and uniformity of body and standinغ It is important that types should have a stronغ Univ Calif - Digitiz 58 by Microsoft (A)


$\mathcal{O}$HESE beautiful letters were made originally for the Ladies' Home Journal by the American Type Founders Co., from drawinds by Wm. Martin Johnson. IT The requirements called for a composite modernization of popular oldstyle faces, retaining all of their desirable features, while eliminating those proven undesirable. CIt was further stlpulated that the Meriontype letters must be interusable with the letters of the Bulfinch, or sister series. With the single exception of this last, the fulfilment of the requirements is plainly evident. The feature of interuse is the more valuable simply because of its beind nonevident. And yet the two faces are in no sense identical. There has been sent to printers about 50,000 copies of Meriontype specimens and a like number of Bulfinch specimens. LOver $1,000,000$ coples of Meriontype and Bulfinch specimens are sent out each month in the Ladies' Home Journal, for which these types were specifically cast. ©Examine any issue of the Ladies' Home Journal for a beautiful, practical showind of Meriontype and Bulfinch, handsomely arranged and printed, and you will appreciate their many merits

## AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO. DESIGNER AND MAKER OF THE POPULAR LETTERS

TIFFANY GOTHIC FOR CIRCULAR WORK


8 Point No. 5
13 A $\$ 125$ POPULAR SPEECH GRAND ENCORE 19

8 Point No. 4
16 A $\$ 125$
FASHIONABLE FOLK 3 GREAT DISTURBANCE 1

## 6 Point No. 3

17 A $\$ 100$
WESTERN INSURANCE CO. 48 GUARANTEE LARGE PREMIUM A POLICY IS WORTH HAVING 9

6 Point No. 2
25 A $\$ 100$
EVERY CHRISTIAN CAN SEEK STRENGTH AND CONSOLATION IN SACRED MUSIC I BELIEVE IN THEM NOW AND FOREVER

## 6 Point No. 1

31 A $\$ 100$
SUMMER EXCURSIONS TO THE FISHING RESORTS ARE RENDERED BY OUR NEW STEAMBOATS 12345 IMPROVED UPON EACH YEAR UNTIL PERFECTION

MENU

```
                                    -
```

                                    LE NECK CLAMS
                                    -
    REF OF BEANS
KED SHAD
-
E ROAST BEEF
OF MUTTON
NEO
FRENCH FRIES
-
N FRICASSEE
ER PUNCH
ICE CREAM
-

CIGARS
ICE CREAM
-
$\square$
$\square$



# CLOTHING FOR The Easter Season is 

16 Point
12A $\$ 150 \quad 23$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 300$

## ANC]ENTRECDRD In the beautiful Cities of

14 Point
14 A $\$ 145 \quad 29$ a $\$ 155 \quad \$ 300$
NATIVE HEADGEARS
lmagine an immense hood of crown silk falling to the

12 Point
16A $\$ 135 \quad 32$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 275$
GRECIAN TOWNS AND Malta boasts many remarkable attractions for the enthusiastic explorer. In its western 12345

11 Point
18A $\$ 135 \quad 39$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 275$
BEAUTIFUL CITY OF THE Philippines. Manila, the Capital of the Philippines, was very well chosen, for no site among all the

10 Point
19 A $\$ 120 \quad 40$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250$
FLOWERS THAT BLOOM IN
To the true lover of nature, no outdoor days are ever melancholy And of all the year, the glorious days of

9 Point
22 A $\$ 125 \quad 44 \mathrm{a} \quad \$ 125 \quad \$ 250$
THE EASTERN MATTINGS ARE The conditions governing the selection of mattings include the inspection of the straw itself, for on the straw depends all

8 Point
22A $\$ 110 \quad 45$ a $\$ 115 \quad \$ 25$
WRITERS SACRIFICE ORIGINALITY Human nature is complex, it is many-sided, even self-contradictory to any but the most penetrative views; and so slender are the

6 Point
$24 \mathrm{~A} \$ 095 \quad 50 \mathrm{a} \$ 105 \quad \$ 200$
FOREIGNERS DELIGHT AT GREAT LAKES Nothing so touches the imagination of the foreigner who visits the United States, especially if he be a ship loving German or Britain, as the Great Lakes. I shall

18 Point $\quad 10$ A $\$ 165 \quad 20$ a $\$ 160 \quad \$ 35$ CLOTHINGS FOR The Easter Seasons in

## ANCIENT RECORD

 In the beautiful City of the$$
14 \text { Point }
$$

14 A $\$ 155 \quad 28$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 300$
NATIVE HEADGE ARS
Imagine an immense hood of black silk falling to the feet

12 Point
15 A $\$ 135 \quad 34$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 275$
GRECIAN TOWNS AND Malta boasts many remarkable attractions for the entbusiastic explorer. For its western J 2345

11 Point $\quad 18$ A $\$ 140 \quad 37$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 275$
DELTGHTFUL CITY OF THE Pbilippines. Manila, the Capital of the Philippines, was very well chosen, for no site among all of the

10 Point
20 A $\$ 130 \quad 40$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 250$
THE FLOWERS THAT BLOOM To the true lover of nature, no out-door days are ever melancholy. And of all the year, the glorious days of summer are

## 9 Point

24 A $\$ 130 \quad 48$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 20$ THE EASTERN $\mathscr{M} \mathcal{A} T T I N G S ~ \mathcal{A R E}$ The conditions governing the selection of the mattings include inspection of the straw itself for on the straw depends the life of the matting

## 8 Point

23 A $\$ 110 \quad 46$ a $\$ 1 \quad 15 \quad \$ 225$ WRITERS SACRIFICING ORIGINALITY Human nature is complex, it is many-sided, it is even self-contradictory to any but the mosi penetrative view; and so slender are the lines

25 A $\$ 100 \quad 50$ a $\$ 100 \quad \$ 200$ FOREIGNERS DELIGHT AT GREAT LAKES Nothing so touches the imagination of the foreigner who visits the United States, especially if he be a ship loving German or Britain, as the Great Lakes. I shall not soon

# GROVERS SPRING EUROPEAN TRIPS 



This Company has completed arrange ments for a series of $\mathcal{A}$ round the Globe trips or cruises, by the superb steamers Jules Verne and Princess Maud, and a detailed description of these ships, as well as outlines of the trips from start to finish, can be had on application to Agents of the Company. The itinerary of these cruises embraces every known country in the civilized world, while there are many side trips provided for, thus making a complete circuit of the globe

## SIX DAYS IN LONDON FORTNIGHT IN ROME

These Around the Globe cruises afford an unusual opportunity for instructors and men of affairs to gain practical informa tion of life and customs of foreign lands and also furnish many exciting incidents that should impress the travelers' minds with charming and delightful memories

Regular Monthly Sailings are made from $\mathcal{N e w}$ Haven to places of interest along the Mediterranean Sea, affording ample time for sight-seeing at all principal points in Europe and the Orient. $\mathcal{N}$ umerous enjoyable side trips are provided for in this service. This is one of the most delightful cruises in the series, and is an excellent trip for those desiring to tour both the Continents. All the noted ports in the various groups of islands in South $\mathcal{A}$ merica are visited, including a stop at San Salvador. Length of voyage, 90 days. $\mathcal{N}$ umber of miles traveled by water, 18,970

## HENRY GROVER COMPANY

# ORIGINATED AND MADE FOR UNIQUE PRINTING BY THE AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY 



Tabard*5680A. 75ॅ. HE name is derived from the Old Tabard Inn at Southwark, England, made famous by the writings of Chaucer in his Canterbury Tales. Here all ranks and classes of society annually came together in the company of pilgrims to ride to the shrine of the Saint of Canterbury citing stories of love and chivalry, and many representing

## 12 Point

## A PROGRESSIVE PRINTER WHO IS EVER READY TO RECOGNIZE THE

Good things typographical will at once appreciate and order this unique useful face. Our purpose is not simply to be originators of new rype, but to place in the reach of every printer material that is available for improving and for making simple their work. And this in the very broadest way practicable for best results

20 A $\$ 120 \quad 40$ a $\$ 155 \quad \$ 275$


An earnest man, a laughing girl, A stretch of sea-girt beach, A fluttering ribbon, a wind-tossed curl, A moment's trembling speech.
The rise and fall of dancing prows, A murmured "We must part;' The penciled curve of arching brows, A strong man's broken heart.

10 Point
22 A $\$ 115 \quad 48$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 255$
WHILE RADICALLY DIFFERENT FROM FORMER PRODUCTIONS THIS FACE IS
Usable with results indicating typographical advancement in almost all things emanating from the successful printing office. It is not necessary at this time to dwell upon its fitness for all kinds of commercial printing: to dilate upon the value of the smaller sizes in the production of neat attractive booklets and similar work, we would but give voice to features clearly visible, and saying that for clean display in the magazine or in newspaper



## 8 Point

28 A $\$ 105 \quad 58$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 25$
REPUTATION IS MORE READILY MADE BY THE USE OF NEW AND ATTRACTIVE TYPE DESIGNS
Than by any attempted new use of old faces. Reputation Is of value in the printing business as it means the obtaining of important work at non-competitive prices. The type which is now new, and is becoming exceedingly popular is the Tabard Series. The use of this type in conjunction with the Tabard Borders ensures a most effective departure from the beaten tracks. Many of the larger printing houses throughout the country are now recognizing the importance of having all the latest types, borders and ornaments to meet an increasing demand from a discriminating patronage for the latest and best things in printing fashions The American Type Founders Company produces each year more original type or border designs than all other foundries


[^6]
## n-auTabard $l_{n n}$

Southwark, England



E are pleased to inform the traveling public that we have purchased and entirely renovated this famous hostelry, made notable by Chaucer Canterbury Tales. Careful attention given to transient guests Nothing that an experienced brain can conceive, or most lavish expenditure of money supply, is lacking. Our aim has been to provide every requisite for your comfort and convenience that might be a part of the ideal home

Telephone: Southwark 1408-3 Cable Address: Tabard Inn, England

Here all ranks and classes of society were annually brought rogether in the company of pilgrims who assembled to ride to the shrine of the noble Saint of Canterbury: the knight with his son, the squire and his retainer, the yeoman, the abbot, and the haberdasher, all citing stories of love and chivalry and enjoyment

Full particulars and rates will be sent on application to the owners George Hamlin ECo.


Every man and woman whose soul has felt and responded to the heart-throbs of the motor, who knows its sighs and sobs, Chap-Bok Guidon
its little ailments and its great strength will find that the "Race Motor Car" is the fastest-going automobile yet made
LANCASTER \& BAIRD
Leading Dealers for the Famous

and Well-K nown | YOUGHIOGHENY |
| :---: |
| SUSQUEHANNA |
| Orders Taken for Bushel, Ton or |
| Car Load Lots. |

10 Point
17 A $\$ 125 \quad 35$ A $\$ 125 \quad \$ 250$
REGAL ITALIC IS A LETTER designed to fit that so-different class of printing. It embodies all the latest features of the Type Founders art peculiar to the fine cutting of an italic letter. As an all-round commercial job type face-italic style-it has no equal


Della Robbia *112J

## American Type Founders Company



# MR. BOOTHE HARTINGTON Made his first success in Opera with his now famous "Irene Ta Basco" and his company consisting of eighty-seven talented artists of acrobatic distinction 

6 Point $\quad 19 \mathrm{~A} \$ 095 \quad 39$ a $\$ 105 \quad \$ 200$


DECORATING THE HOME AND MAKING THINGS BEAUTIFUL

It is the frame, the setting and the background, call it what you will, that creates the atmosphere of the home. To be distinct, it is the walls, floors and windows, and the manner in which they are treated that brings comfort and refinement orthe reverse. The harmony of color, beauty of proportion and consistency of furnishing; these are the things that give an indefinable air to a home; a charm, the reason for which we don't stop to analyze, but the absence of which, people of good taste very quickly detect. To have a beautiful and comfortable home of one's own ought to be the ambition of every sensible individual of mature age: and how to make that home as beautiful as one's purse will permit is an art in which every one should be interested. House decoration is an art that requires study. No matter how good your taste or your judgment: no matter how keen your eye for color or your brain to plan you cannot keep fully informed as to what is going on in the world of manufactures. There is where the decorator is needed.

12 Point
13 A \$1 $30 \quad 25$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 275$
SOFTER LEATHER There is noshoe made in the country that is so velvety to the touch and feeling as a"Valk" Shoe. "It makes tired feet glad" is aptly put by those who wear it. Buy a pair and get on the "feet glad" wagon

8 Point
18 A $\$ 110 \quad 35$ a $\$ 115 \quad \$ 25$
WATERING THE LIVE STOCK
Think of the difference and especially in cold or dry weather of driving your live stock down to a brook or turning a faucet that will fill a trough in the barnyard or in the stall next to the animal. This is what the Cold Air Pump means on every farm. Get one. Modern methods save up money.

American
Type
is the type that has that characteristic
fashion

Houses
Houses
Everywhere

MRS. R. T. WILLIAMSON

## CARD MERCANTILE <br> FOR CIRCULAR WORK

18 Point No. $8 \quad 7$ A $\$ 210$
ORIGINAT LEGTBLE LETTER sERLES

12 Point No. $7 \quad 10$ A $\$ 150$<br>ORIGINAL LEGIBLE LETTER SERTES

10 Point No. $6 \quad 13$ A $\$ 145$<br>ORIGINAL LEGIBLE LETTER<br>SERIES

8 Point No. $5 \quad 16$ A $\$ 125$
ORIGINAL
LEGIBLE LETTER
SERIES

6 Point No. $4 \quad 16$ A $\$ 105$ ORIGINAI.
LFGGIBLE LETIIER SERRIES

6 Point No. $3 \quad 17$ A $\$ 100$ ORIGINAI」
IJEGIBIAF IJETTEHAR
SERRIEAS

6 Point No. $12 \quad 22$ A $\$ 100$
ORIGINAT.
LEGIBLE LETTER SERTES

6 Point No. $11 \quad 30$ A $\$ 100$
original.
Legiblef Lemtterr

## CARD MERCAN'TILE

```
IN CIRCULAAR WORK
```



CARI MERCANTILE PRESS<br>THADING MPECIALIETE<br>STREHE-PI,ATE PRINTING

YOUR ARIRAY OF PIRINTED MATEEER IS IJIKE A BATTERY WITII WHIICH YOU FIGIIT FOR YOUIR SHARE OF TBUSINESS. THERE MUST ATNVAYS BE SOME CONSISTENCY, IIOWEVER, EVFMN IN TIIF CIOICE OF BATVEIRIES. IN THE BUSINESS OF CARPET IAAYING, THERE AIRE FEW IF ANY WHO FMMPIOY HEAVY SLAFDGF HAMMERS. IN THOSE MORE DAINTY MERCANTIYE IINES OF BUSINESS THE PRINTED MA'TVER SHOULD NO' BE OF THE RUGGED IIIND. WE ARE SENDING YOU THIS CIRCUIAAR IBECAUSE WE BELIEVE THAT THE MATERIAX, WHIOHI IT REPRESENTS IS CONSISTENT WITH TIIE MATERIAL WITI WIIICII YOUIR PRINTED MATTEIR SHOUID BE I'IRODUCED. WE ARE IRIGYIT UP TO DATE IN OUIR HQUIPMFINT FOR PIRINTING OF THIS IKIND

SEND FOR SAMPLES
CARD MERCAN'IILE PRESS
HOSTON



OME TIME WHEN KING Arthur, returned after long wars, became rested, to a feast and a Round Table silently in his throne royal, twelve ancient men each man bearing a branch of olive as a token


12 Point
*5783A. \$1 00.
16 A \$1 $15 \quad 40$ a $\$ 160 \quad \$ 275$
THAT HE CAME AS AMBASSADOR AND MESSENGER FROM the Emperor Lucius, which was at that time called the Dictator or Procuror of the Public Weal of Rome ; which the said messengers after entering and coming into the presence of King Arthur, did

TO HIM THEIR OBEISANCE IN MAKING TO HIM REVERENCE, AND SAID to him in this wise: The high and mighty Emperor Lucius sendeth to the King of Britain greeting, commanding thee to acknowledge him for thy lord, and to send him the truage due of this realm unto the Empire, which

THY FATHER AND OTHER PRECESSORS HAVE paid, as is of record, and thou as rebel not knowing him as thy sovereign withholdest and retainest contrary to the statutes and the
$20 \mathrm{~A} \$ 085 \quad 52$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 225$
decrees made by the noble and worthy Julius Caeser, conqueror of this realm and the first Emperor of Rome. And if thou refuseth his demand and commandment, know thou for

## SOME ROMANTIC EPISODES OF AN AMERICAN'S CAREER IN THE COURTS OF HENRY IV

*5782A. $\$ 100$


WHEREIN IS CONTAINED THE TRUE RELATION OF SUNDRY HISTORICAL INCIDENTS BY MARK TWAIN

HOW ELEVEN KINGS GATHERED AN ARMY AGAINST KING ARTHUR, AS TOLD IN THE HISTORY OF HIS NOBLE KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE THE MARVELOUS ESCAPADES AND ADVENTURES OF THESE KNIGHTS
5 nen HREE kings came unto the castle of Bedegraine and there (c) lound passing fair fellowship, and well besene, whereof sul 1 ane *4476a. e0c. And those six kings by their me selves give other kings; and thus they began and how they sware that for weal nor woe the other till they had utterly destroyed Arthur. An oath. The first that began the oath was the Du would bring with him five thousand men of ar sware King Brandegoris of Stranggore that he c men also on horseback. Then sware King Clar he would bring three thousand men of arms. the hundred knights, that was a passing good would bring four thousand men on horseback King Lot, a passing good knight, and Sir Gawai kings, that they would bring men or arms. bot that their whole host was of clene men of arm and, a-foot ten thousand, of good men's bodie soon ready and mounted, and they sent forth eleven kings had lain siege unto the castle of and made them to tell the direction that the Ki told it to Arthur, and by King Ban and Bors' co and destroy all the country afore them, and th The king and the hundred great knights mette nights afore the battle, that there arose a terrib their castles and their villages, and after that $c$ and bare it all away. All that had heard of the

## THE LADY OF SHALOTT

There she weaves by night and day A magic web with colors gay She has heard a whisper say A curse is on her if she stay

To look down to Camelot. She knows not what the curse may be And so she weaveth steadily, And little other care hath she, The Lady of Shalott.

And moving through a mirror clear. That hangs before her all the year, Shadows of the world appear. There she sees the highway near Winding down to Camelot; There the river eddy whirls, And there the surly village churls, And the red cloaks of market girls, Pass onward from Shalott.

Sometimes a troop of damsels glad An abbot on an ambling pad, Sometimes a curly shepherd lad, Or long-haired page in crimson clad, Goes by toward Camelot; And sometimes through the mirror blue The knights come riding two and two She fath no loyal knight and true,

The Lady of Shalott.

24 Point 7 A $\$ 190 \quad 11$ a $\$ 160 \quad \$ 350$ FINE MAKE Original Style

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

15 Point
11 A $\$ 150 \quad 24$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 300$ HANDY FOR JOBS Sizes are well-graded

12 Point
16 A \$1 $30 \quad 36$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 275$ INCREASING IN FAVOR Clearness is one feature that makes this type style popular

10 Point $\quad 22 \mathrm{~A} \$ 125 \quad 45 \mathrm{a} \$ 125 \quad \$ 250$ LABOR-SAVING MACHINERY Printing inventions have multiplied rapidly since the eighteenth century

8 Point
$22 \mathrm{~A} \$ 105 \quad 44 \mathrm{a} \$ 120 \quad \$ 25$
A TEDIOUS TIME FOR PRINTERS The first Bible printed from metal types occupied years in the process of printing

6 Point
24 A $\$ 095 \quad 48$ a $\$ 105 \quad \$ 200$
FIRST PRODUCTIONS FROM THE PRESS The first productions from the press of the early printer were crude and UNGRACEFUL, but they

# 24 Point <br> 5 A $\$ 130 \quad 18$ a $\$ 220 \quad \$ 350$ MORE TYPES Original Stylish 

BIG TRADE FOR Effectual Painters

HANDY TO WORKER Sizes well point-graded INCREASING OUR SALES Clearness is one feature that makes this type style popular

> 10 Point 14 A so 90 60 81608250 LABOR-SAVING MACHINERY IN Printitg invevtions have multiplied in great rapidity since eighteenth century

8 Point $\quad 16$ A $\$ 085 \quad 63$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 225$ TEDIOUS WORK IN ANCIENT DAYS Our first Bible that was printed from metal type occupied years in the process of printing

6 Point $\quad 16$ A $\$ 070 \quad 65$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 200$ FIRST PRODUCTIONS FROM THE PRESSES The first productions from the presses of the early printer were crude and ungraceful, but they carried

## THE CUSHING STYLE IS POPULAR AND USEFUL FOR VARIOUS GOOD REASONS



USHING types always print clearly, wear long, and make exceptionally sharp, durable electros. These features, in combination with the departure in roman letter which the face presents, have made them very popular with printers and publishers everywhere, and until now the constantly increasing demand has established them as a standard type fashion. An examination of any considerable amount of the printed matter that is put out by printers of all classes all over the country will disclose the great extent to which the Cushing types are being used. It needs only to call your attention to the absence of hair lines to demonstrate the durability of this series

## HEAD-BANDS AND TAIL-PIECES AS AID TO DECORATION IN BOOKMAN A



OOKS with decoration are needed. Those that classified under the name of light reading, and intended for study, but for amusement or prac information, may receive ornament in many fo: from occasional lines in red ink or border line brass rule to elaborately engraved head-ba initials, and tail-pieces, broad borderings of flowers or $r$ explanatory illustrations, inks of many colors, or a text of some eccentric or peculiar design. These are some of many methods of making a for an amount of skill, patie attained. An amateur soon in a painstaking manner by is so expensive, and quite p Yet he hopes to get the des for the text, which seems to
©. Ornamentation is not to be underv who undertakes it should be sure that and not pure meddlesomeness. A pa an engraving or a picture, can be spoi additions that divert the attention fro ject. The common fault of the amate up of black space with needless decor running title of the book, when not of extreme width of the measure, is filled border that make it and its paging fig cant, or it is fenced off from the text b rules that annoy and do not help the $b$ rule is more prominent than the type o last line in every paragraph may be fi
 print, like by partic main and the filling The entir out to the with smal engraving

# MR. MANSFIEL Seen in Chicago b 

14 Point
13 A $\$ 145 \quad 26$ a $\$ 155$

## A VERY HAPPY MA Were there only one $p$

## EXQUISITELY STYLIS

 cAll expert printers will to10 Point
18 A \$1 $25 \quad 36$ a $\$ 125$
POLITICAL PRIMER, BOO A series of very plain talks on ve:

8 Point
20 A $\$ 110 \quad 40$ a $\$ 115$ DRESS OF BOOKMAN PROFITABL Your business may be small, your offi

6 Point
23 A 5095 47 a $\$ 150$
THE ART PRESERVATIVE AS A STUI The man who is expecting a dry, uninteresti

18 Point $\quad 9 \mathrm{~A} \$ 155 \quad 18$ a $\$ 170 \quad \$ 325$ IN WINTER The day was a cold one when Teddy and the Bear had that terrible battle

14 Point $11 \mathrm{~A} \$ 150 \quad 23$ a $\$ 150 \$ 300$ SUNNY CHINA A most delicious and healthful spot to spend your idle days; also a good place for smoking the pipe of peace

12 Point $\quad 13$ A $\$ 130 \quad 27$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 275$
A FOND DREAM Was realized when the Bookman Italic was placed in shops

8 Point $\quad 19$ A $\$ 110 \quad 38$ a $\$ 115 \quad \$ 25$ OMERRY ART PRINTERS The following special characters furnished with this series from 6 to 14 point inclusive: CA $R, \quad M \quad S \quad y$ Sold in fonts from 18 point up

10 Point $\quad 16$ A $\$ 120 \quad 34$ a $\$ 130 \$ 250$ STRANGER THINGS It has fallen to the lot of Eugene Smithe to dissipate the haze which still blurred the figure of life

6 Point $\quad 22 \mathrm{~A} \$ 10044$ a $\$ 100 \$ 200$ THE SPECIAL CHARACTERS Furnished in this aeries are adjudged by Master Printers as the greatest and preftiest typo embellishers ever produced by any typo foundry. CAll printers should have the Bookman in their office, and thereby contribute to

American Type Founders Co.

[^7]$$
\text { Univ Calif - Twigitized by Microsoft }(B)
$$

# Bewick Roman for Circular Work 

## Concerning Mythology



EAVEN prosper all our good purposes, and give virtue to put them in execution! Be not offended at my well-meant wish: one of your former favorites, whose fellow all antigutity you are sure had never produced, says an old thing prettily. At the birth of Venus, or Beauty, the Gods held a grand feast; to which among all the other deities came Plenty, the son of Foresight; and, as is usual on such occasions, Poverty came likewise a-begging, and hung on about the door. Towards the end of the entertainment, Plenty being intoxicated with nectar, for there was yet no wine, went into the garden of Jove, and oppressed with the celestial liquor sunk down in sleep. Poverty spied him in this plight. Cupid, in first place, like his mother, is perpetually in want: and far from being beautiful or blooming, as most people imagine, he is eager, ravenous and rough ; wandering about barefoot, without house or habitation; sleeping before doors, or by the wayside under the open sky, and constantly accompanied with

[^8]to the ingenious Physiognomist who tells us That the chief indications of men's dispositions are to be found in their countenances and center particularly in their looks, even their very souls appearing through their eyes to an intelligent spectator, as through the gates and avenues of the mind: and that a set, simple look, for example, little moist eyes, moving eye-brows and softened features, are signs of a man being contemplative, thoughtful and given to learning, and particularly the belles-lettres. Again, that a dark, humid eye, open and frequently fixed, is a sign of thought and perception; but if it likewise looks mild and benign, it further betokens worth and ingenuity; for such, says he, was the eye and looks of the wise and worthy Socrates. Perhaps you will hold yourself a better judge of the following aspects, which he describes much to the same purpose. Byes says he, standing frequently open, without winking, looking gentle and humane, swimming in a transparent fluid, show the person to be contemplative, a lover of knowledge,

## Bewick Roman

6 Point $\quad 28$ A $\$ 095 \quad 54$ a $\$ 105 \quad \$ 200$
Type Shipped to Printers to Any Part of the
World, orders promptly and in guaranteed
8 Point $\quad 26$ A $\$ 110 \quad 50$ a $\$ 115 \quad \$ 225$ Leading German Weekly of America Branch Offices in New York, Chicago

10 Point 23 A $\$ 120 \quad 45$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250$
Three Daily Trains from Nemo Always leave on time, arriving

12 Point 19 A $\$ 130 \quad 39$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 275$ Increase the Mail Facilities By installing the new and

## 18 Point $\quad 12$ A $\$ 150 \quad 24$ a $\$ 175 \quad \$ 325$ Out on the Farms



HAT a flow of spirit must you have had, my gallant friend, when you received my last lefter. I will forfeit
which li
a great seeing i my well your fo had jus you we or than me and friend $t$ And wi a life of to stud applica is no ea are tho kind ot all the o

## PART OF A NOTE TO JOE MECKSON (as ys y y y

$B^{0}$UT is it possible the hurry of a B Court, and the duty of two such places, should leave you a moment's leisure to bestow upon literature? If they do, may this come to your hands at the lucky moment, when, disengaged and easy, you can afford to listen to the old story $I$ am just going to tell you. "That fable was the first form in which Religion, Law and Philosophy (all united originally) appeared in the world; that the ancient Fables, as we now read and understand them, convey no such knowledge: that consequently they are not understood: that therefore learned men have had recourse to several in-

30 Point Bewick Border No. 70
and you remember the last time you did me the pleasure to spend some days here the wit you threw away upon the uncouth figure of the old musty book, in boards and ben-leather, hasped with brass, that lay upon my table? Out of that same

# ARISTOCRACY OF THE GREAT CAMP ON EASTERN SIDE MOUNT HOUSTON 

 The scalers were considered as privileged characters and had a separate cabin of their own, where plans were made for each days cutting and the headquarters19 A $\$ 120 \quad 38$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250$
THE SCALERS MARK ALL LOGS AND KEEP AN EXACT RECORD

GREAT deal of rivalry existed between the different crews and all are very eager to compare the records when these are made up at the end of the week The boss does all he can to encourage rivalry, and frequently ROUGHLY SHAPED BOARDING HOUSE

THERE I found lodging for the night. Next morning after an early breakfast I went back to the station. Outside was a log train switching back and forth, and preparing to make its daily journey back on a branch road into the mountain. I decided to go with it, and climbed into the rudely built caboose at the rear and the wild ride back to the big logging camp was commenced

12 Point
17A $\$ 120 \quad 35$ a $\$ 155 \quad \$ 275$
EIGHT GUARDSMEN UNITED AFTER SOME FORTY YEARS

MET by the camp-fire and told many exciting tales and adventures which they knew would be interesting to the younger guardsmen that had assembled to receive a

[^9]
## THROUGH SILENT WOODS INTERSPERSED WITH SMALL AND UNCANNY PATCHES OF QUAGMIRE

Considerable snow had fallen during the day, and it lay light and undrifted but did not materially stop the progress of the horses, although they panted heavily in ascending some of the very steep hills few of the passengers had cared to ride outside when they were traveling through the woodland

## THE POOR PRINTING

## IS A GREAT BENEFIT

to the chap who does good printing, for all work is either good or bad, by comparison, and the greater the comparison, the more extreme the goodness or the badness. The goodness of printing is not altogether dependent upon the material employed, but when that material is poor the product will come pretty near being the same. Good material and modern machinery as supplied by American Type Founders Company costs no more than other kinds

## Tis up




## to you

as the type that cannot be made to look badly costs no more than that which it is most
exceeding difficult to make look good! And, again, type that is in itself effective can be made much more effective by skillful handling. Printing produced from such type is good anyway, and classes you among the good printers! So much assumed (and it is assured), it would not seem improbable that a classification among the modern printers was obtainable. The Lining Elzevir Gothic is a great coverer; it covers a multitude of different classes of printing: book work, job work, newspaper work, in all of which it can be utilized with good results. It will also be observed that it is built for hard work

[^10]BAD BLOOD is a poisonous and very dangerous thing. Will affect every organ and function and bring about such a low physical condition that it is the predisposing cause of most of the evil diseases afflicting humanity; catarrh, dyspepsia, rheumatism, and a long train of ailments that come under the head of general debility. It is the source of scrofula, boils, itch, eczema, eruptions, responsible for white-swelling, hip-diseases and many other malformations

Expel it from your system and have instead of it the pure blood with health and strength

## Monotone Sarsaparilla

has distinguished itself among medicines the world over by its wonderful efficacy in expelling all impurities from the blood
*4003A. 75 c .

0HIS is positively the greatest cook book bargain we have offered you; and we make no exception; there The woman who comes to the Consolidated Book

24 Point $\quad 6$ A $\$ 180 \quad 11$ a $\$ 170 \quad \$ 350$ GERMANY Was the first DARK MISSION History and progress of printing show and

12 Point $\quad 17$ A $\$ 135 \quad 35$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 275$ SAPIENT SUGGESTION The object of all advertising should be to attract, to please

10 Point $\quad 22 \mathrm{~A} \$ 130 \quad 44$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 250$ VICTORIOUS PUBLIC OPINION It can uplift the good and crush out the bad, or can encourage the bad and trample under its feet the good

8 Point
22 A \$1 $10 \quad 45$ a $\$ 115 \quad \$ 225$ JOYFUL CHRISTMAS GREETINGS The approach of Christmas brings many happy thoughts of boyhood days to the mind of the otherwise moody compositor

6 Point
28 A $\$ 090 \quad 55$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$ START THE DAY RIGHT AND THINGS WILL Go smoothly. The proper way is to start with new American Type Faces, which are original in design and cast of the hardest and most durabie metais made Stores receives more for her money than any other store in the city can give. The books are artistically printed. The cover is of leather; over five hundred pages. Price, $\$ 1.95$

> CONSOLIDATED BOOK STORES COR. SCHOOL AND TREMONT STS., BOSTON

## American Type Founders Co.

## Designer and Maker of TYPE

To the Master Printer,
Everywhere.
Dear Sir:-
This work can best be cone by printing through crepe chiffon stretched on the grippers, leaving the cloth a little slaci. And using Process Inks. This method gives most, setisfactory regults when lised on a riaten press. At all times have the chifion washed. thoroughly with soap and water before using. When on a aylinder press, use Japanese silk: good quality, but Iight in weight. Put the silk through the same preparations as the chiffon; lock it ur loosely in the form, between the type and the furniture; draw several. impressions from double thickness of stock ta be used on job so as to form a mstrix of the oloth. Use CIFAN rollers and Dearers. USe ribbons that are made from the same ink, fo: filling in names and addresses.

> You then have the assurance that the ink
used in printing wiIl exactiy match the ribbon used on the typewriter for filling in the ad.dress.

Distribute the Process Ink on the plate as usual, then put in form. The first few rollings will saturate the silk with ink and it will act as an inked ribbon, giving an imprassion like that of a typewriting machine. The zilk will last, a long time gnd when filleed up con be washed in benzine and rsed again.

## NEW MODEL REMINGTON

The following characters are furnished with each complete font, except the fractions, which are fonted and priced separately:

| $a$ | $b$ | $c$ | $d$ | $e$ | $f$ | $g$ | $h$ | $i$ | $j$ | $k$ | $I$ | $m$ | $n$ | $o$ | $p$ | $q$ | $r$ | $s$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $t$ | $u$ | $V$ | $W$ | $X$ | $Y$ | $Z$ | $A$ | $B$ | $C$ | $D$ | $E$ | $F$ | $G$ | $H$ | $I$ | $J$ | $K$ | $I$ |
| $M$ | $N$ | 0 | $P$ | $Q$ | $R$ | $S$ | $T$ | $U$ | $V$ | $W$ | $X$ | $Y$ | $Z$ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | $\$$ | $\&$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | $申$ | $\%$ | $/$ | $@$ | $\#$ |
| $(~)$ | . | , | $:$ | $;$ | - | 1 | $!$ | $?$ | 1 | $*$ | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

> NEW MODEL REMINGTON
> (Printed through silk)
> 12 Point $20 \mathrm{~A} \$ 185100$ a $\$ 550 \$ 735$
> Fractions 75 cts . per font

Justifiers in 1 and 5 lb . fonts at 42 cts . per lb .
Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©

## The American Type Founders Co. <br> DESIGNER AND MAKER OF TYPE

Messrs. Typo, Hustie \& Co.,
Everywhere.
Contlemen:-
Imitation typewritten letters are the mostprofitable specialty open to the job printer.They can be tumed out as fast as any job pressfill mun. Your customers need them, and is yourcannot do the work, will purchase elsewhere.Zou rnust have special ink and type adapted forthis work, then a few cents for silk completesthe outfit.
Our Process Inks and Typewriter Ribbons ex-
actly match. We guarantee them. It is a waste
of time to try and match a customer's ribbon.Print the job and send the ribbon with it.
our ribbons and process inks are used by
the lergest concerns. Write us for complete in.struetions for this work.Typeribbon ink will not dry or harden,the press needs no washing from day to day. Theparticular kind of cloth used is not important.The crepe chiffon, China or Japanese silk orregular ribbon cloth are used. nhe ribbon olotiois heaviest and gives most weight to the typefoce. Crepe chifion is the lightest. Chinesill is usually used. The work is done on linenor hard finish paper. By varying the cloth fromcreve chiffon through China silk up to the rib-bon" cloth, the operator can get any desiredweight of face. .-In other words, our New Modaltype will print very light with chiffon, moderately light with China silk, and will give aheavy blurred impression with the ribbon cloth.
NEW MODEL REMINGTON No. 3.

Following is a list of the characters furnished with each complete font :

| $a$ | $b$ | $c$ | $d$ | $e$ | $f$ | $\circ$ | $h$ | $i$ | $j$ | $k$ | 1 | $m$ | $n$ | 0 | $p$ | $q$ | $r$ | $S$ | $t$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $u$ | $V$ | $w$ | $X$ | $Y$ | $Z$ | $A$ | $B$ | $C$ | $D$ | $E$ | $F$ | $G$ | $H$ | $I$ | $J$ | $K$ | $I$ | $M$ | $N$ |
| 0 | $P$ | $Q$ | $R$ | $S$ | $T$ | $U$ | $V$ | $W$ | $X$ | $Y$ | $Z$ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 0 | $\$$ | $\&$ | $/$ | $\%$ | $\prime \prime$ | () | $\cdot$ | $;$ | $:$ | - | $?$ | 1 | $!$ |  |  |  |  |  |

#  <br> American Type Founders Company 

Maker and Designer of TYPE
To the Wido-awake Printer,
U. S. and Elsewhere.

An sxoeedingly simple ard at the same time converient prooess for printing through silk in the produetion of imptetion typewfit.. ten letters is to have the silk sttached to the grippers.
A rather heavy piece of China silk is pasted on the Erippers and Ieft a little slack to prevent smeaning. The form is "locked head to the left-hand guide." If two-on is worked, lock the form tail down. After running twenty impressions, the ribbon will be saturated and the press ready and even. In ofder to prevent the paste from sticking to the sheets, the oloth should be pasted only on top of the grippers by placing the ribbon on the platen anc pulling the grippers down on it, then applying the paste to the top.
The other ribbons are also used this way, the material used depending on the effect desired, the chiffon giving the lightest face and cleanest impresston.

> The ribbon must invariably FIRST BE WASHED THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER, RINSED AND THEN DRIED. If it blurs, run blotting paper through to take off the surplus ink.

## NEW MODEL SMITH-PREMIER

Following is a list of the characters furnished with each complete font:

| $a$ | $b$ | $c$ | $d$ | $e$ | $f$ | $g$ | $h$ | $i$ | $j$ | $k$ | $l$ | $m$ | $n$ | $o$ | $p$ | $q$ | $r$ | $s$ | $t$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $u$ | $V$ | $W$ | $X$ | $y$ | $Z$ | $A$ | $B$ | $C$ | $D$ | $E$ | $F$ | $G$ | $H$ | $I$ | $j$ | $K$ | $L$ | $M$ | $N$ |
| 0 | $P$ | $Q$ | $R$ | $S$ | $T$ | $U$ | $V$ | $W$ | $X$ | $Y$ | $Z$ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 0 | $\$$ | $\&$ | $\%$ | $/$ | $\#$ | $\prime \prime$ | . | , | $;$ | $:$ | $?$ | 1 | $($ | $)$ | - |  |  |  |

NEW MODEL SMITH-PREMIER
(Printed through silk)
12 Point 20 A $\$ 185 \quad 100$ a $\$ 550 \quad \$ 735$ Justifiers in 1 and 5 lb . fonts at 42 cts. per lb .

# American Type Founders Co. <br> Makic. nad TYPE 

Selling Houses in all Principal Cities


#### Abstract

Nossrs. Ambitious Printers: The work of the typewriters using large type is elosely imitated by using on 12 Point New hodel smithreremier No. There are hundreds of job presses run ning constantly on this typowiter work in the large cities. The rapid tnorease in the mail order business and use of follow up systems has created an enormous demand Por this work, and no husting printer can afford to overlook this avenue ?or profit. This is our New Model Smith-Premier *3 printed through silk. All American Typowriter faces are made from dies furnished by the makers of the typewriter and duplicate the typewritten work. If you Wish to match the work of any typewriter hot mentioned here, send us a sample and We can undoubtedly furnish the type you want.

If the addresses are to be filled in on a typewriter, have the stonographer wite a sample letter. Use this as a colo sheet and have the pressman work to it. lou can vary the depth of color on the nress and not on the typewriter. Hence the pressman must work to the typewritten color sheet. When addresses are not inserted this typewritten color sheet is not necessary.


## NEW MODEL SMITH-PREMIER No. 3.

Following is a list of the characters furnished with each complete font:

\[

\]

NEW MODEL SMITH-PREMIER No. 3
(Printed through silk)
12 Point 16 A $\$ 170 \quad 80$ a $\$ 485 \quad \$ 655$ Justifiers in 1 and 5 lb . fonts at 42 cts . per lb .

# AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY 

LEADER IN<br>TYPE<br>STYLES

R. U. A. Printer, Located Anywhere.
Dear Sir:-
The American Type Founders Company is the leading merchant in Printing Machinery and Printer's Supplies, and as such its policy is to offer only such manufactures as are standard and of superior value to the printer. To give the longest and most satisfactory service in proportion to the selling price of an article is the best evidence of superior value, and by this standard the Machinery and Materials which it handles have been selected.

As the productions of the American Type Founders Company are the admitted standard of excellence throughout the world, due regard for the reputation of its own productions will not permit it to recommend anything that is not the best procurable in its class.

In the line of type faces to enable the printer to handle orders for imitation typewritten letters, the American Type Founders Company is the acknowledged leader. In this American Line Type Book will be found specimens of such type faces, matching the work of leading makes of typewriting machines. A specialty has also been made of Reproducing Typewriter faces, to meet the constantly increasing demand for facsimile letters in reduced size.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY.

## AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

AMERIOAN TYPE STYLES LEAD THE WORLD

SELLING HOUSES LOOATEO IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

To the Appreciative Printer, Here and Elsewhere.
Dear Sir:-
Lining Smith-Premier Typewriter No. 2 is a close reproduction of work done on the machine, and this face will therefore commend itself to the Printer who secures orders for imitation typewritten letters requiring this particular face.

There is a constantly increasing demand for the printing of imitation typewritten letters, and in all the leading cities wide-awake printers are taking advantage of this and increasing their facilities for doing this work.

Imitation Typewriter Inks--Purple, Blue, Black, Green and Red--are shown in the Specimen Book of Printing Inks recently issued by the American Type Founders Company. If you have not a copy of this, write the nearest Selling House.

Fac-simile letters are more extensively used in business each year, and the printer who develops this specialty is wise in his day. The accurately reproduced typewriter faces offered by the American Type Founders Company, in such liberal variety, are proving a great help to the craft.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY.

## Reproducing Typewriter

## Justifiers in 1 and 5 lb . fonts at 64 cts. per lb.

20 A $\$ 115 \quad 78$ a $\$ 235 \quad \$ 350$

A foundry, principally for German type, was established at Germantown, Pennsylvania, about the year 1735, by Christopher Saur, or Sower, a printer, who executed in German the first quarto Bible printed in America, as well as other valuable books in the German language. Three editions of the Bible were printed--viz., in the years 1743,1763 and 1776, the latter two by his son. In 1739 Saur published a newspaper in Germantown.

An abortive attempt was made about 1768 to set up a foundry at Boston by a Mr. Mitchelson from Scotland, and another in Connecticut in 1679 by Abel Buel. In 1775, Dr. Franklin brought from Europe to Philadelphia the materials for a foundry; but little use of them was made

John Baine, a type founder of Edinburgh, sent a relative to this country with tools for a foundry at the close of the Revolutionary war, and soon after came over himself. They carried on the business till 1790, when Mr. Baine died, and his kinsman returned to Scotland.

A Dutch founder, Adam G. Mappa, settled at New York about 1787, and cast Dutch and German faces, as well as Roman styles and several Oriental alphabets. Want of capital prevented his success, and many of

Mr. Typograph, how are you, sir? Glad to see you. How is business with you? Plenty to do, and customers paying up? You are so prompt in paying us that we have no doubt you have a noble set of customers. You wish to add to your stock our new things? All right, sir. You have a fine office already, but you want to keep up with the times and give your patrons the best the type founder can invent. That's the way, sir. The man on the lookout sees the sun the earliest. Mr. Faithful, show our new things to Mr . Typograph, and take his order.

You say, Mr. Typograph, that you have never gone over a type foundry? We shall be happy to show you everything. This way, sir. This is the metal house. These piles of dull lead, these casks of sparkling antimony, this copper, and this tin go to form the grand amalgam of which type is made. The worthy and kind-hearted man who is stirring at the kettle, unites, in bonds

To cast off manuscript with accuracy and precision is a task which requires great attention and mature deliberation. The trouble and difficulty are much increased when the copy is not only irregularly written (which is generally the case), but also abounds with interlineations, erasures and variations in the size of paper. At times, so numerous are the alterations and additions as to baffle the skill and judgment of the most experienced calculators of copy. Such an imperfect and slovenly mode of sending works to the press cannot be too strongly censured.

# American Type Founders Company 

# Jaker of All Leading Faces TYPEWRITER TYPE 

Leader in Type Styles

To the Advertising Printer,
Looking for Profit.
Dear Sir: This is a specimen of our new 6 Point American Typewriter, which has been cut to meet the requirements for a small size Typewriter face for use in reproducing typewritten letters where the space is limited. There is a constantly increasing demand for printing of this character on the part of large manufacturers and merchants who are desirous of reproducing for advertising purposes fac-simile copies, in reduced form, of business correspondence.

The 6 Point American Typewriter is put up in job fonts of usable size, and the fonts of Caps and Lower Case are put up separately (in accordance with our usual custom), and consequently printers can order additional fonts of Lower Case or Caps as may be required in order to strengthen their font for a special purpose.

Many offices are developing an almost independent business along these lines of Imitation Typewritten Letters and the reproduction of fac-simile letters in reduced form, and find it extremely profitable. Would not a personal canvass among the leading manufacturers and merchants in your own locality prove exceedingly remunerative to you? But a small outlay is needed for a supply of Typewriter Type in order to enable you to successfully enter this field.

The American Type Founders Company makes a very complete line of Typewriter Type in faces which match the work of leading machines. And these faces have been cut for use in printing through silk (which gives the closest imitation of a regular typewritten letter), and also the regular faces, which do not require any special appliances but are designed for printing direct with the ordinary printing ink.

Then there is the Ribbon-Face Typewriter (specimens of which will be found on page 88 b ) also used for printing in the regular way, without any silk attachment and which gives a marvelous reproduction of the typewritten effect, making it difficult to distinguish the result from the work of a regular typewriting machine Better results are obtained with the Ribbon-Face Typewriter Type by using the Record Ink prepared especially for use with this type and sold by all Selling Houses of the Company.

Instructions for use of New Model Typewriter faces, designed for printing through silk, are given on preceding pages. We can supply all requirements for necsssary material, also typewriter ribbons exactly matching the shade and color of ink used in printing the body of the letter, these ribbons being designed for use on the machines in filling in the names and addresses.

AKERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY.

# AMERICAN <br> Type Founders Company <br> EVERYWHERE 

Mr. Printerman, Everywhere.

Dear Sir:-
This face of 10 Point American Typewriter is extensively used by successful printers in the production of Imitation Typewritten Letters by the process of printing through silk. We furnish the regular Process Inks and the Typewriter Ribbons to match for this work. Also adapted for use as a regular typewriter face in the ordinary way.

Fac-simile letters are more extensively used in business each year, and the printer who develops this specialty is wise in his day. The accurately reproduced typewriter faces offered by the American Type Founders Company, in such liberal variety, are proving a great help to the craft.

One of the best faces for fac-simile work is our American Typewriter, 10 point body, of which this is a sample, each color printed direct from type, on a platen press, the same as any other printing would be done. Used also for printing through silk.

Ten Point American Typewriter may be obtained from the nearest house of the American Type Founders Company. Printers are invited to study the merits and possibilities of this face--a most desirable size for the facsimile letters needed by professional men, clubs, libraries and similar sources of new customers.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY.

# Hmerican Oppe Founders Co. 

## zessigner and fllaker of Type



Nr. Printerman,
Typewriterville.
Dear Sir:-
This is a sample of the work printed direct from our Ribbon-Face Typewriter Type on an ordinary printing press. This is the Type that produces the True Ribbon Effect.

Compare under a glass with a regular "typewriter" letter. No difference discernible. No apparatus, no manipulation; set the gauges and go ahead.

The characters are A B C DFGHIJK IMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefgh
 () " $\%$ \# 1 234567890.1 : ; 1 ?

Any printer can now successfully print "fac-simile" typewriter circulars in unlimited numbers, easily and quickly with profit.

We recommend the use of Record Inks made expressly for printing with the Ribbon-Face Typewriter Type. These Inks are made in Purple, Blue, Green and Black, and Typewriter Ribbons are supplied to match these shades.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY.

# AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY 

## DESIGNER OF TYPE

TO THE MASTER PRINTER:
In All Lands.

## Dear Sir:-

The American Type Founders Company expends more each year than all other type founders in the world in producing new types and showing them attractively. With its immense business and great facilities it can afford to do this as no other founder can.

It will cost no more to buy American type than it will to buy inferior designs or imitations. We are sending you continuously beautiful Specimens showing our new types, borders and ornaments. Not only in this rapidly enlarging our business, but if our material is used effectively it will largely increase your business.

Your customers can be induced to order a vastly increased amount of printing if you show them how they can increase their trade by having you furnish them with up-to-date styles in printing.

The experiment is worth your trial; it will pay you a big percent. on your invest-ment--many times the legal rate.

Our interest is your interest, and your interest is our interest. If you order some of our latest type, borders and ornaments now, you will get profitable results.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY.

## YOST TYPEWRITER

The American Type Founders Company expends more each year than all other type founders in the world in producing new types and showing them attractively. With its immense business and great facilities it can afford to do this as no other founder can.

It will cost no more to buy American type than it will to. buy inferior designs or imi-tations. We are sending you continuously beautiful specimens showing our new types, borders and ornaments. Not only is this rapidly enlarging our business, but if our material is used effectively it will largely increase your business.

YOST TYPEWRITER
(Cast on Original Line)
12 Point 20 A $\$ 175 \quad 100$ a $\$ 590 \quad \$ 765$ Justifiers in 1 and 5 lb . fonts at 42 cts . per lb.

## STANDARD TYPEWRITER

The Standard Typewriter is a reproduction of the work done by the Remington Standard Ma-chine--the matrices being obtained from facsimile impressions furnished by the manufacturers. This face commends itself to the printer producing imitation typewritten letters, being easy to read, does not tire the eye, matches work of Standard Typewriter, and because the type is clean cut and durable. There is a constantly increasing demand for the printing of imitation typewritten letters, and in all the leading cities wide-awake printers are taking advantage of this and increasing their facilities for doing this work. Imitation Typewriter Inks--Purple, Blue, Black, Green and Red--are shown in the Specimen Book of Printing Inks recently issued by the American Type Founders Company--if you have not a copy of this, write the nearest Selling House.

## Tiffany Slope

Mr: and Miss Charles Hillebuand request your presence at the marriage ceremony of their dang firer

## Blanche

lo
Mr: Robert (P. Whitehood on Tuesdays September the fourteenth nineteen hundred and six at half past two at Stu Peters Cathedral Bloomingdale

COMPANION SERIES TO TIFFANY UPRIGHT AND MADE IN CORRESPONDING SIZES


48 Point
TMerchants Third Cational
County Depository

36 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 300 \quad 14 \mathrm{a} \$ 350 \quad \$ 650$
QTationalist Researcher $\mathfrak{F}$ Cistorical Discoveries in Piterature

30 Point
5 A $\$ 235 \quad 18$ a $\$ 315 \quad \$ 550$
THasonic Celebzations ЭTovember Second $\mathcal{F}_{\text {ortieth }} \mathcal{G}_{\text {rand }} \mathscr{D}_{\text {emonstration }}$

24 Point No. 1
$6 \mathrm{~A} \$ 215 \quad 21$ a $\$ 285 \quad \$ 500$
 2 nestion of $T_{\text {Temendouss }}$ Consequence

24 Point No. 2
$7 \mathrm{~A} \$ 220 \quad 26$ a $\$ 280 \quad \$ 500$
Commencement Exercises at Sailon's School of Oratory $\mathcal{T}_{\text {uesday }}$ Ifternoon, Seven December $^{\text {Sen }}$

18 Point
$9 \mathrm{~A} \$ 180 \quad 35 \mathrm{a} \$ 270 \quad \$ 450$
Outing and Casting Exphifitions Sive Stational Society Cliglero $\mathscr{T}_{\text {iscatorial }}$ Dreams and $\mathcal{F}_{\text {ishy }}$ Garns Galore

14 Poínt $\quad 9 \mathrm{~A} \$ 140 \quad 44 \mathrm{a} \$ 235 \quad \$ 375 \quad 12$ Point $\quad 10 \mathrm{~A} \$ 130 \quad 48 \mathrm{a} \$ 220 \quad \$ 350$ Handsome Rarisian Creations Imported Cucient and Kenorable Sentemen Seisure Latest Styles Renowned Designev Esteemeal Member Teeserted Medalu


These Special Characters accompany each font

Univ Calif-Digitized by Microsoft $(8)$

Exhibition of Paintings of the Students of The South let School of Planar $\mathcal{P}_{\text {ark, }}$, Virginia
Э) Monday, ${ }^{\text {G }}$ november 17, 1906 Clmission by Card

The Pictures on view will be offered for sale and the proceeds applied to the purchase of casts for the use of the students and for fitting "p the new dave rooms recently added

91Kadame Rene 9 Monet atones an Exhibition of Paris Tailor Made Suits

TOednesday, Canary 12th, 1906 in the afternoon
tine Lebanon Street, Biltmere, Ohio

Handsome Gostume. Show

48 Point
Materialli Mraviranted Retiatlo

36 Point
4 A $\$ 255 \quad 14$ a $\$ 395 \quad \$ 650$
Famous Collection of Alledieval Lampis Hidden by Pirale Band

30 Point
4 A. $\$ 190 \quad 17$ a $\$ 360 \quad \$ 550$

- Magnificent Fiveroorks Displayy Inerngurvates Grand Water Garnival

Duaint Histosical Books Rhead al Litorary Gathorings Exacite Luretatle Curviosity
Interest Aroused by Alarkied Pavagraphis

Cordied Treeting OOxtended 'lisitors
Attending Comvention of Trie Collection of Oriental Rugs and RRarest Taphestries Sold ur PPutlic ©Surtion

Heredecare Dealors'Associrlion


Tiffany. Scripe

G:D:Towl Presilent

The Tational. Nlills

Munnfucturers of Growen Splours PPutent Whote 'Wheat
Offreses: Elementorss and Ilills, SBreadt Sireel Hest
Shichmond, 'llis.

Atsolute Leater
of Tishogiaphlic Trashions
Omerican
Typro Founders Co.

Bostune
Neaw Mork
Thiluelelflhirir
© Ballimore
Richomoned
Priesturgh
CBuffato
Cincimenali
Clenclanel
Delvail
Chirruge
St: Louis
Kansas Cirly
Minneapiclis.
Penver
Spichurne
Los Alngetes
Sav Granerison
TPrllamer, Oree
Serulle
IIncouver: OB. C.

Tiffuny SexiptiEx.etended
60 Point

- Cuturnn - Ilillinery
- Pandsome

48 Point

- Tational. Mel Órhilition
Colone Ilasterpieces

36 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 255 \quad 12 \mathrm{a} \$ 445 \quad \$ 700$
Meliable MBantiers Disociation
November Ëighth 1907
Durken Life Assurance Companies Chartered. November II

County of Henteredon Ademant. Vational Bunti Cafietal \$100,000

- Llassachusells - Interest Prrid an all Depiosils

Peting unel Êxcuersion of the ©Boston Eighth Annerel Sinnern of the Grernegie Retail Preaters Assaciation Literary Clut, ut Elth Hlall Lerring, Hovan Thoat Tock al 8.30 Mondry Ëwening. Orlater $\$ 1234567890$

Mr. and Mrs. Louis ©R. Rumiles request your/iresence
"t the menviage revememy of thair danyliter

## Blaver Êlanore

10
M1. Hoverece Sanieds Mimert - Howdray Ërenining, Prlater lmenty sencull

- Aimeleen hernedred nend sir: "il semen inclock.


## Mr. Harroy O. Adrams

.35 Highleend Allenax
Seno.: Whin

## Smnouncement

He would most vespealfully unnounce to our piatrons the of wening of our

- Nillinery Depuertment Monday, Vonembere Terenty-thied Nimeteen $\mathscr{H}$ (undved and SPi.,

Arcude Count - Aduem $\mathscr{R}$ oth, $\mathscr{P}_{\text {roph }}$.

## Band Script

48 Point
Tandsome and Bravere - Reception

Caseds Duickly. Pecured

36 Point

- Mutual Admivation Societios
Sately Formed

Grand Slatrimonial Sechemes

24 Point
A $\$ 215 \quad 18$ a $\$ 360 \quad \$ 575$
Historical. Mlansions Rereently . Hlandoned Applications. Reccived
:llamy Remarkatle Questions and Inswers

Refreshing Sbreopes Sently Wrafted Across the Llumens Fragrant Roses and liolets
Sovers Simesshly Roaming Thrangh Sreen Mlleadoms

12 Point
8 A $\$ 115 \quad 30$ a $\$ 260 \quad \$ 35$
This Shutest Faskion of Serifit Slettering Comlines Seatness, Tignity, Srace, Originality and $\mathscr{T}$ istinctiveness
Some Magnificent Specimens of Original Auglos Saxon Handuriting Remarkalle \$12ayy567800 Charantexistiés

Band Soript

- Nres. Harold Nerideth

Cordially invites you and your friends to attend her series of

Mustreated Cecturees
at the

- Romanian Building

Givery Tuesday and Frividay Afternoon During August

The Shectures are Ielinereed for the Berefit of Sharity

- Norris bo Sehman

Froench Complexion Tablets
Antiseptic and Oimallient
Recommended by Thysicians as an Eixcellent Remedy for the Face and Heands
Parisian Cologne and Soap Company
Saris Sem York Sonton

Ulitiversily Socript
30 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 265 \quad 12 \mathrm{a} \$ 350 \quad \$ 615$
Smail ©̌wonticth Contury Ěxamples on Officlding the Quill Alphatuctical Senare, Sorrituesuille

Que of the ellodein Sityles of Script Lbellois Cambines Grace and Dignily
Specimens of @llingla-Saran Afanchuriting Ef(andsomely Eingrassad Proselutionios

18 Point
$7 \mathrm{~A} \$ 200 \quad 21 \mathrm{a} \$ 255 \quad \$ 455$
The Recent Ćarthquinke SThate ins aut of ant Beats, and Sihervise ant Efferchundise aff the Eap Shelves Etpost n.f the Starte is Ulnimjured, Lut Pather Ghan Peatrange it me Of(ave Jecided ta ©lase curt at a Sacrifine -linetyy Per cent. Dissamnt fus Orish 14 Point
$8 \mathrm{~A} \$ 195 \quad 24 \mathrm{a} \$ 210 \quad \$ 405$
Affer "S Siege of Bratgnims in Giverything and Profits in ©lathing the ©Athishoruse Jeris nie Qpen for amr Reception
OHe Close ome Bursiness Careet this Efforning with the A)fell-mishes of the Sheriff and an Ammense Stack of Expetience
Some Guttered Garments, no ©imances and Creditoos Galore, lut our c) fisdame Jeeth are \$1234567890 in Éreellent Condition

These Logotypes accompany each font
 Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft (®)

Mliversity Socipt


Gourself and company are cordially imviled to attond the
Ammual@astume Bull
a.f the

Saciety of Oalanial Dames
an the Qivening of the

Tuenty-second af OFelimary Lexingtan Assemilly Raomis Philadelphia

Kate Greenaway Mignonettes Nos. 56, 27, 30, 58
Goungllood as Brothois Estatlished in 1796
Frumishars of Good Things Sind for Entest Interest däntle
Sto. 123 Gold Stiret, San Piannison

Lining Royal Sexipl
Oxceltent Lettering for High Class
Mercantile Stationery
Remartiably. Neal Characters

Semicoable for Printing Certificates and Professional Announcements Wedding. Invitations and At Alomes

The Itecuing Duality of this Script Design
To. Remartiable in the Extreme
Fax Onemyday IV ear of the Printshofe

To Printer Gan Otdequately. Whet the M ishes of His Patrons IT ho Does nat Clave Paxiety of our Script Faces al his Command

18 Point No. $551 \quad 7 \mathrm{~A} \$ 185$ 21 a $\$ 295 \quad \$ 480 \quad 12$ Point No. $551 \quad 9 \mathrm{~A} \quad \$ 140 \quad 36$ a $\$ 265 \quad \$ 405$ Amexican Type Fashions In Yaxiety, Quality and Utility the

Papular Övenyuhere
Distinctive
Original and Practical Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft (B)

Lining Mayal Soxitu


Than are respuctfully invited to altend the Receptian
Tendered lo the Wisisting Trelegaters of the
Prochtan Literany Assaciation
Thursday E゚vening, Felencuany Fivsl So Eighe O'lock

Continental Ylated, Wentwarth Cheonue Masonicuilte, Stulth Califomica

Lu., Shequat Saxp
30 Point No. 551
4 A $\$ 205 \quad 12 \mathrm{a} \$ 345 \quad \$ 550$ Pix Sexsans in the SAtap Menmanship Oareful and Mapid Nriters Pecure Dramatianx ta Sigher Difaces

Onw Methads Ondarsed

Tppe Styles Antistic and Giacofut in Design Euavanter Effective Results
Attractive Inpogerpheng Produced With Erree and Rapidity
$\qquad$

 H........
 Dualitiex of Amevican Typer ave There Curdinzat Pivinto
of Superiatity, ine Thernselurs Sufficiennt to Kecammenesel this Material to the Yeust Atmy of Pruchasimy Birintres cand Mageazione PPbblishios as am Sun..rstiment That will $\$ 1234567890$ Yield Ser winng Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft (B)

Tiring Stedplite Saipt


Mh. and Mhs. H. OB. Gonathan
At Hame

Mr dinestarys oftee Octater furst


Lining American OLcrift No. 2

60 Point
3 A $\$ 465 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \quad \$ 555 \quad \$ 1020$


Amevican Quteifuise

36 Point
4 A $\$ 265 \quad 12$ a $\$ 385 \quad \$ 650$ Lovers of Lood Sasto in PPinting Appucciate this efcrifit Suppe. 30 Point

5 A $\$ 250 \quad 15$ a $\$ 360 \quad \$ 610$ Zermany and Staly SBecominng Eesthanged Official Difitamatio Texptiations

- Nating PRepurations for elcivous S1 rouble

24 Point
6 A $\$ 220 \quad 18$ a $\$ 300 \quad \$ 520$ In calting the attention of Customois and Stirends to owi. PRemoval from the Prehistoric Building
Qur Shincere Eratitude for Previous Liberal SPtuonage 18 Point
 SLeflember Siwenty-cighth Siveting and lexplucts the
QBarpain ŜAles in Sturnishings SReascreof Otout tomphany at Sheir Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft $(\circledR)$

Sining American \&Luigh No. 2



Univ Gallf - Digitijed by Microsoft ©

Gininy Poostan Ouipt Ofer. 2

60 Point


3 A $\$ 605 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 710 \$ 1315$
 48 Point
$\begin{array}{lllll}3 A & \$ 15 & 9 a & \$ 600 & \$ 1015\end{array}$


36 Point
4 A $\quad \$ 345 \quad 12$ a $\$ 465 \quad \$ 810$


Siniccalele for Piinting Qortificates and Qther Segal Gacuments Obal and Oseful Gesign in efine Oizes 18 Point
 Quiginal Ofrmalivate of (l)atives
 Univ Calif - Digitios d by Microsoft $\Theta$

PBining Poustan Orcipt Ofo. 2


Mest Pdvertising Medium Qffice of Prublication, 953 Onbobicher Moulding

Meyle, ond.

She plendsue of yaur company is desied at a DBance given in hanas of the
Pergal Oviights@udets at Bauton Grave Pruilion
Wednesday evenong, Gune fouth Ofineteen hundied and seven
during frily and Pugust after six vंclock Qeaigianal סreado

## Bowers Charmed

# Philharmonics 

Handsome Ornaments
Artistic Conception

# Beautiful Fairyland Scenery 

 30 Point5 A $\$ 235 \quad 13$ a $\$ 195 \quad \$ 430$

## Matrimonial Ventures

Lovesick Damsels Idle Dreaming 24 Point

Fashionable Audience Fears
Harmonious Leaders Receive Souvenirs

18 Point
7 A $\$ 145 \quad 25$ a $\$ 180 \quad \$ 325$
14 Point
9 A $\$ 130 \quad 32$ a $\$ 170 \quad \$ 300$

Grand Dancer
Enchanted Landscapes Moonlit Excursion

10 A $\$ 115 \quad 38$ a $\$ 160 \quad \$ 275$
Inspiring Outburst
Melodious Strains of Music
Enthusiastic Receptions
Brilliant Admiral Welcomed Univ Calif - Digitizando

Gathering Sweet Flowers Child Reminiscences

10 Point
$11 \mathrm{~A} \$ 100 \quad 43 \mathrm{a} \$ 150 \quad \$ 250$
Unromantic Parent
Youthful Courtship Interrupted
Golden Hours $\mathscr{D}_{\text {parted }}$ Peculiar $^{2} \$ 234567890$ Contract by Microsoft (B)

Roundhand Series
Toilet
Articles
Direct From Paris
Complete line of Complexion and Sachet $\mathscr{L}_{\text {ow dens }}$ Cosmetics, Hair Pomades, etc. Also some Neat Ornaments for the $\mathscr{B o u d o i n}$

Choice Perfumes
and Bathing Lotions in $\mathscr{B}$ beautifully Ornamented Bottles. Just the Thing that Makes a Suitable Gift for any Occasion

Excelsior Novelty Company


Eighteenth Annual
Banquet

Renilwort

Charmagna Fhotel

- March 7, 1906

Oysters Deviled Crabs
Lobster Patties


Celery Radishes Olives $\mathscr{B a k e d} \mathscr{B l u e f i s h}$
Roast Lamb Green $\mathscr{P}_{\text {leas }}$ $\mathscr{B a k e d} \mathscr{P}$ potatoes
Sliced Peaches Ice Cream Roman Punch -

Cigars
Hotel de Colorado Thanksgiving, 1905

Children's June Festival Daily boncert Silver Leaf Erase Grand Reception Lew Amsterdam Ilotel
 Sixth Financial Statement Provident Savings and Bonding t United © fates America
$\qquad$ Adapted to Printing Fine Business Stationery Legible \$1234567890 Figures
the tern way th t tut

Lining Novelty Script No. 2
Rare China
Keepingin Touch
with the leading makers of Europe and America is what enables us to exhibit some new novelty every day. Tr e always display the most varied stock to be found in this country. Beauty of display is only one else= mont that should tempt you here. Wide range of prices -from lowest to highest-is a consideration that we don't want you to lose sight of.

King Yolerain
Importers

48 Iasington Avenue

Lining Livermore Mo. 2

# Black Numbers 

48 Point

# American Reports 

 36 Point4 A \$270 9a $\$ 250 \quad \$ 520$ Sreat Red Fox
Teaching Hfarmoniously
30 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 200 \quad 12$ a $\$ 230 \quad \$ 430$

## Srowing Revenues

Calisthenical Entertainments
24 Point
5 A $\$ 165 \quad 15$ a $\$ 185 \quad \$ 350$

## Commercial Organization

 International Welegraphic Reports18 Point
8 A $\$ 150 \quad 24$ a $\$ 175 \quad \$ 325$
Brave Chaplain
Receives Instructions Modern Reviews Dandified ユppprentices

10 Point
$14 \mathrm{~A} \$ 15 \quad 41 \mathrm{a} \$ 135 \quad \$ 250$
By our ears like the wind Ghrough the Wintor my warriors Dismal the sun rose through All around me it began to look dim One beautiful October cloud

12 Point
13 A $\$ 120 \quad 40 \mathrm{a} \$ 155 \quad \$ 275$ Pyrotechnic Display Delighted Children Salore Slorious Republic
Everybody Contributes Senerous $\$ 1234567890$

8 Point
13 A $\$ 100 \quad 41$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 25$
You have taken me prisoner
Your last Soneral understood Indians I am much grioved for my warriors Bullots flow like birds in tho air and Wo expectod to hold out longer

## Lining Laelede शo. 2

# She Dlonareh 

60 Point

# Restricted Dealings Spogress Slow 

36 Point
$3 \mathrm{~A} \$ 205 \quad 9 \mathrm{a} \$ 225 \quad \$ 40$

# Chieago and Hrona Srack Special Day Irain 

24 Point
Distinguished Shotograpkers Receive Honorable Dention Stmong

Interesting Shings Displayed with Gaste and Gaet Much Bronze and Marble Statuary Artists Sending Ëxkibits Appear Before

12 Point
12 A \$1 $15 \quad 50$ a $\$ 160 \quad \$ 275$
10 Point
15 A $\$ 105 \quad 58$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 250$
Art Shotographs and Clay Models Bronze Model Workers in Sreat Demand Sent for Your Approval
Rerit $\$ 1234567890$ Reward

## sining Laelede 2\%. 2

## Shink!

Little cubes of metal, Little tubes of ink, Brains, and the printing press, Dake the millions think!

We furnish Everything it is possible to buy in this connection stmerican Gupe Founders Company

## Manhattan Series

# Great Show <br> 60 Point <br> $3 A \$ 475 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 425 \$ 900$ <br> Hero Favorite 

48 Point
3 A $\$ 365 \quad 8$ a $\$ 385 \quad \$ 750$
Clcrobatic Jroupe 36 Point $\quad 4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 250 \quad 9 \mathrm{a} \$ 250 \quad \$ 500$ Hew Clcademy of Minsic 30 Point

# Superb Dramatic Company 

Jtandsome Stage Jurnishings Hew Scenery for the Grand Opera

High Class $\mathfrak{C l t r a c t i o n s ~ E x c l u s i v e l y ~}$ Vaudeville Comic Opera Drama and Jragedy

Popular Prices Prevail at Cll Performances Reserved Seats can be Secured One Week in Cldoance

12 Point 12A $\$ 120 \quad 40 \mathrm{a}$ \$155 $\quad \$ 275$
Use the Manhattan Series Strong \$1234567890 Jaces Commercial Stationery

10 Point
$12 \mathrm{~A} \$ 100 \quad 45 \mathrm{a} \$ 150 \quad \$ 250$
Jhis Unique Jype Design is Admirably Adapted for Display in Magazine Clivertisements Jandy Letters for Jlandy Printers

## Robert 4. Buckingham

Jashionable

## Jailor and Outfitter

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Apparel Claremont Clvenue near Clfiambra Open Evenings

Hew York

## Jisk $\mathrm{Cl}_{\mathrm{r}}$ Store

## Anniversary Greeting

W$\mathcal{E}$ have been making great preparations for the fall and Winter trade and are now ready to cater to the tastes and needs of the most fastidious purchasers of Interior Decorations, Crt 1Tovelties, Paintings, Statuary. Bric-a-Brac, etc. We are also showing the latest ideas in Wall Papers, Curtains and Draperies, Both in domestic and foreign patterns-some were made exclusively for this store

Monday Morning, Movember Jhird
Choice selection of Movelties suitable for Jloliday Gifts

## 310 Broadway, Camden, 0.

Opposite Jountain Square

Crt Souvenirs with all Purchases of $\$ 100$ or over


## Hmerican Ooppe Founoers Company

(1)issal Initials

In Combination bith Some Bopular 1 Faces

## Orinting

Ohe kind you ought to use and when you ought to have it, that is: when you need it. (De bawe contrated the babit of pleasing our Customers by giving them not only Hrtistic (Dork, but by gibing it to them when promised
Rarmington
One Orinter


ROT listed with the few are the printing offices that contain what might truthfully be called Miscellaneous Collections of Accidental Initials. In a few instances the letter required is found to meet the requirements. Much better is this Missal Series


(1)ARK that, Series! Every letter and in seven sizes made just like any other type and is cast on the square of its body, filline same without any shoulder. Used with any face in book or job work

HOWN In comblnatlon with Cloister 薢lack, Cheltenham Oldstyle. and this, the Merlontype. The Missal Initial Series is fully as useful in the modern printinz office as any requisite that hasserved to bulld up the modern office. In short, Missal Initials are Modern Requisites

## ©issal Initials



Cloister 憩lack


60 Point


48 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 440 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \$ 310 \quad \$ 750$


# 42 Point <br> 4 A $\$ 360 \quad 8 \mathrm{a} \$ 270 \quad \$ 630$ <br> Commercial 3atinters 

36 Point

# Ansolicited Testimonial 

30 Point
5A $\$ 230 \quad 11$ a $\$ 200 \quad \$ 430$

# Amique $\mathfrak{A b v e r t i s i n g ~} \mathrm{y}$ 2onelties 

24 Point
5 A $\$ 170 \quad 14$ a $\$ 180 \quad \$ 350$

## 


12 Point
12A $\begin{array}{llll} & 130 & 36 \text { a } \$ 145 \quad \$ 275\end{array}$
Colomen as 32ewspaper Writers

Jutrease $\$ 1234567890$ Salary

8 Point
16A $\$ 105 \quad 52$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 25$
Cbe prime object of all printed matter is to attract attention．Whow to secure this and thereby ado to its balue is the stuoy of wiot－amake


14 Point
10 A $\quad \$ 140 \quad 32 \mathrm{a} \quad \$ 1 \quad 60 \quad \$ 300$
週estruction of $\mathfrak{y}$ lowers
September $\mathbb{C w e n t y}=$ Second

10 Point
14 A $\$ 120 \quad 42$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250$
3Rewspaper ̉ieading in this Age bas become popular witf）all classes
艮est educator for the public in general

6 Point
17 A $\$ 095 \quad 55$ a $\$ 105 \quad \$ 200$
Che polity of right－boing cannot be boubted，all intelligent people must see that in almost ebery instance
bope of real gain and adbantage camot consioer solely the labor inbolbeb．1For that mbich is finallp fulfilted
Comes ※eward for $\$ 1234567890$ the Self． \＆atrifice


$$
=
$$

Tmo Colleges
48 Point
4 A $\$ 455 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \$ 310 \quad \$ 765$ Norbio nluisance 42 Point

4 A $\$ 360 \quad 8$ a $\$ 270 \quad \$ 630$ Brobiòence 25ankers

36 Point
4 A $\$ 275 \quad 9 \mathrm{a}$ \$2 $40 \quad \$ 515$

## Feventh Alnual narade

 30 Point5A $\$ 240 \quad 11 \mathrm{a} \quad \$ 200 \quad \$ 440$

## 2Feautiful M-inter $\mathfrak{I c e} \mathbb{E}$ xports

24 Point

## Decoration Bay Inmemorial Oervices

18 Point
8 A $\$ 165 \quad 22$ a $\$ 170 \quad \$ 35$
14 Point
10 A $\$ 145 \quad 32$ a $\$ 160 \quad \$ 305$

## Fibe Alustralian Mife Insurance Axents

12 Point
12A $\quad \$ 130 \quad 36$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 275$
The Brime ©bject of Brinters Altistic $\$ 12345678$ Bisplay Bistinction $\mathbb{F l e m i s t} 2 \mathcal{B l a c k} \mathbb{C y p e}$

## 8 Point

16A $\$ 105 \quad 52$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 25$
Flemish 2slack Initials may be used beginning chapters and in many other places Brominent 引ublishers all insist upon their use

## $\mathfrak{A l t i s t i c} \mathbb{C E f f e c t s}$ that nliake Good Brinting

10 Point
14 A $\$ 120 \quad 42$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250$
For Cfurch Programs and all otber mork of this style the Demand for this beautiful letter will be bery great

## 6 Point

17 A \$0 95 55a $\$ 105 \quad \$ 200$
Chere is little cost for this .8tplish ©ppe Drogressibe tppographers will not besitate to buy this because it mill pay for itself twithin a short period Gelp the Drinter's $\$ 1234567800$ ©ood feputation

22 23lessed are ye, when men shall bate you, and when they shall separate you from their company, and shall reproacty you, and cast out your name as ebil, for the Son of man's sake.
23 fiejoice ye inthat day, andleap for jop: for, behold, your reward is great in beaben: for in the like mamer dio their fathers unto the prophets.
2423 ut woe unto you that are rich! for ye babe receibed your consolation.
25 Wor unto you tyat are full! for ye shall bunger. Bor unto you that laugh now! for ye shall mourn and weep.
26 Hoe unto you, when all men shall speak well of you! for so bio their fathers to the false prophets.
27 23ut say unto you whict bear, Hobe your enemies, yogood to them which late you.
28 23less them that curse you, and pray for them whith despite= fully ust you.
29 Alnd unto bin that smiteth thee on the one cheek offer also the other; and bim that taketh away the cloak forbio not to take the coat also.

30 Gibe toebery manthat asketb of thee; and of bim that taketh away the goods ask them not again.
31 And as ye mould that men should do to you, do ye also to them likemise.
32 Far if ye loue them which lowe you, what thank bave ye? for sin= ners also lobe those that lobe them.
33 Anto if ye do good to them which do good to you, what thank babe ye? for simmers also do eben the same.
34 And if pe lend to them of whom ye fope to receibe, what thank yabe ye? for simers also lend tosinmers, toreceibe as much again.
35 23ut lobe ye your ememies, and do good, and lend, hoping for nothing again; and your reward shall be great, and ye sijall be the chilloren of the wighest: for be iskind untothe unthankful and to the ebil.
3623 e ye therefore merciful, as your Fatloer also is merciful. 37 Iuage not, and ye shall not be juidged: condemn not, and pe shall not be conommed: forgibe, and ye shall be forgiben.

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

Wayside and Tabard Borders

Itpurour
60 Point

## (ariental

48 Point
4 A \$4 30 $\quad 6$ a $\$ 220 \quad \$ 650$ flios $\$$ olemm Treshmman 42 Point

3 A \$2 $85 \quad 9 \mathrm{a} \$ 240 \quad \$ 525$

## Trappulurars \$uprsisting

36 Point
3 A $\$ 215 \quad 10$ a $\$ 215 \quad \$ 430$

## Thp (Bruert ©united Curlarkm

30 Point
5 A $\$ 205 \quad 15$ a $\$ 195 \quad \$ 400$

## Disunnointment Sinks

## ©arresponient Sent Goou Staries Cepularle

Stationere Drinting ITspaciallle Imitates Cards 12 Point

13A $\$ 125 \quad 52$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 275$

## publir Charity Sorifte

 Ilumb $\$ 1234567890$ fotmired

Thoodwink Tlanufarturing
Tluthorized Igent for Deroe Traps
10 Point
15 A $\$ 110 \quad 58$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 250$
Sere firrle Graupl \$izas
Antricipation, Jubilation and \$ad Ifralization Stbolar MYabes promise to Breoms


# herein flost Derfiect 

42 Point
3 A $\$ 240 \quad 9$ a $\$ 285 \quad \$ 525$

# Central Eltiral Societuy Regular feretings 

36 Point
4 A $\$ 230 \quad 9$ a $\$ 225 \quad \$ 455$

# Tretter Splendidlu Ilesianed Eleanant Drinting Tone 

30 Point

# Women Beserch Ifrllow Citizens Their Solemn Diewings 

# Epworth ifeague fleeting Wednesday Desires Quorum Attendance 

Drosperous Countries Encouraning Expansion Triberally Educating persent Generation Resulting Entirely Satisfactory

## Deww Work City Dews

 Interborough flouing Expense floney $\$ 1234567890$ § Tost Soon Recouered8 Point

16 A $\$ 095 \quad 50$ a $\$ 130 \$ 225$

Kamilton Bank Doote Company Good American floney Dromptly Exchanged Ifor Values Rereived with Interest Sixty plinutes One kour $\qquad$ Digitized by

The kingsbridge Roadway Artificially flanufacturing yflowers greatest heroes of Dalley yforge Lineteen hundred

## The Sixth Auenue flission Open the Dear Through for the Deedu


owads news to announce to our friends and beneficiaries in the fact that the doors of the Sixth Auenue flission at last have been thrown open to all those who desire to take aduantage of the shelter and assistance we willingly offer our aim is to lend a helping hand to the deserving man or woman, euer kegping in mind the fact that life is sweet euen though we may be homeless Believing that better daus are in reserue for all mankind we have chosen this method of encouraging the unfortunate flay we ask your cooperation in furthering all of this work A detailed description of the new building and its furnish ings will be out in pamphlet form in a few days and it will be a pleasure to forward you a copy. IIt undoubtedly will interest you, as it illustrates intelligently the many aduan tages modern science in archi tecture has given the society It will give in tabulated form a statement of expenditure of the flission's funds to date



60 Point
3A $\$ 565 \quad 5$ a $\$ 410 \quad \$ 975$


48 Point
3 A $\$ 375 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \$ 375 \quad \$ 750$
Thruther Theturnex
42 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 335 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \$ 290 \quad \$ 625$
(Grand Arts IFrstitual

36 Point
4 A $\$ 260 \quad 8 \mathrm{a} \$ 240 \quad \$ 500$

# Unmu Trolks Carnilat 

30 Point
5 A \$2 $05 \quad 11$ a $\$ 225 \quad \$ 430$

#  

#  

CHnumbnrentent (bnumts fur (brautuatrg

12 Point
13 A $\$ 125 \quad 37$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 275$



8 Point
16 A $\$ 100 \quad 48$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 25$




Far Avat Statanury $\mathfrak{Z l a r k}$

10 Point
14 A $\$ 1 \quad 10 \quad 44$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 250$
Traber in ©upre \#fashimus
Antrriran ©

6 Point
16 A $\$ 085 \quad 50$ a $\$ 115 \quad \$ 200$
Engraurrs ©in Euglish ts Extrnsiurly Mlsin ©a Juitate the Eugraurd Effrts in 3 fur 象tationrry




| sff | Gizers and yefrices |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | 12 Point <br> 13 A $\$ 125 \quad 37 \mathrm{a} \$ 150 \quad \$ 275$ <br>  <br>  |
|  | 10 Point $\quad 14 \mathrm{~A} \$ 110 \quad 44 \mathrm{a} \$ 140 \quad \$ 250$ Ampritan ©ypr Зfannares © Tnmpang <br>  |
|  | 8 Point 16 A 1100 488 \& 125 2525 Proutider af Everythity for Itp Printer and <br>  |

## 

 makie merry, at a







3 Phruary 4. 1904



Wayside 469

##  

Thitu draign milll rualle the printer to alatain thp watter
 typrograplhu. urith mus of the muxt

 (1)riginatar amad stalker





## catyedxal cext



48 Point
3 A $\$ 490 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \$ 520 \quad \$ 1010$


42 Point
3A $\$ 395 \quad 7$ a $\$ 385 \quad \$ 780$


36 Point
3 A $\$ 305 \quad 8$ a $\$ 340 \quad \$ 645$ smuticam flato

## Scotlano and Germamia

18 Point

## 3indutfall

 Sxamide coflex14 Point
6 A $\$ 115 \quad 22$ a $\$ 185 \quad \$ 300$

## 31amuct Stout  

10 A $\$ 105 \quad 30$ a $\$ 155 \quad \$ 260$
3timore art yigtting SEvidentry zue Sourc ILator Steteyed fir Outrive obliterated from juind


# 72 Point <br> 3 A $\$ 685 \quad 4$ a $\$ 435 \quad \$ 1120$ <br> Cultivation 

48 Point
3 A $\$ 420 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 350 \quad \$ 770$

# （iemon Eramp 

4 A $\$ 360 \quad 6$ a $\$ 280 \quad \$ 640$
42 Point

# ITrisb INinght map 

年

# Whowing for Jarmers 

 Tocated IIfear Leominster12 Point
10 A $\$ 1 \quad 15 \quad 30$ a $\$ 165 \quad \$ 280$ Unsatisfactory Evidence in Sidurder Trials Clears $\ddagger$ efendanfs

10 Point
10 A $\$ 095 \quad 36$ a $\$ 155 \quad \$ 250$ IDasterpieces
Recognised by Great zitists raanted in Emerica

8 Point zancient Đocumente jound
Emerican Statesmen Have Riwave Jвeen Recognized in Deace

6 Point

## Mtandard

JOR vears tbese Cubor jblack let= ters bave been in conspichous service in nearly every print= ing office in tbe land; they are today more popular than before. Tbeir great legibility and tbeir graceful and dignified sbapes make tbem preferred in all places where the less easily read old JBlack Tetter would be ut= satisfactory. đubor Jblack is a statioard fasbion in type, and all printers wbo use it will unbesitatingly testify to its service= ableness. Tbe small expense of a big font makes of the series a peculiarly useful one

## EDucation in Ihew illaven

Fin account of tbe beginnings of wbat is now an important mercantile centre, witb sketcbes of early inbabitants
$\pi$ lugtrated with mang autbentic portraits, maps and rare prints from public anto private sources

Tbe Entiquarian Company JBoston, IDass.

## ILining Cubor JElack

IIrogressive printers everpwhere use our tepe and borders, and their customers appreciate it. $\mathfrak{F u c c e s s}$ is attained by usitg original type and borber stules made exclusively by the Emerican Ippe ffounders Company. El valuable adoition to the Tprinting Office and pleasing to the general trade


## A HAPPY FACE IS A FACE THAT GIVES JOY, AND THE CHELTENHAM-SO APT, SO FITTING-IS THIS KIND

$C$T is undoubtedly the most popular type face that has been brought out in recent years. Judging by the satisfaction with which it was received the design was a most fortunate one, and it came at an opportune time measured by the demand which immediately sprang up. Scarcely had the American Type Founders Company finished the fourteen sizes in the Cheltenham Oldstyle series when requests came for an Italic series to go with it. The present series of Cheltenham Italic was the result. Its introduction met with an immediate success, and orders came in from the largest publishers and job printing offices, until now it is hardly possible to pick up a publication of any merit without a showing of the complete series of both the Cheltenham Oldstyle and the Cheltenham Italic being prominently displayed therein. A still further demand necessitated designing the other Cheltenhams shown on following pages. ln fact, many among the most prominent advertisers in the country have requested that this face be the one used to display their matter as it so fittingly challenges the eye of the reading public. The distinguished character of the Cheltenham family is so pronounced that the first glance reveals a design of decidedly unusual character that shows qualities never before attained in any other type face. It is in a class by itself. In

Cheltenham Oldstyle and Cheltenham Italic in combination cutting the other Cheltenhams to complement the Cheltenham Oldstyle the same lines that gave distinction to the first series were followed, and all have been as satisfactory as the original one. The Cheltenham family has been the type sensation of the year, and their necessity in every properly equipped printing plant is quite apparent

Cheltenham Oldstyle

## THESultans

60 Point

## Broken

 HERD4 A $\$ 405 \quad 8 \mathrm{a} \$ 345 \quad \$ 750$ STRONGER Bohemian Contralto

42 Point
ORCHESTIC Violin and Flute Duet

## GRAND SIGHT

Robes of Ancient Senators Museum Wonder

## Cheltenham Oldstyle

## RICE GYMNASIUM Instruction in the Art of Defense Meridian Boulevard

24 Point
6A. $\$ 185 \quad 12$ a $\$ 165 \quad \$ 350$

## GRAND CELEBRATION

 Sixth Regiment of Continental Guards Entertain Darnham Hussars
## FOR COMFORT AND SAFETY

Auditorium Renovated in Most Approved Style For the Fall and Winter Season

## PRIVATE BOXES

Suitable for Social Gatherings
Visiting Sightseers
Eight Comfortable Seats

SPECIAL MATINEES
Tuesday and Saturday Afternoons
Reduced Prices Prevail
Begins \$1234567890 Ends

11 Point
20 A $\$ 140 \quad 42 \mathrm{a} \$ 135 \quad \$ 275$

## SOUVENIR PROGRAM

Given to the Ladies and Children at
Matinee Performances
Carriages Called Free of Charge

10 Point
21 A $\$ 115 \quad 42 \mathrm{a} \$ 135 \quad \$ 250$
GENERAL INFORMATION
Patrons Desiring to Rent Opera Glasses
Will be Courteously Served
at Moderate Charge
On Application at the Box Office

8 Point
24 A $\$ 115 \quad 48$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 25$
GRAND TABLEAU IN FINALE
Audience is Kindly Requested to Remain Seated
Until the Curtain Descends
In Order to Prevent Commotion and
Consequent Disturbance in Concluding Scene

Cheltenham Oldstyle


## A Love Novel

The most exciting story before the public
"

## Qin" es Ouito By De Cavlio

Author of "When the Wind Blows Across the Wild Moor," "Facts and Fancies," "Love and Riches," and many of the most popular publications

$$
\$ 2.25
$$

Postage or Express Paid by Strand Publishing Company

2179 Sheridan Avenue Springfield, Conn.

## Cheltenham Oldstyle

-AVE you ever stopped to consider the many fine qualities

Hof the American Type? It is type that is typical of the highest perfection yet reached by the art. It is the standard of the world for origi embodies a dis imitated. Mad

## Americi

 Founders Designer and K TypeVIOLET CLUB


Wayside *4311A

## THIRD ANNUAL DANCE

WJE put samp country, com untrimmed $s$ Foliage, Lin in fact, every

## AT THEIR CLUB ROOMS 317 UNIQUE ST

BECKEVILLE NEW YORK this year we have placed within the reach of the ladies of Gaston County and vicinity at exceedingly low prices NOVELTY STORE, ANNE STREET


Cheltenham Italic
72 Point
Special Characters $\$ 2 \mathbf{2 5}$ per font $\begin{array}{llllll}3 & \text { A } & \$ 6 & 15 & 4 & \text { a }\end{array} \$ 30 \quad \$ 945$ NINE Birds

60 Point .
Special Characters $\$ 200$ per font 3 A $\$ 545 \quad 5 \mathrm{a} \$ 330 \quad \$ 875$
 Hunted Beaver

## 48 Point

Special Characters $\$ 135$ per font
4 A $\$ 375 \quad 9 \mathrm{a} \$ 375 \quad \$ 750$ EXHORT
Compact Specimen

42 Point

5 A $\$ 355 \quad 8$ a $\$ 270 \quad \$ 625$
HUNDREDS

Destructive Characteristic

## BRIGHT DESIGNS

Harmonize with Original Ideas Beauty and Strength

## PROUD FLORIST

Magnificent Horticultural Exhibition Gives Premium Best Product

## MODERN DESIGN

Deservedly Popular with Artistic Typographers Great 2uantities Demanded

## INGENIOUS

Harmonious Type Faces Are Business Producers Please Fastidious Customers

11 Point
21 A $\$ 145 \quad 42$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 275$
COMPLETE SERIES
Exceptionally Well Graded Designs Distinctive Characteristics
Produce Striking 2ualities in Printed Satter of Every Description

8 Point
23 A $\$ 115 \quad 46$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 25$
ADVERTISING MUST ATTRACT
Public Attention and Enlhuse Readers to Win Results, and no Surer Way for
Such Accomplishment is Possible than by Using

## DILIGENT SEARCH

Constantly Looking for Attractive Typographical Designs
Large \$1234567890 Force

FORCEFUL LETTER Chellenham Italic Makes Possible Fine Accomplishment of Results
Obtainable No Type of Like Design Demanded by Cuslomers

6 Point
22 A $\$ 100 \quad 46$ a $\$ 100 \quad \$ 200$ SECURE FREQUENT SPECIMENS
Bright and Clear Effects can be Obtained by all Printers Making Liberal and Judicious Selection
of Tupes and Borders that are Being Rapidly Designed Attractive Face $\$ 1234567890$ Beautiful Italic

## $\mathcal{A B D E G} \mathscr{H} \mathcal{A P R} \mathcal{R}$ V

## Scaroland

The greatest health-giving resort for invalids and a resting place for the tourist

## Southern Central Railway

The Only Direct Route to all Famous Winter Resorts of the Southern Mountains

Every device for the safety and comfort of tourists. Sleeping and Parlor Cars fitted with lavatories and smoking rooms Excellent Buffet Car service
TWELVE HOURS TO MAROLAND
By the 'INLAND FLYER"' leaving Daltmore at 6.15 p. m. Returning, leaves Maroland at 7 p. m. daily

Wayside Ornament *4473
Information at Any Ticket Office
George I. Madison, Passenger Agent Gress Morton Building, Daltmore


Cheltenham Bold


# otton Terminal 

## CHARACTER

## Enlist Season Hunters

# OCEAN STEAMER Manufacturing Association 

## FIRST REHEARSING

 Refined Theatrical Performance November Fifteenth
## REMARKABLE DISPLAY

Elaborate Showing Beautiful Mechanism Imported Automobile Products

## CONTINUOUS EXHIBITIONS

Muscular Gentlemen Show Wonderful Endurance Exhibit Some Marvelous Features

BUSINESS TRANSACTION Establishments Change Hands to Improve Conditions His $\$ 1234567890$ Lot

NEW MACHINE ON MARKET
Labor-Saving Devices Soon Revolutionize Conditions Among Craftsmen and All Skilled

6 Point
24 A $\$ 090$ 48a $\$ 110 \$ 200$ HUGE SEA-WALL BUILT FOR PROTECTION


A ROMANCE BY KARLE KETCHAM PUBLISHED BY ROSE, READE \& CO NEW YORK CITY, U. S. A. ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL COPYRIGHTS ALL HELD BY THE AUTHOR MCMVI

## Cheltenham Bold



Cheltenham Bold Italic

3 A $\$ 725 \quad 5 a \$ 525 \quad \$ 1250$


Described

## 60 Point

4 A $\$ 650 \quad 6$ a $\$ 500 \quad \$ 1150$
HOUSE Conventions
RESCUED

Boston Maiden

# DENOUNCE 

 Comical Situation Encountered
## Cheltenham Bold Italic

## 36 Point Unmistakable

## INTRODUCING

# Romantic Tour of Switzerland Lakes Zurich and Thun 

## MODERN <br> Policemen Mention Strongest Race

12 Point
15 A $\$ 130 \quad 32$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 275$
DEMURE COUSIN
Declined Invitation to Races
Because of Horses
Record \$1234567890 Speed

8 Point
20 A $\$ 105 \quad 42$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 25$
GRANT TUNNEL FRANCHISE
Immediate Construction of the Proposed Big Tunnel Connecting New
York and Boston is Assured Government Officials by Contractors

10 Point
16 A $\$ 120 \quad 34$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250$
COMING MUSIC
Rehearsal of Several Dramatic Speculations for Winter Contain Some Beautiful Pieces Sure to Elevate the Mind

6 Point
20 A $\$ 095 \quad 42$ a $\$ 105 \quad \$ 200$
VIEWING PASSING LANDSCAPE
Natural Beauty of Colorado Mountain Scenery and Perfection of Climate
Surpasses Anything in the World. Each Scene Grand Revelation for Tourist
Snow-Copped \$1234567890 Mountains

Cheltenham Bold Italic

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Dollars Count |
|  | Rapidly when you are spending them and the best way to safeguard them is to trade here |
|  | Men's Hats |
|  | Below Cost |
|  | Having purchased the entire stock of "FRANK you the greatest bargains ever offered |
|  | Silk Opera Hats \$3 00 |
|  | This sale will last for three days only |
|  | Morly \& Bro. <br> 1068 Bushrack Ave. |

## Cheltenham Bold Italic



An Article Exceedingly Popular with People of Taste

# Because 

They lend attractiveness and tend to cultivate the art idea and bring into harmony the furnishings of a home. New creations in floor coverings to give an added air of elegance


Prayer Rugs
That are an open book to those who are versed in the religion of the devout Oriental. It is an opportunity rarely presented to collectors to enrich their collection. For beauty of color they possess a value

## THIS TYPE PAGE

IS SET IN THE POPULAR CHELTENHAM BOLD ITALIC SERIES, AND IS ONE OF THE RECENT ACQUISITIONS TO THE EXTREMELY USEFUL CHELTENHAM FAMILY. IT WILL BE FOUND A FACE OF MORE THAN ORDINARY VALUE AND PRINTERS WILL NOT BE SLOW IN ORDERING

## American Type Founders Co.

Cheltenham Bold Condensed
72 Point
$\begin{array}{llllll}3 & \text { A } & \$ 490 & 4 & \text { a } & \$ 3 \\ 25 & \$ 8 & 15\end{array}$
BOWMAN


60 Point

## HUSTINGS

## Driving Monster

48 Point

# UNITED KINGDOMS Manipulate Amicable Peace 

30 Point

7 A $\$ 195 \quad 13$ a $\$ 205 \quad \$ 400$

# MIIISTERING CHILDREN Defeated Elimination Counsellor 

## EXCURSION BEARING NORTH

 Maidens Detaining Frivolous Youngsters
## HONORABLE GENTLEMEN ATTACKED

 Embraced Beneficial Results Obtained Gamboling Through Densely Wooded Country
## FOUR OBSCURE HICHLAND KNIGHTS MOUNTED

Mental Attitude Intelligent Workers Receives Sudden Chance for Advancement Through Natural Channels
12 Point $\quad 21 \mathrm{~A} \$ 125 \quad 44$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 275 \quad 10$ Point $\quad 22 \mathrm{~A} \$ 115 \quad 46$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$

PERUSE CHARACTER SKETCHES Recollect Numerous Pleasant
Fireside Reveries Gained Listening Humble Eastern Domiciles

8 Point
$27 \mathrm{~A} \$ 105 \quad 54$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 225$
ROMANTIC EXCURSION DURING AUTUMNAL
Palatial Steamer City of Venus Leaves Every
Healthful Familiar Ocean Trip
Invigorating Enjoyment Through Surf and Billow Beneficial \$1234567890 Honorable

PICTURESQUE ROADSIDE SCENERY
Gigantic Oaks Calmly Waving Luxuriant Foliage October Moonlight Mountain Horticulture


The New Dixfiel because it has $b$ nine years of su smallest loss fro automatic heatin durable combina never before kn favors incubator especially design highest perfectio seasoned oak wi corners absolute

## InCUBATOR CHICKENS

THEIR CARE AND MANAGEMENT FOR PROFIT

## New Dixfield Incubator

The histories of the hen and chicken of a future day must ever recite the story of the triumphs of Dixfield Incubators over competitors of all makes Its heat regulator is the most perfect ever made Over eight thousand are now in constant service giving great satisfaction

## Holtham \& Son

South Portsmouth, New Hampshire

M \& SON
cturers
IMPSHIRE
reatest result ultry business reased profit lthy chickens mber of eggs never known ratching pens feed separate New Dixfield ns and ducks

## THE CHELTENHAM FAMILY ADDITION

IThe Cheltenham Bold Condensed Italic is an addition which will at once add to the popularity of this notable Type Family. It cannot fail to prove popular from the very first both with publishers and leading advertisers the country over.
IThe complete series is to include all sizes up to 72 Point.
IThis announcement is set in the twenty-four point size, a winner.


The most populau of type styyles is the Chelo tenhan Fanilyoomost complete and harmonious type series ever designed and cuk. This announcement set in the 36 Point size Cheltenham Bold Outo line, adesign which will prove populars. Ald the sires upp to 72 Pointo

12 Point
18A\$140 38a\$150 $\$ 290$ The Houston Magazine will be the organ of no Party, but will present vigorous opinions when an opportunity offers, and will endeavor in every way to present and represent the progress of the West Indies. Advertisers

## 10 Point

21 A $\$ 115 \quad 42$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 255$
The Island of Oabu holds the distinction of having the capital city of Honolulu, with the only harbor in all the islands that is accessible and safe at all seasons of the year for deep water craft. This island is forty-six miles in length and is about twenty-seven miles in depth

8 Point
24 A $\$ 1 \begin{array}{lllll}15 & 48 & \text { a } & \$ 1 & 30 \\ \$ 2 & 45\end{array}$
There is in every person a certain inner consciousness or spirit that can only be satisfied by highest examples and exhibitions of true art in one form or another. Nearly every hard headed business man has this spirit, but it does not often appear on the surface, and even when it does, he does not

## Some Hints on Islandwood Near-the-Sound

The Fashionable Winter Resort of South America


I Send for Descriptive Pamphlet which explains to you by words and pictures the beauties of the resort and transportation facilities

James R.Smithe
General Agent for United States 45 Broadway, New York

Della Robbia ${ }^{\circ} 7$

When photographing machinery or implements a white background is usually desired and a white canvas is nailed up for this use Usually the canvas is not a pure white, and consequently oil spots, wrinkles, etc., are not

# Cheltenham Family 

With Lifelike Portraits
of the Different SCembers
of the Family

24 Point Cheltenham Oldstyle

## 24 Point Cheltenham Italic

## 24 Point Cheltenham Bold

## 24 Point Cheltenham Bold Italic

## 24 Point Cheltenham Bold Condensed

## 24 Point Cheltenham Bold Cond. Italic

24 Point Cheltenham Wide

The Largest Type Family Ever
Brought Out
-and it is still growing

## ${ }^{H}$ Cheltenham Family

 HE Cheltenham Family is notable in the Printing World-the largest and most complete series embodying the family idea ever brought out. Wherever type is used to convey a message, there you will find the Cheltenham in favor. Cheltenham Oldstyle was the original member of the family, and was instantly adopted as the favorite here and introduced into foreign foundries under special arrangements.

- Very shortly Miss Cheltenham Italic was presented, and her dainty form and graceful outline appealed to the eye of all.
- Next came the lusty twins, Master Cheltenham Bold and Miss Cheltenham Bold Italic, and their strength made direct appeal to discriminating publishers and large advertisers.
II Master Cheltenham Bold Condensed was the next member, and a candidate for printorial honors which met with the same reception accorded his two predecessors.
II Now comes his Tom-Boy sister, Miss Cheltenham Bold Condensed Italic, as like Sir Bold Condensed as two peas in a pod. And what a team for Commercial Printing and all forms of Advertising Display-two winners!
I And Sir Cheltenham Wide - how like the founder of the Family - a trifle extended in the Lower Case features, to fit this member for usefulness where the requirements so often demand a more extended face than the regular Cheltenham. The Caps of Cheltenham Oldstyle are used with this letter. I Miss Cheltenham Bold Outline-who may withstand the winsome features of this later addition to the Family-useful, distinctive and altogether adapted for either plain or two-color printing! The Outline registers with the Cheltenham Bold and has been cut for use with that face as a two-color letter.

According to Dame Rumor There are SCore to Follow

## Florentine Bold Family



Florentine Bold


## BONCHRETIENS

## Pleasant Sensation

 Incomparable24 Point

## FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

 American Type Founders Co Unsurpassed Facilities Established Manufactory
## PROFITABLE LIFE INSURANCE

 Stupendous Profit Sharing Concerns Equitable Life Endowment Progressive Method Superior
## DIVIDEND PAYING FLORENTINE FAMILY

## Usability Interchangeable Multitudinous Variations

 Assortments you Having this Trinity Saves Large Expensive Typographic OutlayTHE FLORENTINE BOLD Pleases the Advertisers for Its Strength and Legibility Ever Undisputed Count in the long run

8 Point
ADMEN WILL EASILY DISCERN
The Advantage of this Strong Letter Harmonious 358 Combinations Creating time and again Multitudinous Possibilities

## 5 on 6 Point

25 A $\$ 090 \quad 50$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$ THE WORD UNIQUE IS MORE DESCRIPTIVE
Of this face than any you might think of to describe Innovatlon in type which awakened printers

Florentine Bold


## THE FLORENTINE

 BOLD
## The Most Useful Series Ever Made

Nothing that has as yet been designed for the printerman fills such a variety of purposes as the Florentine Bold series; it is alike useful to the newspaper and job man. As an adtype it has no equal, while for newspaper heads it is well nigh indispensable. Its usefulness in the job room has been clearly shown herein

Originated and Made Exclusively by

## American Type Founders Company

Florentine Bold Condensed




## Florentine Bold Condensed

## 60 Point

## EMOTIONS

 Neat Charms KENSVORTH Homestead Right 36 Point 4 A $\$ 215 \quad 7$ a $\$ 210 \quad \$ 425$
## faMOUS PICTURE Beautiful Golden Prize

## ARTISTIC MURAL DESIGNER Characteristic Foreign Residence

## BROWNED AND WEARIED PATRIOT

 Grand Enthusiastic Reception on Embarking${ }^{12}$ Point
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDRY
Leading Fashions for Printers
Modern Office Furnishing

## SAVE MONEY



MADE AND SOLD ONLY BY

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { GOLDEN } \\
& \text { LIGHTS COMPANY }
\end{aligned}
$$



10 Point Brockton Border

## CATTLE PERISH

## Rivers Over Their Banks From Disastrous Cloudburst

A heavy rain has fallen over many Northern states and considerable damage has been done. The Brazos River at Byran is rising at the rate of a foot an hour. With the rains along the lower river last night and today, the expectation is that the river will go over its banks at noon tomorrow below Byran and indications appear now that the flood will exceed that of 1899, the highest known. At points below Byran the river is rising fast. About half of Harisburg is today under water

# ORGANIZING CONVENTION 

A convention of the Women of the World was opened yesterday afternoon in the Massasoit Building. Many prominent women were noticed amongst the

## ARRESTED FOR BURGLARY

Charged with a burglary committed more than four years ago, Morrissan G. Skygansky alias Morris Parkahos, was arrested by two inspectors from head-

Florentine Bold Extra Condensed

3 A $\$ 900 \quad 4$ a $\$ 570 \quad \$ 1470$


96 Point
3 A $\$ 625 \quad 4$ a $\$ 405 \quad \$ 1030$ BRONZE


72 Point
4 A $\$ 540 \quad 5$ a $\$ 385 \quad \$ 925$

## ENTRANCED

Return Grades

# GRANIE BLOCK 

 Designate Indigestion36 Point

# INCORPORATED HOME Handsome Usable Character 

## BEAUTIFIL MODERNIZED DESIGNS

 Complimentary Remarks From Advertiser$\begin{array}{llll}26 \text { A } & \$ 100 & 55 \text { a } & \$ 1 \\ 25 & \$ 2 & 25\end{array}$
OPENING DAY OF FALL AND WINTER STYLES
Our Parisian Modistes have been working day and night to be in readiness for this fascinating event which will opened Wednesday
PLAY THE NEW GAME PINKO

## LATEST AMERICAN CARD CRAZE



## LION CARD COMPANY

 PINOCHLE CROSSING, MICHIGAN

Florentine Bold Extra Condensed is, like the others of the florentine family, cast on American Line and made in eleven sizes, from eight to one hundred and fwenty point inclusive. Newspaper ad men will appreciate this letter for the advantage it gives of putting large lines in narrow columns

## TRIPS ACROSS THE OCEAN

ORIGINATOR AND DESIGNER OF NEW

BY CAPT. HARRINGTON


Dewey 12


60 Point
3 A $\$ 415 \quad 4$ a $\$ 285 \quad \$ 700$


MERCHINTS
Beautiful CIarden

36 Point
5 A $\$ 230 \quad 10$ a $\$ 270 \quad \$ 500$

## BRIGHT REMARK <br> Demands Satisfaction

24 Point
7 A $\$ 155 \quad 14$ a $\$ 195 \quad \$ 350 \quad 18$ Point
10 A $\$ 145 \quad 20$ a $\$ 180 \quad \$ 325$

## DESIGNERS

Charter Name
National Problems

12 Point
17 A $\$ 120 \quad 35$ a $\$ 155 \quad \$ 275 \quad 10$ Point
ATTRACTIVE NORWEGIZN KINGDOII Cold and Bleak Mountainside Nice $\$ 1234567890$

TVPE DESIGN AN IMPORTANT FACTOR
There Come Times When Every Man in Business Stops
and does a little of good hard thinking

Lining Florentine Oldstyle No. 502

MANY old historions contend that the artof printing was introducedand first proc ticed in England by Cox ton, who, by his travels abroad and residence of many years in other countries, in the affairs of trade, had an oppor tunity of informing him self of the method and process of the art. By the encouragement of the Abbot of Westmin ster, first set a press in the Abbey, and began to print books from it after the year 1471. But the appearance of a book bearing an earlier date took from Caxton the glory of being the first to introduce printing in England.

## EXHIBITION AND SALIE

OF F=AMOUS ENGLISH

# 296 MAAIDEN AVENUIE <br> NEWDORT, RHODE ISLAND 

Globe Gothic Extended



48 Point
$\begin{array}{llll}3 & \text { A } & \$ 5 & 15\end{array} \quad 4$ a $\$ 335 \quad \$ 850$

## BROAD <br> Unavoided



Univ Calif - Digitizas by Microsoft (B)

## Globe Gothic Extended

36 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 345 \quad 5 \mathrm{a} \$ 230 \quad \$ 575$

## HANDIEST Manipulations

30 Point
THOUSAND
Counter Balance

## KINDRED INDUCEMENT

Employers Using American Line Universal Dictators

QUESTIONED
EXCEPTIONAL
Superiority Debate Reorganized \$1234567890

## Designer Contribute

Treasurable Specimen Pages

## Globe Gothic Extended



## Globe Gothic Extended



In the imported fabrics are in greater demand by fastidious dressers who pay high prices for the best tailoring effects, while we continue to give our ever-increasing patronage the latest patterns and the finest materials, made in approved styles. Our workmanship, fit and finish is never surpassed, while our $\$ 15.50$ fall suits or overcoats made to order are the joy and astonishment of our customers, the despair of all who try to compete with us, and the talk of the town

> HOMER COMPANY

Globe Gothic

## 120 Point



96 Point
$3 \mathrm{~A} \$ 850 \quad 3 \mathrm{a} \$ 500 \quad \$ 1350$


72 Point
3 A $\$ 585 \quad 4$ a $\$ 415 \quad \$ 1000$

## ENTICER



Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft $B^{B}$

## Globe Gothic

60 Point

## DESIGNER Minded Black

## 48 Point

$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 355 \quad 8 \mathrm{a} \$ 395 \quad \$ 750$

## GRAND TIME Endured Banker

5 A $\$ 320 \quad 8$ a $\$ 305 \quad \$ 625$

## FRUIT

 Extirpate30 Point
6 A \$2 $20 \quad 10$ a $\$ 205 \quad \$ 425$
TALKING Entices Thick

18 Point
10 A $\$ 150 \quad 21$ a $\$ 175 \quad \$ 325$
STRONG HEAD Facilitate Job Prints

12 Point
18 A $\$ 130 \quad 35$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 275$
JUDGMENT DENIED
Thoughtless Unreliable Printer \$1234567890

8 Point
PRINTERS APPRECIATE BEAUTY
When Enhanced by Similar Graceful Series of Business Provoking Material

36 Point
5 A $\$ 245 \quad 9 \mathrm{a} \$ 255 \$ 500$ NEIGHS Undaunted

10 Point
MANY PLEASING DESIGNS Herewith Benevolently Construct Globe Trotting Horses

23 A $\$ 090 \quad 48$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$
NUMBERLESS UNIQUE SPECIMENS
Carefully Prepared and Generously Mailed by
American Type Founders Company
Represented \$1234567890 Everywhere

# Handworth Music, Pianos, Organs 

## All Popular Music at Reduced Price

Climax Collections sent on receipt of $\$ 1.00$

## VOCAL MUSIC

I Met My Sweetheart in the Park 0 Fairest Dove, 0 Fondest Love The Child of My Heart is Sleeping Widower's Lament - Irish Ballad Home, Home, Sweet, Sweet Home My Lover Dwells in the Highlands I'm What They Call a Gentleman In the Gloaming, OMy Darling Sweet Jessie the Belle of the Ball Beside the Streams of Ichlomore When the Warriors Came Home Sleep, Sleep, Dear One - Lullaby Carry Me Back to Old Kentucky No Lady Can Compare with Mary The Old Homestead Upon the Hill Each Night I'm Fondly Dreaming Forward, and Fight for Country Love Laughs at Locks and Bars

## INSTRUMENTAL

The March of the Scottish Greys Waltz-Dreamland-Four Hands The Harvesters, Violin and Piano Julius Caesar's Dirge-for Organ Chicago Express March, A Minor Plantation Melody (Southern Air) Moonlight on the Lakes, Grade 5 San Francisco Exposition Marches Patriotic Medleys (National Airs) My Mother's Prayer (Variations) Listen to the Mocking Bird, Piano Te Deum Laudamus, in B Minor Louisiana Waltz, Piano and Harp Old Oaken Bucket, with Variations The General's March - Two-Step Off to the Races, for Four Hands The Storm, Piano, Violin, Clarinet Tam o'Shanter's Ride (Mazurka)

ENTERTAINERS FURNISHED FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS, SUCH AS SOCIALS, LADIES' NIGHTS, FRENCH TEAS, LODGES, STAG PARTIES, HIGH-CLASS CONCERTS

# George Handworth Music Publisher 

85 Melody Street, Bandon, Kansas

# GLANCE OVER THIS SPECIMEN 

This clean cut letter was designed to meet the requirements of the trade where a bold but not too heavy face was desired. It is suitable for almost any class of advertisements, and also for booklet and general job work. Made on the American Line, of the very best material, by world's greatest designer

# AMERICAN Type Founders Company 

WORLD'S GREATEST TYPE PRODUCERS

Globe Gothic Condensed


96 Point
4 A $\$ 765 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 685 \$ 1450$

## HUMOR

# Monument 

72 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 530 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 480 \quad \$ 1010$

## BROADEN

Confirmations

## Globe Gothic Condensed

## 60 Point <br> REPRODUCE Endurable Choral

48 Point
5 A $\$ 320 \quad 8$ a $\$ 305 \quad \$ 625$ MENTIONABLE Silver Furniture Plate

5 A $\$ 250 \quad 9 \mathrm{a} \$ 275 \quad \$ 525$
CARBON
Photograph Congratulator

30 Point
7 A $\$ 195 \quad 13$ a $\$ 210 \quad \$ 405$
24 Point
$9 \mathrm{~A} \$ 165 \quad 17 \mathrm{a} \$ 185 \quad \$ 350$ PERMANENT Builder Arrested Insurance Contracts

## OWN Your



After you have paid rent for years, what will you have to show for it? A few valueless receipts. By making a small deposit, you secure from us a warranty deed to a home of your own, and the balance to be paid in monthly payments brings your rent paying career to an end before you know it and you become the landlord

## MALDEN PINES LAND COMPANY

## Exterminator

## Moth Solution



This exterminator has been so successful in destroying moths and insects that are injurious to plant life that it is approved by the moth commissions of nine states and by everyone using it Mix one quart with ten gallons of water and spray all affected bushes and trees thoroughly in dry weather. Two applications kill all moths, eggs and larvae


In Bottles
Per Quart 50 cts.

Globe Gothic Extra Condensed

## GREASED

# Momentum 

96 Point
$3 \mathrm{~A} \$ 580 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 400 \quad \$ 980$

## EVIDENCE

# Substantiated 

Globe Gothic Extra Condensed

60 Point

## CHARACTERISTIC

# Strongest Advertisers 

## SPPCCMEN <br> Real Condensed

IMAGIINARY

30 Point

## CONFERENCES

Encourage Harmonies Insurance Schedule larger

15 A $\$ 140 \quad 31$ a $\$ 185 \quad \$ 325$
HONORABIE MATERIAL American Line and Point System

Shelefor Animated

14 Point
20 A $\$ 135 \quad 40$ a $\$ 165 \$ 300$ OBSOLIEI DEAS DSSPLACED Revenues Double and Customers Increase 10 Point

26 A $\$ 115 \quad 52$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$
GENEROUS RESPONSE APPRECIATED Further Multitudinous Congratulations Received Daily Others Extending More Encores

38 A $\$ 090 \quad 75$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$
BOOKKEEPING DEPARTMENT ALL WORKNG OYERTIME
Compiling Profits for Master Prioters Reveling in Affluence and Perpetwating
famous Enterprises $\$ 1234567890$ Building Libraries


The Globe Gothic Family consists of four correlative series of types - the Normal, Extended, Condensed and Extra Condensed - each series being complete in itself, while the versatility of the whole family is plainly apparent upon the most casual observation

# Twentieth Anniversary Clearance Sale Dorset Bargain Store Wastington, Columbia and Harrison Streets 

## Fine Cotton Underwear



handosome conse covirs
Neck and Arms Trimmed with Fine Point lace The Greatest Bargain ever shown. Worth 95c.

## Seasonable Furnishings <br> MENS HIENY PAAMAS $\$ 2.65$

GENIS LAANDERED SHIRTS
All our Higher Price Shirts of Standard Make Reduced for this Sale. Four to a Customer al 73 c.


# Double Trading Stamps Monday and Friday 

## Crockery Department

 WORCSETER SAAD DISHHS Decided Novelties in this Line Made in Three Sizes. Everyone should have a set. Price each 99c.

# Hiram B. Dorset \& Company 

Birmington's Busiest Department sore

Bold Antique

72 Point
$3 \mathrm{~A} \$ 825 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 560 \quad \$ 1385$


60 Point
3 A \$625 4 a $\$ 390 \quad \$ 1015$
NEIGH Infectious Fine Printer

## Bold Antique

## INDIGESTED Economical Man

30 Point
4 A \$205 8a\$2 $20 \quad \$ 425$

## INTERCHANGE Decoration National

 Universal PopularismKINDRED TIES EXCEPTIONAL Brief Manifestation of Art Preservative Systematic Organization

6 Point

## Bold Antique



## Bold Antique

## COLLEGE FOOTBALL

In spite of the vigorous protest by certain people against the game, it still retains its popularity, and thousands are playing it all over the country. A properly dressed player is better protected from injury than a man who has clothing of inferior make. We are manufacturers and retailers of sporting goods of all kinds, and respectfully solicit the privilege of submitting prices and samples for your approval

SEND EIGHT CENTS FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

ROBINSON \& MARTELL ATHLETIC GOODS
2 OAK AVE., LANSING, MICH.

Adtype

72 Point
3 A $\$ 620 \quad 4$ a $\$ 400 \quad \$ 1020$


House Plat

60 Point
3 A $\$ 505 \quad 4$ a $\$ 310 \quad \$ 815$

## NEAREST

Come James

48 Point
3 A $\$ 385 \quad 6$ a $\$ 365 \quad \$ 750$ TINKERED
Bottled Liquors

42 Point

## THUNDERING

Our Qualification Fancy Olives

# SAMPLE LACES 

 Great Sacrifice Sales Harvest Festive30 Point

# MORNING SERVICE Blest Collection Received Cadaverous Fasting 

24 Point
$6 \mathrm{~A} \$ 180 \quad 11$ a $\$ 170 \quad \$ 350$

## REMEMBER YOUTH

 Centered About Roast Turkey Stuffed Bountifully18 Point
9 A \$1 $50 \quad 18$ a $\$ 175 \quad \$ 325$
FAMOUS ONES
Only the Strength Linen Ledgers

12 Point
16 A $\$ 130 \quad 32$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 275$
EXCELLENT ADDITION
Is Very Essential to Young
Man Whose Mind The $\$ 1234567890$ Is

8 Point
20 A $\$ 100 \quad 42$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 25$
TEN SPORTSMEN ENTERTAINED Thoroughly Enjoyed Evening's Progiram Prominent Members Speak Lady Friends Barred Out Until

14 Point
$14 \mathrm{~A} \$ 150 \quad 26 \mathrm{a} \$ 150 \quad \$ 300$

## UNUSUAL BENEFIT

Knowledge is Powerful Theory is Practical

10 Point 18 A $\$ 120 \quad 36$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250$
EXPERIENGE CUTS ICE Is a Slangy Aphorism to Speak Painting Frozen Music To Charm the Lovers Eyes

## Adtype



## Adtype



Adtype Italic


## Rise <br> 



Two Pence

## TIMBERS

Heirs Started

# MUSICIAN <br> Grand Musicale 

# EXhibition Handsome Female 

 Remarks Other HouseholdUNOBTRUSIVE BELL BOY Is Trouncing Offensive Customers

AMERICAN POINT SYSTEM TYPE Gives Satisfaction Discriminating Printers

GREAT PROGRESS Large Dividends Set \$1234567890 For

8 Point
17 A $\$ 105 \quad 34$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 230$
SPORTING EDITION
Athletic Carnival on Stenton Field Previous Records Broken

10 Point
15A $\$ 110 \quad 30$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 260$

## HUMMING BIRDS

 Their Quiet Songs Heard by Travelers on Road6 Point
$20 \mathrm{~A} \$ 090 \quad 40 \mathrm{a} \$ 110 \quad \$ 200$
ENTERPRISING BURLESQUE
Bells Rans and Each Woman Said She Would Proclaimed Her Patriotism Throush Adtype $\$ 1234567890$ Italic

## The Art Institution

CHELSEA, OLD YORK

$T$HE Department of Fine Arts cordially invites you to an Exhibition of Sketches, Studies and Drawings relating to the production of mural decorations, together with Japanese subjects in water-color by

## Mr. Robert Corbin

It is not often that an opportunity is given students to study the development of an artistic idea from its most elementary expression or suggestive outline to its final consummation in a perfected work of art


Wayside *4345

To be held every evening in the Art Gallery of the Institute From January Fifth to Twentieth Cards of Admission costing fifty cents sold at the door

## Adtype Italic



## BEST CONFECTIONS

373 pounds of Italian Cream Bonbons put up in fancy 40c



Bewick Roman

# NORTHER <br> BrutishPlans 

60 Point
$3 \mathrm{~A} \$ 490 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 300 \quad \$ 790$
American Roses

48 Point
3 A $\$ 310 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \$ 315 \quad \$ 625$
FRENCH MAID
Gets Ecstatic Equal

36 Point
4 A $\$ 200 \quad 9 \mathrm{a} \$ 225 \quad \$ 425$
HUNGARIAN CHILD
Innocent Character Shows Please Those Here

Bewick Roman

# CONTRIBUTE PHENOMENAL Scientific Industrial Recognitions Make Greatest Business Relation 

## CANDIDATES SEEM UNCHANGED

Every Indication Establishes Without Reasonable Doubt That Foregone Conclusion

SEVERAL MILLIONAIRES OSTRACISED BY SOCIETY
Gauses Consternation Among the Leading Societies for the Successful Prevention Cruelty $\$ 1234567890$ Dumb Animals

MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING WHATEVER REMARKABLE Speaking the English Language, Foreign Gountrymen Make Ludicrous Mistakes Good Language Attracts Everyone of Good Breeding

8 Point 26 A $\$ 110 \quad 50$ a $\$ 115 \quad \$ 225 \quad 6$ Point $\quad 28$ A $\$ 095 \quad 54$ a $\$ 105 \quad \$ 200$ ACCIDENT LIFE INSURANGE POLICY
Insures Against Charlatanism Worth Mentioning
Leading Solid Officers Predominate
Numerous Letters Make Usual Complaints

SPEAKING OR CATER BRINGS RECOLLECTION
Unsatisfied with Moderate Salaries Leads so Temptations Not Calculated for Stake Holders
Love of Money ihe Root of all Bivil Misdemeanors

## Bewick Roman



IType mafter must aftract the public's aftention and enthuse readers if it would win results. ${ }^{\boxtimes}$ No better or surer way for such accomplishment than is found in the Bewick Roman Series


UThe design is distinctive and full of character. ${ }^{\text {® }}$ A line or two of Bewick Roman used for display makes a catchy challenger. ${ }^{\bullet}$ It is certain to draw the eye's aftention


Chap-Book 5
\#Among the most satisfactory of these are the rich hand-embroidered Linen Spreads, which are exceptionally serviceable and beautiful ${ }^{\circledR}$ They are priced at $\$ 12.50$ each and upwards, with Shams at $\$ 7.00$ to $\$ 9.00$ ${ }^{*}$ Some fine imported English Bed Spreads are made especially for twin beds ${ }^{\triangleright}$ These are extra long, with cover for bolster roll ${ }^{\triangleright}$ Price $\$ 40.00$

## Abbot OIdstyle

72 Point
3 A $\$ 795 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 455 \quad \$ 1250$


60 Point


54 Point


48 Point


36 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 325 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 200 \quad \$ 525$


30 Point
4 A \$2 $40 \quad 6$ a $\$ 185 \quad \$ 425$


## MODERN Grand Stylísh

DESIGNERS
Finest Character

10 Point
15 A \$1 $20 \quad 30$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250$
ABBOT OLDSTYLE
One Dozen Handsome Sizes

6 Point
$20 \mathrm{~A} \$ 095 \quad 40$ a $\$ 105 \quad \$ 200$ COMPLETE IN TWELVE SIZES
Fisures and Word Ornaments Every Size Numberins $\$ 123456 \mathbf{8 9 0}$ Millions

# THOMAS WEBSTER 

IMPROVED INCANDESCENT

## Electric Light

HEADQUAIETERS AND OFFICE

## 537 WASHINGTON AVENOE ROCHESTER, N. Y.

The recent complications in the business field and $t$ have prompted one perha of the best informed of all political economy to comp and publish in an attractiv book and forms a very exh treatise on what should be the relations between each corporate interests involv Many complex questions of national importance are intelligently answered.

## PRELUDE.

Astreasures that men seek, Deep-buried in sea=sands, Vanish if they but speak, And elude their eager hands;

So ye escape and slip, O songs, and fade away, When the word is on my lip To interpret what ye say.

Were it not betfer, then, To lef the treasures rest Hid from the eyes of men, Locked in their iron ehest?

I have but marked the place, But half the secret told, That following this slight trace Others may find the sold.

The author of this volume is an exceedingly well informed man, having been connected in many capacities with several of those recent financial troubles which are far-reaching in their effects. He has acted as estimator, and has found himself at one time or another occupying either an experienced


Century Expanded

3 A $\$ 670 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 420 \quad \$ 1090$


Soda Bake

60 Point
$3 A \$ 520 \quad 4 a \$ 365 \quad \$ 885$
RENTED

## Hod Friends

48 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 395 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 355 \quad \$ 750$
BEST CLUB
Member United

42 Point
4 A $\$ 315 \quad 7$ a $\$ 310 \quad \$ 625$
LINKED BET
Making Questions Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ${ }_{218}(8)$
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 250 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \$ 250 \quad \$ 500$ MODERN GUN Neat Advertisement

## HONEST SINGER

 Created Modest Sensation24 Point

6 A $\$ 170 \quad 11$ a $\$ 180 \quad \$ 350$ MOUNTING ORCHIDS More Gossip From Beautyland

18 Point<br>9 A $\$ 145 \quad 20$ a $\$ 180 \quad \$ 325$<br>GRACEFUL CAKEWALKER<br>The Fool and His Money Soon Divorced

14 Point

12 A $\$ 130 \quad 26$ a $\$ 170 \quad \$ 300$
SLICKEM KNOWLEDGE INJECTOR
Printers Soon Learned and Made as Wise as Owls

12 Point

## 10 A $\$ 050$

15 A $\$ 125 \quad 32$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 275$
FIND YOUR OPPORTUNITY BY WORKING
When One Determines He Can Push to the Ranks of Success
Unbounded $\$ 1234567890$ £ Capitalization
11 Point $\quad 18 \mathrm{~A} \$ 130 \quad 37 \mathrm{a} \$ 145 \quad \$ 275$

UNCLE SAM'S CANAL
Brains Wrestling With Nature Still Waters Run Deep

9 Point
21 A $\$ 115 \quad 42$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$
NEWEST SPRING POETRY
Disasters of a Hot Spell of Weather Willing Slaves of the Moon

6 Point
24 A $\$ 090 \quad 48 \mathbf{a} \quad \$ 110 \quad \$ 200$
20 A \$0 50
SLEEPING FOXES CATCH NO BIRDS
Plow Deep While Sluggards Sleep and Always Eat National \$1234567890 Bankers

10 Point
$\begin{array}{ccccc}18 \mathrm{~A} & \$ 1 & 15 & 36 \text { a } & \$ 1 \\ 13 & 3 & \$ 0 & \$ 2 & 50\end{array}$
PISCATORY PLEASURES Fish Worms Designed for Suckers Hempen Lines for Fakirs

## 8 Point

20 A $\$ 105 \quad 40$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 25$
15 A $\$ 050$
THE CENTURY EXPANDED
American Ideas and American Methods Epoch Makers of the World

## Century Expanded



## Century Expanded

## CHAPTER VIII

THERE was a time when to burlesque drag-hunting and to jeer at those who rode across country to the scent of aniseseed was the popular business of the daily press and the pleasure of its many readers. We are all familiar with those self-satisfied individuals wi missions fulfill upon every hu with which th or that is beyo And those wh pioneer drag $h$ are busily slat probably it dr the most scoffi In those tende existence with dozen years al this announce in mockery an of a pink coat derisive saluti some newspap for sportsmen it the mere th of bodily exer probably they not knowing i are to be foun

## AMERICAN

Point Line, Point Set and Point Body


Della Robbia 4

## CENTURY EXPANDED

AN AMERICAN LINE TYPE PRE-EMINENT FOR PRINTING NEWSPAPERS, CATALOGUES, BOOKLETS, FOLDERS, CIRCULARS, AND HIGH-CLASS ADVERTISING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

CENTURY EXPANDED
A Type Without Hairlines

AMERICAN LINE
Point Line, Point Set and Point Body


Della Kobbia 9J

Leader in Type Fashions
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

Largest Type Foundry in the World

TER 9
per to which the had as a helpful scuss the general of flowers briefly several historical which ultimately rwin's revelation d as the mystery long been hidden th the forms and in the same style have presented it our common wild has a peculiarity $t$ evolved devices rose-fertilization Prior to this time the flower was as in the wilderness aintest whispers he was one of the ey have bloomed $r$ color and more ictates of science brought us their message. Demoralizing as it certainly was to humanity's former ideals, philosophic, theologic and poetic, it bore the spirit of an absolute conviction and must be heard as it will convince you. What a contrast this winged botany of our day is to that of a hundred years ago! The flower, no longer is the non-committal, structural, botanical specimen only. It is no longer the example of mere arbitrary independent creation, reverently and solely referred to as the one orthodox delight of man. The blossom whose unhappy fate was bemoaned by the sad poet because forsooth it must needs to blush unseen or waste its glad sweetness on the desert air, is found alone in the musty hortus siccus of a blind and deluded past. From the status of arbitrary creations


Hot Meals

## SELECT



48 Point
STUBBORN

Moneys Gained

## 36 Point <br> AUTUMN SUNGrand Days Fading

30 Point
$\begin{array}{llll}5 \text { A } & \$ 195 & 10 \text { a }\end{array} \mathbf{\$ 2} 30 \quad \$ 425$

## BELLS TINKLING

 Laughter Sweetest Music
## MIDNIGHT PARTIES

 Romantic Beaus and Maidens Everlasting Friends18 Point
9 A $\$ 150 \quad 21$ a $\$ 180 \quad \$ 30$ FEARFUL EXPECTATIONS
Nonsensical Achievements Enumerated Jubilee Days Unheralded
 Holiday Joys in Homes and Hearts of Cleveland Reindeers and Santa Claus

| 12 Point $\quad 16$ A \$1 30 30a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 275$ | 11 Point 18A \$1 35 35 a $\$ 140 \$ 275$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $G L O R I O U S$ SUNSETS | $B R I G H T O N$ BABIES |
| Charity is Universal Mantle | Seashore Infantile Megaphones |
| Hed \$1234567890 Oil | Invigorating Ozone |

10 Point ${ }^{18 \mathrm{~A} \$ 120 \text { 36a } \$ 130 \$ 250}$
NEWARK PROFESSORS
Poor Relations Persuaded to Buy
Bottled Sweet Charity

8 Point
$20 \mathrm{~A} \$ 105 \quad 42 \mathrm{a} \$ 120 \quad \$ 225$
COASTING THROUGH MARS
Rocky Road to Dublin Delicious Dream All Roads Lead to Rome

20A $\$ 115 \quad 41$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$ NIGHTINGALE SONGSTER Raptures of BewilderingVariations Captured by Melodies

## Century Expanded Italic



## Century Expanded Italic

In a recent number of the Technical Journal, an article by Charles W. White says: "Any printer with an informed mind and an artistic taste must have rejected a goodly portion of the faces shown in any of the specimen books, and been abundantly justified in doing so. The faces that have disappeared belong to a period in the history of American printing which it is more agreeable to remember little of. It was the time

THE CENTURY EXPANDED ITALIC
shown here in book-page composition will commend itself for its clearness symmetry and dignity It is scientifically cut and accurately cast, and kerned letters are eliminated to an unusual extent of the extremely common, in types and printing. There was little originality displayed by the type founders, who were content with producing an occasional new face of doubtful merit, and who kept all the old faces firmly fixed in their speci-
men books. But thi we are now observi The new spirit can art it is destined to beginning to be wo rapid growing elim for things immeas of the last two or th The power of typog better understood a circumstances that organization in the yielding so cogently perception of the ri

CURFEW

Solemnly, mournfully. Dealing its dole, The curfew bell Is beginning to toll.

## Cover the embers,

 And put out the light; Toil comes with the morning, And rest with the night.Dark grow the windows, And quenched is the fire, Sound fades into silence. All footsteps retire.


Twentieth Century 19

## Century Expanded Italic

THIS is an American Line Type pre-eminent for printing Newspapers, Catalogues, Brochures and other advertising literature. Easily read, attractive to the eye, and possessing individuality which makes it distinctive. LStill another point in its favor is the absence of hair lines, which will appeal forcibly to the buying printer on account of increased durability and wearing qualities. (1TThe Century Expanded was cut on the Benton Punch Cutting Machine, the product of which is the closest approach possible to absolute accuracy. The counters are deeper, and the bevels are truer, and are invariably of uniform slope. This makes it possible to preserve the character of the face even after the type has had long use, which is always impossible in hand cut type or that produced by ordinary methods.

Century Bold

3 A $\$ 665 \quad 4$ a $\$ 440 \quad \$ 1105$


## Early Bird



Corn Flaked

## LEMON ICE

Delights Friend

## TIME PIECES

Pinochle Markers

# RUSH ORDERS 

Some Things Depend

## 30 Point

5 A $\$ 195 \quad 10$ a $\$ 230 \quad \$ 425$

## NEARLY FORCING

 Strenuous Times Coming
# 24 Point <br> 6 A $\$ 165 \quad 12$ a $\$ 185 \$ 350$ <br> PERSONIFIED PURITY Beautiful Darling Baby Creeps Mother Dorothy 

## KENTUCKY COLONEL SIGNS

Superintending Government Detectors Easiest Task Imaginable

## PUBLISHING SYNDICATE STORIES

 Accumulation of Enormous Wealth Not Possible Unless Perfect Type Utilized Daily

11 Point SEVEN YEARS TOILING Attempting Something Difficult Popular Writers

$$
9 \text { Point }
$$

20 A $\$ 110 \quad 40 \mathrm{a} \$ 140 \$ 250$ TWENTY THOUSAND CENTS Tremendously Exorbitant Charging Payments Ready

## 6 Point

24 A $\$ 095 \quad 48 \mathrm{a} \$ 105 \$ 200$ TWENTY MULES HAULING BEECHWOOD Circular Sawing Rapidly Disposing of Tremendous Piles of Choice Hardwood Box Material Supper $\$ 1234567890$ Expensive

## Century Bold

GENTEEL SUITINGS FOR FALL AND WINTER

## THE <br> Ricat Tailoring Company <br> Wayside 329

Year Book of Good Clothes
IL Profusely illustrated with fashionable designs of Frocks, Tuxedos, Evening Dress, Trousers, Vestings, Springcoats, Fallcoats, Wintercoats, Raincoats, etc.

```
MEN ARE RECOGNIZED BY
THE CLOTHES THEY WEAR
```

R. J. MacDougall
T. R. Livingstone

Vice President
W. A. Monogue - House Manager
nickerbocker Ornate
Situate No. 29 Glasterbury Street Dayton, Kentucky

ALOOK through the magnificent stock of China and Glass Wares shown by us this season will suggest many selections to the housekeeper anxious to have her Christmas table look its best. There are many special offerings that present double attractions to you today.


Post ${ }^{*} 115$

## DINNER SETS

American Porcelain Dinner Sets, 100 pieces, all with flower decorations, and all pieces gilt; $\$ 10$
soup tureens and three platters. Were $\$ 18 \$ 10$

Austrian China Dinner Sets, 100 pieces, in three artistic flower decorations, and all handles $\$ 15$
gilt; soup tureen and platters. Were $\$ 22.50 \$ 15$

Elite China Dinner Sets, 100 pieces, in two flower designs, with all handles gilt; soup tureen $\$ 25$ and three meat platters. Were $\$ 28.50$, at $\$ 25$

Pouyat French China Dinner Sets, 114 pieces, in fine flower designs; all pieces heavily gold-stippled; soup tureen and four meat dishes. Special $\$ 25$ offerings for to-day only. Were \$40, now \$3S

Theodore Haviland Dinner Sets, 114 pieces, in a fine vine design; continuous gold stippling on every piece; soup tureen and four meat dishes. A $\$ 40$ most elaborate design. Were 65.50, to-day

Fine China Dinner Sets, 113 pieces, green band overlaid with gold and flower border; soup $\$ 50$ tureen and four meat dishes. Were $\$ 70$, at $\$ \mathrm{O}$

## FISH AND GAME SETS

Game Sets, 15 pieces, in fine Austrian china; colored border, overlaid with gold; game centers. A large, choice stock. Were $\$ 25$, now $\$ 11$

Fish Sets, 15 pieces, in French china; shaded in a green ground, heavily gilt; embossed fes- 025 toon shape; fish centers. Were $\$ 35$, now $\$ 23$

## Special Importations for Christmas Presents



Post *100

Open Every Evening Until January First 1906

## HAPGOOD \& SELMARS China and GlassWare Importers 356 Maiden Lane - NEW YORK CITY-420 Fifth Avenue

Century Bold Italic


Hat Band

# DEMURE Builds Hall 

48 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 390 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 375 \quad \$ 765$

## SAME FINE

 Lively Cushion
# RIDES HORSE Hills Produce Black 

## 30 Point

5 A $\$ 210 \quad 9$ a $\$ 215 \quad \$ 425$
ELEGANT DANCE Schottisches or Lanciers

24 Point $\quad 6 \mathrm{~A} \$ 175 \quad 10$ a $\$ 175 \quad \$ 350$

## REMARKABLE TERMS

 Prices Extraordinary Liberal Gate Quickly RetardsDURABLE ELECTROTYPING Excellence Resulting Merely Natural Satisfaction Prevailing Renowned Colleges Responsible


10 Point

17 A $\$ 120 \quad 32$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250$
OUTDOOR SPORTS FINE
Great Amusement Enterprises
Have Good Attractions

8 Point
18A \$1 $05 \quad 36$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 25$
WHEN THE FLOWERS BLOOM
In the Spring Time Makes Us Happy Violets Florist's Delight

11 Point CENTURY BOLD ITALIC Printerdom Quickly Adopted Makes Reading Easy

9 Point
18 A $\$ 115 \quad 36$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$ MASSACHUSETTS PAPERS Perfect Restaurants are Profitable Guests Please Waiters

6 Point $\quad 22 \mathrm{~A} \$ 090 \quad 44$ a $\$ 110 \$ 200$ MODERN PRINTING MACHINERY SOLD Cylinder and Job Printing Presses, Paper Cutter Embossing Presses, Perforators Everything on Shelves Most Desirable

## RENEW

Look over your stock of type, and wherever you find any with the undisturbed dust of weeks on it say to yourself: " That type is not paying dividends,'’ and throw it out. You lose nothing by doing so. The loss is already there if the dust is. Type that is earning no money for you is not worth the amount of room it takes up. Replace it with

## Attractive Type Styles

 the kind that will please your patrons, increase your trade, and pay a dividend on the investment. A glance at the pages of any of the leading publications, or at the productions of the best printers, will acquaint you at once with the prevailing fashions, and after further inquiries into the matter you will find that they are the productions of the Leader in Type Fashions
## AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.

## Century Bold Italic

## American CUTS Attract!



TF you have a Specimen 1 Book of Papers to lay out and print for a paper mill or dealer, select for display in it only type and decorative materials which are strictly up-todate and such as may be purchased by any printer desiring to use the papers in the same manner your specimens suggest. The American Cuts are ideal in making interesting all classes of printed matter

12 Point Pabst Border No. 90

## (20)

12 Point Bewick Border No. 67


Chap-Book Director 1201

## American

 TYPE AttractsBulfinch Oldstyle

## 72 Point

3 A $\$ 640 \quad 4$ a $\$ 380 \quad \$ 1020$



60 Point
3A $\$ 550 \quad 5$ a $\$ 375 \$ 925$ REMARKS North Bound

48 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \quad \$ 375 \quad 8 \mathrm{a} \$ 380 \quad \$ 755$

## MAINSPRING

Famine Stricken

42 Point
5A $\$ 330 \quad 9$ a $\$ 315 \quad \$ 645$
HARMONIZED
Late Plain Bulfinch
Determinated

36 Point

## HUNGER CHILD Most Extensive Prints

30 Point
6 A $\$ 225 \quad 10$ a $\$ 205 \$ 430$
CAUSING REMARKS
Profitable Material Earner Observant Workers

24 Point From Popular Historian

KNOWLEDGE WISDOM JUSTICE
Fifteen Regimental Brigades Containing Undaunted Guardsmen Ambush

14 Point
14 A $\$ 150 \quad 26$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 300$
REMARKABLE FINE MAGAZINE TYPE Boisterous Dreamers Noctambulist Perambulators Manifolding Involuntaiy Promulgation

12 Point 16 A $\$ 125 \quad 37$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 275$ NATURAL BEAUTIFUL Developed Highly Intensified Impression Vividly Given

10 Point
18 A $\$ 115 \quad 40$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 255$
LEGIBLE FACED TYPE Produces Elegant Brochures and Things for Customers

6 Point $\quad 24 \mathrm{~A} \$ 100 \quad 48$ a $\$ 100 \quad \$ 200$ NUMEROUS BEAUTIFUL SPECIMENS Prepared with Greatest Care and Distributed Free By American Type Founders Co. Throushout These Grand Broad Commonwealths Compositors $\$ 1234567890$ Palaces

## Bulfinch Oldstyle

## Telephone No. <br> 1538-7 Oxford <br> The Dickerman Printing ©mpany <br> Printing Binding <br> 326 Beach Street, Boston



Five Hundred Combinations
From the Nine Sizes of

# BulfinchBorder 

Orisinator and Maker
The American Type Founders Company
United States

# BuLFINCH PRINTING LARGE EDITION PRINTER MA SUGGESTER,PRODUCER BUILDER OF CATALOGS <br> CAMPAIGN LITERATURE SUPPLIED TO POLITICAL CLUBS AT SPECIAL RATES 

270 TYPOGRAPHY STREET, CLEVELAND


Bulfinch Border

Meriontype Series
72 Point
3 A $\$ 680 \quad 4$ a $\$ 450 \quad \$ 1130$ KNIGHT Probation

## 60 Point

$\begin{array}{llll}3 A & \$ 5 & 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 355 & \$ 9 \\ 05\end{array}$

## DEMAND <br> Rakes Back

48 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 380 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \$ 380 \quad \$ 760$ MARIGOLD Uniform Ranks

42 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 300 \quad 8 \mathrm{a} \$ 3 \quad 35 \quad \$ 635$ LICENTIOUS
Indicator Headed Theoretical

Meriontype Series

36 Point
5 A $\$ 275 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \$ 2 \quad 30 \quad \$ 505$

## NIGHT SHADER

Fine Silken Curtains
Not Shopworn

## MODERN PRINTING

 Sample Mȧazzine Letter Estimate Profits
## INCREASE EMIGRATION

 Deserted Eastern Homestead Grand Advertised SalePRODUCTION METHOD RANGE
Guaranteed Pure Never Spoils

Finest Practice

CATALOGUE WORK Requires Able Compositor Salt \$1234567890 Numb

10 Point
16 A $\$ 110 \quad 35$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 250$
HIGH GRADE PRINTING Discount to Cash Customers Samples for Inspection

8 Point
20 A $\$ 100 \quad 40$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 225$
PRICES DEMAND PATRONAGE
Attractive Printin\& Faces Required for Modern Advertising Critic Meriontype Holds Foremost Rank

6 Point
22 A $\$ 090 \quad 44$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$
PLACE A TRIAL ORDER WITH US
Our Skilled Workmen are the Best Procurable
Carefully Examined by Experts
Most Exclusive Display Constantly in Stock Barkains \$1234567890 Buyer


There can be none better than "best," and the best type is American. Don't think for a minute that the dood work is beyond you. In proper material is the secret of profit in production. Ads like these are put tozether exactly as a modern buildinغ is constructed. We desien the parts so they can be easily assembled to form modern structures as per the whim of thetypotect. That's all there is to it : a judicious selection of material like this

American Type Founders Co.

And
all that is needed to throw up stuff like this is a serles of Meriontype, a series of Bulfinch Attractors, a labor-saviné font each of our 3-Point Brass Rule 73A and 4-Point 342A, a set or two Brass Round Corners, and an adequate assortment of our accurately Shaved Leads and Slư̇s


Meriontype Series

# PRINTING LETTER INTERUSABLE WITH BULFINCH OLDSTYLE 



OVER 1,000,000

PLEASING SPECIMENS OF MERIONTYPE AND BULFINCH OLDSTYLE ARE CIRCULATED IN EACH MONTH'S ISSUE THE LADIES' HOME JOURNAL. THE FACES WERE DESIGNED FOR THIS PUBLICATION BY

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

Della Robbia


60 Point
3 A $\$ 610 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 345 \quad \$ 95$


## Rather Broad

## 54 Point

3 A $\$ 500 \quad 5$ a $\$ 375 \quad \$ 875$ DEMURE Nervous Echo

# Entertain Course 

## Della Robbia

42 Point SONG BIRD Made Hunter Rich 36 Point

4 A $\$ 240 \quad 9 \mathrm{a} \$ 270 \quad \$ 510$ FOX CHASE Hounds Follow Scent

## DEMURE GONG

 Reformers Demand Action
## HUMAN INTEREST Pictures Disclose Quaint Custom

## MOUNTAIN

VOLUNTARY
Eleven Snow Clouds
Usual Advances Received

12 Point
16 A $\quad \$ 135 \quad 33$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 275$
10 Point
18 A $\$ 125 \quad 36 \mathrm{a} \$ 125 \quad \$ 250$
GRADUATE SERIES
Various Mechanical Operations
Give $\$ 1234567890$ Sizes

8 loint
23 A $\$ 1 \begin{array}{llll}15 & 46 \mathbf{a} & \$ 1 & 10 \\ \$ 2 & 25\end{array}$

CORPS SKILLED ENGINEERS
Determining Necessary Variations in Seventeen Miles Railroad Through Mountains
Completion Marks Success Hard Experiment

6 Point
26 A $\$ 100 \quad 52$ a $\$ 100$
$\$ 200$
TYPOGRAPHICAL CONTEST
Various Interesting Designs Submitted Placed On Exhibition Four Successful Comperitions Conducted
Departments Will Produce Most Excellent Results Appropriate $\$ 1234567890$ for Expenses

Della Robbia

[^11]
## Della Robbia

## DISTINCTIVE ADVERTISING OF INDIVIDUAL TYPE AND



ANY of the large adv now recognizing the own type and borde for use in setting thei choosing the type faces that are selecting only such borders and en harmony to the type.
a An exclusive Adtype will, with favorable attention of customers a This is half of the battle. It only to establish the right prices, and fo properly his statement of facts, an sales is guaranteed.
a By consulting the Specimen Boo which makes up every year many type faces, any advertiser may ob

WE INVITE YOUR ATTENTION TO THE DISPLAY OF HOLIDAY NOVELTIES NOW ON EXHIBITION IN OUR RETAIL DEPARTMENT \& THIS CONSISTS OF CHOICE AND EXCLUSIVE NOVELTIES IN STATIONERY, TOILET ARTICLES SILVERWARE AND LEATHER GOODS EXCEPTIONAL VALUES IN ALL GOODS RANGING FROM ONE DOLLAR TO TEN DOLLARS \& PROMPT DELIVERIES TO ALL PARTS OF CITY GUARANTEED BROWN \& EMERSON \& STATE AND WASHINGTON STREETS OSEBERG


Della Robbia "11

ANNOUNCEMENT
WE INVITE YOUR ATTENTION TO THE DISPLAY OF

## HOLIDAY NOVELTY GOODS

ON EXHIBITION IN OUR RETAIL DEPARTMENT CONSISTING OF VERY CHOICE AND EXCLUSIVE NOVELTIES IN

STATIONERY, SILVERWARE, TOILET ARTICLES \& LEATHER GOODS

EXCEPTIONAL VALUES IN GOODS RANGING FROM \$1 TO \$2


Della Robbia 95
TWELVE ACRE DEPARTMENT STORE

## HERNE \& EMERSON

MAIN AND MARKET STREETS
PROMPT AND SAFE DELIVERY TO ALL PARTS OF THE CITY GUARANTEED
s of the country are ance of having their ad-writer to present those of his competbstantial increase in distinct individuality. and distinctive style large type foundry, ch make proportion h year more original d distinctive designs h advertising matter, ou of the popularity ypographical effects $e$ and different from there will never be ethod of advertising. DERS COMPANY and border designed her foundries in the tion of the pages of Type Faces should of their productions. ated by artists who Each face is accumbodying individual to reproduce them d and cut for some hat specific purpose.

Bookman Oldstyle

72 Point
3 A $\$ 725 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 455 \quad \$ 1180$
SIR

60 Point
Relish GUN

## 48 Point <br> BARGAIN Diamond Studs

36 Point
4 A $\$ 275 \quad 6$ a $\$ 225 \quad \$ 500$
SOUVENIR
Modern Printed Art

30 Point

## GRAND PRIZE

Remarkable Horse Race

# REAL ESTATE NEWS Several Desirable Homes to Rent Fine Suburban Location 

## AMERICAN TYPE STYLES

Impart Greater Individuality to Printing Becomes More Attractive

## SCENIC ROUTE TO THE PACIFIC

 Enchanting Lakes and Beautiful Mountain Villages Extensive Scenery Bounding Road
## REDUCED RATES DURING SUMMER

From June to September Reduced Rates Continually Prevail
Points in Northwestern Territories
Round Trip Fare $\$ 1234567890$ Across the Continent

COMFORTS OF HOME
Tourists Partake All Conveniences
Both Day and Night
Home Cuisine is Unexcelled

8 Point
20 A \$1 10 40a \$1 $15 \$ 25$
AROUND THE BLUE LAKES
Combination Excursions can be Arranged Without Additional Cost
Tourists Given Privilege to Return Great Lakes Steamer from Old Mountain

SPECIAL EXCURSIONS
Earlier Parties Contemplate Visiting Western Exposition
Should Send for Booklet Giving Rates and Other Information Detail

These Special Characters are furnished with each font, except the Ornament, that being furnished with sizes from 6 to 12 Point inclusive

## Bookman Oldstyle



# Critical Review of the Celebrated Books in the Royal Library at Stockholm Finely Illustrated 



NE of the most costly books in the world is a copy of the Bible in the Royal Library at Stockholm, and there is not another like it in existence. It is another monument to the zeal as well as the artistic skill and cour early monks, written on skins were used in maki being one yard in length inches in width. The co solid planks four inches i The contrast between thi monk poring over his me and the art of bookmaki

Mastersine Q. Sons ORCHESTRION MAKERS

CMotor Organs ORDER, OF DAN

WALTZ
TWO-STEP
PORTLAND FANCY
WALTZ
SCHOTTISCHE
LANCIERS
TWO-STEP
waltz
WALTZ QUADRILLE
POLKA
SCHOTTISCHE
WALTZ


onderful developks. Considering world's advancesuch early work siven prominence nd great credit is

## Bookman Italic

72 Point
Special Characters $\$ 130$ per font $\quad 3$ A $\$ 705 \quad 4$ a $\$ 445 \quad \$ 1150$


Brightens
60 Point
Special Characters $\$ 100$ per font
3 A \$6 15 $\quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 415 \quad \$ 1030$ MINER

# Numerated 

48 Point
Special Characters \$0 75 per font
$\begin{array}{llll}3 A \$ 3 & 75 & 7 \times 385 & \$ 760\end{array}$
RICHEST
Golden Medals

36 Point
Special Characters $\$ 050$ per font
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 265 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \$ 250 \quad \$ 515$
SECURING
Handsome Rebates

30 Point
COMBUSTION
Remarkable Extension

# FEMALE SLEUTH Gigantic Gambling Scheme Shrewd Girl Detective 

## MAGNIFICENTLY PORTRAYED BEAUTIFUL EDITIONS

Profusely Illustrated With Handsome Halftone Engraving Fund Perpetuate Effects Procured

## LOVES ATHLETES STRENUOUS

Conservative Diplomat Returning Home Modest Represented

10 Point
16 A $\$ 120 \quad 34$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250$
MODERN CHANCES
Ridiculous Inducement is Being
Continually Offered
Excellent Opportunities Quick
Confiscated by Governor

AWARDED HONORS BRIGHT MAIDEN Remarkable Achievement To $\$ 1234567890$ Be Expedition Wonderland

9 Point
18 A $\$ 120 \quad 37$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250$
DECEPTION UNEARTHED Important Documents Mysteriously Disappear from Receptacle Ancient Manuscript Quiet Take Energetic the Burglars

8 Point
19A\$110 38a\$115 \$2 25

GRAND ENTERTAINMENT
Twenty-Second Annual Reunion of the Ancient Order of Blatherskites
Non-Contributing Members Kindly
Loosen Up and Donate the Price Least Admission Ticket

6 Point 22 A $\$ 100 \quad 44 \mathrm{a} \$ 100 \quad \$ 200$

SOMNAMBULISTIC GUARDIANS
Clever Pickpockets Devising Ways and Means
for Separating Unsuspecting Citizens
From Pocketbooks Ingenious Method's Employed Whereby Policemen are
Fooled and Made $\$ 1234567890$ Ridiculous

These Special Characters are put up with all fonts from 6 to 14 Point inclusive. They are sold in separate fonts from 18 to 72 Point inclusive

A MM R $\mathcal{S}$, y



## ©MILL \& ORR Diamond Merchants

Announce their Christmas Opening of Precious Stones and Jewelry gathered from their Foreign Branches. Choicest collection of Diamonds, Emeralds, Pearls and Rubies to be found in the country

## BROADWAY AT SIXTY-FIFTH AVE. open evenings

## ©Musical Library



## MEMBERS TICKET

THIS Ticket cannot be used by any one other than the person named on the back. Volumes are to be returned within one week and if kept beyond the time specified a charge of ten cents per week will be exacted until brought back


John Cranston Music Corporation cMeredith Street Dexters Heights Arlington

# 60 Point <br> 3A $\$ 575 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 365 \quad \$ 940$ <br> LIME Juice 

48 Point
3 A $\$ 415 \quad 6$ a $\$ 385 \$ 800$

## Artistic TYPE

36 Point
3A $\$ 270 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 260 \quad \$ 530$

## KEEP STEP <br> With Civilization

## ELEMENTAL

 Machine Productions
# SOUTH ARMENIAN Funeral Mining Companies 

18 Point
NOTED REVOLUTIONISTS Orators Received Congratulations

12 Point Advertising Solicitor $\$ 1234567890$

10 Point
13 A $\$ 115 \quad 28$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$
MERETORIOUS
Preparation of Speeches
Extemporaneous

8 Point
14 A $\$ 100 \quad 30$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 25$
PITHY HEADINGS
Should be the Rule of Papers Heads Should Express

6 Point
$15 \mathrm{~A} \$ 090 \quad 34$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$

## American Italic

## The American <br> Series of Italic

THIS modern italic letter should impress the artist printer favorably as to its adaptability for all kinds of display where an effective, legible letter is desired. In the larger sizes this letter commends itself for display and cannot be surpassed as particularly a Street =car ad A beautiful ty printing artis

## Hange Show

No printery without this in fact it is so letter that sp detail of its $m$

Advertising Rule No. 552E

## The Chef

 who uses MIXED FLOUR will always have Good Luck

Ask your Grocer

# Pabst Oldstyle 

$\begin{array}{lllll}3 A & \$ 790 & 4 a & \$ 4 & 35 \\ \$ 1225\end{array}$
BEND Dark Glen

## 60 Point

3 A $\$ 570 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 350 \quad \$ 920$

## MINER Purest Silver

48 Point
3 A $\$ 415 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 335 \quad \$ 750$
NIMBLE
Active Children

# Pabst Oldstyle 

## SUNSHINE

Campers Brown Faces Homeward

30 Point
6 A $\quad \$ 250 \quad 11$ a $\$ 210 \quad \$ 460$
MENAGERIE
Queer Little Buff Colored Mouse Shown

24 Point

## ANCIENT PRIMER

Studious Youth of Centuries Ago Valuable Lessons

## HUNTING

 Prehistoric Skeleton Mailed Upon Application12 Point
18 A $\$ 145 \quad 36$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 275$ JOINT MEETING
Recommends Large Expenditure
This $\$ 1234567890$ Year

## Pabst Oldstyle



## Pabst Oldstyle



# Army ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{Navy}$ Manœuvers 

Personally
Conducted Excursions


A Month's Recreation
in the South

South Beach Railway
The Only Direct Route, Offers
Lowest Excursion Rates


24 Point Pabst Border No. 91

## Thomas Rankin

Manufacturer and Dealer in
Rustic Seats, Oak Buckets Tent Poles $\mathcal{E}^{2}$ Fence Posts

Flag Poles Erected and General Repairing Done
89 Broad Avenue, Downsville, Maine

## Pabst Italic

## 72 Point <br> Special Characters $\$ 245$ per font <br> $\begin{array}{llll}3 A & \$ 85 & 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 420 \quad \$ 1225\end{array}$ <br> BIG Dare

60 Point
Special Characters $\$ 225$ per font
$\begin{array}{lllll}3 A & \$ 720 & 4 \mathrm{a} \\ \mathbf{\$ 3} & 60 & \$ 1080\end{array}$ FOUR NewBandits

48 Point
Special Characters $\$ 150$ per font
3 A $\$ 425 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 325 \quad \$ 750$
CHOICE
Letter Remanded

Special Characters $\$ 125$ per font
4 A $\$ 370 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 255 \quad \$ 625$ SENIOR Examines Material

36 Point

## EXCURSION

Printers Obtained Good Rest Baldwinsville March

## GIRLS RESCUED

Men Saved Tourists at Own Risk Board Steamer Rosalie

## PRESIDENTIAL TIMBER

Several Favorable Candidates are Mentioned Excitable Race December

## DERKES TELESCOPE ON CAPE

 Operated Continually Throughout Season

12 Point
17 A $\$ 150 \quad 35$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 275$
FINE EXHIBITION
There will Always be Strenuous
Demands for High Class
Colors in $\$ 1234567890$ Printing

8 Point
22 A $\$ 125 \quad 42$ a $\$ 100 \quad \$ 225$ FOUND RICH MINERAL
Invention of Some Practical Process for Color Photography Receives Patented
Results Obtained by This Method Surprising

10 Point

| 18 | A | $\$ 1$ | 35 | 38 | $\$ 1$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | SUMMER GOODS Thousands of Ladies Purchase Here During Each Warm Season Prices and Styles are Always Right

6 Point
25 A $\$ 105 \quad 49$ a $\$ 095 \quad \$ 200$ THE VALUE OF TYPE DESIGN
Type That Increases Attractiveness of Printed Matter Enhances its Value Wonderfully
You Winl Find Style and Originality in the Products
American Type $\$ 1234567890$ Founders Company

## $\mathscr{A} \mathcal{B} \mathcal{D} \mathcal{G} \mathcal{N} \mathcal{P} \mathcal{R} \mathcal{T}$

(an) ciay com cio TYPE
FACES THAT PLEASE THE COMPOSITOR, PLEASE THE PROPRIETOR AND ABOVE
Your ALL PLEASE THE BUYER
Office
Equipped
With
Popular
Faces
Builds
Up
Your
Business

## ? 5  2 <br> PROMPT <br> SHIPME <br> LIBER <br> ATMENT <br> Twentieth Century 28 <br> SPmerican Type Founders Co.




Complete stocks of our type carried by all our Branches, thereby making it possible to give exceptional service. Order from nearest house

Pabst Italic


## AURIOL SERIES

36 Point 6A\$235 10a\$2 $10 \$ 45$

## AMERICAN DESIGN

## Lightsome Frenchy Character

 Original Perfect24 Point
$9 \mathrm{~A} \$ 170 \quad 17 \mathrm{a} \$ 180 \quad \$ 350$

## RARE TYPOGRAPHICAL IDEAS

Parisian Broçhures Delighted Customers Novel and Original Beauliful Attractions Displayed

## D'UNE BELLE TYPOGRAPH

On se contenta des types existants, et l'on crut parfois se hausser l'originalité, pour avoir emprunté aux sources d'un Plantin, d'un Estienne Elvévier

12 Point

NEAT and peculiarly adapted to concert programs, ball orders, broçhures and menus, it combines grace and elegance with legibleness HANDSOME CHARACTER 1234567890

10 Point
26 A $\$ 1 \quad 10 \quad 60 \mathrm{a} \$ 140 \quad \$ 250$
PRINTERS will readily admit that the Auriol Trpe is the daintiest and most artistic face emanating from this, or an $\gamma$ other, foundry in recent Years. Decidedly Frenchy in design, it is clean cut and legible with a distinctive tone FRENCH ACCENTS COMPLETE
àåéèêùûç̧

# American Type Founders Company 

Univ Callouses Situated Everywhere

| Auriol |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Letters and | Les Barbares |
| Ornaments | Dramatique Musique |
| Practial |  |
| Display | - S Saint Saêns |


put up with Auriol Series are susceptible of many striking effects

## Grasset Series

## 60 Point <br> <br> BRIDE Hears

 <br> <br> BRIDE Hears}
## SCIENTIFIC POLITICIANS

Excellent Acrobatic Manœeuvres Performed

## OBSERVING

 Beautiful Peach Orchard Required Marvelous Voice
## NORWEGIANS

## 11 Point

18A $\$ 135$ 39a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 275$
WASHINGTONIANS
Patriotic Citizens Demand Several Ordinances Enforced

Point
SURELY DESERVING
Entertainment Rendered Children Before School Closing Exercises
Clarendon Auditorium, Cleveland

SMART CONGREGATION
Alarmed Over Threatening Letters Received From Some Mysterious Person
Endanger Lives Entrusted Their Superior

CALORIC MANUFACTURERS
Associations Demand New Equalization Prices Material
From Members Connected with Their
Respective Organizations and Quote Special Price For Raw $\$ 1234567890$ Material

## The Peach Boy Club Summer Banquet

WILLIAM EBNER
President
JOHN Q. FRANKLYN Secretary
HENRY H. IVES
Treasurer


AUGUST FISCHER General Manager

THEODORE E. BELL
Superintendent
FRANK JOHNSON
Cashier

Thursday Evening, August 12th, 1907 EIGHT O'CLOCK SHARP

Prompt and favorable response from members of the Club will be appreciated and acknowiedged by the Secretary. Tickets from the Treasurer


36 Point Pabst Border No. 81

## BAMGO BISQUE

The finest line of Ceramics ever laid before the attention of collectors and connoisseurs of Togo Nippon art has been imported by us and is now on display at our exhibition rooms for a period of two weeks only, at which time the pieces go to the highest bidder at our regular public auction

## ART BISQUE STUDIO

STUDENTSVILLE
JUNE FOURTH

| $3 A$ | $\$ 5$ | 55 | $\$ 3$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

# Strong Display 48 Point 

# Noble Italic Letter 

## Modern Lettering

# Tmparts Engraved Effect 

24 Point
$6 A \$ 175$ 12a $\$ 175 \$ 350$

## Become Original Everywhere

 Eugene Grasset $\mathcal{N}$ oted French $\mathcal{A}$ rist
## Attractive Booklet Advertisement

 Gives Note of Distinctiveness to Good Printing16 Point<br>11 A $\$ 155 \quad 23$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 300$<br>Telling Great Stories<br>Entertaining Experiences<br>12 Point<br>15A \$1 35 34a\$140 \$275<br>Heroic Action Displayed<br>Rambles Stimulate Constitution<br>Figures $\$ 1234567890$

10 Point<br>20A $\quad \$ 130 \quad 40 \mathrm{a}$ \$120 $\quad \$ 250$<br>Delightful Remarks Abounded<br>Modern Military Acbievements Revive<br>Ancient $\$ 1234567890$ Soldiers

8 Point

23A $\quad \$ 1$| 10 | 46 a | $\$ 1$ | 15 | $\$ 2$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Magnificent Sentiment Considered
A mong lhe Many Accomplishments of Life There
is $\mathcal{N}$ one So Imporiant as Refinemenl By Cullivalion and Praclice Can Be $\mathcal{A}_{\text {cquired }}$

14 Point<br>14 A $\$ 155 \quad 28$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 300$

Darlingtown Burlesquer
Demands Manager Removed

11 Point
18A $\$ 140 \quad 37$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 275$
Bountiful Geranium Exhibition Many Beautiful Premiums Given Competitors $\mathcal{A}$ mid $\mathcal{A}$ pplause

9 Point
24 A $\$ 130 \quad 48$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 250$
Moonlight Excursions Remarkable
Frivolous Maidens Perambulating Mountains Precipitous Summit Overlooked

6 Point
25A $\$ 100 \quad 50$ a $\$ 100 \quad \$ 200$
Great Ideas Displayed in Modern Printing
Printers Have Good Reason to Congratulate Themselves on the Progress of 'Art in Their Work, Because the Artistic Portion of Their Labors
Circulates $\mathcal{A}$ mong $\$ 1234567890$ Discerning Masses

# Georgo \& Poulis <br> Oriental Exhibit 

Carpets, Rugs and Screens
to be beld at the
Constanti Department Store Show Rooms
Market and Second Streets

## Clothing

A $2 L$ the latest styles in wearing apparel for men and boys. Some bandsome blue and black serges that are real bargains are now exbibited in our recently enlarged clothing emporium.
Mason \& Royal 623 Chestnut Avenue

A Cool Proposition
is what you go up against when purchasing an

## Excelsior Gas Range

It has four burners, a broiler and an oven

Montgomery \& Reamer
Filbert and Broad Streets

# Roses and Geraniums 

$\mathcal{A}$ Stirring Romance Showing the many Vicissitudes of a Butterfly Existence in the Crowded Metropolis. Exceptionally well Told and Sure to Become Popular

By Grace Morgan
Tllustrated by Hugo Kelly
Published by Harvey Brothers \& Company

## Tabard Series

72 Point
3 A $\$ 510 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 350 \$ 86$
R00M Exhibit

60 Point
3 A $\$ 440 \quad 5$ a $\$ 335 \quad \$ 775$

## Curtain HANGER

# GERMANIC Nationals 

## Sensational Chain PERFECTED

## SPORTING SEASON FACILITIES

 Instructive Amusements for Your Little Ones

These Special Characters, in all sizes except 8 and 10 Point, are put up with fonts and included in font prices. Only eosy Th fare supplied with 8 and 10 Point sizes

## Tabard Series



# 72 Point <br> $3 \mathrm{~A} \$ 385 \quad 5 \mathrm{a} \$ 320 \$ 705$ <br> GRANDSteamer 

60 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 415 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 385 \quad \$ 800$

# Popular <br> TEACHER 

48 Point

# GORGEOUS Landscapes 

36 Point
6 A $\$ 230 \quad 9$ a $\$ 195 \quad \$ 425$

## Universal Reform MOVEMENTS

## SUMMER TOURITS RETURN

 Their lomes to Engage in Usefull Work24 Point
9 A $\$ 160 \quad 17$ a $\$ 190 \quad \$ 350$ GRAND EXHIBIT By Skate Champions

14 Point
17 A $\$ 135 \quad 36$ a $\$ 165 \quad \$ 300$
UNIQUE PRINTING MATERIAL Machinery of All Descriptions Everything for Printers

18 Point $\quad 13$ A $\$ 145 \quad 26$ a $\$ 180 \quad \$ 325$ WONDERFUL CLIMATE Southern California Roses Bloom Year Round

12 Point
21 A \$1 $25 \quad 42 \mathrm{a} \$ 155 \quad \$ 280$
PERFECT DELIGHT TOURISTS
Philanthropist $\$ 1234567890$ Highly Abundant Fishing Tackle

## Adver Condensed



72 Point
Special Characters $\$ 035$ per font


Special Characters $\$ 030$ per font Hunted RIDING

# FRENCH Galantine 

## 36 Point

# Milling Season OPENING 

# DISOBEDIENT Manufacturers 

# ATTENTIVE PRINTING Productive Advertisements Demanded 

18 Point

## FOREIGN ARMIES BATTLING

Muscovites and Russians Seek Bloodiest of Conflicts

14 Point
15 A $\$ 140 \quad 33$ a $\$ 160 \quad \$ 300$
TRUTH SHOULD PREVAIL Under No Pretense
Base $\$ 1234567890$ Liars
10 Point
23 A $\$ 120 \quad 49 \mathrm{a} \$ 130 \quad \$ 250$
YOUR OFFICE SHOULD BE EQUIPPED Best Ever the Cheapest
High Standards Are Rigidly Maintained

12 Point
18 A $\$ 125 \quad 40$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 275$
NOW IS THE BEST TIME
Place Your Orders with American
Type Founders Company
8 Point
23 A $\$ 105 \quad 49$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 225$
HORRIBLE FACTS REVEAL THEMSELVES
Many Unpleasant Acquaintances
Burglars Appropriated Everything Copper


" Post" " 80


Della Robbia *126J

## Booklets and

 Fine CatalogsBEFORE long-before the "rush" season in all large printing concerns begins-you will want to figure on something in the fine booklet or catalog line. On a kind of service to which so much importance attaches, you ought to be willing to differentiate slightly in favor of a house with thirty years of unbroken advertising success. Through the combined efforts of special artists, special writers, and experts in typesetting, we can lift any business into the world of publicity

## OUR ADVICE COSTS NOTHING

and we will, upon request, furnish dummies and estimates of cost of Booklets, Folders, Circulars, Art Catalogs, and all other advertising specialties

## NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE CUSTOMERS

All drawings, designs, sketches, written matter, advertising plans and estimate work drawn up by us are submitted subject to your approval

## SUN PUBLICITY PRESS

92 Cold Street

NEW YORK
31 Bassan Street

## Roycroft Series



## Matrix

96 Point
$3 \mathrm{~A} \$ 990 \quad 3$ a $\$ 610 \quad \$ 1600$ BRINK Harketh 72 Point

## Roycroft Series



48 Point $\quad 3 \mathrm{~A} \$ 380 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 370 \quad \$ 750$ MITEBOX The Next Sentinel 42 Point

## HERBORIZED

Eradicate Zealotist

36 Point
4 A $\$ 255 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \$ 245 \quad \$ 500$
NEIGH BECOME Fifteen Patient Horses

## 30 Point SMIRKING Conditionals

18 Point

9 A $\$ 155 \quad 16$ a $\$ 170 \quad \$ 325$ INJECT GRACE Delude Unadorned

10 Point

## GERMANS Oldest Custom

12 Point
15 A $\$ 130 \quad 28$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 275$
MANY NICE DESIGNS
Eradicate Incompetent Word

8 Point
18 A $\$ 100 \quad 40$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 225$
HELPFUL EFFECTIVE CLEAN
Produces Satisfaction for Manipulators

## Roycroft Series



## Roycroft Series

American Type Founders Company Originator and Maker of The Roycroft Types


Roycroft Opem

# Binder SONG 

48 Point
$3 \mathrm{~A} \$ 380 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 370 \quad \$ 750$


MUMORIST FMCUSED Greatest American Emtertaine

12 Point
15 A $\$ 130 \quad 28$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 275$
 Ocem Voyages Now Prescribed for Patiemts $\$ 123456 ร 80$

Roycrofi Open

St. Johns
Fiimst Reformed Baptist Church


Rev. D. Humt, Pastor Broad amd WVide Streets Bromzville

Taster Palms

Muschmore Florisi

43 Smaders Sireer Bemmerton

## Roycrof Tinted

# SOMTHOme 

# INCRTAST, NUMBRR Some Cheerful Ixperience 

# DTLIGHTHD MUSICIAN 

 Audience Gave DemonstrationOCIANRACT Mighty Boats Ride Great Billows
 Infinize Peace Hovered Over

Place and Soft Shadows
Soothed the $\$ 1234367390$


## Roycrof Tinted

# PROTITS 

for the
Investor
Stock Issues for Seven Existing Corporations

RACT(2) HIMTS MORTSTON, OHIO

CONCTRT
Harmony School of Music
©

Opera House June 3,190?

## Roycroft <br> Tinted

Seven Sizes
12. Point

60 Poine

American
Type Founders Co.

72 Point
Special Characters \$170 per font
$3 \mathrm{~A} \$ 880 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 620 \quad \$ 1500$


60 Point
Special Characters $\$ 120$ per font

## RIGHT

## Den Hurl

54 Point
Special Characters $\$ 120$ per font
3 A $\$ 615 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 430 \quad \$ 1045$ HOME Cure Sick
"Post" Oldstyle Roman No. 2

36 Point
Special Characters $\$ 075$ per font
$3 \mathrm{~A} \$ 300 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 200 \quad \$ 500$

## ROBBING

## Quakers March

30 Point
Special Characters $\$ 070$ per font
4 A \$2 15 6 a $\$ 210 \quad \$ 425$

## NOTICE DEN Products Beautiful

## SOUND TOKENS

 Frenchmen Wondered Motions Slick18 Point
7 A $\$ 155 \quad 12$ a $\$ 170 \quad \$ 35$ Special Characters $\$ 050$ per font

## BANKER

Launch Yacht Thursday

12 Point
10 A $\$ 130 \quad 17$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 275$

## PROFICIENT

Becoming Imported Riding Coats To \$1234567890 All

8 Point
13 A \$1 $10 \quad 20$ a $\$ 115 \quad \$ 25$
HARMONY PEREECT Now Assemblage Includes Wonderful Resource
Loom Dexterous Celestial

14 Point
9 A $\$ 145 \quad 14$ a $\$ 155 \quad \$ 300$

## SARDINE

 Famous Minstrel Little Joker Comical Remark10 Point
11 A $\$ 120 \quad 18$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250$
NOVEL IDEAS
Depicture of Staunch
Undying Valor
American Characters

6 Point
13 A $\$ 095 \quad 22$ a $\$ 105 \quad \$ 200$
CONDITIONS IMPROVE
Salesmen Throughout Country Report Prosperity
Vouchsafing All Tradesmen Greater \$1234567890 Business

The of ct offils IfR \&
"Post" Oldstyle Roman No. 2


86 Brown St. Denver, Ohio

JUNE 30, 1906

## Thompson Square

 GardenSam


Goods Deliver

Admission $D$ Fifty Cents Box Seats $\infty$ One Dollar

Races begin promptly at 2.45 P. M.

CHAMPION RIDERS
"Post" Oldstyle Roman No. 2


The deservedly POPULAR faces designed and manufactured by

## American Type Founders Company

Originator and Maker of Stylish Type Faces for Modern Printing

## MANY PRUDENT LEADING

Printers STOCKED WITH THEM

# "Post" Oldstyle Roman No. 1 

72 Point
Special Characters $\$ 140$ per font
3 A $\$ 810 \quad 4$ a $\$ 615 \quad \$ 1425$


60 Point
Special Characters $\$ 140$ per font
3 A $\$ 610 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 400 \quad \$ 1010$

## Blue BIRD

54 Point
Special Characters $\$ 120$ per font

## KING Ham

48 Point
Special Characters $\$ 125$ per font
3 A \$485 4a\$315 $\$ 800$ NUMBER Boats Danish

## EXCUSED

 Historic Check> ORDERING

Enclose Humbles

# "Post" Oldstyle Roman No. 1 

30 Point

## HOME COMING

 Excursionists Located Restful Scenes24 Point
Special Characters \$0 50 per font
5 A $\$ 170 \quad 10$ a $\$ 180 \quad \$ 30$

## BRING MUSICIAN

 Moulder Gathers Orchard Latest Creations
## PECULIAR INCIDENTS

Californian Entertainers Resident Board Cool Summer

HUMOROUS DESIGNING
Distinguishes Readily Frailest Beautiful Individuals Scrutinize Arts
12 Point $\quad 14 \mathrm{~A} \$ 140 \quad 20$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 275 \quad 10$ Point $\quad 14 \mathrm{~A} \$ 125 \quad 21$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 250$

## RECOGNIZE HIS <br> BITTER MEDICINE

Horses Ability Leapinǵ Over Boulders

Disaǵreeable Unpleasant
Antidotes for Sick
Sold \$1234567890 Net
Children While Suffering

8 Point
16 A $\$ 115 \quad 24$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 25$
ONE SWEET FLOWER CAME
Dropped from High Branch Found Dull and Sickening End Fade in the Sun's Rays

6 Point
16A $\$ 105 \quad 25$ a $\$ 095 \quad \$ 200$ MANHIND BOUND GROW OLD Succeeding Ages Demand Expansion and You Must Maintain Progress or Fall Backward Needful \$1234567890 Vacations

The of of fill E R L O \&) © Univ Calif - Dig28szed by Microsoft (8)

# Exhibit of Poodles 

If former exhibits have been a criterion by which to judge, we may justly expect an unusual number of visitors at our tenth annual showing of full-blooded Poodles Every well bred dog' has its own points of individuality, noticeably distinguished by some trait in its character $D$ These points of difference make an exhibit of special interest to intending purchasers $O$ It will be surprising' if even the most fastidious dog-fancier does not leave our exhibit in the proud possession of a poodle of historical pedigree with peculiarities and complexion to match the tastes and characteristics of the purchaser $\infty \infty \infty \infty$


Bedlow Kennels
Dreamland Park Southport City Heights

Indiana
"Post" Oldstyle Roman No. 1 LUMBER

Hemlock, Poplar, Pine and Spruce


Cheltenham Border No. 3652
Large Stock Best Red Cedar Shingles Planing' Mills in Daily Operation

## Edward Clifton \& Sons

 Office-Yard: Branchville, N. J." Post" Border No. 3


## "Post" Condensed

## MORE Boat

.60 Point
Special Characters $\$ 030$ per font
3 A \$4 $25 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 325 \quad \$ 750$

# Silver <br> BRICK 

54 Point
Special Characters $\$ 025$ per font
4 A \$470 $\quad 5$ a $\$ 355 \quad \$ 825$


48 Point
Special Characters $\$ 025$ per font
4 A $\$ 380 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \$ 405 \quad \$ 785$ EXHIBITED

## Record Charmed

42 Point
Special Characters $\$ 025$ per font
5A $\$ 325 \quad 8 \mathrm{a} \$ 310 \quad \$ 635$
PROMOTION
Mechanic Advances

36 Point Handsome Castle

# ANNUAL JOURNEY Summer Tour of South America Botanical Collection 

## COLUMBIAN SOCIETIES

Performers Delight Small Audience with Humorous Imitations

USEFUL IN COMMERCIAL PRINTING Appropriate and Should be Used
Every Printing Office Entire Country American Type Founders Co.

10 Point
16 A $\$ 100 \quad 35$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 250$
EXHIBITED GREAT PICTURES
Showing all the Famous
Paintings of Renowned Artists Mountain Grandeurs

6 Point
19 A $\$ 080 \quad 42$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 200$
CAMERA WHICH PENETRATES DENSE MIST
Setting Camera for Exposure
Against Fogs a Color Screen is Used This is Necessary Because the Fact That Ordinary Lens $\mathbf{\$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0}$ Will Not Produce

## "Post" Condensed

## WEDDING FAVORS

DURING the month of June so soon to come you will be looking for a few presents for your nearest and dearest and those you love best, and if you wish to secure the most appropriate gifts to mark the happy season you will make no mistake by selecting from our varied display. We shall not attempt here even to make a suggestion as to what you should choose by listing all Mortised Initial 30 should choose by things, but
our stock of many beautiful the if you will visit our Department Store you will find the shelves literally loaded with hundreds of the choicest articles which would make seasonable gifts to those you wish to remember. A wedding among your friends or any other reason should impel you to come here


# John M. Rost <br> Department Store 

## Latest Model

## Roma Bestmobile

Low in Price and Cost of Maintenance Thoroughly Demonstrated Reliability, Strength and Durability © Easy to Run

## Larǵest Makers in New York

Simplicity of Control and Adjustment Acknowledged Unequaled $\boldsymbol{\square}$ Beautiful Design, Workmanship and Hard Finish

## George Schultz Motor Car Company

## 134-136 Chambers Street

## Robertson

 - SEEDSBulbs and Roots are Always Reliable. Send Ten Cents for Postage for Big Garden Book


Our Garden Book for 1906
Contains Everything You See in Flowers and Eat in Vegetables. Surest Seeds to Sow

John Robertson Seed House 352 Pine Street, Chicago


## "Post" Oldstyle Italic

60 Point $\quad$ Special Characters $\$ 045$ per font $\quad 3 A \$ 5704 \mathrm{a} \$ 340 \quad \$ 910$ FOUR Girls 48 Point Special Characters $\$ 045$ per font $3 \mathrm{~A} \$ 415 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 335 \quad \$ 750$

# Golden RINGS 

教

# chURCH Wedding 

# New Clerical Institution 

# TROUBLESOME Scholars Disturbance Created 

18 Point
$8 \mathrm{~A} \$ 150 \quad 18 \mathrm{a} \$ 175 \quad \$ 325$
Special Characters $\$ 020$ per font

## CLOTHING Grand Linen Sale

12 Point
12 A $\$ 125 \quad 28$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 275$
REDUCTION
Summer Underwear Sold Cost \$1234567890

14 Point
10 A $\$ 145 \quad 22$ a $\$ 160 \quad \$ 305$
CONTINUOUS Band Concert Given Each Evening

10 Point
14 A $\$ 115 \quad 30 \mathrm{a} \$ 135 \quad \$ 250$
WONDERFUL CURE
Mineral Water and Pure Air Help Stimulate the Entire Systems Cleaned

16 A $\$ 090 \quad 36$ a $\$ 1 \quad 10 \quad \$ 200$

## INGLORTOUS TIMES

In the Days Before Mechanical Thought Developed to Any Definite Plans
Creatlons We Now Regard as Inevitable Company $\$ 1234567890$ Became

These Special Characters are put up with all fonts from 6 to 14 Point inclusive. They are sold in separate fonts from 18 to 60 Point inclusive

$$
\text { Univ } \boldsymbol{N}_{\text {lif }} \boldsymbol{R}_{\text {ig }} \boldsymbol{c t}_{292} \boldsymbol{\int}_{\text {blic }} \boldsymbol{\Omega}_{S} \boldsymbol{f}
$$

## "Post" Oldstyle Italic

## Stories for Children

Illustrations Uariously Colored


Tremont Book Concern philadelphia

# MUSIC 

For the Mandolin and Piano

Published Quarterly by the Knox Conservatory of Music Subscription \$20.00 a Year

## Harmony Printing Co.

Broad Street, Indianapolis

## Curtis - Post

72 Point


60 Point

Special Characters $\$ 165$ per font
3A $\$ 1035 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 700 \quad \$ 1735$


Special Characters $\$ 120$ per font


3 A $\$ 745 \quad 4$ a $\$ 555 \quad \$ 1300$


54 Point
Special Characters $\$ 120$ per font
3 A $\$ 725 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 475 \quad \$ 1200$

$\begin{array}{llll}3 \text { A } \$ 565 & 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 395 \quad \$ 960\end{array}$
48 Point
Special Characters $\$ 120$ per font


42 Point
Special Characters $\$ 095$ per font
3 A $\$ 445 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 305 \quad \$ 750$


36 Point
Special Characters $\$ 075$ per font
3 A $\$ 355 \quad 4$ a $\$ 250 \quad \$ 605$


30 Point
Special Characters $\$ 070$ per font

## BR ORIE

24 Point
4 A $\$ 180 \quad 6$ a $\$ 170 \quad \$ 350$ Special Characters $\$ 050$ per font
DRUM
Stand Back

14 Point
7 A $\$ 145 \quad 12$ a $\$ 155 \quad \$ 300$
10@ 0 OM
Family Trounloles Cheap Rate

3A $\$ 245 \quad 5$ a $\$ 200 \quad \$ 445$
Point



123 Broadway, New York

## "Post" Monotone

 <br> \title{36 Point <br> \title{
36 Point <br> Special Characters $\$ 045$ per font <br> s Honest Workers
}

EXCURSION Travelers Through Grand Scenery

Congressional Subjects $\$ 1234567890$

10 Point
$12 \mathrm{~A} \$ 105 \quad 25 \mathrm{a} \$ 145 \quad \$ 250$
IMPORTED WARES Revolving Morris Chairs Extension Tables
Haviland Chinaware

8 Point
$12 \mathrm{~A} \$ 085 \quad 29 \mathrm{a} \$ 140 \quad \$ 25$
CITIZENS ENDORSED
Organization of Business Men Combined to Alleviate
Suffering Among the Poor Prosperous Times

## 6 Point <br> 12 A $\$ 080 \quad 29 \mathrm{a} \$ 120 \quad \$ 200$

NEEDLEWORH TAUGHT
Satin and Ecclesiastical Materials Embroidery in Fancy Work
Materials and Implements Free Has \$1234567890 Paid

## 5 on 6 Point $\quad 14$ A $\$ 080 \quad 32$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 200$

DISTINGUISHED QUALITIES
Among the Scores of Good Literature
Have Come from the Author
Many May be Selected of Value
They Contain Quality

These Special Characters are put up with all fonts from 6 to 14 Point inclusive. They are sold in separate fonts from 18 to 36 Point inclusive

The of $a \mathrm{~h} m \mathrm{n} \circ \mathrm{u} \cdot \mathrm{E}$ )

## HENRY M. REMSON

1234 WENTWORTH AVENUE, CHICAGO Furnishing CIOTHIFRS Umbrellas Good's Ties CLOTHIERS | Umbres |
| :---: |
| Hats |
| $\substack{\text { Sis }}$ |



## 72 Point <br> 3A $\$ 725 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 435 \quad \$ 1160$ <br> BUSH Coal

60 Point
3 A $\$ 555 \quad 5 \mathrm{a} \quad \$ 395 \quad \$ 980$

# Latest MODE 

# BRIGHT Sunshine 

## RIGHT DESIGNER

## Household Monuments

## MONIED BROKERS

 National Consolidation Bank24 Point

HORNETS
Furnished House

12 Point
18 A $\$ 125 \quad 36$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 275$
REDUCED MUSLIN SALE
Great White Cloth Makers Given
Desirable \$1234567890 Fabrics

18 Point
11 A \$1 $45 \quad 23$ a $\$ 180 \quad \$ 325$

## HANDICRAFT

Riverside Tramways Original Dealer

10 Point
26 A $\$ 115 \quad 52$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$
ARLINGTON SERIES FOR Magazine and Newspaper Advertisements

Available for Catchy Printing Cast on American Point System Nine Sizes

## FURNITURE CROCKERY OILCLOTH

Wayside 332

ELM FURNITURE COMPANY NEW AND THOMPSON STREETS BROADHILL NEW YORK

# GUY BROTHERS CARDETS \& FURNITURE 

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE OLD CHAMBERLIN COOKING RANGE

## Pynson Oldstyle Italic

## 72 Point <br> 3 A $\$ 635 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 385 \quad \$ 1020$ <br> MEN Riled

60 Point

## Handle KIND

48 Point
4 A $\$ 415 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 335 \quad \$ 750$

## NORTH Scituate

4 A $\$ 225$ 9a $\$ 275 \$ 500$ PROMINENT Charitable Institution

30 Point

$5 \mathrm{~A} \$ 220 \quad 10 \mathrm{a} \$ 225 \quad \$ 445$ MONSTROSITY Delivered Patriot Forever.

## MEXICO

Famous Silver Public Barn Party

12 Point
12A $\$ 120 \quad 32$ a $\$ 155 \quad \$ 275$ UNITED STRENGTH
Later it was Used for Free Religious Services

18 Point REMEDY

SOLDIER WELCOMED Afterward it became known to Millions of Confederates

## Brockton Fair

The attraction this year surpasses all previous occasions. The success of this Fair is due to the great interest taken by the management in this great yearly exhibition with but one end in view

## The Shoe City

## RRIKLEY INDERIES

PRODUCE BOOKS IN THE FINEST



Wayside 422
LINCOLN AVENUE MELROSE

# Pynson Oldstyle Italic For Progressive Printers 



## Importance

The designing of type to fully meet present day demands calls for more than ordinary mechanical skill. To this end the American Type Founders Co. is intelligently planning and faithfully trying

## Pynson Italic

## Rugged Bold



60 Point
$3 A \$ 705 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 420 \quad \$ 1125$


54 Point
3 A $\$ 630 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 380 \quad \$ 1010$


48 Point


42 Point
3 A $\$ 375 \quad 5$ a $\$ 280 \quad \$ 655$


36 Point
3 A $\$ 290 \quad 5 \mathrm{a} \$ 210 \quad \$ 500$

# Monorable Race 

30 Point
5 A $\$ 185 \quad 9$ a $\$ 180 \quad \$ 36$

## DISTINCT

## Bright Meteors

12 Point
13 A $\$ 125 \quad 26$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 275$
PERFORMANCE Opens \$1234567890

8 Point
WONDEREUE INSTITUTION Lindlbrook University
School Will Open in October

14 Point
10A $\$ 135 \quad 22$ a $\$ 165 \quad \$ 300$ SEASONABLE Parisian Creations

10 Point
14 A $\$ 115 \quad 29$ a $\$ 1.35 \quad \$ 250$
MODERN MANSION Completely Demolished

## Rugged Bold

## Rug Sale

We Offer Handsome Axminsters at Sharp Reductions

## $\$ 1.69$ Moquelte \$1.95 Brussels <br> 

\$8.14 Moquette $\& 5.12$
$\$ 9.21$ Brussels

Bring Along Measurements
to the Crystal Corner

Second Annual Event

Thursday, July 24, 1906

## Romanic Park Hotel

Tickets Fifty Cents

Jenson Bold Condensed



96 Point
3 A $\$ 540 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 365 \$ 905$


Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft (B)

Jenson Bold Condensed

72 Point
3 A \$4 $30 \quad 4 \mathbf{a} \$ 300 \quad \$ 730$


Distance Rated

## HEMISPHERE

# Enthusiasm Great 

48 Point

## SMOKKE BOUNDEN

 Liberal Demonstration Nations Kindred
## RETURNED HOMIING

Decreased Crush Inward Elevated Stations

## Jenson Bold Condensed

36 Point
$6 \mathrm{~A} \$ 205 \quad 12 \mathrm{a} \$ 235 \quad \$ 440$

## INDESCRIBABLE LUXURY

 Distribution Method Considered Nine Hundred Patients
# GOVERNNIENT HOLD SERVICE 

 Five Thousand Modernized Railroads Electrical Lighting Resorts24 Point

## COMPETENT MUSICAL CONDUCTOR

 Fundamental Principle of Orchestral Work Talented Artists Gladly Received18 Point
13A $\$ 150 \quad 26$ a $\$ 175 \quad \$ 325$
STAEL4D ATKDUNS
Finest Workman Rejected Cause Incompetency

14 Point
18 A $\$ 140 \quad 36$ a $\$ 160 \quad \$ 300$
HONORABLE CONSTITUENT
Pledging Right Minded Voters
Some Wards Conceded

12 Point
20 A \$1 $10 \quad 46$ a $\$ 165 \quad \$ 275$
MANY SENSIBLE ARGUMENTS Concerning Astronomical Phenomena New \$1234567890 Star

10 Point
20 A $\$ 105 \quad 46$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 250$
RECIPROCITY PLANK INDORSED Political Situation Somewhat Doubfful

Headquarters Crowded Daily

8 Point $\quad 28$ A $\$ 100 \quad 58$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 225$
ERADICATION OF DOUBTFUL ELEMENT Comparative Registration of Qualified Voters Small Repeaters Detected Punished by Law

6 Point
30 A $\$ 090 \quad 60$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$
BOTH CANDIDATES SKEPTICAL OVER SITUATION
Noted Spokesmen Discussing Condensed Letters Returning Printed Documents $\$ 1234567890$ Inspected

All the latest records of success repeat at every turn the praises of attractive American Line job and ad letters so popular to-day which is particularly true of the Jenson Bold Condensed Type one of the members of the Jenson Family, which contains also the Jenson 0ldstyle, the Jenson Italic and the Jenson Bold, all deserving first consideration in printerdom

## Forceful Character

 Anywhere and Everywhere Hex ReswJenson Condensed

144 Point


3 A $\$ 1130 \quad 4$ a $\$ 670 \quad \$ 1800$


120 Point


3 A $\$ 640 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 385 \quad \$ 1025$
96 Point


72 Point


60 Point
$3 \mathrm{~A} \$ 400 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 250 \quad \$ 650$

## DELLBERATIVE

 Habits of Polar Animals36 Point

$5 \mathrm{~A} \$ 220 \quad 10 \mathrm{a} \$ 230 \quad \$ 450$

## STUDIOUS NATION

 Progressive Isles Determined
## 30 Point <br> $7 \mathrm{~A} \quad \$ 205 \quad 12 \mathrm{a} \$ 195 \quad \$ 400$ <br> BRENTON UNIVERSITY <br> Alma Mater of Many Notable Men

## TELESCOPIC OBSERVATION

 Professor Secures View Brilliant Corona
## SPEND FORTUNE

Eleven Millions Devoted
Real Investigations

12 Point
20 A $\$ 125 \quad 43$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 275$
AUTOMATIC MACHINERY
Detailed News Wonderful Invention Best $\$ 1234567890$ Line

10 Point
RIBBON WINNERS ANNOUNCED Seventh Annual Exhibition of Atlantic Horse Show Association

8 Point $\quad 26$ A $\$ 105 \quad 55$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 25$ DISCOVERY OF GOLD IN KLONDIKE

Metal First Discovered in Dried Beds of Obscure Streams and Crevices of the Rocks
Lumps Dug Out Considerable Size Weight

NUMEROUS DEMANDS
Westerner Unloaded Thousands Crowds Fierce Struggle

# Our Cash Saver 

Sacrifice Sale for Women

EVERY mother in this great country hails with joy the coming of her Children's birthdays; showing her family devotion to those she loves by arraying herself in her very best. This sale is devoted to Dress-up Day needs. Note our special bargain prices

SOME TEMPTING SHIRT WAIST OFFERS These two giant cracker Shirtwaist Specials are all ready to be set off. Come and hear the report of these stylish Tailor- $\$ 1,95$
made Waists. Sold for $\$ 1+9$

## Leather Belt Boomers

All of our Suede and Dressed Kid Belts are ornamented with bright nail heads; also our Black Silk Girdles ; regular price was $\$ 1.25$

Tomorrow 75c

DOUBLY CHEAP SKIRT VALUES-Here is a regular double-headed value special; two of our most Popular Linen Skirts; they are well made and of excellent quality $\$ 3.49$

## Kayser Glove Rockets

Yes, the world-famous De Kayser Silk Glove, with the double-finger tips, white and black, sold everywhere for 75 c , will be touched off

Tomorrow 50c

## Polo Turbans, Hat of the Hour

We have this Favorite Fashion in Pleasing Variety


Good Values in Children's Shoes

## Pioneer Department Store

 West Twenty-first Street
# Electricity in Your House 

## Means Real Economy

THERE is not only HOW LITTLE IT COSTS, and the consequent saving in expense to be considered, bat the saving in health, the saving in time, the addition to the comforts of life, the accentuation of the ease of living in a real modern way, inexpensively; these are not only considerations but conditions that present themselves to the economical housekeeper. Electricity that supplies LIGHT in your home will run a revolving fan-operate a machine or heat an iron without dirt or trouble in your sewing-room-conveniently heat a chafing dish or boil coffee; LIGHT, HEAT and POWER supplied from one source.

In this connection housewives will be interested in the display of Electrical Cooking Utensils now being exhibited in the basement of our store and in use in all the best hotels

MATERIAL REDUCTION in rates for Electric Current renders the use of these conveniences ECONOMICAL

## Lewistown General Electric Co.

## BUYS GAS PLANT

## Large Deal Started for Several Boonton Companies

## TROLLEYS INCLUDED

## Plans Will Require the Payment of

 About Twenty Million Dollars in Two InstalmentsExperts of the Case Gas and Electric Company, of New York, are in Boonton taking inventories with a view to the purchase of all the water, light, heat, power and trolley companies in this city and its immediate vicinity. If the deal is carried through it will be found that it is at least a $\$ 20,000,000$ transaction, if not more. A recent interview with some of the promotors of this gigantic scheme brought out the facts that many of the leading

[^12]
## GOOD TRADING PLAN

## Governor Haines of Iowa Addresses Foreign Consuls in Denver

Governor Haines of Iowa, and W. N. Harrison, former United States Senator from Kansas, were among the speakers at a luncheon at the Centennial Hotel today to foreign consuls by the Roscoe Commercial Association. During his address Governor Haines spoke very feelingly of our relations with all foreign

## ROWE WALKS 2000 MILES

## Longest Tramp Ever Made in OneWinter

 by Any White Man in AlaskaBishop P. T. Rowe, who has charge of the Presbyterian church work in Alaska, holds the record for the longest "mush" ever taken in one winter by any man in Alaska. The bishop made his record a year ago last winter, and all told he Century Expanded for body type

Lining Jenson Oldstyle No. 2

3 A $\$ 545 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 365 \quad \$ 910$

## PEN Makes

3 A $\$ 565 \quad 4$ a $\$ 295 \quad \$ 80$ BROKEN Roman Names

54 Point
4 A $\$ 470 \quad 8$ a $\$ 405 \quad \$ 875$

## BOUNCER

Gracious Deacon

48 Point
4 A $\$ 395 \quad 9$ a $\$ 370 \quad \$ 765$
KINGDOM
Encounters Soldier

42 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 325 \quad 9 \mathrm{a} \$ 300 \quad \$ 625$

## OBNOXIOUS

Question Announced Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft (B)

## BURDENSOME

 Remarkable Monuments30 Point
6 A $\$ 240 \quad 10$ a $\$ 190 \quad \$ 430$

## HONOR BUBBLE

Reasonable Notation Mended
Eminence Governed

## SOMNAMBULISTIC

Question the Insurance Associations General Statement Officials

## REASONER

International Condition Senators Encored

STRONG WELCOME
Committee Extends Australian
Tourists Reception
Gondola \$1234567890 Brand

## UNBECOMIING

 Protestant Juvenile Clubs Monument Endeavor Fearless General HonorSTRENUOUS METHOD People Wishing to Become Knights Decide Question Character Legislature Generous Reward

[^13]6 Point $\quad 25$ A $\$ 10050$ a $\$ 100 \quad \$ 200$ SACRED DUTIES ENTRUSTED TO WOMEN

Unfathomable Chasm and Mountainous
Obstacles Heroically Met Feminine Accomplishment
Best Woman True Herself and Mankind
Does Not Observe $\$ 1234567890$ Sacrifice Held

Matthewson's Great Work

# "Lives of the Royal" 

Edition de Luxe

 ARE, complete and unexpurgated editions of the above bave not been obtainable heretofore except in an out-of-the-way method of book buying and only by those who could afford to pay the exorbitant prices demanded for such works In response to numerous requests we beg to announce that we have in preparation a new Edition de Luxe of the above which will be limited to only one thousand numbered sets. These like all our former co-operative editions will be assigned to the advance subscribers

## Brith Publishing Company

 Southgate Square, London
# PINKERSON STOCK FARM 

## PEDIGREED MARES

Our breed mares are famous for their speed-producing qualities, and some of the fastest horses now on the track were bred in our stables. We have a large number of yearlings and two-year-olds for sale. These colts are all warranted sound and kind; well broken to harness; show good action, and signs of great speed. If you are desirous of purchasing, an examination of our stock would show you that our stable has no equal and we are confident that you would find something in our stock to suit you

## SEND FOR CATALOGUE

 H.I.PINKERSON 437 PLESSAN ST., WOBURN, MASS.Lining Jenson Italic No. 2

# MENSaluted 

# 60 Point <br> Special Characters $\$ 100$ per font <br> 3A $\$ 550 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \quad \$ 280 \quad \$ 830$ <br> Helvetia SHIP 

54 Point
Special Characters $\$ 100$ per font
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 470 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \quad \$ 415 \quad \$ 885$
NIMRODS
Musical Exercise

Special Characters $\$ 075$ per font
3A $\$ 460 \quad 6 a \quad \$ 315 \quad \$ 775$
NORWICH
Quaint Collections

42 Point
Special Characters $\$ 075$ per font
4 A $\$ 355 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \quad \$ 270 \quad \$ 625$
DECEMBER
America Discovered

## EXERT NOTION

 Honest Scholars Demand
## EMINENT GAMES

Recreation Considered Great Humanitarian Pastime

## CONFUSION REIGNS

Miners Proclaim Favorite Sentiments Questions Being Arbitrated

## DELIGHTFUL OPPOSITION

Steamboat Excursion Leaves Pier Seven Deep River Each Wednesday in December

12 Point 16 A $\$ 130 \quad 34$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 275$ Special Characters $\$ 050$ per font
UNITED ORDERED
Carpenter Benevolent Societies Gold \$1234567890 Rock

8 Point
22 A $\$ 110 \quad 44$ a $\$ 115 \quad \$ 25$
FINE PERIODICALS PAY LARGE
Sums to Famous Artists for Cover Designs Receive Greatest Benefits of the Most Noted Writers but Still Larger

10 Point $\quad 20 \mathrm{~A} \$ 125 \quad 40 \mathrm{a} \$ 125 \quad \$ 250$ FEW ENTERTAIN DANCES

Under Auspices Independent Social Club of Centertoron February Eight Nineteen Hundred and Six

6 Point
$26 \mathrm{~A} \$ 100 \quad 52 \mathrm{a} \$ 100 \quad \$ 200$ PRINTER'S ARGUMENT TO HIS PATRONS
The way to sure failure is by the road of Cheap Work In business certain principles are unalterable The unsuccessful Printer does hts saving in one act Low Prices as against Effectiveness

These Special Characters are put up with all fonts from 6 to 10 Point inclusive. They are sold in separate fonts from 12 to 72 Point inclusive

$$
2 \operatorname{sen}^{1}
$$



Extending from the close of the Trojan war to the first of the Woar boith Persia, 1183 to 490 B. C. -693 years

THE immediate consequences of the Trojan Wbar, as represented by Greek bistorians, 2bere scarcely less disastrous to the bictors than to the banquished. The return of the Grecian heroes to their own country is represented by Homer and other early 2oriters to have been full of tragical adventures, 2bhile their long absence had encouraged usurpers to seize many of their thrones; and hence arose fierce wars and internal commotions, all of which greatly retarded the progress of Grecian civilization.

Among these petty revolutions, however, no events of general interest occurred until about sixty years after the fall of Troy, when the people from Epirus,' passing across the mountain chain of Pindus, ${ }^{2}$ descended into the rich plains which lie along the banks of the Peneus, ${ }^{3}$ and finally conquered the country, to which they gave the name Thessaly; driving away most of the inhabitants, and reducing those woho remained to the condition of serfs or agricultural slaves

[^14]
# GORDON 

## NEWS

## THE LEADING NEWSPAPER IN WESTERN NEW YORK

$P$UBLISHED every morning and evening, reporting the local news and all the Associated Press dispatches and markets in full detail

HE class of residents that read the DNews are consumers and therefore it makes the best and most profitable advertising medium in Gordon

> HR specimen copies, advertising rates and so forth, address any advertising agency in the County and the promptest attention is assured

# Daily, 200,000 Copies. 



36 Point Chaucer 106

## DNews Publishing Co.

PROPRIETORS

Lining Cushing Oldstyle No. 2


Concludes

60 Point
3A. $\$ 585 \quad 4$ a $\$ 380 \quad \$ 965$

## ROAMER

 Moose Hunt
# Scientific Board 

## PRONOUNCING

Instant Nourishment

## UTAH DELEGATE

 Matrimonial Civilization
## COMBINATION SALE

 Exhibit Graded Horses in Park Trotters and Roadsters
## ACADEMY BEGINS SEASON

Teachers Home After Pleasant Vacation Everlasting Memories Cherished

## GRAND BOTANICAL EXHIBITION

 Remarkable Collection of Delicate Wild Flowers Personification of Natural Loveliness
## DISPLAYED RICH BROWN GARMENTS

Great Assortment Coats $\$ 1234567890$ Dresses Ever Shown Many Styles and Prices to Fit the Pocketbook

ORIGINAL DESIGNS
American Type Styles Needed by Progressive Printers

9 Point
22 A $\$ 15 \quad 44$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$
QUEER ACTIONS OF GUEST
Distinguished Young Statesman Creates Sensation by Foolish Action

DELIGHTFUL CONCERT
Farewell Musical Given by Astorce Orchestra Tuesday Evening

8 Point $22 \mathrm{~A} \$ 105 \quad 44 \mathrm{a} \$ 120 \quad \$ 225$ FINE PRINTING PROFITABLE Attractive Printing Always in Demand by Energetic Business Men

Lining Cushing Oldstyle No. 2

# SUPPLIES FOR THE PRINTING OFFICE 

## TYPE

UNDOUBTEDLY THE MOST COMPLETE SELECTION OF DESIRABLE TYPE FACES IS SHOWN IN THIS DESK BOOK PERFECTION IN DESIGNING AND IN CUTTING HAS MADE THESE STYLES POSSIBLE


American Type

Lining Cushing Oldstyle No. 2

# A ROLLICKING JOURNEY 

WILLIAM BRADHURST STRINGS

THE WHITEHEAD COMPANY NEW YORK-CHICAGO

Antarctic Exploration of

> Robert Dwight Moran-Jenning

The Harleigh Publishing Company
Haddon Heights, Lawrence, Ohio
 12 Point Bewick Border No. 66

Líning McCullagh No. 2


60 Point
3 A $\$ 375 \quad 5 \mathrm{a} \$ 315 \quad \$ 690$

convince Evidence

## indian Social PRINTiR

## , <br> Hithinis made possive

30 Point MECHANICAL INSTITUTIION Distinetive Workimen Oblainable

24 Point
9 A $\$ 150 \quad 19$ a $\$ 200 \quad \$ 3$ 50

## AMERICAN IINE CONDENSED TYPE

 Desirucible Conslitulional Environment
# MACHINERY FOR PRINTERS 

Everyilhing that is necessary to the complete equipment of the lapgest plant. Mosi extensive supply concern in the world. calalogue impracticable. The mere lhought op contemplation of any itemized list produces a Feeling of General Relaxalion


Bulfinch Attractor No. 10
AMFRICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPAY

## Lining De Vinne Extended No. 2

72 Point
3A. $\$ 545$ 4a $\$ 365 \$ 910$



48 Point
3A $\$ 570 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 365 \quad \$ 935$


42 Point
3 A $\$ 405 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 275 \quad \$ 680$

## CRUDE <br> Hard Metal

## NUMBERS

 Stern Guardians Reconsider
## PROMINENCE

Southern Cotton Producer Natural Resource

## CHARMING DESIGN

## Beautiful Horticultural Institute

 Luxurious Festivities10A $\$ 125 \quad 20$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 275$

ENDURING
Honest Merchant $\$ 1234567890$
Present Receive

8 Point
13 A $\$ 100 \quad 26$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 225$
BRIGHT INVENTOR
Second Public Exhibition Electric Motor
Automatic Machine
Magnificent Contrivance

10 Point
13 A $\$ 115$ 26a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$
DENOUNCED
Kindhearted Foreigner Remunerated
Natives Travel Far

6 Point


## TELEPHONE <br> AND SAVE YOUR TIME

Avoiding the delays of a postal or letter and put in your necessary supply of

## FURNACE COAL

by ordering before prices advance. Discounts are given to buyers for cash

Telephone 199 Central
RICKARDS \& CO.

## SHOES

FYOR fit, style and wear we have the largest stock of shoes, both for men and women, that can be found in the city. Special drive Monday on our ${ }^{66}$ Feelwell" at $\$ 3.50$.

Glance at our show windows when passing.

## M. B. HOBTON <br> 1298 Thirteenth Avenue

Lining De Vinne No. 2


60 Point

## Sold

54 Point


3A \$5 $60 \quad 4$ a $\$ 365 \quad \$ 925$

3 A $\$ 530 \quad 5$ a $\$ 405 \quad \$ 935$

## DIN MEN <br> Cuban Heirs

48 Point
4 A $\$ 460 \quad 5$ a $\$ 315 \quad \$ 775$

## BIG



Quiet Ramble
42 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 345 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 300 \quad \$ 645$
VENETIAN

Eastern Garden

Ornamental Brick

## DESCRIPTION Interested Parliaments

## 24 Point <br> RESOURCEFUL Handsome November Edition

## POWERFUL STONE

Feature of Exposition Was Diamonds Rivaled in Brilliancy and Luster

## CLOTHED IN HUMBLE GARB

Ramblers Patrolling Street in Quest of Charity Deceit Practiced on Generous Multitude

15 A $\$ 130 \quad 30$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 275$
DETERMINE
Formed Honest Character
On \$1234567890 Side

8 Point
21 A $\$ 100 \quad 43$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 225$
CHINESE PORCELAINS DESCRIBED Several Old Volumes
Unearthed Recently in Constantinople Give Instructive and Methodic Historical Notes Touching on Question

## 6 Point

22 A $\$ 095 \quad 44$ a $\$ 105 \quad \$ 200$
FEMININE WORLD ENTRANCED
Mademoiselie Stylishe Directs the Attention of Refined Ladies to Her
Unique Offerings in Embeliishments Calculated to improve the General Beauty
Thoughtful People $\$ 1234567890$ Just Quotation

10 Point
19 A \$1 $15 \quad 39$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$
MODERN INVENTIONS
Thousands of Unique and Valuable Patents Recorded Government Office in Washington

22 A $\$ 105 \quad 45$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 225$
7 Point Language Fails to Describe
Beautiful Island Situated in Northern River Affording Continual Panoramic Views
Government Questions Hinder Occupancy

Lining De Vinne No． 2

[^15]
## ROYAL BANK

CAPITAL, $\$ 500,000$ FULLY PAID

## PAYS DEPOSITORS IN GOLD WITH ACCRUED INTEREST

CORNER CAPITOL AND UNITED STATES AVENUE BANKERS EXCHANGE $=$ = LONDON, ENGLAND
\$100,000 ALWAYS IN RESERVE ON DEMAND


Wayside 4342 A

BANKING HOURS FROM NINE TO THREE O'CLOCK FOREIGN NOTES EXCHANGED FOR FACE VALUE
vaults for valuables free to our depositors

Lining De Vinne Condensed No. 2


## 60 Point

$\begin{array}{lllll}3 & \text { A } & \$ 4 & 25 & 5 \text { a }\end{array} \$ 340 \quad \$ 765$


54 Point
3 A $\$ 420 \quad 5$ a $\$ 335 \quad \$ 75$
Grams BONUS

48 Point
3A $\$ 315 \quad 6$ a $\$ 310 \quad \$ 625$
FRIGHTEN
Citizens Marched

42 Point
$\begin{array}{lllll}4 A & \$ 270 & 7 a & \$ 270 & \$ 540\end{array}$

## OBSTRUCTED

Beaumont Resident

## Lining De Vinne Condensed No. 2

# Concluded with Enthusiasm Decorations Artistic 

# 24 Point Masterful Improvements 

## DEMONSTRATIVE COMPANIONS

## Remarkable Performances and Refreshments Served Gymnastic Exhibitions

## MODERN DWELLING HOUSES ERECTED

Building Boom in Wonderful Suburbs of San Francisco Draws Excellent Residents Hasten

> AMERICAN TYPE PROFITABLE Good Wearing Qualities Beauty of Design, Style of Finish Strong \$1234567890 Letter

NATURAL COLORS FOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Found Always in Great Demand Egyptians Executed Pictures or Carvings Stone Walls and Buildings Good Concrete Fine Cement Foundations

6 Point

Lining De Vinne Condensed No. 2


Lining De Vinne Extra Condensed No. 2

## 72 Point <br> $3 \mathrm{~A} \$ 410 \quad 5 \mathrm{a} \$ 340 \quad \$ 750$ <br> Home <br> Beautiful

60 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 355 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 350 \quad \$ 705$
False Ciovernment

54 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 330 \quad 9 \mathrm{a} \$ 420 \quad \$ 750$

## Southern California

# Bondholders Examination 

# Results Exclusive and Practical 

# Serviceable Letter for Advertisements 

AMERICAN TYPE Distinct and Profitable
$\qquad$

## Saint Paul's <br>  <br> EETS in the east room of the Mission Build= ing, located corner of Johnstone and Tenth Streets, every other Saturday evening in the month with the express view of seeing that all the missionary outposts under its care have the proper amount of literature to carry on the purposes of the Society <br> COULDYOU devote two evenings each month for the good of the cause of the Society? If so, kindly notify the Secretary

## John Burr Redmond

25 Bible House Square

## Lining De Vinne Italic No. 2

72 Point
3 A $\$ 810 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 490 \quad \$ 1300$
 Rain

## 60 Point

$3 \mathrm{~A} \$ 625 \quad 4$ a $\$ 400 \quad \$ 1025$
Send HEN

54 Point
3A $\$ 590 \quad 4$ a $\$ 405 \quad \$ 995$

# Name Hand 

## 48 Point

$3 \mathrm{~A} \$ 390 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 385 \quad \$ 775$

## Sublime Gust

42 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 335 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 320 \quad \$ 655$

# MONARCH Caulson Bleach 

36 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 260 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \$ 250 \quad \$ 510$
ENORMOUS
Move Giant Calves

Lining De Vinne Italic No. 2

30 Point

## LEADS DANGER Unbelieve June Crowd Morden Deserter

## HOMES COME FOR

 Railroad Accident Nine Hurt Take Benefit Collection
## JUNE MORNING WRECKS

Under Surgical Operations Two Died Five Others Escape Injured

# GENUINE POINT SYSTEM TYPE Typographic Appliances Enduring Scrutiny Gain Handsome Lining Effect 

INHABITANTS ARE Discovered by Strangers to Take $\$ 1234567890$ Hen

MAN SHOCKED NEAR Dearborn Harbor by Electric Wire Falling Upon Damp Ground Hurried to Metropolitan Hospital

PRICES NOT SUFFICIENT High for Good Printing but Customers Should Look at Results Which Have Been Obtained by Many Users

23 A $\$ 09546$ a $\$ 105 \$ 200$

COME AND INSPECT OUR DISPLAY Magnificent Oriental Rugs Sold Before Saturday Avail Yourself Obtaln Great Bargalns We are Offering During the Warm Summer Months that $\$ 1234567890$ Greet Us

## Lining De Vinne Italic No. 2

Mexican Iron Founders Co.
Statement of Account

| Name | Designer and <br> Founder of |
| :--- | :--- |
| Address | Everything in |
| TERMS $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2 \text { per cent 15th of month } \\ \text { 1 per cent 30th of month }\end{array}\right.$ | IRON |

Sight Draft for Balance Due after 30 Days

Hinsman, Son and Company
Macdonald Avenue, Paris


Wayside 432A

Maurer \& Co.
Manufacturers

## Dollar

 ShoesTo Fit

Nineteen Lexington Street
Near Twenty-Second Phoenix City, Montana

## The First National Bank

Portland, India
Pay to the Order of
Dollars \$
Marustee Printing Co.
No.

Lining De Vinne Italic No. 2

## The Owl Club

Announces to its friends the
First

## Masquerade

 Carnival
## Monday, August 17

 NINE O'CLOCK
## At Moonlight Lyceum

 Milk and Water StreetsTICKET, FIVE DOLLARS

Proceeds to be devoted to the Home for Friendless Owls And Other Worthy Objects of Charity

Good Music by the Irish=Hungarian Orchestra Handsome Souvenirs for the Ladies

Liming $\operatorname{De}$ Vimme Open $\mathbb{N}$. 2
72 Point
3 A $\$ 700 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 450 \quad \$ 1150$


60 Point
$\begin{array}{lllll}3 & \text { A } & \$ 5 & 60 & 4 \mathrm{a}\end{array} \$ 365 \quad \$ 925$
Old $\mathbb{N a t i o n}$
54 Point
$\begin{array}{lllll}3 A & \$ 5 & 30 & 5 a & \$ 4 \\ 05 & \$ 935\end{array}$

# Harod Metails 

## 48 Point

4 A $\$ 460 \quad 5 a \quad \$ 315 \quad \$ 775$

# Easterm Dash 

42 Point

| 4 A | $\$ 3$ | 45 | 6 a | $\$ 300$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |$\$ 645$

Shaikes Relative
36 Point
Product Historicical 30 Point

5 A $\$ 205 \quad 9$ a $\$ 220 \quad \$ 425$
Mechamics Undermeath 24 Point 6 A $\quad \$ 165 \quad 11$ a $\$ 185 \quad \$ 350$

18 Point
$9 \mathrm{~A} \$ 150 \quad 18$ a $\$ 175 \quad \$ 325$


Great Feature Busimess Received

14 Point
13A $\$ 140 \quad 25$ a $\$ 160 \quad \$ 300 \quad 12$ Point
15 A $\$ 125 \quad 30$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 275$ POINT BODY USEFUL FACE
Exclusive and Oriigimal Newspapers or Mayazimes Moderm Claquacterized by Best $\$ 1234567890$ Lime

Linimg De Vimme Open $\mathbb{N}$. 2
 \%

## Save Deallers' Profit

Send for Catalogues of Five Distinct Lines One Hundred Styles and Sizes For City or Country

## Robert Brownin Company

 93 Ash Street, Painesville
## Liming De Vimme Itallic Ountlime No. 2



60 Point


54 Point
3 A $\$ 590 \quad 4$ a $\$ 405 \quad \$ 995$


48 Point
$\begin{array}{llll}3 A & \$ 3 & 90 & 6 \text { a } \$ 385 \quad \$ 775\end{array}$


42 Point
BRIICKIFestival

36 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 260 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \$ 250 \quad \$ 510$
Sellectiom CRUMB

30 Point
5 A $\$ 225 \quad 8$ a $\$ 200 \quad \$ 425$
ESKIMOS Newspaper

24 Point 6 A $\$ 180 \quad 10$ a $\$ 170 \quad \$ 350$

## SEA DOG

18 Point
9 A $\$ 145 \quad 18$ a $\$ 180 \quad \$ 325$

Reached Portt Athlletic Members

14 Point
12A. $\$ 150 \quad 20$ a $\$ 155 \quad \$ 305$
HOUSE HUNTER
Moderm Dwellimg and Newspaper Advertisememt Comvemiences

Fine $\$ 1234567890$ Work

Limimg De Vimme Itallic Outline No. 2


# GEMS Returned 

60 Point
3 A $\$ 335 \quad 5 \mathrm{a} \$ 265 \quad \$ 600$


48 Point
5 A $\$ 335 \quad 8 \mathrm{a} \$ 300 \quad \$ 635$

## HOURS Intrinsic North

## Salute Germania HUNGRY

36 Point
6 A $\$ 210 \quad 10$ a $\$ 220 \quad \$ 430$ RECENIIY Radium Discoveries

30 Point
8A $\$ 185 \quad 15$ a $\$ 215 \quad \$ 400$
Beautiful Automobiles IN EXHIBIITION

## MOONLIGHT BATHING

Each Evening Face October

FINE PRINTING PROFITABLE Typographic \$1234567890 Designs Fine Sculpturing and Painting

High Line Vaudeville Performance

10 Point
26 A $\$ 115 \quad 52 \mathrm{a} \quad \$ 135 \quad \$ 250$ CATER WANTS BUSINESS MEN Attractive Printing Always in Great Demand Suit Progressive Trade Needs

8 Point $\quad 30$ A $\$ 100 \quad 63$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 225$ GOOD TYPE AND BRAINS MAKE PRINTING
Printers Who Are Making Greatest Profit Endeavor Ever Plan and Produce Really Fine Printing

34 A $\$ 090 \quad 68$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$
ATIFMPI FORMULA PRODUCING MASTERPIECES
In any Art as to Define the Iimits of Designing and Good Printing
Every Excellent Printer Becomes Such by Close Study Apttude Good $\$ 1234567890$ Taste Hard

## Pontiac Series



## FIGHTING LINE

## Jap Fleet Went into Position South of Formosa

## DEFEATED THE RUSSIANS

Martial Law Prevails in Island, Women and Children Removed to Safety by Military Executive

It is believed that part of the Japanese fleet is now taking up a position south of Formosa, and that Admiral Togo's plan is to engage with the Russians there. The Japanese get orders from this city at night time. Martial law, which was first declared at Tamsui, Island of Formosa, and subsequently made general throughout the Island, has been followed by the selection of a military governor and pillaging of stores has been stopped

[^16]
## BORROWS MILLIONS Rallway gets Immense loan

Building Three Hundred Miles of New Track and a Big Terminal on Gulf of Mexico

[^17]
## M'KINLEY'S GREAT MAUSOLEUM

Granite and Marble Structure Being Erected at Canton to Cost Half Million

The Trustees of the McKinley National Memorial Association have approved the design for a mausoleum. At present the body of President McKinley rests in the vault in Westlawn Cemetery in Canton

Lining Quentell No. 2

## LIGHTER <br> Hale Grand

## 60 Point

# DESIGNED Monks Bales 

54 Point
3 A $\$ 415 \quad 5$ a $\$ 385 \$ 800$

## GORE SON Leather Blase

# UNIFORM SET Bright Springtime 

# MERCHANT STAMPS General in Battle Fell Here 

# DISPLAY OF FIREWORKS Exhibited Scintillate World's Fair 

11 A $\$ 140 \quad 22$ a $\$ 185 \quad \$ 35$
HORSE SHOW
Fine Steeds Entered

12 Point
17A \$120 35a \$155 \$275
COAST FORTIFICATION
Designs and Shades Arrived Fine $\$ 1234567890$ \& Hats

14 Point
15 A $\$ 125$ 30a $\$ 175 \quad \$ 300$
CloudBurst Sent
One Illinois Town Flooded

10 Point
24 A $\quad \$ 110 \quad 48$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 250$
FOR MEN AND BOYS STYLISH Worsted Suits Made Up in the Most Fashionable Manner at the Popular

Lining Quentell No. 2

## WALTER EVERETT

## The Morning Adviser

Fine Job Printing Neatly and Promptly Executed

## JOHN WILSON

MANUFACTURER OF

GAS AND ELECTRIC
NEW YORK CITY
STATEMENT
Los Angeles, Cal.
190


## Lining Ronaldson Gothic No. 2

# DECORATION Condition Rational 

# SUPERHUMAN Mathematics Excellent 

30 Point
RENDER DECISION Distinct and Effective Face

MONEY EARNING TYPE Remarkable Prosperity of Printers

## AMERICAN PRODUCT BEST

Fashionable Designs Help Make Business
15A $\$ 120 \quad 33$ a $\$ 180 \quad \$ 300$
BEST COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL ART
Salesmen Bring Back Rarest Kinds of Rugs from East Manchuria Western Patrons

12 Point
16A $\$ 115 \quad 33$ a $\$ 160 \quad \$ 275$ GOOD HEAD LETTER
Newspaper or Advertisement Line $\$ 1234567890$ Set

8 Point
20 A $\$ 095 \quad 41$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 25$
SEEKING LEGAL METHODS
Discussion of Railroad Bill in Cabinet
Meeting Pending in Congress

10 Point
18 A $\$ 105 \quad 37$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 250$

## EXCELLENT FEATURES

Splendid Typographical Effects Formed with This Series

6 Point
20 A $\$ 085 \quad 41$ a $\$ 115 \quad \$ 200$
DEALERS RAISE PRICE OF CATTLE
Fifty Cents a Hundred in Consequence of the Home Supply of Beef Becoming
Exhausted and \$1234567890 This However

## Acorn Toilet Flour

A MEDICATED POWDER OF HIGH MERIT

Contains No Harmful or Injurious Ingredients and Does Not Injure the Most Delicate Skin A Delightful Nursery Requisite

Recommended by the best Physicians as an excellent preparation; a comfort for the Toilet


Has an Odor of Roses and Apple Blossoms, full and lasting; most refreshing for the Bath
"Post" 55

SOLD BY LEADING DRUGGISTS IN THE CITY AND AT ALL DEPARTMENT STORES

Franklin Gothic

# Denmark 

## RESCUE Manifolded

## KNIGHTED

News Political

## Franklin Gothic

36 Point
4 A $\$ 265 \quad 7$ a $\$ 255 \quad \$ 520$

## HERMETICAL Grand Endowment

## PRINTERS DELIGHT

 Founders of American Line Elegant Spaced
## MAGNIFICENT FEATURES

Designer Enormous Advertisement Newspaper Letter Face

12 Point
14 A $\$ 125 \quad 29$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 275$
NEATLY EXECUTED
Superior Characteristics Thirty Half Tones Ornamental Borders

10 Point
16 A $\$ 120 \quad 32$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250$ SPECIMEN PRINTERS Unprecedented Advertising New Frontispiece Continued Patronage

8 Point
$19 \mathrm{~A} \$ 110 \quad 38 \mathrm{a} \$ 115 \quad \$ 25$
TYPOGRAPHICAL BEAUTY
Elimination of the Obselete Method Faces Advancing Rapidly
Hundreds of Consistent Type

6 Point
ORIGINALITY DEMONSTRATED
Photographic Display Artistically Finlshed
Constantly Increasing Equipment

## Franklin Gothic

# Modern Demands 

Franklin Gothic Series fills the requirements of demands for plain, bold clean-cut letters of the strong wearing quality for modern newspaper and magazine purposes having no over-hanging letters to be broken by handling or impression

## American

 Type Founders Co.Branch Houses Everywhere

Franklin Gothic

## BARBERS

We are Sole Agents for the

## Thomastown

Celebrated


We carry a full line of Tonsorial Articles

Newspaper Border No. 48

# HOYLE AGENCY 

NEWARK
MOBILE, KANSAS
BOSTON

## Lining Gothic No. 545

72 Point
3 A $\$ 820 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 480 \quad \$ 1300$


60 Point
3 A $\$ 705 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 400 \quad \$ 1105$

## BENCH <br> New Rates

54 Point
3A \$5 $65 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 310 \quad \$ 875$


Horse Show

## GRANGE Barking House

Lining Gothic No. 545

36 Point
4 A $\$ 285 \quad 6$ a $\$ 215 \quad \$ 500$

## RAILROADS

 Generous Brothers30 Point
5 A $\$ 255 \quad 8 \mathrm{a} \$ 200 \quad \$ 455$

## PROMENADE

 Enterprising Company
## HOME FARMERS

 Purchase Government Bond
## HOLIDAY MEMORIES

Statesmen Assemble in Conference

## CARNIVAL EXCURSION

Truth Crushed to Earth Shall Rise Again

## SPECIAL MOROSE PEOPLE

 Reporters Were Summarily Removed Police Force10 Point
15A $\$ 15 \quad 30$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$
FINANCIAL WORLD Opened Heaviest Dealing Known Outside
District Many Years

9 Point
18 A $\$ 120 \quad 36$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250$ ENERGETIC YOUTHS Rushing to Work, Rush to Lunch No Time Wasted
Best Salaries Assured

8 Point
18 A $\$ 105 \quad 36$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 25$
HISTORIC CHESTNUTS
Most Attractive Window Trimmings Extensive Arrangement Benevolent Societies Organized

6 Point

## Lining Gothic No. 545



## Lining Gothic No. 545

## The ${ }^{k}$ Swallows

On Sale at All News Homeward $x^{*} K^{*}$ Fly

Published Que
THE HE
New York B


- Instalments

DMPANY
Philadelphia AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.

Stands


Pic
2

## Mystic Kennel Club



Exhibit of all Thoroughbred Dogs FRANKLIN HALL One Week Ending JANUARY 12
Exhibition
From
9 atm. to 9 p.m.

Times Gothic

MI NIN G Old Rocks

54 Point
$\begin{array}{lllll}3 \text { A } & \$ 485 & 5 \text { a } \$ 390 & \$ 875\end{array}$

## HOMES

EverSweet

48 Point
$\begin{array}{lllll}3 A & \$ 385 & 5 \mathrm{a} & \$ 380 & \$ 765\end{array}$


42 Point
3 A $\$ 310 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 320 \quad \$ 630$
DISCORDS
Felines Artistic

36 Point
3A $\$ 265 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 250 \quad \$ 515$
BOUNDLESS
Mining Products

## Times Gothic

# MONOMANIACS 

 Petting Dromedaries Mental Oasis
## REMUNERATION DEFIED

 Mettlesome Indians Conquered Braves Feel Sorrowful Wampum Waving
## INCOMPREHENSIBLE FINANCING

 Bold Peculations from Peter to Pay Paul Strenuous Times with Promoters Hospitality of Embezzlers12 Point
13 A $\$ 130 \quad 25$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 280$

## MIDNIGHT FROLIC

 Elopers Escaped RichesWinking Ministers 1234567890

8 Point
17 A $\$ 100 \quad 32 \mathrm{a} \quad \$ 125 \quad \$ 225$
ENTERPRISING TURKEYS
Providing Christmas Banquets Charitable Fowls
Generous Self-Sacrifice
Oyster Sauce

10 Point
$\begin{array}{lllll}14 \text { A } & \$ 1 & 10 & 28 \text { a } & \$ 140\end{array} \$ 250$
VISIONARY TRUTHS Hatchet and Cherry Tree Art Fish Yarns
Courtship Promises Whale Lore

6 Point
18 A $\$ 085 \quad 36$ a $\$ 115 \quad \$ 200$
GOLD BRICK MANIPULATIONS
Enraptured Herbivorous Quadrupeds Browsing Off Innocents
Infallible Remedy for Fat Purses Income Shrinking to Order Money 123456 Bags

## Times Gothic

## AMERICAN



The excellence attained in the American Line is unquestionably highly appreciated by printers generally. It has made possible the easy alignment of type of one size with that of any other. The American Point Line System has also been introduced into Foundries across the water. Order a font of American Point Leads to simplify alignment. They do the trick without any waste. That a saving of much time is gained by the use of point line type is proven by the fact that nearly all good printing offices immediately adopted it


If not delivered in five days to party addressed, kindly return same to GEORGE G. HOLLIDAY \& CO., 608 Chestnut Street, San Francisco, Cal., who will pay charges

George B. Handley \& Co.

## REAL ESTATE, FIRE, LIFE AND PLATE GLASS INSURANCE

buy the very best to doubt you are aware you could have no b a handsome, well ex good grace of statio offering you a chanc consider and take in furnishing only the the most reasonable you make your want be only to pleased to

- the hardest on been the subject of time to time, is the the pursestrings. $\mathbf{w}$ on the cost printing, it as an unnecessar in the light of a good

NEWBURGH, N. Y.
PRICE LIST
Lyric Musical Company


> 1795 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE WASHINGTON, D. C.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
[LARGEST MAKER OF TYPE IN THE WORLD

## Times Gothic Italic

3A $\$ 695 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 495 \quad \$ 1190$

## CROWN <br> Best King

54 Point
3 A $\$ 520 \quad 5$ a $\$ 405 \quad \$ 925$

## HOMES <br> Stew Meat

48 Point
3 A $\$ 410 \quad 5$ a $\$ 350 \quad \$ 760$

# PROMISE Good Deeds 

42 Point
$\begin{array}{llllll}3 \text { A } & \$ 3 & 40 & 5 a & \$ 2 & 85\end{array} \$ 625$

# RESUMING Home Studies 

## EXHIBITION

Educated Ducks

## Times Gothic Italic

30 Point
4A $\$ 195 \quad 8 \mathrm{a} \$ 230 \$ 425$

## LOVE DREAMS

## Somnolent Musings

 Plighted Vows
## INGENIOUS HOUSE

 Bars Neighborhood Cats Kittenish Concert
## TROUBLESOME CREDITOR

 Impeached Cashiers Disinfected Heroic Simple Remedies Promises Flavored
## AUTUMN NIGHTS

 Feline Music EnjoinedFlying Bootlaces 1234567890

10 Point
13 A $\$ 1 \quad 10 \quad 25$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 250$
ANTIQUATED MAIDS Many Withered Flowers Foolish Dreams Sad Wedding Bel/s Aching Heart

WHISTLING ALLIGATORS
Florida Rivers Running Down
Cadaverous Mouths
Crocodile Youngsters Fed
Humans Preferred

6 Point

## Times Gothic Italic

## GRAND PYROTECHNIC DISPLAY

At the Square Near Glauster Street


FIRE WORKS
Two hundred assorted kinds of explosives, showing some of the most wonderful scenes, natural busts of prominent statesmen, including those of our martyred presidents in one central group

THIS DISPLAY GIVEN BY THE

# Olympic Club 



## Union Tr Q

Chap-Book 15

```
Capital . . $5,000,000
Surplus . . 2,500,000
```

Race and Grove Streets
Bonds County Municipal and State Bought and Sold
Safe Deposit Boxes \$3.00 Upwards per Annum

## SLIPPERS

One thousand pairs of Ladies' and Men's Fur Lined Juliet Slippers, worth $\$ 3.00$ \$1, 98
Our Sale Price. . . $\$ 1$.

RUBBERS
Fifteen hundred pairs of Rubbers, worth $\$ 1.00$ to be sold from 1 to 2 p.m. for. . OC.

## Joseph Wanser Shoe Company

Market and Sansom Sts. Sacramento, California
Zwnwwwnww
Newspaper Border No. 79


Priory Paragraph Mark

EVERYBODY IS WELCOME

SUNDAY AFTERNOON, DECEMBER 27th, 1907

A Lecture will be delivered by Mr. Washington Ainslee, pertaining to good living, habits, etc. This lecture is especially intended for young men, and those whose lifes in the past have not been as they should. Every young man is urged to be present. Mr. and Mrs. Francis H. Lawson will render some beautiful musical and vocal selections. Don't fail to hear them

## Lining Mid-Gothic No. 2



60 Point
3 A $\$ 535 \quad 4$ a $\$ 365 \quad \$ 900$


42 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 290 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 250 \quad \$ 540$
Grandeur PAINTED

36 Point
5 A \$240 8a $\$ 235 \quad \$ 475$

## TUNEFUL Nightingales

30 Point
$6 \mathrm{~A} \$ 205 \quad 10 \mathrm{a} \$ 215 \quad \$ 420$
Civilization CORRESPONDS

24 Point
7 A $\$ 155 \quad 15 \AA \$ 195 \quad \$ 350$

## PANHANDLERS Diplomatic Hands

## 18 Point <br> 11 A $\$ 145 \quad 22$ a $\$ 180 \quad \$ 325$ <br> SLIPPERYITES <br> Consistently Sanded

12 Point
19 A $\$ 120 \quad 38$ a $\$ 155 \quad \$ 275$
DR. CUPID'S SANITARIUM
Hearts Mended to Throb as New 1234567 Patients

27 A $\$ 100 \quad 53$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 225$
MANY DISTINCTIONS WITH DIFFERENCES
Blessed Philanthropists with Cheerful Hearts Divine Guides Up the Golden Stairs Cringing Sinners Repulsed

14 Point
15 A $\$ 135 \quad 31$ a $\$ 165 \quad \$ 300$

## FANTASTIC DREAMS

Bank Absconders Wings

23 A $\$ 115 \quad 46 \mathrm{a} \$ 135 \quad \$ 250$

## SWAGGER BLUFFUM COMPANY

Personification of Unabashed Nerve Act
Medals for Incompetents

6 Point
30 A $\$ 095 \quad 60$ a $\$ 105 \quad \$ 200$
BEAUTIFUL FAIRYLAND GORGEOUSLY REVEALED
Prismatic Showers of Bewitchingly Intoxicating Incense
Entrancing Music by Golden Harp Orchestra
Repentant Travelers Furnished Parlor Car Courtesies Gabriel's 1234567890 Triumphs

Lining Mid-Gothic No. 2

# YOU WANT THE BEST PAPER 

 DAILY AND SUNDAYThe Mid-Gothic Times advocates everything clean and virile in the dissemination of news in regard to the doings of business people. It is not confined to any one method of printing such news, using either caps or upper and lower case as deemed best to suit each occasion It is for the advertiser, first, last, and all the time ; except when its services are required by the job and poster printers For ruggedness, without extra frills, it is

## THE MID-GOTHIC LETTERS EVERY TIME



54 Point No. 520
3A $\$ 715$


48 Point No. 520
3A $\$ 500$


42 Point No. 520
5A\$470


36 Point No. 520

## LINING GOTHIC Nos. 520 то 526

## 30 Point No. 520 <br> <br> TECHNIQUE <br> <br> TECHNIQUE RENDERS MUSIC

 RENDERS MUSIC}
# GREYHOUNDS MARINES RESCUED 

 INTERSECTIONSHUMOROUS COMEDIANS

# INDUSTRIOUS SLEUTH SECURING REMARKABLE EVIDENCE BEFORE \$1234567890 NIGHT 

STEAMBOAT EXCURSIONISTS GRAND SCENERY ADMIRED SAILING THROUGH PICTURESQUE SHREWSBURY RIVER

8 Point No. 526
20A\$1 25

PROSPEROUS
SALESMEN REPRESENTING MANUFACTURERS THROUGH UNITED STATES

WHOLESALERS
GUARANTEE WINTER CLOTHING ABSOLUTELY DURABLE PAYING STRICT ATTENTION

CHLOROFORM ADMINISTERED UNFORTUNATE PREVENTING SERIOUS RESULTS
DURING CRITICAL MOMENTS PROTECTING MANY LIVES OF SUFFERING PATIENTS

## DIRECTORY

COMPILED FOR THE INTEREST OF MANUFACTURING CONCERNS THROUGHOUT AMERICA

## BUSINESS RAILROAD STEAMSHIP

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY ON THE FIFTEENTH OF MARCH JUNE, SEPTEMBER AND DECEMBER

## HOT AIR ENGINES

FOR RUNNING FANS, WINDOW DISPLAYS MODEL MACHINERY, PEANUT ROASTERS SEWING MACHINES, PROPELLERS, ETC.

## CENTRAL HARDWARE COMPANY




ONE POUND

## CHOCOLATE

PREPARED ESPECIALLY FOR BAKER AND CONFECTIONER

GEORGE MULLER \& CO. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Lining Gothic No. 544

60 Point
3 A $\$ 535 \quad 4$ a $\$ 335 \quad \$ 870$


54 Point
$\begin{array}{lllll}\mathbf{3 A} & \$ 495 & 5 \mathrm{a} & \$ 380 & \$ 875\end{array}$ PRINTORIAL Better Faces

48 Point
$\begin{array}{lllll}\mathbf{3} A & \$ 3 & 90 & 6 \mathrm{a} & \$ 3 \\ 60 & \$ 750\end{array}$
FINE TRADES
Hardest Metal

42 Point


36 Point
4 A $\$ 260 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \$ 240 \quad \$ 500$
USEFUL METHOD
Original Characters Never Invoke Gratitude

## Type

Making

*5788A. $\$ 100$

18 Point
9 A $\$ 150 \quad 19$ a $\$ 175 \quad \$ 325$ MORTALIZE BANKER Lower Rates of Interest

UNISERIAL CONDITIONS Specially Created for Prints Decorative Holiday Material

12 Point
14 A \$1 30 $\quad 28$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 275$
FRATERNIZING DISCLOSURE Produces Intentional Obstructive Elusive 1234567890 Inheritance

10 Point
17 A \$1 $20 \quad 36$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250$
PROPHETS FORETELLING WEATHER Owing to the varying climatic changes the weather prophet is not a very happy mortal

8 Point
18 A $\$ 105 \quad 38$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 225$
PROMPT ACTION INSURES BIG RETURNS
The excellent opportunity afforded by this store will remain open for a very short time only and

# THE PRINTER 



HIS TOWEL VOL. IX

GEO. MASTEN
PUBLISHER

## Lining Gothic No. 544



Cut*5786.1. 50c.



14 Point
6 A $\$ 125 \quad 18$ a $\$ 175 \quad \$ 300$
BORDER
Finest Metal Artistic

12 Point $8 \mathrm{~A} \$ 120 \quad 18 \mathrm{a} \$ 160 \quad \$ 280$

ORIGINATE Useful Articles Printorial

## 20 Point <br> $4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 150 \quad 9 \mathrm{a} \$ 185 \quad \$ 35$ <br>  Beautiful Letter

18 Point $\quad 5 \mathrm{~A} \$ 145 \quad 12$ a $\$ 190 \quad \$ 335$ USABLE Fashioned Stylish

10 Point
10 A $\$ 115 \quad 20$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 260$
MODERNIZED
Notable Extended Characters

## SPRING EXHIBIT SUITINGS

NOU are hereby invited to inspect the richest display of Satins and sliks for dress goods ever shown in the clty. The entire first floor willbe given up to this Great Spring Exhiblt

MANDEL BROS. CO.
SACRAMENTO
MINK
30 Point
4 A $\$ 300$
DIRGE 24 Point
6 A $\$ 255$
BRIGHT SPRING

10 Point
FAIR DAMSEL CELEBRATED

8 Point No. 2
15 A $\$ 125$
ENGLISH GAMES SHARP CONTEST FOR PRODUCING

8 Point No. 1
16 A $\$ 125$
OHAMPION GOLFERS BELGIANANDGREEK DUELFORSUPERIOR

6 Point No. 4
15 A $\$ 110$
POWER OF THE PRESS LIBERALADVERTISING EUSINESS PROMOTER

6 Point No. 3
18 A $\$ 100$
EXTENSIVE IMPROVEMENTS PARK OOMMISSIONERS ASK FOR MORE APPROPRIATION

6 Point No. 2
19 A $\$ 100$
STOOKHOLDERS OUT IN FORCE FAILURE OF A PENNV SAVINGS BANK OREATES 5 EXCITEMENT

6 Point No. 1
22 A $\$ 100$
FOUR UNOONOERNED TYPOGRAPHERE ELOQUENT DIBCOUREE TO CONVIVIAL MEMEERE FROM EOETON ON THE ART

## Mercantile Gothic



Lining Gothic Condensed No. 529


42 Point
$7 \mathrm{~A} \$ 260 \quad 12 \mathrm{a} \$ 265 \quad \$ 525$
Remunerative EMPLOYMENT
36 Point
7 A $\$ 210 \quad 12$ a $\$ 215 \quad \$ 425$

## COMPILETE USEFUL Display Series

30 Point

## FDr

## LETTER UNSURPASSED as it Supplies a Deficiency

18 Point
19A $\$ 145 \quad 36$ a $\$ 185 \quad \$ 30$
14 Point
25 A $\$ 140 \quad 48$ a $\$ 160 \quad \$ 300$
LATEST INTELIIGENCE
A Few Outifits Furnished Quickly

12 Point
30 A $\$ 125$ 60a $\$ 155 \quad \$ 280$
QUALITIES ARE SUPREME THROUGHOUT
Pleasing Neat and Clear Design
Figures Have $\$ 1234567890$ Uniform Faces

8 Point $\quad 38$ A $\$ 095 \quad 78$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 25$
THE BEST CLASS OF PRINTERS DEMAND CLEAR CUT FACES
This for General Utility Cannot be Excelled
Observed to the Fullest Extent as Applied to Newspapers
Over the World Wherever Gothic Faces are Found

Streets are Cleaned After Midnight

10 Point
34 A $\$ 110 \quad 68$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 250$
CLEAN HABITS AKD GOOD INTENTIONS A WINKER
Memoirs of Some Most Remarkable People Act Well Your Part in Lite There All the Honor Lies

FORTUNATE INVESTIGATION

6 Point
36 A $\$ 085 \quad 75$ a $\$ 115 \quad \$ 200$ WANTED FOR RESPONSIBLE WELL PAYING OFFICE POSITIONS Individuals of Integrity Permanent Employment and Liberal Compensation but Temperate Habits are Necessary Perseverance Absolutely Indispensable Thoroughiy Competerit Men $\$ 1234567890$ Paid Semi-Annually

# STATE TRUST CO momen BANK nutraux 

## TO THE BUSINESS MAN

 We offer the best service in handling his business, such loan accommodation as he may require and is entifled to to by his deposit
## BE SURE TO <br> BANKAT GORNER OF

 HURON AND TENTHLINING GOTHIC CONDENSED NO. 521

# 42 Point 

36 Point
8 A $\$ 300$
MORNINGSIDE GRANDEURS

20 Point
$10 \mathrm{~A} \$ 250$
GRANDILOQUENT FOLKS OF MARS

24 Point
16 A $\$ 250$
OUR GENTLEMANLY HORTICULTURISTS

## 20 Point

20 A $\$ 225$
MERRY DAYS OF CHIVALRY AND BOLD KNIGHTS
SWEET YOUNG LADIES OF NEWARK WITH CACOPHONOUS VOIGES

# PROFESSOR LIGHTFOOT'S GAY MAIDENS SKIPPING THE LIGHT FANTASTIC INEBRIATED MOON \$1234567890 MAKING FACES 

10 Point

SCARECROW FARMING IN VERMOUTH PLANTING SPRING CORN WITH A SHOT GUN SOME PERSPIRING IRRIGATION

8 Point
48 A $\$ 125$
THE BIRDS SWEETLY WARBLE TO SMILING SPRING BULLFROGS CROAKING TEARFULLY FOR MISSING SPOUSES POND REFUSING FURTHER SUPPORT

INCONSEQUENTIALS DECIDE TO DISBAND THE SLOTH MAKES ALL EASY THINGS DIFFICULT STINGING REBUKE BY HONEY BEES

## LINING GOTHIC CONDENSED No. 521

MANY DISTINCTIVE FEATURES
OF THE

## BOSTON

## Whe STITCHME

 MACHINES
## k

GENERAL SELLING AGENT
American Type Founders Company
houses everywhere


THIS BEAUTIFUL AND USEFUL SERIES MADE BY the AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY MAY be obtalied in all sizes at YOUR NEAREST SUPPLY HOUSE THE MAJORITY OF PURCHASIIG PRINTERS AND of ADVERTIISERS how recognize thoroughty THE FLCT THAT THE BUSINESS PUBLC Wants bold lettering THIS EXPLLINS THE UNYEERSAL POPULLARITY of AMERICAN TYPE PROGRESSIVE TYPOGRAPHERS WILL FIND THIS HANOSOMEST OF GOTHICS A MONEY MAKER


Knickerbocker Ornates


## , <br> MEANS Constitution

 42 Point
# International REPORTS 

 36 Point
## MISTAKEN Companionship

 30 Point7 A $\$ 175 \quad 16$ a $\$ 225 \quad \$ 400$
Delinquent Membership SUSPENDS
24 Point
$9 \mathrm{~A} \$ 160 \quad 19 \mathrm{a} \$ 190 \quad \$ 30$

## CONSTRUCTION Independent Workmen

Superfine Printing Material MANUFACTURE

## 18 Point <br> 14 A $\$ 150 \quad 29$ a $\$ 175 \quad \$ 35$ GOOD RETURNS <br> Obtained Soon Is Desired

12 Point
20 A $\$ 125 \quad 40$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 275$
THOROUGHLY DEMONSTRATES
Well Worth Reading
Uniform \$1234567890 Figures
8 Point
26 A $\$ 100 \quad 54$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 25$
MERIT DRAWS ATTENTION FROM PRINTERS
Headquarters for Printing Material
American Type Used in All Good PrintIng Offices
Meets Every Printing Office Requirement

## 14 Point <br> 18 A $\$ 140 \quad 37$ a $\$ 160 \quad \$ 300$ <br> PRINTERS MATERIAL Useful Line for Bold Display

10 Point
23 A $\$ 115 \quad 46$ a $\$ 135 \$ 250$ THE MAGAZINES RECENT REPORTS

Made Up in the Past Few Years Plenty of Good Chances Yet to Improve

6 Point
$29 \mathrm{~A} \$ 090 \quad 58 \mathrm{a} \$ 110 \quad \$ 200$ IMPROVEMENTS IN TWENTIETH CENTURY TYPE Beautifui in Formation and Finish

## Lining Gothic Condensed No. 523

# CHAPMANS 

 French and German novelties in fine lisle thread
Silk embroidery. Grays and tan. Per pair 35 The final reduction on Men's Summer Underwear About half usual prices. Per garment. 24c New Dress Suitings. Fine all-wool mixed goods This is an exceptional value. Price per yard 34c Colored Dress Organdies in Black and White Effects A very superior cloth in dainty styles. Only Will place them on sale at the ridiculously low price of

72 Point $\quad 3$ A $\$ 340 \quad \mathbf{5 a} \$ 360 \quad \$ 700$

# NINE Intending <br> 60 Point <br> $3 A \$ 350 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 350 \quad \$ 700$ <br> Decision GRAINED 

48 Point
5 A $\$ 300 \quad 10$ a $\$ 355 \quad \$ 65$
JUDICIOUS Importunist 36 Point

5 A \$1 85 11a \$2 $40 \quad \$ 25$

## Demands Better MATERIALS

## 30 Point

7 A $\$ 175 \quad 14$ a $\$ 225 \quad \$ 400$

## FURNISHING Typographical Error

24 Point
10A $\$ 170 \quad 20$ a $\$ 185 \quad \$ 355$

## Flatterers Opportunities PROMULGATED

18 Point
12A $\$ 140 \quad 26$ a $\$ 185 \quad \$ 35$
OUR SPECIMENS
Ready for Distribution

12 Point
24 A $\$ 125 \quad 48 \mathrm{a} \$ 150 \quad \$ 275$
LEARN HOW TO PLEASE PATRONS Pay Close Attention to Type
Spontaneous $\$ 1234567890$ Thought

14 Point $\quad 20 \mathrm{~A} \$ 140 \quad 40 \mathrm{a} \$ 160 \quad \$ 300$
REASONABLE PRICES ON All Kinds of Printing Material World's Type Designers

10 Point
27 A $\$ 115 \quad 54$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$ AN INTERNATIONAL COMPANY FORMED

Secure American Type Founders Type Interest Greatly Aroused at the Undertaking

8 Point 34 A $\$ 105 \quad 68$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 25$ SUCCESSFUL PRINTERS BUY FASHIONABLE TYPE

Now is the Time to Make Your Selections
Gothic Style Type is Popular for Several Reasons
Principally Because of the Superior Clearness of Face

6 Point
32 A $\$ 095 \quad 63$ a $\$ 105 \quad \$ 200$ PRINTING OFFERS SPLENDID CHANCES FOR THE ARTIST Good Neat Work Attracts Attention
This Business is One of the Necessary Adjuncts of Civilization All the Material Used by the Compositor
American Type Founders $\$ 1234567890$ Company Chicago III

# MAY LEASE BELT LINE 

Important Plans Said to Be Under Consideration by the New "Reynolds Route" Railroad Company

## MAY CONSTRUCT NEW DEPOT IN THIS CITY

Plans Now Under Consideration are Said to Include a Large Commodious Station on a Prominent Corner of the Downtown District in Springfield

# TALLOR MADE CLOTHES 

COLLARS QUARTER SIZES 10 for 60 c $\square$ SUITINGS SCOTCH TWEEDS $\$ 15 \underset{\text { MADE UP }}{ } \$ 15$

Generally is what makes a man of you. . . Perhaps you don't know it, but the other fellow sizes you up by the cut of your clothes and the fit of that collar around your neck. If you wear a suit of our new

## IRISH FRIEZE

You will be delighted to have the most critical examination and feel pleased with yourself in particular and with all the world in general Clothes have everything to do in making a gentlemanly appearance

SHIRTING MADRAS \& LINEN
$3 \underset{\text { synfig }}{\text { super }}$ \$5
$\square$
HOSIERY NEWEST DESIGNS
5 Pairs \$1

## HENDERSON THE CLOTHIER

## Alternate Gothic No. 1



SmartestFather

60 Point
3A\$320 6a\$345 \$665
NIGHTS MEMBER

Entertain Gorgeous
EMERGENCY BRAKES
Insuring Greatest Safety Travelers Delight

## RALIROADS PROSPEROUS

 Engineer Aiding Firemen Working Necessitates Rapidity
## STUPENDOUS EARNNGS EXPECTED

 Emploves Earning Tremendous Salaries Universal Satisfaction
# 24 Point <br> 11 A $\$ 155 \quad 22$ a $\$ 200 \quad \$ 355$ <br> <br> BOUNTIFUL NATURE BESTOWS RETURNS <br> <br> BOUNTIFUL NATURE BESTOWS RETURNS Our Agriculturists Gratified Beyond Expectations Mortgages Now Unnecessary 

## PRACTICAL PRINTERS ORGANIZING FOR PLEASURE

 Unquestionably Advancing Original Suggestions Bettering Trade Franklin Followers Greatly BenefitedRELIGIOUS REVIVAL MEETINGS AROUSING CONSIDERABLE INTEREST Big Overilow Meetings Largely Attended by Enlightment Seekers Generally Splendid Musical Programme Rendered
12 Point 25 A $\$ 125 \quad 50$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 275 \quad 10$ Point $\quad 30$ A $\$ 110 \quad 60$ a $\$ 140$

PUBLIC SCHOOLS PROGRESSING Teachers Receiving Universal Recognition Education $\$ 1234567890$ Betterment Pupils Attending Daily

10 Point
30 A $\$ 110 \quad 60$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 250$ HEARTY APPETITES SOMETIMES LANGUID
Midnight Suppers Surely Encourage Indigestion German Pancakes Weish Rarebits Buttered Toast and Tea

## Alternate Gothic No. 1



## Duckworth Cross Country Club 2ND ANNUAL FOX CHASE 2THROUCH BILCKWELL'S RIDGE THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER TWENTY-EIGHTH <br>  <br> Chap-Book 22



Alternate Gothic No. 2


60 Point
$3 \mathrm{~A} \$ 340 \quad 5 \mathrm{a} \$ 295 \quad \$ 635$
ROAST GAME Choice Banquets

48 Point
$\begin{array}{lllll}5 \text { A } & \$ 3 & 10 & 9 \text { a } & \$ 3 \\ 15 & \$ 6\end{array}$ MODERN IDEALS Plain and Fantastical Music Granted

42 Point
$6 \mathrm{~A} \$ 280 \quad 9 \mathrm{a} \$ 255 \quad \$ 535$
EXCURSION FLOAT
Makes Rapid Movements Crowns Repaired

# INOPPENOENT PARTIES Contemplate Builiding tousses Ond Maids Deserve 

## MISCELLANEOUS SUBIECTS

 Received Spontaneous Appreciation Mildewed Auciences
## HANDSOMEST ART DECORATIVE

The Phonograph Makes Instrumental Music Familiarly Welcome

## GREATEST HIPPODROME SINCE ROMAN DAYS

 Astonishing Contortion Acts by Professional Athletes Effervescing Kaleidoscope of ComicalitiesHILLTOPS AND SILENT WOODS TRANSFORMED BY MAN Tillers of the Soil Delight in Blooming Flowers Instead of Thorns Dame Nature Stubbornly Gives Way to Progress


8 Point
29 A $\$ 100 \quad 58$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 25$ D'ARTAGNAN OF THE THREE MUSKETEERS

Porthos, Athos and Aramis What We Will Can be Done Always One for All and All for One Let This Our Motto Be

10 Point
26 A $\$ 115 \quad 52$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$ SNOW REFRIGERATOR ASSOCIATION
Furnishes Polar Breezes for Hot Old Times Cold Storage for Poor Relations Shares 1234567 Sold

## Alternate Gothic №. 2

## EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER

All the material required in a Printing Plant, whether a job or newspaper office, furnished by the nearest house of the


## American Type Founders Co.

LEPHONE MAIN 142

Mr.
${ }^{\text {Bumeth }}$ JAMES O. HOLLENDOHR

No. 207 EXCHANGE STREET

Alternate Gothic №. 2

## FALL FESTVVAL TO BE HELD AT SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA <br> Amusement Enough for All! <br> MANY FAVORS <br> Will be extended to those visiting our lovely city and staying during this Festival Among the prizes offered will be the choicest lot of Mexican Curios that have ever been offered tourists <br> Excursions will be run by all the Railroads and Traction Lines that enter the city. Fares reduced <br>  <br> Chap-Book 77

Alternate Gothic №. 3


# Open Homes 

 60 Point

# Helper Wanted 

48 Point

## MUSICAL GIRL

 Contents Husband Much Delight42 Point

Alternate Gothic №. 3

# 36 Point <br> ANIMAL KINGDOMS Praiseworthy Efforts Rule Cruelty Barred Out 

$7 \mathrm{~A} \$ 195 \quad 12 \mathrm{a} \$ 215 \quad \$ 410$ <br> \title{
30 Point <br> \title{
30 Point <br> UNIVERSITY SETTLEMENTS Decidedly Enlightening Principle Benefits Mankind
}

WRITING HISTORICAL SUBJECTS Important Happening Aptly Reviewed Exceptional Facilities

18 Point<br>12 A $\$ 145 \quad 25$ a $\$ 180 \quad \$ 35$

PRACTICAL BUSINESS METHODS HELPFUL Progressive Ideas Established Insuring Success American Line Type Perfect

## INTERCHANGEABLE ALTERNATE GOTHIC SERIES

 Substitute the Condensed for the Medium or the Widest Timely Suggestions Appreciated12 Point
$20 \mathrm{~A} \$ 125 \quad 40 \mathrm{a} \$ 150 \quad \$ 275$ HUNTING FOR GOLD BRICKS Many Valuations Lost in Transit Found $\$ 1234567890$ Wanting Billy Bunting Corps

27 A $\$ 105 \quad 54 \mathrm{a} \$ 125 \quad \$ 230$
MAKES SUPERIOR FLOOR COVERING
Choice Carpetings and Rugs for Christmas Day Useful Holiday Presents Worth Considering

Sold on Easy Payment Basis

10 Point
$23 \mathrm{~A} \$ 110 \quad 46 \mathrm{a} \$ 140 \quad \$ 250$
COMMONPLACE ATTACHMENT
Highborn Notions Made Them Scarce Come Again When Hunger Driven Always Welcome Here

6 Point
30 A $\$ 090 \quad 60$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$
MAIN ROAD TO PROFITABLE ADVERTISING
Business Men Looking for Bright Writers Understanding
What Constitutes True Publicity for Merchandising An Attractlve $\$ 1234567890$ Dlsplay Means Half the Battle Won


# sind imw sute of ine SHOES 

WE have just purchased the large and magnificent stock of Shoes from the late firm of Charles B. Henderson \& Company and offer them at prices far below the cost of manufacture. The variety is a large one, consisting of Calf, Tan and Patent Leather Shoes and Slippers for both young and old. No better variety of first class wearing shoes can be bought in any store in the city at these prices

# THIS SALE COMMENCES ON MONDAY SEPTEMBER 23,1907 

## HERE ARE SOME OF THE SPECIAL LOW PRICES

M
EN'S fine Calf Skin Bluchers \$298 $M_{\text {EN'S Patent Leather Shoes, } \$ 3.00 .}{ }^{50}$
$\mathbf{B}^{\text {OYS' SHOES, all sizes and all }} \begin{aligned} & \text { makes. None better.......... }\end{aligned} \mathbf{4} \quad \begin{aligned} & \text { ADIES' Vici Kid Shoes in the } \\ & \text { lalest style. Our sale price }\end{aligned} \$ 1.98$

REMEMBER THE DATE
COME EARLY, NOT LATE

## RAILROAD GOTHIC

120 Point


96 Point


72 Point
HORSE CAR

60 Point
3A\$45
GOLD MINERS

54 Point
4 A \$ $\$ 25$
CHIMES MUSIC

## RAILROAD GOTHIC

# BEST MECHANIC 

42 Point
5 A $\$ 325$ TRADING PRINTER

36 Point
SHINING DAUGHTERS

30 Point $8 \mathrm{~A} \$ 250$ rallioad changes time

21 Point
11 A $\$ 250$
PERFECTION IN TYPEFOUNDING

## MEMBERS OF CONGRESS PROCLAIMING REFORMS tariff revision being agitated

PRINTING OFFICES SUPPLIED WITH MODERN IDEAS EXPENSES $\$ 1234567890$ \& REDUCED

10 Point No. 2
KEEPS PACE WITH DEVELOPED IDEAS OF MODERN ART AND EXISTING CONDITIONS

8 Point No. 2
26 A $\$ 125$
DISCUSSING INTERESTING PROPOSITIONS FRENCH DIPLOMATS AND
REPRESENTATIVE AMERICAN MEN
6 Point No. 5
36 A $\$ 100$
PROFESSOR LIGHTFODT ANNOUNCES A SERIES OF LESSONS IN

10 Point No. 1
30 A $\$ 140$
HANDSOME BURLESQUE PERFORMER DEMANDS RECOGNITION OF UNAPPRECIATIVE AUDIENCE

8 Point No. 1
30 A $\$ 125$
REMARKABLE KLEPTOMANIAC PERFORMANCES PRACTICED BY PICKPOCKETS
DURING HOLIDAY SEASON PURCHASES

6 Point No. 4
42 A $\$ 100$
brains and money when judiciously expended in advertising bRING RESULTS FAR MORE BENEFICIAL THAN usually accounted to the splattering haphazarb

## RAILROAD GOTHIC



## $S_{\text {GRAND PRIZE MASIUE BALL }}^{\text {GEOND }}$

PRIZES<br>WILL BE<br>AWARDED<br>THE BEST<br>DRESSED<br>COUPLE<br>AND BEST TRAMP

given under the auspices of THE HUDSON CLUB

AT CUMMINGS PAVILION COR. TENTH AND TURNER AVENUES SATURDAY, JANUARY 5TH TICKETS 25c A PERSON


Chap-Book 19


Old English Border No. 7


Walnut street near fifth Mr.ROSE a comedy in three acts by wallace and carrolton

the latest and most popular songs rendered. mr. daly will introduce every one is his latest HAPPY BUT ME

Caxton Border No. 237

## ARTISTICALLY SUPREME

 Money Winning Type for Prints Practical and Useful This Series of Lining Gothic at Once Proves its Utility by Use Original and Dignified $\$ 1234567890$
## 8 Point

$24 \mathrm{~A} \$ 095 \quad 50 \mathrm{a} \$ 130 \quad \$ 25$
ANTHRACITE INDUSTRIES INVADED
Great Amalgamation of Hot Air Dispensers Spontaneously Conglutinated
For the Propagation and Dissemination of Real Superheated Atmosphere and Torrid Persiflage to Many Cold Hearted Relatives

Election on First Hot Day in August for the following officers
Most Grand Sahara
High Chief Radiator Coming Hot Wave

10 Point
23 A $\quad \$ 10 \quad 46$ A $\$ 140 \quad \$ 250$

## TREASURES OF THE EARTH

Secrets of Dame Nature Unbosomed A Staggering Vastness of Wealth Geologists Amazed
Avaricious, Persistent, Insistent Man Helping Himself with Fierce Hunger Energy and Brains Dominate

6 Point $\quad 29$ A $\$ 085 \quad 58$ a $\$ 115 \quad \$ 200$
NOCTURNAL PROWLERS NEATLY GUILLOTINED
Manipulators of Fried Chicken Coops Duly Murdered Atrocious Green Apple Thieves Blistered Capltal $\$ 1234567890$
Thls Nelghborhood Purification Organlzation actually means business in guarding for their own use certain property belonging to their more favored constltuents

$$
51 / 2 \text { on } 6 \text { Point } \quad 35 \text { A } \$ 085 \quad 73 \text { a } \$ 115 \quad \$ 200
$$

LIBERAL COMPENSATION ALLOWED TO ADVERTISERS Great Surprlses in Millinery and Headgear on our Opening Day

A Flawer Oarden Exhibit af Undaralleled Beauty Valued at $\$ 1234567890$ Dallars
Dlaplay of Millinery and Ribbans Far Surpassing Your Comprehenslan ar Imaginatian


HE constant development in all advertising typography causes printers and patrons of printers to realize the possibilities and satisfaction of purely original and artistic typesetting. One factor the most responsible for bringing about this very desirable condition is the AmericanType Founders Company, a concern that is unremitting in its efforts to educate printers to appreciate the value of producing the highest grade of typography. Its methods of doing this are most practical, thereby setting the example, and by making special styles of type showing original ideas. This letter is its own seller

## DINNER BELLS RINGING

 Electrical Engineers Gathering Exquisite Banqueters
# DECORATED CHRISTMAS TREES 

 Monster Cornucopias for Obedient Children Juvenile Mendacity WarnedIn the majority of advertising matter it is neces-
sary to go a little out of the way to attract much
attention. In other words, the business repre-
sented must toot its horn loud enough to insure
attention before it attains a hearing

14 Point
15A $\$ 125 \quad 30$ a $\$ 175 \quad \$ 300$
KLEPTOMANIACS
Gratuitous Advice to Women Lessons Refused

12 Point 18A $\$ 120 \quad 38$ a $\$ 155 \quad \$ 275$

> STOCK MANIPULATORS Incriminating Documents Escaped 1234567890 Follow

[^18]8 Point<br>22A $\$ 100$ 46a $\$ 125 \$ 25$<br>BOLD MAIDENS OFFERING PRIZES Scurrying Bachelors Buying Marked Tickets<br>Sweet Feminine Judges Presiding<br>"Good Fellows" Barred

# Lining Inclined Gothic 

16 Point No. 554
10A\$180

## MAGAZINES PUBLISHED

12 Point No. 554
11 A $\$ 150$
YOUNG SAILOR LOST IN GREAT TEMPEST \$456

## SOLDIERS COMING HOME FROM LONG WAR RECEIVED BY ANXIOUS PARENTS

6 Point No. 557
18 A $\$ 100$
PROPHETS FORETELL STORM OWING TO VARIOUS CHANGES THE WEATHER PEOPLE HAVE USUALLY AN UNHAPPY TIME

6 Point No. 556
21 A $\$ 100$
RICHEST DRAPERIES FOR DINING ROOM CHOOSING IN EVERY STYLE OF THE SEASON. OUR STOCK IS ALWAYS SATISFACTORY, SIMPLY BECAUSE WE CONSTANTLY SUIT

6 Point No. 555
23 A $\$ 100$
TALK ABOUT YOUR CLOTHING SELLING WHY THERE ISN'T ONE STORE IN THIS TOWN THAT COMES ANYWHERE NEAR GIVING THE STYLE, FIT, VARIETY, NOT MENTIONING THE SIO MONEV'S WORTH

6 Point No. 554
26 A $\$ 100$
NEARLY EVERY PAPER UPON THE SUBJECT OF COST OF COMPOSITION APPEARING IN THE TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY HAS DWELT VERY LARGELY UPON THE EXPENSE OF WORK AS ITIS NOW BEING CARRIED ON and suggests that a meeting be held

8 Point No. 554
18 A $\$ 125$
UNEXPECTED MORNING SALUTE BY INSURGENTS MAKES TROOPS RUN FOR SHELTER FROM RAIDERS

## Lining Inclined Gothic

## OLD HOME WEEK

the old home week society

```
OF THE
```


## STATE OF RHODE ISLAND

## EXTENDS THIS INVITATION

TO YOURSELF AND CHILDREN, FRIENDS AND RELATIVES TO BE PRESENT AT THE ANNUAL CELEBRATION

OCTOBER 23-30. 1906

TRANSPORTATION AND HOTEL ACCOMMODATION FURNISHED EY THE SOCIETY UPON RECEIPT OF INTELLIGENCE

AS TO NUMBER


# 72 Point 

# South Arrican Diamond Mines Send Rich Treasurres 

24 Point
12A $\$ 165 \quad 21$ a $\$ 185 \quad \$ 350$


14 Point
20 A $\$ 130 \quad 45$ a $\$ 170 \quad \$ 300$
BEST TYPE AND BEST SERVICE
Prompt Attention at all our Houses Given Orders for Type and Supplies

18 Point
16 A $\$ 145 \quad 33$ a $\$ 180 \quad \$ 32$

MOOERN ADVERTISERS WANT

12 Point
23 A $\$ 120 \quad 48$ a $\$ 155 \quad \$ 27$
AMERICAN POINT LINE, BOOY AND SET Type Cast by American Type Founders Compar Known as $\$ 1234567890$ the Best

# CONTRAGT FOR BUILLING WARSHIPS 

## Delwware Builders Make Business Visit Abroad to Complete Details For Enornous Naval Ammament

Charles M. Swinton and Silas Young will sail for Russia within the next few weeks, where they hope to close negotiations with the Russian Ministry for the construction of ten battleships and their accessories, together with other naval armament, at a total cost of $\$ 100,000,000$.
Mr. Swinton admitted yesterday that Mr. Young and himself would leave for St. Petersburg to discuss and probably conclude negotiations with the Russian government. These negotiations have been in progress for several weeks. It was stated, however, that the propositions which Mr. Swinton made on behalf

## SUMMMER

 TOURS and RATES Along the foute of the
## C.I. 8.

When planning your Summer vacation, questions will arise which you cannot answer readily. It will be a pleasure to tell you how to reach any point, how long it will take, what it will cost, and other information.
R. J. BROWWE, Tickee Agent
of the Martinburg Steel Company have not been closed. It was known among the large shipbuilders of the world that Russia proposes to begin immediately the reconstruction of its navy and tentative propositions have been given by several English and German concerns to the Russian government, but when the

## ARBITRATION REQUESS MADE

## Remarkable Petition Sent to Senators and

 Congressmen from Great BritainA stimulus to the movement for final settlement of international disputes by arbitration has been given by the presentation to each United States Senator and Congressman of a uniquely printed copy of a monster petition from British workingmen favoring arbitration. The memorial is signed by thousands of representatives of industrial and provident organizations having a membership of over three and one-half million citizens.

Body in 8 Point Century Expanded

## PLIAN CONDEEISED FFACE

## FOR NEWSPAPER HEADNGS

The American Exira Condensed Series is made in eleven sizes, from 12 point to 72 point Inclusive. Newspaper editors will find this series the right type for getting many words into the small space reserved for headings. Condensed, plain and clear

In Stock at all Houses of
American Type Founders Co.

# HOUSEWFE OUESTIONMG 

48 Point
$8 \mathrm{~A} \$ 90$ UNEEEEMONOUS DEEECTIVES

36 Point

# PUZRCHASING IMPROUED MAGHNEERY 

30 Point

## ECOONMY BAKKNG AND MNNMG COMPAMY WORTHY OOGAMIZATION DISBANEED

24 Point

# MAGNIFIGENT OPERATIC PERFOBMMANGES RESUMED SURPRIISMG ENTHUSIASTIC AUDIENEES 

18 Point
20 A $\$ 205$
Secoond anval ITTERNGTIONAL ChRYYanthenum Exhbrion BENUTFULL COLLECTON RARE UUTUMN FLOWERS

## HERALD EXTRA CONDENSED

## RALIDOAD EXEEISOOU BEEOUN

## First Two Hundred Miles Now Promised Before End of Next Month

Several very important extensions of the Madison electric railway, which have long been contemplated are about to be made. General ManagerSchroeder of the Madison Electric Railway Company says that work of construction of the Lamanda Park extension will begin within the
next two weeks. The line to be constructed will be about three hundred miles long, extending from the terminus of the Lamanda Park line to the foot of Mount Watson at South Clatte. Residents all along the proposed route have raised a bonus of several thousand dollars to be

Headings in Herald Extra Condensed and Cheltenham Bold. Body in 8 Point Century Expanded

# BuIL SILIAR PLIITIT <br> Acreage Secured and Operations <br> Will Begin Next Month 

## CONTRACTS DRAWN FOR YEAR

Rumors That Several Other Plants Will Be Built in This Vicinity Before Close of Next Year

George Preston of Parkville, who has been in southwestern Indiana for some time past as the representative of the Philadelphia men putting in the sugar factories, went to Pynton yesterday at noon to close up matters connected with the proposed factory there. He states that the solicitors have reported that the entire acreage of 5000 acres is secured

## 

Linden Thought Most Suitable Place for Headquarters

## NOTABLE LECTURERS ENGAEED

New Building Being Constructed on Site of Stone Mansion<br>South of Town

During the coming July the first school of forestry ever conducted west of the Rockies will be held at Linden. It will last about three weeks and will be under the patronage of the Hon. Giffort Purcell, chief forester of the Bureau of Forestry, and president Franklin Ide Wilcox of the California State University. All lectures

## BOARD REPORT OF POOR FARM

## Bids Submitted for Architectural Work on Both Hospitals

The Board of Supervisors referred to the Committee on Finance a resolution yesterday, as introduced by Supervisor Stockwell, disapproving the Green Island bridge bill, which has been passed by the Legislature. Supervisor O'Donnell made

## HERALD EXTRA CONDENSED FOR HEADS

Display heads on this page are set in Herald Extra Condensed and Cheltenham Bold. Herald Extra Condensed is made in nine sizes, 10 point to 60 point inclusive. Cheltenham Bold is made in thirteen sizes 6 point to 72 point inclusive. Body letter is 8 point Century Expanded, a type without hairlines. All these faces are always in stock at all houses of the American Type Founders Company.

# Comparat for Avverisemennis 

42 Point

# Bohemianns Created lireat Disturbance 

# Recent Investigation Exonerated Mechanics 

 Railroads Defeated Law

14 Point

12 Point
22 A $\$ 1 \quad 15 \quad 46$ a $\$ 160 \quad \$ 275$
remarkibli Astrovomical reisons
General \$1234567890 Storms
Prevall on That Account in Northwes

25 A $\$ 090 \quad 52$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 25$
RECIPROCITY THE OUTLET FOR TRADE SURPLU
That System Which Provides for Exchange of Commodities is Essentiai to Continued and $\$ 1234567890$ Heaithy Growth

## NEW OFFICERSS RESTRANED

## Court Orider Reinstates Officicials Kicked Out

## in the Interesest of Refiorim

The Compact Serles, cast American point line, point body and point set. This is primarily a letter for the newspaper, its width of body making possible strong display of headings and advertisements within the narrow confines of the newspaper columns. Beyond this, however, Compact Series has a value in every job
office; in fact, this is one of the good, strong, type faces that will have its daily use in every first-class printing office. Originated and made by the American Type Founders Company, and in stock at all its houses. As a type for display headings, Compact Serles is of pre-eminent value and all newspapers should have it

# Sq0u <br> PaID at purchase MANY BUYYNG MOUNDSTOWN REAL ESTATE MONTHLY PAYMENT 

These Lots Increase in Value While You Work and Sleep

## James B. Mulholand, Real Estate and Loans

## Exterminator Corn Plasters

## Harpers Jrug Company

816 Monroe Avenue, New York

## COMPACT SERIES

Serviceable for Headings and All Forms of Advertising

There are twelve sizes in the Compact Serles, 8 point to 72 point. Here is a serviceable type for newspaper headings and of great value also for advertisements that must occupy condensed space. Compact Flgures are bold and very strong

## HEADING CONDENSED

48 Point

## MUCH REMODELED BEFORE HEADED BY MERCHANTS

# QUICK DELLVERIES MADE FROM MANY SELLING HOUSES ENABLE PRITTERS TO REPLENSH 

thoroughness in detall becomes second nature to many CAREFUL AND THOUGHTFUL PRINTERS

THERE IS FAR MORE VaLUE IN DISTINCTIVE TYPES THAN MERE CHACCE OF CHARACTERISTIC DISPLAY MASTER PRINTER

AMERICAN PRINTERS ARE IN THE LEAD WORKING WITH AMERICAN TYPES AND IN A LAND WHERE GOOD PRINTING FLOWS LIKE MILK AND HONEY

# NEW MNEEF FOR IILD AT Sll-HREASIIRY 

## KIND UNCLE SAM HAS EXPRESSED THERE \$3,000,000 FOR CHRITTMAS PRESENTS

A Christmas gift in cash, whether to your wife or your bootblack, is received with greater appreciation when the banknotes are crisp or the coin new and shining.

Uncle Sam, who is a sort of Santa Claus, knows this, so he has sent $\$ 3,000,000$ in freshly-engraved yellow and greenbacks and newly-coined gold pieces to the Wall street Sub-Treasury.
"New money for old'' is now the Alad-din-like cry there. But no one can get more than $\$ 300$ in new money without paying a small premium-the express charges on it from the mints to the SubTreasury.

Uncle Sam, who loves all his children, demands this premium so that any fellow will have a chance to get a bright $\$ 5$ gold piece and put it in baby's bank.

# SINDAY THRONG IN HOT CHASE 

robbers caught at work in a woodlawn hotel flee, with bullets from PURSUING POLICE FLYING ALL ABOUT THEM

PROPRIETOR HAS APOPLECTIC STROKE FROM SHOCK AND FRIGHT

TO OBTAN BEST RESULTS USE
HOOSIER BAKINGI POWDER

## THE GROCERYMAN SELLS IT

3 Point Border No. 33

## RUNAWAY DRIVES THROUGH WINDOW <br> HORSE CRASHES THROUCHH PLATE GLIASS and poies nose in drug store SHOW WINDOW

While Adolph Slotskin, a druggist at the corner of Park and Bond streets, was chatting with two men in his store yesterday morning a big gray horse entered the place by crashing through the large plate glass window filled with all Body in 8 Point Century Expanded

## Vulcanian Series

60 Point

## NICE <br> Books

48 Point
$\begin{array}{llll}3 A & \$ 500 & 5 \text { a } \$ 410 & \$ 910\end{array}$

3A $\$ 380 \quad 6 a \$ 385 \quad \$ 765$

36 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 240 \quad 8 \mathrm{a} \quad \$ 260 \quad \$ 500$ SOME INDITNS
Determined Ifunters

# WASHINGTONITN Conservative Statesmen 

## COURAGEOUS SOLDIERS

Enthusiastic Cavalcades Return Home

PURSUING FORTUNE Juvenile Actors
Leave Happy Homes

SERIOUS ELECTION FRAUDS Dishonest Candidate
Caught Bribing Constituents

12 Point
14 A $\$ 125 \quad 29$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 275$
DELIGITTFUL CONCERTS Harmonious Music Bad $\$ 1234567890$ Boy

8 Point
18A $\$ 105 \quad 36$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 25$
WONDERFUL SOCIAL GATMERINGS
Gorgeous Costumes Selected Created Great Admiration
Pleasurable 1234567890 Evenings

## Vulcanian Series

## Diamonds

Brief Discourse upon Thelr Cutting and Setting
Also Hints on Their Purchase

# Little Handbook of Great Value 

By Harold Mordaunt

The Master Jewelers Association of New Rochelle Exclusive Publishers

## Neat Lawns

Are a Constant Joy and Delight to Aill who have Them. Don't Disfigure your Garden with Unsightly Clothes Poies Every Washday but Purchase the Celebrated

## Acme Clothes Dryer

It can be folded and put away when Washday is over. Sold at all Hardware and Department Stores Used by Over One Mililon People

Send for our Elegantly Illustrated Catalogue
Markburg $\&$ White, Camder, Ohio

Lining Iroquois No. 2

# FINE LETTER Orisinal Faces 

30 Point

# GLEAN MODERN Attractive Style 

## 24 Point

4 A $\$ 165 \quad 8 \mathbf{a} \$ 185 \quad \$ 350$
QUIET HOME Beautiful Art

6 A $\$ 155 \quad 12$ a $\$ 170 \quad \$ 325$

## USABLE DESIGN Fine Type Series

DRINTORIFLEFHNS Larger Dividend Returns Pleasing Attractive Book

ADWRITERS NOW REQUIRE The Latest and Best Material In Every Glass of Their Work

8 Point
15A $\$ 105 \quad 28$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 25$
ANGIENT AND MODERNIZED BOOKS Receiving More than Ordinary Notice From Literary Worid of Recent Years


## The Air Ship Swallow

Every Mile a Picture
Rest and Recreation
Reservation Must be Made Sixty Days in Advance to Insure Passage on the Only Line
Free from Smoke
All Air Line

Further particulars In regard to rates and time of flight on application to

Aerial Transportation Gompany

## Lining Iroquois Gondensed No. 2

36 Point

# REMINISCENGE Personal Observation 

 Benefigial to Mankind
## ADVERTISING LITERATURE

 Printers Realize Some Artistic Features Gommercial ProductionsDEMOLISH SOURGE
Take Glance at Some Results Deduced Interstate Fair
Particular Reference to State

8 Point
23 A $\$ 100 \quad 46$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 225$
ANTEDILUVIAN DISGOVERIES
Palatial Steamer Leaves International Pier Each Hour for Sail Around
Thousand Islands and Down the River Returns on Stroke of Twelve

POPULAR JUVENILES Quaint Stories for Ghildren Amuse

Stern Old Parents
Demand for Modern Tales

6 Point
$26 \mathrm{~A} \$ 090 \quad 52 \mathrm{a} \$ 110 \quad \$ 200$
THE AGHIEVEMENTS OF ASTRONOMY
The Most Ancient of all the Sciences is not one whit Behind its Sister Branches in
Active Research and Brilliant Discoveries as Gelestiai Field Is so Wide and Yet so Few $\$ 1234567890$ are Quailified

Lining Iroquois Gondensed No. 2


# MODERN SLIENCE 

Usefilness Beauty Grace Charming Desire
30 Point
6 A $\$ 200 \quad 13$ a $\$ 240 \quad \$ 440$ INCREASED RETURNS Discriminating Among Printers Mechanics Fashion

24 Point
8 A $\$ 160 \quad 15$ a $\$ 190 \quad \$ 350$

## FASHIONABLE LIGHTFACE

Harmonious Character Artistic Effect Perpetual Employment
18 Point
12A $\$ 150 \quad 23$ a $\$ 175 \quad \$ 325$ TYPOGRAPHIC BENEDICTIONS Purchasers of American Line Type Overwhelm Antique Trade Fossilizations

## PRESENT MODERN VICTORIOUS METHODS

Benighted Meanderers Problematic Miscellaneous Hallucinations Cardboard Composition Discontinued

## 10 Point

18 A $\$ 115 \quad 40$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$
PERSISTENT DEMAND SATISFIED BEYOND EXPECTATION
Newest Desk-Book Facilities Surpassing Prospective Requirements Beyond Credulity for Progressive Innovation Seekers AFTER LONG WAR, AND HELD ROYAL FEAST and a Round Table with his allies of kings, princes, and noble knights, there came unto him, he sitting on his throne royal, twelve ancient men, bearing each of them a branch

6 Point
25 A $\$ 090 \quad 50$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$
THE MESSENGERS, AFTER COMING INTO PRESENCE OF KING ARTHUR, DID TO HIM THEIR OBEISANCE
In making to him reverence and said to him in this wise: The high and mighty Emperor Lucius sendeth to the King of Britain greeting, commanding thee to acknowledge him for thy lord, and to send him the truage due of this realm unto the Empire, which thy

# Mendelssohn Conservatory 

 School of Technique and Expression

Lady Speaker 29
M. Hayden Traumann Musical Director

Reginald N. Johnstone Physical Instructor

# BRONSEN EXHIBIT <br> SWEDISH PAINTINGS ARMOR AND EMBROIDERY 

PAUL REVERE BUILDING

## MADISON LAKES

Four limpid lakes, - four Naiades Or sylvan deities are these, In flowing robes of azure dressed; Four lovely handmaids, that uphold Their shining mirrors, rimmed with gold, To the fair city in the West.

By day the coursers of the sun Drink of these waters as they run

Their swift diurnal round on high;
By night the constellations glow
Far down the hollow depths below And glimmer in another sky.

Fair lakes, serene and full of light,
Fair town, arrayed in robes of white,
How vislonary ye appear 1
All like a floating landscape seems
In cloud-land or a land of dreams,
Bathed in a golden atmosphere !

ABRIDGED
PRICE LIST


BROWN JEWELRY COMPANY
COLUMBUS, OHIO

## TO ANCIENT ATHENS

18 Point No. 30

JAMES EDWARD RONALDSON, M. D.
618 HEYWORTH BUILDING JOHNSTOWN

JAMES EDWARD RONALDSON. M.D.

618 HEYWORTH BUILDING JOHNSTOWN

FIGURES 1234567890 DOLLARS

24 A $\$ 150$
INVESTMENT SECURITIES

6 Point No. 24
21 A $\$ 100$
SOLITUDE LOVERS COMMUNE WITH NATURE IN WOODLANDS

6 Point No. 23
26 A $\$ 100$
THERE IS NOTHING STRANGE IN THE SUCCESS OF UP-TO-DATE PRINTERS

6 Point No. 22
32 A $\$ 100$
ARGUMENTS AND EXPLANATION ANENT THE BUYING OF PRINTING MATERIAL OR SUPPLIES

6 Point No. 21
37 A $\$ 100$
THE PRINTER IS ONE OF THE NECESSARY ADJUNCT OF CIVILIZATION AND PROGRESS IN THIS COUNTR

24 Point No. 9

## TO ANCIENT ATHENS

A LARGER SIZE, 24 POINT NO. 10. IN PREPARATION


DOLLARS 1234567890 FIGURES




## HEAVY COPPERPLATE GOTHIC

## Mrs. George Franklin Hillston MISS HILLSTON

SATURDAY AFTERNOON, THE TWENTY-SIXTH OF NOVEMBER, FROM THREE UNTIL SIX O'CLOCK

4429 LOCKWOOD AVENUE

MR. AND MRS. JAMES ROBERT WENDELL

ANNOUNCE THE MARRIAGE OF THEIR DAUGHTER ELIZABETH

TO

MR. GEORGE RALPH HUNT

ON MONDAY THE FOURTEENTH OF MARCH

NINETEEN HUNDRED AND FIVE

OAK PARK, ILLINOIS

MR. AND MRS. JOHN EMERY SMITH

WILL BE AT HOME AFTER MAY THE TWENTIETH

2486 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE LAWRENCE, KANSAS

MRS. JOHN SHARP BARKER

MR. JOHN SHARP BARKER

## RECEPTION

IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE CEREMONY
AT THE DORCHESTER CLUB
WASHINGTON

## ANNOUNCEMENT

THAT DESIGN IN A TYPE FACE IS THE THING TO LOOK FOR IS AGAIN DEMONSTRATED IN THIS DISPLAY OF THE COPPERPLATE GOTHICS. NOTE THE EFFECT OF COPPERPLATE ENGRAVING IN THE CARDS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS. THE JOHN HENRY AND THE BOWER FOUNDRY LETTER HEADS SET IN THE STYLE USED BY LITHOGRAPHERS ARE VERY GOOD EXAMPLES OF THE AMOUNT OF HARMONIOUS DETAIL OFTEN DESIRED, BUT IMPOSSIBLE TO OBTAIN WITHOUT THE USE OF THESE SERIES. ATTENTION IS CALLED PARTICULARLY TO THE FACT THAT THE HEAVY AND LIGHT ARE CAST THE SAME SET, MAKING EMPHASIS EASY. THE 6 AND 12 POINT FONTS LINE AT THE BOTTOM WITHOUT THE USE OF LEADS.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY COVERING THE CONTINENT

BUFFALO PITTSBURG CLEVELAND DETROIT CINCINNATI

DENVER SAN FRANCISCO PORTLAND SEATTLE SPOKANE

THE COPPERPLATE ENGRAVER AND THE LITHOGRAPHER FIND CONSTANT USE FOR A CONDENSED LETTER AT TIMES ON ACCOUNT OF LACK OF SPACE, BUT MORE FREQUENTLY TO OBTAIN THE PROPER BALANCE AND COLOR,

THE PRINTER WILL FIND IN THESE TWO SERIES THE STRENGTH AND VIRILITY OF THE NORMAL LETTER WITH THE REQUISITE LEANNESS NECESSARY FOR LIMITED SPACE, at the same time effecting that harMONY OF FORM SO MUCH TO BE DESIRED.


ALL THE SIX AND TWELVE POINTS OF THESE FOUR SERIES LINE AT THE BOTTOM WITHOUT THE USE OF LEADS, A TIME SAVING FEATURE THAT WILL BE ESPECIALLY NOTED BY THE CAREFUL TYPE BUYER.

THE TWO CONDENSED SERIES WILL BE READY ABOUT THE FIRST OF MARCH.

## WEDDING GOTHIC

## 12 Point No. 7 <br> 10 A $\$ 150$ <br> SILVER MEDAL NOTHONORED

## 10 Point No. 6 <br> 13 A $\$ 150$ <br> BRAVE SOLDIERS IN COMING HOME

8 Point No. 5
13 A $\$ 125$
POPULAR ORATIONS GREATER APPLAUSE

8 Point No. 4
16 A $\$ 125$
FASHIONABLE SOCIETY GREATER DISTUREANCE

6 Point No. 3
17 A $\$ 100$
EASTERN INSURANCE COMPANY GUARANTEES LARGE PREMIUMS

6 Point No. 2
25 A $\$ 100$
EVERY CHRISTIAN CAN SEEK STRENGTH AND CONSOLATION IN 85 SACRED MUSIC

6 Point No. 1
31 A $\$ 100$
SUMMER EXCURSIONS TO THE PICNIC RESORTS ARE RENDEREO PLEASANT EY OUR NEW STEAMERS 3450

## ANNOUNCEMENT

THE NEW MERRYMAKING RAILROAD INVITES YOU ALL TO THE DEDICATION OF ITS NEW DEPOT

ERECTED AT ENORMOUS EXPENSE FOR THE COMFORT OF ITS PATRONS

1906

## ORIGINAL DESIGNS IN HANDSOMETYPE

12 Point No. 2<br>21 A $\$ 150$

EFFECTIVE AND DURABLE FOR BUSINESS PRINTERS

12 Point No. 1
23 A $\$ 150$
UNEXCELLED FOR PRODUCING FINEST WEDDING INVITATION

6 Point No. 4
20 A $\$ 100$
NOTICE THE NEAT CLEAR CUTTING OF THIS MAGNIFICENT SERIES 134

6 Point No. 3
22 A $\$ 100$
ARTISTIC EFFECTS CAN BE OBTAINED BY THE JUDICIOUS USE OF THESE LETTERS

6 Point No. 2
29 A $\$ 100$
YOU ARE RESPECTFULLY INVITED TO ATTEND THE SECOND ANNUAL BALL OF TME CLIFTON SOCIAL 24

6 Point No. 1
34 A $\$ 100$
THE VASTNESS OF THE UNIVERSE HENDERS THE THEORY FOOLISH THAT THIS PLANET IS THE ONLY ONE INHABITED

Misses Daniels and Lowe

ANNOUNCE THEIR THIRD

Spring Opening of Fine Millinery

WEDNESDAY, APRIL FOURTH

SUITE FOUR, ARCADE BUILDING, 32 COTTON STREET

PHILADELPHIA

## ENGRAVERS BOLD



6 Point No. 1
34 A $\$ 100$
tife very bent of higil graby materiai. for nice work

6 Point No. 2
30 A $\$ 100$
IEVERYTIING NI:CESQAARY FOR TIIE: UP-TO-DATE PIRINTEI

6 Point No. 3
27 A $\$ 100$
MADE ISY AMEIRICAN TYPE FOUNIDERS COMIPANY

6 Point No. 4
20 A $\$ 100$
FURNISHEIR OF IPRINTING MATEIREAL

6 Point No. 5
16 A $\$ 100$
HEADS, TYPE, RULE, MACHINES

12 Point No. 1
17 A \$150
WEDDING CELEBRATION

12 Point No. 2
12 A $\$ 150$
POPULAR DESIGNS

12 Point No. 3
10 A $\$ 150$
TEACH SCHOOL

18 Point No. $1 \quad 8 \mathrm{~A} \$ 200$ UNIQUE SIGN

18 Point No. $2 \quad 7$ A $\$ 200$ COURTIER


## ENGRAVERS BOLD

Mir. Roberip Mannering

REPIRLENNTING:
CHESTER FLRCTRIC IAGilt CO.
NORIRISTOWN, PENNA.

## BLAIR \& CURRY

MANUFACTEREIRS OF THE FINEST GRADE OF Supl:r CAl.ENDIEREI

## warmane PAPER wiamma PAPER cammonam

 THREE-COLOR WORE

NO. Hت̈t MIASSACHESEIVS AVIENUE
HARRISBURGII

*4598A. 50 cts .

Dr. Herman Sinclair
OSTEOIDATIIIST

OFFICE HOURS:
8.80 A. M. TO 10.35 A. M.
t.15 P. M. TO 10.00 F. M.
-2.51G WASIINGTON ST. CIIICAGO

# MERCHANT TEAM FRESH QUICKEN 

24 Point No. 9
$5 \mathrm{~A} \$ 250$

# DESIGNERS PRETEND KIND sURPRISE 

18 Point No. 8
7 A $\$ 210$

# INDUCEMENTS GRAND KINGDOM MICHAELAS 

12 Point No. 7
$10 \mathrm{~A} \$ 150$

# EUROPEAN CASTLES <br> BARONS GOVERN PEOPLE ТО $\$ 1234567890 \mathrm{BE}$ 

10 Point No. 6
13 A $\$ 145$
HARMONIZE
CHARTER USED DFMOCRACY MAY COMPIIMFNTS

8 Point No. 5
16A \$1 25

FASHIONABLE STYLES PRINTORIAL, ART

17 A $\$ 100$ ORIGINAL, LIEGIBII,ITY MODIERNIZE HOME BUIINFIR: AID $\$ 1234567890$ TIN

## CARD MERCANTILE

# To BARNHE \＆MORSF，dr． 

MANUFACTURERE OF

## SUPFRRIOR HARNESS GOODS

 IIVERX HQQUIPMEN＇NSONFICK AND EALEBRGOME

## Rebers \＆BRONCH

Membenm New Xoric and Bormin GTOCK EXCHANGEH

Corfateral Loans Without Bhecurity to leerkone in Prosperour Circtimetanctes

Rooms 45－67 Merrington Building CRANSVILLE，MASS．

Mrs．Hazel Kennedy

## MODISTE

RETURN IN FIVE DATS TO
JAMES H．MORRISON 36 MONT STIREICT ARLINGTON

DEGIGNED BX THIC
AMERICAN
TYPE
FOUNDERS COMPANY

## LINING GOPPERPL.A'IE ROMAN

## PROFESSIONAL NO'TIGES AND ANNOUNGEMENTS SE'T LN THIS TYPE STYLE REGEIVE APPROBATION NOTIGE GLEAR GUITING

8 Point No. 554
16 A \$1 25
'THE GHARAC'IERS ? ? P S \& ? ARE USEFUL IN PRODUCING FINE: GOPPERPL,ATE EFTEG'S, AND IMITATE ALMOST TO PERFEGTION THE ENGRAVER'S WORK

## DANGES

1 WALT\%

2 IWO-STEP

3 SGhottische

4 Gator

5 WAI.TZ-QUAHRHLLE:


SUPPER
6 Point No. 551
24 A $\$ 100$
I'I AFFORDS US PLEASURE TO EXTEND THIS GREETING TO OUR FRIENDS AND PATRONS TO LNSPECT THE LATEST IMPORTATION OF FASHIONABLE LACES, EMBROIDERIES AND MILLINFRY ACGESSORIES FOR FASTERTIDE

ON FRIDAY, JUNE 2I世T, VISITORS' DAY, TWO HANHIGAP EVENTS WILL BE HELD AT MORRFITON PARK. FIRST, AN EIGHTEEN-HOLE: COMPETITION, HRONZE MFDAL, FOR GFETLLEMEN. SECONH, A NINE-HOLE. SILVER SOUVFINIR, FOR LADIES. HANDICAPS WHIL HE: POSTED ON THE HULLETYN HOARD IN THE CLUH
we beg to annolnce that we have engageid the serVICES OF M? PRANCTS M. DAWSON, J?, THE WELL-KNOWN DEGORATIVE ARTIST, TO DWSIGN ANID EXECETE ALL KINDS OF INTERIOR DECORATIVE WORK, INGLLDING FRESCOING IN bas-reltef effects, in tile artistic nanner for whigh he has ginnfid hicit reprotation in amertca

## LINING GOPPERPLATE ROMAN



THE: CLASS OF 1906

OF THF:

## NORTH DORCHESTER HIGH SGHOOL.

REQUES'S THE HONOR OF YOUR PRESEANCE

AT THEIR
Graduating Extercises
WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON

AT HAIF-PAST THO

JUNE TWENTY-FIRST, NINETFEN HUNDRFD AND SIX

Musical Academy<br>CEDAR STREFT

RAL.PH H. STRANG, J?

CONSLLTING OFHICE
No 315 Randolph Street

# SINGERS ENCHARMED BEAUTIFUL FRENCH MODES GRANDEST STYLES 

# ORIGINAL TYPOGRAPHY MASTER PRINTER DELIGHTED BROAD REMINDERS 

# HANDSOME IN CHARACTER LEGIBILITY AND STRONG DESIGN NOTED MERCHANDISE 

12 Point No. 26
15 A $\$ 150$

# RECEIVING HER VERY HIGHES'T COMPLIMENTS FROM PRIN'TLNG TRRADE WORLD $\$ 1234567890$ OVER 

10 Point No. 25
SPARKLING OPERATIC COMEDIES BURLESQUE COMPANY RECEIVED APPLAUSE FROM PLEASED AUDIENCES

## 8 Point No. 24

18 A $\$ 125$
FASHIONABLE SOCIETY
POPULAR SPORTING WORLI
FESTIIVE BOARDERS

6 Point No. 22
26 A $\$ 100$
COMMITTEE ENTENDE1) WELCOME
DELEGATE TO SEMI-ANNUAL CONVENTION UNITED SOCIETIES OF GLORIOUS
ORDER OF MIDNIGHT SUBURBANITES

## 6 Point No. 23

21 A $\$ 100$
MOS'Y STIRENUOUS METHODS PEOPLE WISII TO BE ATIRACTIVE RESULTING IN MANiJ WORRIED MAIDEN LADIEX

[^19]
## MERCAN'TILE SERIES

## MERCANTILE

NEAT SERVICEABLE TYPE S'IVLE WHICII 15 AIDAPIED TO ALL CLASSES OF FINES'V MODERN JOB WORK

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE Fon sizes AND ririces

## Norton Musical Society MAIRSHFIELI)

THE EN'LER'CAINMEN'T COMMH'INEE TAKES plifasure in announcing that a smoker will be held at the club house, monday evening, OCTOBER TWENTY-FOURTII, WITH THE FOLLOWING EXCELLENT PROGIRAM:

THE OLYMIPIC 'IRIO


SAM-THOMAS ANI BROWN-HBLL
hlackrace comemians

M1R. CHIRSTOPHER W. S'LANTON hiehielt -of-iland acts

MISS DAISI ARIBUIR'IES
gopleano solotsy

WILLIAM A. HUNTER ATIOORNEI-A'T-IAW

IRoom 45
GeNEHAL. Practice in spare AND FEDERAL COURTX 3I\% COUIRT SQUARE: HENTON, PA.
MOIRH

Instructon

WEBSTER FORD

NASTERN AGENT FOR ALI, LEADING MAKES OF

## IRON MACHINERY

SALESROOM
304 Morton Street
East Boxford
o. $23 \%$ Columpla Avenue Minneapolis

SOLJ A'T ALL IIOUSES OF THE

American
TyPE
Founders Company

## MERCAN'TLLE BOLD



36 Point


## Robert © Chade

 DEALERS IN
## BARBED <br> WIRE

FENCES
and Fencing material
365 NEW HANOVER S'TREET BOSTON

Showing Mercantile Bold and Mercantile in combination
MODISH

# MODES DESIGNER Numerous Gowns Ordered 

 Bound Late OctoberEXHIBITED BEST PRIZE STOCK
Thirteenth Annual Interstate Fair March November Exhibition Conducted Old Greenville10 Point19A $\$ 120$ 38a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250$Our Commercial Work DemandsBusiness Increased DoubleSteadily Invest Share of ProfitsAmerican Line Faces
6 Point

## Lining Elzevir Gothic No. 2

## TALES ${ }_{\text {or }}^{\text {of }}$ FARM <br> DON'T try to be funny with the farmer. He may enjoy the big clown at the circus, but he does not care for circus methods in his transactions. It's the direct, businesslike ad <br>  that the farmer heeds. Send to him a copy of this month's <br> AGRICULTURAL DIGEST <br> H. V. SMITH, Publisher POULTNEY, VA.

# ROXBURGH LISTENED 

 Hearing Some Aquatic Stories Marked Escape Adventure with Pirate
## DISTINGUISH MOVEMENTS

Famous Elocutionists Received Honor Usual Congratulation National Organization Indorsement Liberal Reforms Suspend

HANDSOME PREMIUM AWARDS
Government Contracts to Secure the Honest
Merchant Legal Rights
Fashionable Parisian Embroidery and Fabric Superior Texture and Merit

OFFICERS CAPTURE CHINESE BRIGANDS
Celestial Secret Societies Banded for Highbinding Intention Authorities Startling Discoveries
Mandarins Secure Evidence of Prospective Manipulation Industrious Workingmen Entertain Ladies

8 Point
18 A \$1 $10 \quad 35$ a $\$ 115 \quad \$ 25$
MOUNTAINOUS RESORT
Greatest Facilities for Huntsmen
Without Being Disturbed
Prominent Specialists Constantly Attend our Patrons

## 6 Point

$19 \mathrm{~A} \$ 095 \quad 39 \mathrm{a} \$ 105 \quad \$ 200$ REMARKABLE PALESTINE
Conclusive Evidence of Turkish Vandals
Found Everywhere Among Ruins Latest Searches Disclose Buildings with

Splendor $\$ 1234567890$ Exceeds

## Lining Regal Italic No. 2

## CHILDREN'S AMUSEMENT

Yourself and family are invited to help make merry at an entertainment tendered the children, on the lawn of our residence, Monday afternoon, August eighteenth, nineteen hundred six. There will be plenty of music and a programme of sports arranged, which will be followed by a toy balloon ascension. A good time for the little ones.

Mr. and Mrs. JOHN BROWN

## Tillotson \& Murnahan

Agents and Brokers for all Policies in force in the Western States for

LIFE, FIRE,
$A C C I D E N T$$\rightarrow$ MARINE and
Representing the Liverpool Globe, London Mutual and Dubiin Marine Companies

4618 NORTH MONTMORENCY AVENUE

## METROPOLIS, WISCONSIN

## The Amsot Tribe

DORCHESTER, MASS.
Members will meet at the residence of William Pike at eight o'clock sharp, Thursday evening, November twelfth. Business of vital importance to the Tribe will be considered, after which election of officers for the ensuing year will be next in order.

JAMES TONER

# A SOCIETY BELLE HANDSOME 

 WHERE PLAYING18 Point No. 552
$9 \mathrm{~A} \$ 200$

# DISPLAY OF FIREWORKS PLEASING TO MANY 

12 Point No. 551
12 A $\$ 150$
THE GREATEST WONDERS SEEN MEN OF EVERY NATION

12 Point No. 552
16 A $\$ 150$
 JOY FOREV TOR COMM

12 Point No. 553
19 A $\$ 150$
HOW CAN I BEAR TO LEAVE THEE, JUST WHEN MERRY MAIDENS ATTENDING DANCE MANY STYLISH COSTUMES ARE BEING WORN

WHEN THE HARVEST DAYS ARE, OVER WE WILL ATTEND PARTY GIVEN BY AUNT SUSAN JANE

ICE CREAM AND STRAWBERRY SHORTCAKE FOR ALL
6Point No. 551
MOST ATTRACTIVE DISPLAY SEEN $\$ 100$
IN RECENT YEARS AT THE
STORE OF SCIENCE AND ARTS
6 Point No. 553
HE STOOD AT HIS CASE FROM LAMPLIGHT
TILL THE MIDNIGHT HOUR
DREW NIGH FILLING STICK AFTER STICK

6 Point No. 552
22 A $\$ 100$
AT THE PRESENT DAY, WITH THE HELP OF ALL THE MODERN LABOR SAVING APPLIANCES LARGE

6 Point No. 554
30 A $\$ 100$
for the instruction of new beginners at PRESSWORK A NEW CHAPTER IS HERE APPENDED ON THE MORE POPULAR TINT COLORS

## LINING VICTORIA ITALIC



## CHARMING DESIGN

Durable Fashions Serviceable Admired by Printers

SENTENCED FOUR YEARS
Officers Capture Burglars with Stolen Articles Tenants Disturbed Morning Hour Judge Hardenberg Gives Men Long Terms

DESTRUCTIVE FIRE RAMDEN BUILDINGS
Nearly Four Hundred Modern Steel Terminal Freight Sheds Magnificent Grain Elevator, Railroad Coaches
Sixty Thousand Bales \$1234567890 Cotton Destroyed

EXTENSIVE DEVELOPMENT ELECTRIC FORCES
Maintain Great Current Electricity Continuous Electrode or Electrical Conductor Required Between Opposite Poles Safe Generating Battery
Plunge Fine Strips Dissimilar Metals into Tumblerful Acidulated River Water

8 Point

NORTH POLE EXPEDITION
Rapid Expedition Starts Monitor Frozen Sea Attempted in Specially Constructed
Floating Machine Equipped with Powerful Engines and Large Dynamos

COLD WEATHER ON SHORT NOTICE
Flavored Water lces Furnished Gratis by Chief Clerk Government Bureau Without Regard Season New Ordinance Regulate Citizens Fast Becoming Popular During Season of Torrid Weather Bedrooms Cooled \$1234567890 and Sleep Assured

## Lining Cushing No. 2



## ANNOUNCEMENT

Our Summer Lines for 1907 are
Ready for Inspection.
We Offer Gentlemen a Complete Gathering of Seasonable Wearing Apparel
Following Closely the Latest Approved Fashions
Priced Moderately.
Visits Invited by Judges of Qualities
ACME GARMENT CO.
LANCASTER, ROME

## MICHIGAN LUMBERING

 Pine Forests Vast and Magnificent Sawdust Men GaloreKALAMAZOO CELERY POULTICES
All Roads in Lansing Lead to the Capitol Buildings Astounded the Fickle Goddess Honorable Senators Afraid of Frosts

JUSTIFIABLE DISPENSATION OF QUICK JUSTICE When Swallows Come Nesting and Cooing in Our Old Apple Tree The Confession of Sins Purifies the Weary Heart Land of the Hottentots an Eldorado of Milk and Honey Lasting Best \$1234567890£ Old Friends

NIGHT AND NOONDAY HIPPODROME PERFORMANCES Grand Equestrian Extravaganzas, Clownish Antiquities and Hallucinating Gyrations

What is Worth Doing at All is Worth Doing the Best
If a Bird in Hand is Worth Two in the Bush Take to the Woods

8 Point
16 A $\$ 085 \quad 63$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 225$
BRILLIANT IMPOSSIBILITIES
Sailing in Our Palatial Steam Pleasure Yachts Dining from Diamond Dishes
Viewing the Kaleidoscopic Scenes of Mars Anxious Days and Dark Nights

6 Point $\quad 16 \mathrm{~A} \$ 070 \quad 65$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 200$ MANIPULATION OF MANIPULATORS Big Fortunes Often Made by Use of the Blamey Stone Vintage Ripe and Harvest Heaping But Some That Have No Riches for Reaping The Autumn is Old, the Story Soon Told Golden $\$ 1234567390 £$ Coin

## Lining Cushing Italic No. 2

The Universal Love and Knowing Appreciation of

## Music

Only Sensual Gratification in Which Mankind May Indulge to Excess Without Injury to Moral or Religious Feelings

Music ennobles those who study it, as well as those who hear. It entertains and fascinates both the young and old. Mankind loves and admires it, even worshiping those who produce it. Food, raiment, shelter, then music; who can contest Music's right to the fourth place as a human necessity?


Busha 209A
Classes for Vocal and Instrumental Instruction at the Sign The Two Harps, Old Eastervale Street, Down by the Brook

Voice Instructor

## Being the Fifteenth Annual Banquet of the Summer Clubs

Wednesday Evening December 24
Hotel Seaview


Mission Toy 3

# 36 Point 

## HEROES BOUNCER

 Northward Decorated Grave Rumorton General
## ADVERTISEMENTS SECURE

Profitable Returns Displayed Artistically With Faces Taken Models Choicest Form

12 Point<br>17 A $\$ 135 \quad 35$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 275$<br>DECISION REMARKABLE<br>Court Wilbertown Saturday<br>Rendered Judge Banker<br>Require $\$ 1234567890$ Sentence

10 Point
22 A $\$ 130 \quad 44$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 250$
NAVIGATORS TRIPS MARVELOUS Business Abandoned Yesterday Pronounced Flight Greatest Success Distinct Contribution Science
Tremendously Excitable Audiences

[^20]28 A $\$ 090 \quad 55$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$
NORTHERN INCORPORATIONS DEVELOPING
MInnesota Petroleum and Mining Company
Supplies Products Solicited Trade Unlimited Quantities
Enhancing Value Stocks and Bonds
Grand Opportunities $\$ 1234568790$ Always Multiplying

## FINE PRINTING AN INVESTMENT

THE trade magazines pertaining to the printing business, together with the fine specimen sheets that are issued so frequently by the American Type Founders Co ., have become the principal mediums for demonstrating the possibilities of type, ink and paper from an artistic standpoint. These three forces depend each upon the other, but the effectiveness of this great combination rests mainly on the manufacture of the type; the quality of its metal and the beauty of its face being absolutely necessary to the completion of good work. The finest line of type faces ever designed and cast are those originated and produced by high-class artists and mechanics employed by us.

## AMERICAN TYPE

The World's Greatest Makers of Printing Material American Type Founders Company

Lining Oldstyle Antique No. 560
72 Point

3 A $\$ 725 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 455 \quad \$ 1180$ Hats

## 60 Point

3 A $\$ 655 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 420 \quad \$ 1075$

## BirdsGONE

48 Point
4 A $\$ 425 \quad 6$ a $\$ 325 \quad \$ 750$

## BRIDES MountainGlove

36 Point

4 A $\$ 275 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 225 \quad \$ 500$

## REFORMS

Ideals Predominant

30 Point

## SWAIN ROAD

Dank Moat and Streams

## GRAND MEN

Close Together in the Back

## HANDSOME NAPKIN

 Desire Color of Autumnal Leaves Exposure Banal Light
## BUILDER AND MECHANIC

 Burlesque Company Received Applause Weeds Are Shallow Rooted
## COUNTRY HOUSE DECORATION

When You Clean House Try the Modern Methods Tomorrow May Be Dying
Favorable to Sight and Surroundings

## WONDROUS ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Examination by the General Public Most Particularly Desired Strive Earnestly for Improvement
These Are the Dear Old Fashioned Virtues Worth Cultivating Decidedly \$1234567890£ Treasured

HUMBUG OINTMENT
Viewed from One Hundred Stands
Mountain Climbers
This Looks Neat, Plain and Artistic
Introduced to Director

8 Point
DEFECT IN CHARACTER
Returned from the Battlefield of Santiago
Last Evening Greeting
Discovered Roadbeds for Baby Carriages
Largest Fraternal Collection

ADMONISH THE YOUNG
Boys' Toys Unite Science to Pleasure Audience Praised Discourse In Our Gardens There Must be Plants Delighted Secure Consistent

# Our Annual 

## Midwinter Sale Following the Holidays

"At the Store of the People"

A Gentle Hint is
Sufficient
BE IT UNDERSTOOD THE CUSTOMER IS THE BEST JUDGE
A FEW REMARKS ON PRINTING WORTH READING


ALLING to mind a story I heard told not long ago by a prominent photographer, I will relate the same one to you. He said:"When I was quite new at the business I always used to take the greatest pains to get every picture to please me, and very often the customer would say, 'It's not a bit like me.' Now I put the plates through in the least possible time and results are fifty percent better."
DOESN'T it often seem as though foremen of some printing shops resemble the picture taker? Hours of time, multitudinous explanations, lots and lots of gray matter are spent upon a job which the customer in very many instances rejects. It is fairly safe to assert that the simplest and most direct method of getting effects will, in nine cases out of ten, please the customer, as well as be productive of the least unpleasantness.
 e shopping-time patrons will find of a lifetime. It that everything $s$ as represented our standard of rompt deliveries


Hapgood Floret 3605

Crosby Hall; Tuesday Evening, May 18, 1906
\& CO.

As for the working out of an idea, this is of necessity a matter of personal feeling and expression; experience however, has t for instanc white spac decorative or black sp massed rel colors ${ }^{\text {com }}$ placed in j gray neare white with and balanc perception A small bl have more would hav may be us thereto a s of color are a dark gra light gray, added a bl indicated i
*The term color used here refers to the various tones from white to black, in the only sense which bears any relation to the

THE OSGOOD REPEAL IS THE ONLY NEWSPAPER THAT PUBLISHES A TRUE STATEMENT OF CIRCULATION EVERY MONTH EVERY ADVERTISER IS INVITED TO EXAMINE ALL OF OUR BOOKS


Wayside *4345

ALL VISITORS WELCOME

## MR. JOHN T. ROSENA

## ARTIST PHOTOGRAPHER

Specialties :
Family Groups
Carbon Enlargements
and Miniature Color Portraits

Sixth Avenue
New York

# 42 Point <br> UNUSEFUL Present Uncalled 

36 Point
5A\$275 7a\$230 \$5 05
REGULATION
Economic Managerial

30 Point
$5 A \$ 190 \quad 11$ a $\$ 245 \quad \$ 435$
ORGANIZATION Nearest Dividend Parable

## COLLEGE MONTHS

 Bright Maidens Invited Dance
## BUII,DER AND MECHANIC

Constructors of Magnificent Dwellings

Lining Ronaldson Clarendon No. 2

ONE THING WELI IS THE SECRET OF SUCCESS

## THE ERSIE COMPANY

KNOWN ALL OVER THE WORLD AND NOW THE ONLY

Manufacturer of
PERFECTION PIANOS

An Instrument Without a Fault

HAVE REMOVED TO
217 MAIN STREET
Opposite Music Hall BRIGHTON, OHIO

DON'T GET MIXED
THE PERFECTION PIANO IS PERFECT

## Lining Oldstyle Title No. 2

36 Point

## AMERICA

Handsome Cops
30 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 225 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 200 \quad \$ 425$
INTEREST
Quarterly Pairment

24 Point
$5 \mathrm{~A} \$ 180 \quad 8 \mathbf{a} \$ 170 \quad \$ 350$
ASTRONOMER
Heavens Observe Moon

## EXTENSIVE BUILD

Developing Modern Machinery See Very Mighest Grade

FOR ALL ADVERTISING
Secures Exclusive Audience of Women Newspaper Publishing Companies

PHILADELPMIA BOURSE
Refreshments Galore for Automobile Rider Annual \$1234567890 Millions

10 Point
13A $\$ 110 \quad 27 \mathrm{a}$ \$1 $40 \quad \$ 250$
PEACE SOCIETIES
Callers of the Industrials Special Oil Sale

8 Point
14 A $\$ 100 \quad 30$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 25$
UNEXCELIEED WORKS Minutes Pass Away fron Mer Dramas Were Moved

9 Point $\quad 14 \mathrm{~A} \$ 110 \quad 30$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 250$
GREAT INVENTIONS
Invitations of Liberal Arts Improved Printing

6 Point
$14 \mathrm{~A} \quad \$ 090 \quad 31 \mathrm{a} \$ 110 \quad \$ 200$
USEFUY, AND IBEAUTYFUX.
Inexpensive Pleasure Producing Palatial ralaces
Town $\$ 1234567890$ Cheap

## Lining Oldstyle Title No. 2

## Picturesque Sunland

THE mecca for pleasure seekers and home builders. No Winter clinate to contend with, and no rainy season like most tropical lands. This resort has been opened to those who are seeking permanent liomes in a healti-giving clinate and in a land that is not city-spoiled. The streets are wide and shady with luxuriant trees. Good water in abusidance. All proper restrictions. A booklet for the asking.


## Realty Company Sunland, Mexico

## Portable Mouses

At Less Than Cost of Lumber
The Built-Well For Sportsmen Or Campers

# Jos. How \& Sons 

Vanita, South Dakota

Lining Ronaldson Title Slope No. 2
36 Point

# NONSENSE Humorous Remark Reconsidered 

30 Point

## SCIENTIFIC

# Documents Unearthed 

 Near Rumania
## MODEST REPORT

Fastidious Maidens Receive Honorable Mention

## SUNSHINE REQUIRED

Instantaneous Photographs Produced Mechanical Contrivances

12 Point
14 A $\$ 130 \quad 28$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 275$
RENDERING
Elegant Musical Concerts $\$ 1234567890$
Fashionable Combine

10 Point
15A $\$ 115 \quad 32$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$

LOVE POWDERS Charming Damsel Delighted Matrimonial Race Bright Competitors Excited

Lining Ronaldson Title Slope No. 2


Lining Ronaldson Extended No. 2

## 42 Point <br> NIGHTS <br> Startle Luna

36 Point

## RAISING

 Prettiest Flower30 Point

11A \$1 $20 \quad 23$ a $\$ 155 \quad \$ 275$
LITHOGRAPH Landscape Pictures Works of Art Cost $\$ 1234567890$ Net

10 Point
$13 \mathrm{~A} \$ 110 \quad 26 \mathrm{a} \$ 140 \quad \$ 250$ FRENCH GOWNS Inexpensive Wrappers Useful Designs Sacques and Skirts

8 Point $\quad 14 \mathrm{~A} \$ 100 \quad 28 \mathrm{a} \$ 125 \quad \$ 225$
ELECTRICAL STORM Destroyed Beautiful Church Houses Demolished
Railroad Traffic Delayed

6 Point
16 A $\$ 090 \quad 33$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$
ANTIQUE FURNITURE
Fine Collection of Imported Chair
Bookcases, Tables, Bedsteads Vernis Martin Desk
Wardrobe 1234567890 Chiffonier


# ${ }_{\text {ur Poite }}$ <br> $4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 330 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \$ 295 \quad \$ 625$ SUNDRIES Exciting Moments <br> <br> SOMNAMBULIST <br> <br> SOMNAMBULIST Ascertaining Unconsciously 

## GRAND MONUMENT

 Organization Through Diplomacy10 A $\$ 155 \quad 21$ a $\$ 170 \quad \$ 325$

## REPUBLICAN PRINCIPLES

American Citizens Applaud Representative

## MODERN PRINTING MACHINERY

Numerous Selections from Celebrated Engraver:

12 Point

## MASTER PRINTER

Reading Number Descriptions
Had 1234567890 Ten
Thousand Chances Opened
8 Point

LIGHT BRIGADE MARCHING
Are Homeward Bound and Heavy Laden Wives and Sweethearts
Rushing Forth Greet Them Fondly

## WHEN GRECIANS MEET

 And Wars Entwining Meshes Gror Thick as Muddy Water Just Look Out For Number Oue[^21]\[

$$
\begin{gathered}
24 \mathrm{~A} \$ 085 \quad 48 \mathrm{a} \$ 115 \$ 200 \\
20 \mathrm{~A} \$ 050
\end{gathered}
$$
\]

USE AMERICAN BORDERS ONLY
They Save Materially in Every Department an Give Strength and Beauty
When Combined $\$ 1234567890$ With American

## 42 Point <br> $5 \mathrm{~A} \$ 280 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \$ 245 \quad \$ 525$ SUPERSEDING Demands Guardmount

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Recognize Truthful Gratitude

## MODERNIZED WONDER

 Chromatic Music Selections Repeat
## MIRTHFUL GATHERINGS

Elephant Performers Delighted Aristocrats

AMAZING NOVELTY INVENTIONS
Handsome and Useful Holiday Presents for Children

12 Point
21 A $\$ 130 \quad 40$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 275$
HONEST DEALING
Industrial and Financial Advance Sunshine of Prosperity Always $\$ 1234567890$ Ready

24 A $\$ 100 \quad 47$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 225$ EXTREMELY USEFUL DESIGN
Vacation Trips, Bank Accounts, Honeymoons, Private Railway Stocks Lengthened Housewives Overhaul Bureau and Closets

10 P'oint
24 A $\$ 110 \quad 47$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 250$
LEGISLATIVE ENACTMENT Pensions Given Disabled Ward Heelers Depleting the Exchequer Widows and Orphans Protected

6 Point

## EMBARGO

Interest Boatmen

36 Point

3 A $\$ 245 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \$ 255 \quad \$ 500$ BEHOLDEN The Dawn of Peace

30 Point

METROPOLIS Institution of Designers 24 Point

## MAGNIFICENT

 Pyrotechnical Displays Given
## BEAUTIFUL SPRINGTIME

When Nature Dons Her Emerald Dress

14 Point
$12 \mathrm{~A} \$ 140 \begin{gathered}27 \mathrm{a} \$ 160 \quad \$ 300 \\ 9 \mathrm{~A} \$ 050\end{gathered}$
SURRENDERING
Armies Caused Through Lack of Courage

11 Point $16 \mathrm{~A} \$ 130 \quad 38$ a $\$ 145$ \$2 75 $12 \mathrm{~A} \$ 050$ MISCHIEVOUS BOYS Causing Parents Lots of Trouble Besides Acting Distrustful

12 Point
13 A $\$ 125 \begin{gathered}32 \mathrm{a} \$ 150 \quad \$ 275 \\ 11 \mathrm{~A} \$ 050\end{gathered}$
TYPOGRAPHICAL
Compositors Investing Money Good $\$ 1234567890$ Thing

10 Point
16 A $\$ 110 \quad 44$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 250$
NATURALIZED VOTERS
Are Requested to Bring Their Paper Immediately to the Mayor

## 8 Point <br> 18 A $\$ 100 \quad 45$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 225$

EDWARDS ENTHRONEMENT
Largely Attended by the Crowned Heads Was the Talk of All Nations Interested in the Event

## CONCERNING BISQUECELLES APARTMENTS

Being a true description of the Structure of various floors now nearing completion in Fenix Avenue near Locust Street and Setting forth its Several Advantages as a Dwelling for Families and Bachelors and displaying numerous Pictures and Plans also interior decorations of Grand Salon, Dining Hall, Parlor and Bridal Chamber

Wayside *4473
M D M V I

New York Illustrated and Printed for the Owner WILLIAM JOHN STEVENSON, Esq., and to be procured by such as may be interested for the asking at his office on Oswald Road, Long Island

## Lining Caslon Italic No. 540

# 42 Point METHODIC Refliblul Supplemennt 

 <br> \title{36 Point <br> \title{
36 Point <br> DOUGHNUTS <br> Those Macbeth Baked
}

# 30 Point <br> 4 A $\$ 215 \quad 9$ a $\$ 210 \quad \$ 425$ <br> DESTRUCTION <br> Obtained by Gunpozeder 

24 Point
$5 \mathrm{~A} \$ 175 \quad 12 \mathrm{a} \$ 185 \quad \$ 360$

## OUR LOCOMOBILES

Sometime Become Unmanageable 20 Point

## EXCELSIOR MOUNTS

Prices Bounding Upzward Finish Strong 18 Point
$8 \mathrm{~A} \quad \$ 160 \quad 19 \mathrm{a} \$ 165 \quad \$ 325$
DISTINGUISHED PEOPLE

Idle Representative Reliable Foreign Labor

Brings Good Financial Results Paying $\$ 12.34 .567890$ Interest 10 1'oint

18 A $\$ 125 \quad 43$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 250$ NOTHING INTENTED The Use of Brains Is a Saying That All Intelligent People Believe
6 Point

[^22] Owner of Millions Does Not Always Make a Man Hape, All Is Not Gold 1234567890 That Glisters

## A Popular History of the Monasterial Church of America  By M. Niles 7ocobeson, Ph. D. Author of Life in the Days of Old; Extract Notes of Letters on Mythology; The Politicians of the Tomorrow; Does Religion Satisfy the Soul's Spirit? Etc.

$\tau$HE PUBLISHERS desire to call your attention to the above work they now have in preparation, and the following pages, which will give an outline of the History. This volume will, in every respect, be a most valuable contribution to Monasterian History. No expense has been spared by the publishers in the mechanical execution of the book. The first edition will be limited to only five hundred copies, printed on fine paper, illustrated with portraits of well known men, including Benjamin Gillmore, John Dimon, George Henderson, Benjamin Kellogg, Henry George Buckingham, Frank Cobb, James Kane, Harry Sinclair, and others. Each copy will be as represented, and the binding will be dignified and handsome.

Your advance subscription is solicited for this volume before February 16, 1906. The price to advance subscribers, sending in their orders before that date, will be $\$ 3.50$ by express prepaid.

Orders will be entered as soon as received. Subscription blank enclosed. The book will be published by April 16, 1906. Sold only direct from the publishers.

Goodmorer E Company Publishers of Standard Technical and Religious Books 2748 Jackson Boulevard, Oswego, Idaho Send Five Cents in stamps for 352 pp. Illustrated Catalogue of Books Written by Prominent Authors, Alphabetically Arranged

72 Point
$3 \mathrm{~A} \$ 655 \quad 4 \mathrm{a} \$ 425 \quad \$ 1080$


Arts 60 Point
$\begin{array}{llllll}3 & \text { A } \$ 560 \quad 4 a \$ 355 & \$ 915\end{array}$


48 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 405 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \$ 365 \quad \$ 70$

## CLEAN

36 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 250 \quad 8$ a $\$ 250 \quad \$ 500$
GRADES Best Face

20 Point
$8 \mathrm{~A} \$ 165 \quad 15$ a $\$ 160 \quad \$ 325$
FASHIONABLE Beautiful Design

18 Point
11 A $\$ 160 \quad 22$ a $\$ 165 \quad \$ 35$
ORIGINATE STYLES Pleased Characteristic

9 Point

THE BIBLE PRINTED WITH TYPES MADE its appearance about the year 1455 But must have occupied several years in

8 Point 24 A $\$ 105 \quad 48$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 25$

IN VIEW OF THE MANY DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED these early works were great And marvellous undertakings which should

30 Point $\quad 5 \mathrm{~A} \$ 205 \quad 10 \mathrm{a} \$ 225 \quad \$ 430$ CENSURE Styles Cast
$7 \mathrm{~A} \$ 185 \quad 12 \mathrm{a} \$ 175 \quad \$ 360$ MODERNIZE Artist Depend

12 Point $16 \mathrm{~A} \$ 130 \quad 32 \mathrm{a} \$ 145 \quad \$ 275$ CIRCULARS ARE LEGIBLE When modern series of type Are used to attract customers

10 Point $\begin{array}{cccc}22 \text { A } \$ 115 & 43 \text { a } \$ 135 \quad \$ 250 \\ 12 \text { A } \$ 0 & 50\end{array}$ APPLIANCES NEEDED IN THE CARRYING of good printing forward To the highest of ideals demanded

6 Point 25 A $\$ 090 \quad 51$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$
NEW PROCESSES CONSTANTLY ENTERING
INTO the labor of a printing office demand that best Material, tools and machinery be provided for use

## ${ }^{\text {The }}$ Old Reliable

YPES may come and types may go, but French Oldstyle has been, and is still, going! Never has there been a competitive face, until recently, when Bulfinch and Meriontype letters were introduced; and even they are hardly competitive because, like some of the American types, they are "the same, but different." They do not supplant

## The French Oldstyle

Always good, is now a little better, if the fact that it is cast American Line can make it any better which it certainly does

12 Point
16A\$135 32 a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 285$
QUICK DEVELOPMENT OF ELECTRIC FORCES © Most people nowadays know in order to maintain a current of electricity it requires a continuous electrode or electrical conductor between the opposite poles of the generating battery The simplest form in which a

## 10 Point

19A $\$ 125 \quad 38$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 255$
ST. AUGUSTINE, ITS QUAINT SURROUNDINGS AND FORTS Defences and fortifications were the first thoutghts of the Spaniards who founded St. Augustine; and they were careful to choose a fite wbich was a ftrongbold. The situation of the town was admirably fitted for sucb a purpose. It is built utpon a

9 Point $\quad 25$ A $\$ 120 \quad 50$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250$ PICTURESQUE OLD PINES, ON THE AVENUES TO THE HISTORIC OLD The pine family as we discuss it is not all pines, in exaifitude; includes many diverse trees that the botanift describes as conifers Nearly all of these cone-bearing trees are

## 8 Point <br> 23 A $\$ 105 \quad 46$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 25$

THAT POWERFUL STEAM HAMMER IN THE FORGE ROOM STRIKING A As you enter the forge room you are face to face with the big steam hammer in the gloom of the rafters like a grim collossus astride the ancil. It can strike a blow of about two hundred and fifty tons, and is regulated so

6 Point
26 A $\$ 095 \quad 52$ a $\$ 105 \quad \$ 200$
RECAPITULATION OF SOME OF THE GREA1 SPANISH PAINTINGS OF THE PRESENT DAY
The first thing to impress one in Spanish paintings of today is the expression of realism. Every Spaniard in art closely observes nature. He adopts the aflual forms existing around bim in actual nature. He may select one part bere and another there, but be is sure to blend all into a work of realistic imagination. This is the


HE NEW PRINTERS' CLUB of 'Boston, ©Mass., invites you to be present with ladies, at a feast given by the members of the Club in celebration of one of the most prosperous bufiness years the Club has enjoyed fince its existence. Mercedes Hotel, Thursday evening, Jamuary first, Nineteen hundred and six, eight-thirty o'clock. Music to be furnished by the Mandolin Club and addresses will be delivered by the President and Secretary

# Lining Caxton Oldstyle Italic No. 2 

PUBLISH BEAUTIFUL NEWSPAPER
Demanding Stern Justice Indignant Creditors Devise Means that will Cause Debtors Trouble Collected Almost $\$ 1234567890$ from Mineral Hunters

INTERNATIONAL EDITORIAL CONVENTION Periodical and Magazine Publishers Hold Annual Conference After Considerable Efforts Organize Meeting Disturbed by Small Boys Enthused Million Fire Crackers

Several Distinguished Orators Instructive Talks


THIS PECULIAR BALI,
Which the Aclrertising Magicians Hold up for Aclrertisers to
Fix their (iaze upon to Distract
Thrir Attention Sonnid

HONEN'S HONE MAGAZINE
Devoted to the Interests of Honsewives Pronounced Good Anthorities Hest Agricultural Magazine Printed C'irculate $\$ 1234567890$ Endure

## De Vinne Roman Slope

GIFTS TO BE GIVEN TO THE FAMILY An Especially Beautiful Edition of this Popular Magazine We Call Special Attention to This Type Every Artistic to $\$ 1234567890$ is Musical Taste

ARTISTIC TYPE IS ALWAYS APPRECIATED The Greatest Orations and Speeches from the Dawn of Civilization Waste Paper Baskets of Imitation Leather Diamonds May be Safely Bought from the Retail Stock

From Now He Will be on Good Time all His Life

8 Point
18 A $\$ 105 \quad 37$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 225$
LOOKING FOR A CARPET
Double Deckers that Hold Three Hats
Dresden Silk Opera Bags
Other Makes of Rugs Very Good Full as Usual Next Morning

6 Point $\quad 21$ A $\$ 095 \quad 42$ a $\$ 105 \quad \$ 200$
A MAN WHO NEEDS CLOTHING
Photograph Frames with Doors Over Pictures
Kimona Wrappers of Flannelette
Attend the Extraordinary Big Reduction Sale Umbrella \$1234567890 Handles


# STRATHMORE TYPE SERIES 



HE Strathmore type face was designed by a well-known Eastern artist who has had much to do with the work on editions de luxe brought out in recent years by some of our greatest publishing houses. In his endeavor to strike upon some original style of letter he was compelled to make diligent search through many large libraries. By chance he was given access to one of the greatest private libraries in New York City, and after much deliberation partly adopted a style considerably used by Spanish sculptors and artists hundreds of years ago, then considered paramount in all things pertaining to art. That the artist has modified the original style to one that meets the requirements of the printer of today goes without saying, and we feel a confidence in prophesying that the Strathmore will be included among our most prominent type faces. The Series will comprise fourteen sizes-from six to seventy-two pointand will be ready for the market at an early date. The several ornaments that are shown with this series will also be classed among the best recently introduced to the ever progressive printer.


Strathmore Ornaments

# The <br> STRATHMORE SERIES 

Will be cut from 6 to 72 point at an early date. Without a doubt it will be found a useful letter by all offices desiring a distinct \& original types



60 Point


48 Point
3A $\$ 390 \quad 6$ a $\$ 375 \quad \$ 765$ HOD Markets

36 Point
4 A $\$ 275 \quad 6$ a $\$ 235 \quad \$ 510$
Ferocious HOME

30 Point
$5 \mathrm{~A} \$ 2 \mathrm{~F} \quad 8 \mathrm{a} \$ 200 \quad \$ 25$

## EXCUSE Honest Gain

## EXAMINATION

 Ninth Consolidated Bank
## RECEDING GENERAL

Instructions Given Saskatchewan

BASEBALL GAME
Game Called Near Morning
New $\$ 1234567890$ Coat

KENTUCKY SUFFERS Much During Recent Blizzards Seventeen Nearly Killed

For Art Collectors and Connoisseurs

IL It would be impossible tofind anyone possessing so many qualifications to produce a work of the higliest order on such a subject as Mr. E. Z. Mark. A Frencliman by birth, an artist-potter of worldwide repute, and also an authority on the history of ceramics, his views will be welcomed byevery lover of French pottery.

WHITMARK \& SON


IL By E. Z. Mark, translated by Henry Jones, 24 plates in colors, 48 in Black and White, with complete reproductions of the various marks; also giving an account of the numerous forgeries and imitations of the Old French Porcelains.

ENGLISH STONEWARES
IL By James Caxton, 24 plates in colors, 54 Black and White plates, with numer the various have been $t$ graphy, so t

## SCIENCE IN FLORAL CULTURE

Being a Treatise on the Care and Growth of House Plants


FLORAL PUBLISHING CO. 1907

Maineton \& Horns Co.
 3 Point Border No. 44


60 Point
3 A $\$ 605 \quad 4$ a $\$ 410 \quad \$ 1015$


# NOISE CENTER Methods Questionable 

24 Point $5 \mathrm{~A} \$ 160 \quad 11$ a $\$ 190 \quad \$ 350$

## NAMES

Uncle Adam

12 Point 15 A \$1 $25 \quad 30$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 275$

## QUICK FLIGHT

Interested in Wonderful Sail of Aeronaut

8 Point
18 A \$1 $05 \quad 36$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 225$ COVETED TREASURE
Numerous Western Expeditions Searching Remarkable
Presumed Quarters Old Brigand

18 Point
8A $\$ 150 \quad 17$ a $\$ 175 \quad \$ 325$

## KINGDOM

 Frozen Patriots Landmark17A $\$ 115 \quad 35$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$

## YULETIDE MUSIC

Beatific Hosannas Permeate Domiciles of Youth
Christmas Reunions Broken

6 Point
$20 \mathrm{~A} \$ 090 \quad 40$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$
BANKIERS ORGANIZATION
Dangerous Looking Financial Markets Cansing Protective Measnre
Statement Issued Declaring Pool Temporary Protection During Critical

# PRINTERS SHOULD BE WARY IN SELECTING THEIR TYPES 



PRIN'TER, when choosing type, should not only attend to the cut of the letter, but sliould as well observe if its shank is perfectly true, and that it lines or ranges with accuracy, and is of an equal height. Then the quality of the material of which it is composed and the finish of the letter itself demand particular attention. The ease with which type faces of an inferior grade may be made through the facilities afforded of multiplying matrices by the electrotype process instead of cutting direct has also led to the use of poor metal and to the sale of types without due regard to nicety of finish and exactness of body and standing. IL It is important that types should have a deep fac with strong, beveled sh bases or foundations u the ceriphs or hairline and that the letters sh have a deep nick, whic should be different fro other fonts of like bord in the same house. (I) $\mathbf{A}$ Mannccio, born at Bas succeeded Jenson at $V$ and turned to good acc the latter's admirable fonts of type. He also made many advances $i$

ROMAN letters were employed in MSS. from the fifth to about the close of the twelftli century, when what are called Gothic letters (and afterwards Old English) came gradually into use ; these continued for several centuries, when, in most countries, they were superseded by the Roman characters. All printing was in black letter down to 1465 , when Sweinhein \& Pannarrz, in Subiaco near Rome, produced a volume, which they entitled Lactantius, in characters approaching to the actual forms of our modern types. In 1467, they made improved characters and printed abont the art of printing, the $\qquad$ most notable of which is the invention of the style of type now known as Italic. It was first used in an octavo edition of Viril issued by him in 1501, and Pope Leo $X$. gave him a letter of privilege, entitling him to the sole use of the type he had invented. It is said to have been founded on the handwriting of Petrarch, which it closely resembles. IL Italic was largely employed to distinguish such parts of a book

# 72 Point <br> $\begin{array}{llll}3 & \mathrm{~A} \$ 500 & 5 \mathrm{a} \$ 380 \quad \$ 880\end{array}$ <br> Indispensable 

 60 Point$\begin{array}{lllll}3 A & \text { A } & 00 & 5 \text { a } \$ 310 & \$ 710\end{array}$
Condensed Type

54 Point
3 A $\$ 385 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 365 \quad \$ 750$
For all Publications

48 Point


Many Great Members

42 Point
5 A $\$ 265 \quad 10$ a $\$ 275 \quad \$ 540$
Madison Monroe Adams

36 Point
5A \$2 10 9 a $\$ 215 \quad \$ 425$
Were Men With Executive
Merits Humanitarian Measures

24 Point
7 A $\$ 160 \quad 15$ a $\$ 190 \quad \$ 350$
Because Life's Beautiful IValk is Best

This Style of Engraving Has an Advantage Univ Calif - Digilize efobob Microsoft ( ©

HALF HOLIDAY Saturdays After Twelve With all Recreations

IN THIS MANNER
Returns the Main Statement
Their rent in arrears

10 Point
24 A $\$ 120 \quad 48$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250$

Printers Should Now Favor
This Scheme as Well as Moderate Prices $\$ 12345 \overline{67} 790$ Low

9 Point
28 A $\$ 110 \quad 58$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 250$
MUSIC THE SOURCE OF AIL PLEASURE
It Soothes the Violent Impulses
Improving Religious and Civic Ceremonies
Pleases $\$ 1234567890$ People

DECIDED ELECTION FAVORS THE Democratic and Republican
Measure Before Defeated Now Carried By a Unanimous Party Majority

27 A $\$ 100 \quad 55$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 25$ GORGEOUS FOURTH OF JULY CELEBRATION Heavens for Miles Around Illuminated By Numerous Set Pieces and Other Specimens Constltute $\$ 1234567890$ New Scene

## Easter Season Hints

We desire to place before your critical observation our spring patterns and designs. There is everything in our store to delight the eye, please the fancy and fit the form in our line of

## Easter Millinery and Fancy Tailored Costumes

Our Millinery is all directly imported from Paris, and our tailors the best workmen, so you may rest assured of having the very best fit and design

## Daingorville New Emporium Trumbull and Turn Roads ::: Daingorville

54 Point
SOVE BRIGHT
48 Point
POPLLAR STYLE
42 Point
CONDENSED LINE

36 Point
SEVERAL CONCERLS

30 Point
8A $\$ 265$
PRINTER CAN IMPROVE

24 Point
9 A $\$ 250$
THERE ARE SOME ESTATES

20 Point
13 A $\$ 25$
PRACTICAL UTILITY IS A VIRTLE

18 Point
16 A $\$ 200$
PLEASING PROSPECTS FOR THE TRADE

16 Point 19 A $\$ 175$ RARE OPPORTGNTVY FINE MECHANICS

10 Point
26 A \$1 40 THIS SPLENDII FACl: IS UNEXCEI,LED FOR NEA'NESS ANI CIJAR CUT DISIGN

12 Point
20 A $\$ 150$
HEARS MORE THAN ONE ROMAN MINISTER

9 Point
28 A $\$ 125$
EXHIBITIONS OF ART
SEEN DAILY AT HORIZON MUSEUM LARGE NUMBER OF VISITORS

7 Point
38 A $\$ 125$ PRACTICAL PRINTERS APPRECIATE
STANDARD TYPE FASHIONS AND THE MERITS OF THIS SERIES 12345670 ARE KNOWS

8 Point
31A \$1 25 REOUIRED FOR PLEASING EFFECTS SHOWING THE DESIRABLE FEATURES 0F 0l.DSTYI. $\$ 1234567890$ TRY IT

## RARE PRINTS

 Discovered in Ancient Rome
## SECRET OF SUCCESS

 Honest Dealing and Courteousness
## QUALITY AND FINISH

Printers Consider Our Productions as the Finest


BEAUTY SIMPLICITY AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDRY

Plain Type is always Useful $\$ 1234567890$ Neat

8 Point $\quad 22 \mathrm{~A} \$ 1$| 10 | 43 a $\$ 1 \quad 15$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $14 \mathrm{~A} \$ 0$ | $\$ 25$ |

WORTH INVESTIGATION Little Savings Certain Road to Success Seeking for $\$ 1234567800$ Wealth

Awarded Gold Medal
For Printing Material of all Kind A Fair Decision Given

6 Point
26 A $\$ 080 \quad 52$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$ 18 A $\$ 050$
PRACIICAL HOME LESSONS
loungsters who Do Not Expect to Begin Service Struggles Against Destiny
Reasonable $\$ 1234567890$ Consideration

Lining Oldstyle Italic No. 523
24 Point SUMMER SCENERY The Handsomest Combination ALONG THE RIVER
Most Followers of Walton Rejoice 18 Point

10A $\$ 170 \quad 20$ a $\$ 155 \quad \$ 325$ HEALTH GIVING CLIMATE Colorado Possesses Clear Atmosphere Proved

| 12 Point $\quad 16 \mathrm{~A}$ \$135 30a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 275$ | 10 Point $\quad 20 \mathrm{~A} \$ 12040 \mathrm{a} \$ 130 \$ 250$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| FALL EXCURSIONIST | DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT |
| The Bennington Bay | Latest Exhibition Gown Importation In Aristocratic New York |
| Amevican s123456789 Line | Number of Beautiful Ladies Present |
| 8 Point $\quad 22 \mathrm{~A} \$ 11043 \mathrm{a}$ \$15 \$2 25 | 6 Point $\quad 24$ A \$095 49a \$1 $05 \$ 200$ |
| EFFECTIVE RESULTS | HIGH CLASS ADVERTISING |
| The Successful Printer Knows that Our Type has made us Leaders | Is What Catches the Eye of the Average Reader American Type Styles Will We Can Please 1?3H567990 all Tastes |

Lining Condensed Title No. 525
72 Point
MORE Trade Diream RICHES
48 Point $5 \mathrm{~A} \quad \$ 325 \quad 11$ a $\$ 425 \quad \$ 750$

# H0) M0RS Dissipated 

36 Point
6 A $\$ 245 \quad 12$ a $\$ 270 \quad \$ 515$

# Criminating STATENENTS 

24 Point BASHFUL MAID Assuming Youth

13 A $\$ 150 \quad 25$ a $\$ 175 \quad \$ 325$
D0NATED Pleasures PARB0ILED Kissings

14 Point
15A $\$ 130 \quad 32$ a $\$ 170 \quad \$ 300$ AUDACIOUSLY
Gained Great Popularity Public Paresis

12 Point
18 A $\$ 125 \quad 36 \mathbf{a} \$ 150 \quad \$ 275$ METAPHYSICALLY Sailing on Lakes in the Moon Some 12:34 Miles

10 Point
19 A $\$ 115 \quad 38$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$
GREAT FAMILY CLRCLS Pitcher and Tumbler Pantomime

Water Wagon Juggling

8 Point $\quad 20 \mathrm{~A} \$ 100 \quad 44 \mathrm{a} \$ 125 \quad \$ 225$
TWILIGHT OBSERVATIONS
Weird Echoes of Old Men's Experience Soulful Reminiscences

PARADOXICAL ADVICE DISPENSERS
lhilanthropic Hot Wind Dispensing Societies Inflated Spellbinders To Order

6 Point $\quad 24$ A $\$ 090 \quad 49$ a $\$ 1 \quad 10 \quad \$ 200$ STRENUOUS EARIY CHILDHOOD DAY'S One Continuous Floor Wilking Persuasive Aet Paregoric 12345̃67890 Bottles

## BIG RaNs0M WaNted

Men of Wealth Canght in Forest and Taken to Great Britain

Gave Million Roubles to Captors for Immediate Release But Are Held Prisoners Beyond Reach of Police and Friends

The Leader says the police have asked assistance to trace two rich personages well known in Roscow social circles, who have been kidnapped and are being held for ransom by Anarchists. A draft for $1,000,000$ roubles, drawn by one of the prisoners and indorsed by the other, was cashed by a banker in St. Paulusville.

EXPRESS RUNS INTO OPEN DRAW
Many Passengers Drownell in Disastrons Wreck Homesville River Railroul Brillge
Divers at noon went to the bottom of the river at the scene of the railroad wreck and found a full carload of dead men, women and children, who had been drowned like rats in a trap. The dead victims have been sent to their homes. Body Type is 8 Point Century Expanded

Stylish Footwear

We Leal Mamufacturers in WeIl Marle Serviceable and the Finest Grades of

## SH0ES

Fashionable Russets Fine Patent Leather Weather-Proof Calf Swellest of Vici Kid

GUARANTEED GLOVE FIT
Sperial Holitay Diseome
Gilbert Shoe Company
108 POKE STREET

## Lining Condensed Title No. 523

54 Point $\quad 3 \mathbf{A} \$ 460 \quad 6$ a $\$ 430 \quad \$ \times 941)$ H0ME Soldier 48 Point Choice SINGER 42 Point 4 A $\$ 295 \quad 9 \mathrm{a} \$ 330 \quad \$ 625$ MINCED Chocolate

36 Point
4 A $\$ 235 \quad 9$ a $\$ 265 \quad \$ 500$

## Lientenant DISTER

30 Point

# METHODICAL BUGS Fortunate Printers Crushed 

 24 Point8 A $\$ 165 \quad 16$ a $\$ 185 \quad \$ 350$

## MICHIGAN ENTERPRISE

 Ideal Camping and Hunting Resorts
## ENCHANTING SOUBRETTES

Another Sensational Musical Performance

14 Point
$14 \mathrm{~A} \$ 135 \quad 30 \mathrm{a} \$ 165 \quad \$ 300$
MAGNIFICENT Horticultural Buildings

10 Point<br>18 A $\$ 115 \quad 38$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$<br>IMPOSING CRUISERS<br>Sailed Towards Hundred Islands Under Sealed Orders<br>6 Point<br>25 A $\$ 085 \quad 58$ a $\$ 115 \quad \$ 200$<br>FINE IMPORTED DRESS MATERIALS<br>Special Orient Consignment Received Last Month<br>Twenty-first \$123t567S90 Anniversary<br>8 Point $\quad 22$ A $\$ 105 \quad 44 \mathrm{a} \$ 120 \quad \$ 25$ HUMOROCS REMARKS Handsome Burlesque Performers Dance Manager Severely Denounced<br>5 Point<br>24 A $\$ 085 \quad 54$ a $\$ 115 \quad \$ 200$ plintefs pholthe latest ohilinal, denigis Inuirlag Continned Putronage from Girently Saflafied C'udomery Coneentrated Recommendatlonn Awolvt Printer

16 A $\$ 125 \quad 32$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 275$ BRAVE KNIGHT Given $\$ 1934567890$ Castle

## Lining Condensed Title No. 523



Importers and Manufacturers of DHAMOND ASD GOLD

## WEDDING PRESENTS

soclety emblems and crests OFFICIAL BADGES AND SHIELDS college mings and insigia

[^23]

42 Point No. 534
5 A $\$ 450$


36 Point No. 534
6A $\$ 375$
MANY JUDGES

30 Point No. 524
7 A $\$ 300$

# SELECT POINT SET 



20 Point No. 524
9 A $\$ 225$
PHONOGRAPH STORIES

18 Point No. 524
$11 \mathrm{~A} \$ 205$
DURABLE STRONG LASTING 16 Point No. 524

11A \$175

14 Point No. 524
15 A $\$ 175$

FINEST SERIES SPECDMEN PAGE

12 Point No. 524
17 A $\$ 150$
11 Point No. 524
18 A $\$ 145$
NEW 12456 SALE IF EVER 45 USED FOR THE BOOKMAN IS BOUND TO PLEASE

## Lining Title Nos. 524 and 534

## NEIGHBORS

OR
MEN OF MARS

PHYSICAL AND MENTAL FOLK

BY
PROFESSOR CADMUS J. DRYDEN

ILLUSTRATED

KALAMAZOO
Jupiter Publishing House MCMVI

CANDY
TOBACCO NUTS

20 Point
DRAINS
REPAIRED
HERE


## STUBBORN FACTS

ABOUT GREEN CORN

18 Point
9 A $\$ 200$
TROUBLE RELIEVING COFFEE

14 Point
12A $\$ 175$
GRUESOME
INGREDIENTS
USED

## REDUCED PRICE LIST

GINTER \& GRAW

12 Point
14 A $\$ 150$
MARVELOUS
THANKSGIVING DISPLAY

10 Point
INSTRUCTIVE
COOKING
PHYSICAL CULTURE

## HIGH GRADE TYPES

 Uniserial and Feasible Manufacture Beautiful
## 24 Point

$\begin{array}{llllll}6 & \text { A } & \$ 185 & 10 & \text { a } \$ 170 & \$ 3 \\ 50\end{array}$ EXALTED IDEALISTICS Introduce American Type Sufficient in Other Centers

20 Point
7 A $\$ 165 \quad 13$ a $\$ 160 \quad \$ 325$
MATERIALS Seldom Conceal NefariousIdeas Feebly Taught

16 A $\$ 115 \quad 32$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$ HINTS ON HOW TO USE YOUR CASH CUSTOMER The best way to please cash customers is to pay closest attention to the selection of different printing goods

8 Point
17 A $\$ 100 \quad 35$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 225$
SONG DEDICATED TO A SHEPHERD BOY
Like some vision olden
of far other time,
When the age was golden,
In the young world's prime,
Is thy soft pipe ringing,
O lonely shepherd boy:
What song art thou singing,
In thy youth and joy?

18 Point $\quad 9 \mathrm{~A} \$ 160 \quad 16$ a $\$ 165 \quad \$ 325$

## FINER PRINT

Produces Results That BringTrade Unto Mechanics

12 Point 15 A $\$ 130 \quad 30$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 275$ FACTS INTERESTING TO PUBLIC PRINTER It is acknowledged that our type faces please the people who buy printing THE LAST LEAF

I saw him once before,
As he passed by the door And again
The pavement stonos resound As he totters o'er the ground With his cane.
They say that in his prime, Ere the pruning hook of Time Cut him down.
Not a better man was found by the erier on his round Through the town.

## HIGH CHINESE EDUCATION

Cultivated Persons There Have Literature Assemblies Beautiful \$1234567890 Geranium

11 Point<br>20 A $\$ 135 \quad 38$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 275$<br>WILD INDIANS<br>Their Origin Remains Doubtful<br>Peculiar Circumstances

9 Point
22 A $\$ 120 \quad 45$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250$
AMERICAN TRAMP
United States Contains Pedestrians
Sufficient Health Predicted

7 Point
26 A $\$ 105 \quad 52 \mathrm{a} \$ 120 \quad \$ 25$ FASTIDIOUS EPICUIRES
Quick Lunch liestanrants Have Been Popular Accommodation Sufficient Hercahonts Opinions Reserved About Seaside linners

10 Point<br>19 A $\$ 115 \quad 37$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$ BILIARI GAME<br>'Tonvnament Beconnes Excitings<br>Americans Leading Race

8 Point
22 A $\$ 110 \quad 43 \mathrm{a} \$ 115 \quad \$ 225$
NATIONAL GAMLS
Hnndreds Linger Throngh Patriotism Baseball Will Live Forever

[^24][^25]
## DIVORCE STOPS FUN

Elopers Marry and Fight and Then Finally Separate
Always interested in romances where the very swell young people of its own set are involved, fashionable society in rich Adelphia has learned that Millie French, daughter of a millionaire merchant of that city, was preparing to bring suit for

NAVAL, RESERVE BECOMES SICK

Battalion Droggist Serionsly Wished to Make His Will Last Night Aboard Ship
After a long cruise the Jersey naval reserve ship Portsmouth arrived in port late yesterday afternoon. A majority of the crew were in fine condition and said they enjoyed the sea voyage immensely. Seven men who went ashore on leave at

Hotel Guest Dies When Abont to Order Room
As he was about to inscribe his name on the register of the Normanden House Friday morning a man supposed to have been John Mallen of Scranton dropped dead. The stranger, who was dressed in

Body Type is 8 Point Century Expanded

## DISTINCT AND DESIRABLE

## This Will Delight the Artistic Printer

12 Point $\quad 12 \mathrm{~A} \$ 125 \quad 25 \mathrm{a} \$ 150 \quad \$ 275 \quad 11$ Point $\quad 16 \mathrm{~A} \$ 130 \quad 32 \mathrm{a} \$ 145 \quad \$ 275$

| YOUR CUSTOMERS | FINE EXTRA SPECIAL |
| :---: | :---: |
| Must be Pleased | Workmanship Pays | And $\$ 1234567890$ Is There will be a Hot Time

10 Point $\quad 16$ A $\$ 120 \quad 31$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250 \quad 9$ Point $\quad 20$ A $\$ 115 \quad 40$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$

IS BRIGHT FORCIBLE<br>Qualities Requisite to<br>A Useful Line for Display<br>METHODS MOST NECESSARY<br>In Selecting Type Series It is also an Economizer of Time<br>8 Point $\quad 17$ A $\$ 105 \quad 36$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 225$<br>THE NEWSPAPER PRINTER<br>Also the Book Printer<br>Will Find This Type Most Useful<br>In Their Gencral Business<br>7 Point $\quad 23$ A $\$ 110 \quad 44$ a $\$ 115 \quad \$ 225$ 'IIIS HISTOIRY OF I'IROGRESS MADE<br>Since The Invention of Printing<br>From its Infancy to the Present Standing<br>Mas Very Generally Been Recognized

6 Point $\quad 22 \mathrm{~A} \$ 100 \quad 42$ a $\$ 100 \quad \$ 200$
JUDGMENT IN TYPE SELECTIONS
This Series Useful for Newspapers
Printing Presses and Irrinting Machinery Always Get $\$ 1234567890$ the Best

51/2 Point $\quad 20$ A $\$ 090 \quad 45$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$ HINTS ON HOW TO PLEASE CUSTOMERS Learn the Tastes of Your Patrons Study the New Faces Here Presented Compare The Two and Sclect Your Type
And Brings \$1234567890 You Returns

## LIVE NEWS FROM WASHINGTON

Our White House Correspondent Tells Of Recent Happenings And Rumors In The National Capital

The Secretary of the Navy Calls for Recruits to so to Manilla

Many Skirmishes are Reported to have Taken Place between the Natives and Regulars

In the Philippines

Some of the President's visitors these days come away from the White House with the belief that there will be no tariff revision. Senators who called on the President say he is thinking of nothing but the railway problem. The

Jap Peace 'reaty Passed Privy Council and will be Ratified at Once

Will Demand Rate Legislation President Thinks of Nothing But the Railway Problem Honse Will Pass $13 i l l$

The President desires a law that is not drastic enough to injure the railroads, but is drastic enough to help and protect the public. He will get the kind of bill he wants from the House Committee and the House will pass it

# Lining Boldface No. 520 

12 Point
13 A $\$ 125 \quad 26$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 275$
PROMINENT PHOTO ARTIST
Received Honorable Mention National School Given It $\$ \mathbf{1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0}$ First Prize

11 Point
17 A $\$ 130 \quad 34$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 275$
DISTINGUISHED OPERA SINGER
Delights Large Audience with Mendelssohn Composition
Refused Sign Contract for Winter Season

10 Point
16 A $\$ 115 \quad 32$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$
ITALY FAMOUS FOR ART INDUSTRIES
For Years Chief Center of Statuary and Ceramic Ware Noted for its Musical Conservatories and Schools

9 Point
$\begin{array}{lllll}19 & \text { A } \$ 1 \quad 15 & 40 & \text { a } \$ 135 \quad \$ 250\end{array}$

## HROKEN HEAIRTS MENDED

Crushed Hopeless Treachery
Safest Renedy Shattered Tamals

7 Point
$22 \mathrm{~A} \quad \$ 105 \quad 44 \mathrm{a} \quad \$ 120 \quad \$ 225$
PIRECIOUS GEMS ANI) JEWEIJRY
No Feature of Mars Exposition
Rivaled in Beantiful Foreign Display Exhibit Diamonds Pearls

## 51/2 Point

18 A $\$ 090 \quad 38$ a $\$ 1 \quad 10 \quad \$ 200$
PIROGRESS OF PIRINTING FROM TYTE
IPerhaps No Craft Ingenious Displayed
Shown MoreInteresting Sure Deveiopment
Capable $\$ 1234567890$ 1rinting

8 Point
$\begin{array}{lllll}17 & \text { A } & \$ 1 & 05 & 35 \mathrm{a} \\ \$ 1 & 20 & \$ 25\end{array}$
IRENHIGEIRATOR SOCIETIIS
Furnish Polar Ice Breezes Popular Summer Resorts Fresh Water and Sarvaparilla

6 Point
$22 \mathrm{~A} \$ 090 \quad 44 \mathrm{a} \$ 110 \quad \$ 200$ SEPTEMIBER SALE OF STYLISH SILKS

Orer Five Hundred Pieces Staple IRarest Silks Sacrificed Morning Customers 1'rices Lower Aetuai Cost

5 Point
18 A $\$ 095 \quad 36$ a $\$ 105 \quad \$ 200$
NOTE FOR TIEL GREAT BASEBALL VANS
Prospecta for Surcesmful Baseball Season
Every Indiontion lointing to Banner Year Fior This Grent Nutiomal Sport

## OUR ANNIVERSARY GREETING

For more than a quarter of a century we have kept in close toncln with the Dry Goods wants of the public. This careful and long continued wateh of the interests of the nembers of the community has given us an intimate knowledge of their needs. Therefore, we are in a favorable position to fully and intelligently cater not only to their requirements in the matter of general and personal supplies, but also to the more elaborate and special articles of texture for Women's raiment.

MUNDEL BROTHERS
Leadera in Fashions
Mars Avenueand Venns Street

## SIXTEENTH CENTURY <br> Morleru Architecture Edifice Builder Replaced Costing $\$ 123456 \% 890$ Dollars

MAGNIFICENT PRESENTATION
Scenery Along Coasts Monteramian Colored Handsomest Combination Ocean and Mountains

GRAND BOTANICAL EXHIBITS
Most Remarlable Collection of Wild Flowers and Fems Merlallions and Cash Prizes Given

POINTS OF INTEREST
Some I'leasin! liit of Greensward Foumal Nrur Centerille

20 A $\$ 100 \quad 40$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 25$
INTERESTING EXPERIMENT
Colored Effects Brunstree Glassuare Result Combinatlon Metallic
Oxidatlons Contaln Vitreous Enamel

8 Point
17 A $\$ 100 \quad 35$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 25$
METEORIC SHOWERS
Contrin Qunntity Silicon Oxygen Large Portions of Iron

6 Point
22 A $\$ 09542$ a $\$ 105$
$\$ 200$
HONDEREUL DEXTERITY
Surprising Skill Developed Awomg I'winted Chnrwood Trenswies Now Imported
Surnt People \$19345に789O Marvel Wouder.


Panel Border No. 22 Small Lady Speakers 17

## RESTRICTIVE PROCEEDINGS

## Notice is hereby given that an Imperative Order has been issued to rigidly enforce the Curfew Law

12 Point

## AN INDENTURE OF APPRENTICESHIP

This Indenture witnesseth: That Robert Jay Nevertoil with and by the consent of his mother as his next friend has bound and put himself apprentice $\$ 1234567890$ to learn the art of loafing

Whereas Joseph Slowpay of Indolent Township in this County hath failed to pay his dog taxes for one year according to law, therefore we command that you summon the above said Joseph Slowpay to appear before us and show ample and satisfactory cause why he hath failed to make the said payments
$\begin{array}{ccc}8 \text { Point } & 26 \mathrm{~A} \$ 100 & 54 \mathrm{a} \$ 125 \\ \text { MECHANICAL } & \text { ARTIST } 25 \\ \text { DESIGNED }\end{array}$
Never Since the History of Printing in Colors Has There Been Such an Advance
Great Improvement of Printing Material Used Year of \$1234567890 Our Lord

[^26]
# Lining Law Italic No. 520 

14 Point
15 A $\$ 140 \quad 30$ a $\$ 160 \quad \$ 300$
L.AUD.ABLE AGREEMENT

Said Company furthermore agrees to make good to the assured Persons all damage from water which is the Result of a Fire in the adjoining

12 Point
GENERAL NOTICE TO TAX PAYERS
We hereby furnish you with the list of persons subject to Taxation and Valuation required by Law to be yearly ascertained together with the Amounts paid by them pursuant to Section \$1234567890 of the Code of this State

10 Point<br>20 A $\$ 115 \quad 40$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$<br>A MECHANICAL ART<br>The Invention of Printing Has Been Duly Recognized<br>Thus \$1234567890 To-uit

8 Point
20 A $\$ 100 \quad 40$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 25$ IMPROVEMENT OF M.ANKIN'D
Advocating Protection for Honest Men Our Industrial Conditions
Dawn of Civilization and Less Crime Morals \$1234567890 Public

## POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know all flen by these presents, that $I$,
of do hereby make, constitute and appoint , of $\qquad$ my true, sufficient and lawful attorney, for me and in my name,
 and perform all necessary acts in the execution and prosecution of the aforesaid business in as full and ample a manner as I might do if I were personally present.

In witness whereof, I have hereto set my hand and seal, this day of 190

## L.S.

$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Sealed and delivered in } \\ \text { the presence of }\end{array}\right\}$

Lining Law Italic No. 520

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF PRIVATE ACT

STATE OF
County of
Be it remembered, that on the..................-.-. day of -------....-. in the year one thousand nine hundred and before me, the undersigned, a commissioner, resident in the city of --.....-....... duly commissioned and qualified by the executive authority, and under the laws of the State of .-..............., to take the acknowledgment of deeds, etc., to be used or recorded therein, personally appeared $\qquad$ to me known to be the individual named in, and who executed the above instrument and acknowledged to me that he did sign, seal and deliver the same, as his free act and deed, on the day and year therein mentioned, and for the consideration, uses and purposes therein expressed.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal, the day and year aforesaid.

# FINE LEAN TYPES Beallifiul Printings 

48 Point
5 A $\$ 305 \quad 9 \mathrm{a} \$ 320 \quad \$ 625$

## CONCERTED

Print Works

36 Point
5 A $\$ 210 \quad 9$ a $\$ 215 \quad \$ 425$
UNIQUE STYLE New Design Fad

30 Point $7 \mathrm{~A} \quad \$ 205 \quad 11 \mathrm{a} \$ 195 \quad \$ 400$
EXTRA SHOWING Fine Specimen Ink Using Condensed Series

60 Point $\quad 4$ A $\$ 405 \quad 6$ a $\$ 355 \quad \$ 760$

## HONOURS

 More Ideal18 Point
15 A $\$ 140 \quad 13$ a $\$ 185 \quad \$ 325$
MODERNIZING CONVENIENCES Demanding printers to continue giving modern and artistic work to customers patronizing the art

12 Point $\quad 21$ A $\$ 125 \quad 42 \mathrm{a} \$ 150 \quad \$ 275$ CONYENIENT FOR CONDENSED SPACES Olier an opportunity to give display and conrenience to compositors when setting advertising circulars and announcements

10 Point
23 A $\$ 110 \quad 46$ a $\$ 140 \quad \$ 250$
DESIGNED EXCLUSIVELY FOR PROFITABLE Printing, artistic composition and economy of space, which together pleases the customers and the printer, creating confidence between


# RENUNCIATION Unique Interest Felt Modern Phases 

# EAGER HUNDREDS American Type Founders Company Represents Great Variety of Presses 

# MODERN STOCK ON HAND Open for Inspection by All 

Gothics and Titles and Everything Needed in Complete Plant

DISPLAY AMERICAN Point Line Simple But Leads All Others In Sound Principle

READ THIS PRINTERS
The Point System
Is the System That Can \$1234567890

10 Point $\quad 15 \mathrm{~A} \$ 110 \quad 31 \mathrm{a} \$ 140 \quad \$ 250$
COMBINATION JOB INK The Best Ink For Those Twentieth Century Folks Who Are Tasty

8 Point $\quad 16$ A $\$ 10035$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 25$ EDUCATED COMPOSITORS Are Needed to Fulfill
The Demands of the Customer In All Parts United States New and Second Hand Presses

## 5-on-6 Point

$24 \mathrm{~A} \$ 090 \quad 48 \mathrm{a} \$ 110 \quad \$ 200$
TWENTIETH CENTURY MANY CHANGES Are Noted but the Art Preservative
Far Exceeds in the Race for Advancement As Facts and Figủres Here Prove
To You Beyond the Peradiventure of Doubt Uniform Set $\$ 1234567890$ of the Body

6 Point $\quad 18$ A $\$ 090 \quad 37$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$
RUGGED HARDY GOOD WEARING Unsurpassed for General Use Every Printer Should Have a Series Of thls Exceedingly Durable
And Generally all Round Serviceable Latin \$1234567890 Antique

## PIANOS <br> OF SENTIMENT

di Every one of our Special Pianos possesses a soul Come and hear them as they smile, sob, laugh or whisper of tender loves They are as responsive to the human touch as only wonderfully toned pianos can possibly be
The men who set up these splendid tone makers are more than mere artisans-they are artists of high degree. In no other factory do the men so delight in their work

## NEROS




60 Point


48 Point
3 A \$4 $05 \quad 5 \mathrm{a} \$ 345 \quad \$ 750$
NICER Boards

30 Point $6 \mathrm{~A} \$ 210 \quad 12 \mathrm{a} \$ 215 \quad \$ 425$

## IMPRINTED

 Handsomest24 Point 7 A $\$ 175 \quad 12$ a $\$ 180 \quad \$ 35$

## PHOTOGRAPHS Bromide Mount

10 Point
 Now

3 A $\$ 540 \quad 4$ a $\$ 390 \quad \$ 930$

Birds

4 A $\$ 300 \quad 8 \mathbf{a} \$ 330 \quad \$ 630$ EXPECT Machine

# REPORTS Confusion 

18 Point
10 A $\$ 145 \quad 22$ a $\$ 180 \quad \$ 325$
INFLUENTIAL TYPE Advertisers Medium

12 Point
15A \$1 $20 \quad 32$ a $\$ 155 \quad \$ 275$
MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP Forceful argument 12345

6 Point
20 A $\$ 090 \quad 40$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$
SEVERAL OF THE LEADING CITIZENS
Used Modern Antique in Advertisements
क्या 16 91106 क्ज140 a ${ }^{2} 10$ a 4116 a 40 and 16 all 16 910 9410 at） 16 all 10 all 10 910 910 क 10年 a 4016 aHN 10中中中中中th中 10中 （ 2 2th中中中 ath中中th中 W Wh中中1中中 W中中

## Barnes \＆Russell

Fine Groceries

539 Beacon St．，Lynn

中 Buying only the very best grade of goods from wholesalers of sterling integrity，it is our purpose to make our prices such as will interest and benefit the middle classes．We buy for cash only and run no accounts
9｜ll 16 <br> \title{
Send for Revised <br> \title{
Send for Revised PriceList
}
9 10
a 4 ． 6
9 9 10 9）中 10 क 16 a 16 क 16 क 6 a 10 क 16 क 16 क 16 9 16 9 16 क 16 a 16 क 16 क 16 क 16中 16 9 16 9 16 क $\quad 6$ क 16 क 16

24 Point No． 2437 and 12 Point No． 1240 Clolster Horder

Boston Breton

72 Point
3 A $\$ 725 \quad 4$ a $\$ 490 \quad \$ 1215$


60 Point
3A\$640 $\quad 4$ a $\$ 400 \quad \$ 1040$


48 Point
4 A $\$ 460 \quad 5 \mathrm{a} \$ 295 \quad \$ 755$ MONSIEUR Harmonized New Breton

# USABLE TYPE Strong Beautiful New Clean Face 

# MODERN DESIGN Great Display Type Notable Characters 

# HANDSOME LETTERS Delight Master Printers Typographic Originality 

 Modern Faces Useful LettersLINING BRETON Latest Bold Lines Printing Requisite


Point sizes completed too late for


Chap-13ook Directors 9604

## HOW TO MAKE ANY BUSINESS



Artistic printing is our occupation. If you are preparing a catalogue or booklet, circular or announcement or any other matter designed to make your business increase, our services will be of value to you

## Brown \& Roberts

Book and Job Printers
284 Main Street, Bath


Uni Cheltenham Border No: 3052


Must do more than attract for many simple things are attractive. Good ads must be dignified and attractive

## Boston Breton

Is Dignified

Bulfinch Attractor 18


Lining Doric No. 520

# House Musical 

36 Point

# Encounter Latch 

30 Point

$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 205 \quad 8 \mathrm{a} \$ 220 \$ 425$
NICE BENDER Route Discontinued

24 Point
5 A \$140 $\quad 11$ a $\$ 220 \quad \$ 360$

## KINGDOM UNCLE

 Lunch Fairmount Park Infernal Machine18 Point

## UNIFORMED POLICE

 Granted Questioner Relief Conform Stimulant
# TREASURED VOCABULARY Honorable Minstrel Entertained Dreamer Conversationalist Remarked 

12 Point 14 A $\$ 130 \quad 28$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 275$
BOUNDARIES International Discount On \$123456\%890 In

8 Point
22 A $\$ 105 \quad 44$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 25$
MASON ENTHUSIASTIC
Geographical Researches Discovered Wonderful Vegetation
Advertised Demonstration Month

10 Point
17 A $\$ 120 \quad 34$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250$
KNIGHTS BOLD
Marchers Receive Ovation
Pleasant Efforts
Favored Quiet Cavalier

## 6 Point

21 A $\$ 090 \quad 42$ a $\$ 1 \quad 10 \quad \$ 200$
DESIRABLE EMIGRANTS
Country Receives Thousands Healthy Educated Inhabitants

# Marsheond 

6531 Morningview Heights

WE have used great care in the selection of the finest domestic fabrics. We will show some of the best in the market. Call and examine our large stock of

## Tailor-Made

## fall COATS

 for
## Men and Boys

## MILK

Pure, Clean, Rich

Table, Nursery or Kitchen

Usage

Bottled and Sold by
Burk Milk Company
Sacramento, Iowa

11 afford good opporassortment of finest shed Worsteds, Wool ngs, Cheviots, at cost 1eond

Cushing Antique


48 Point $\quad 4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 395 \quad 7 \mathrm{a} \$ 355 \quad \$ 750$ KING DORMER Hears Telephone
42 Point
$4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 305 \quad 9 \mathrm{a} \$ 335 \quad \$ 640$ MINING EXPERT Bounds Homeward

30 Point
5A $\$ 210 \quad 10$ a $\$ 215 \quad \$ 425$

# DISCOUNTING MONDAY When Occasional Holidays 

# THREADER DOUBTED WORD Obvious Reason Given Therefor 

18 Point

10 A $\$ 165 \quad 20$ a $\$ 160 \quad \$ 325$ TELEGRAPH STRINGENT MEASURE
Limit Author Sending Wireless Message

12 Point
16 A \$1 35 32a \$140 \$275 AMERICAN TYPE FACES The American Type Founders Company expends more each year than all other founders

8 Point<br>22A $\$ 105$ 44a\$120 $\$ 225$<br>MASTER PRINTERS TAKE NOTICE

Your customers can be induced to order a vastly increased amount of printing if you show them how they can increase trade by having you furnish them with attractive printed matter. The experiment is worth

# CUSHING ANTIQUE 

Entirely redrawn and cut from new patterns. Conforms to approved outlines FOR ANTIQUE FACE but modified to meet pres-ent-day requirements.
The full series from six to seventytwo point is uniform in color and all details, and is unquestionably the most complete and accurate series of Antique made.

SERIES ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL TO MODERN PRINTERS

Lining Central Antique No. 2
 36 Point $4 \mathrm{~A} \$ 290 \quad 6 \mathrm{a} \$ 240 \quad \$ 530$ Monday GRISTS

30 Point
4 A $\$ 210 \quad 8 \mathrm{a} \$ 215 \quad \$ 425$
KINDLY Reflections

24 Point
$5 \mathrm{~A} \$ 160 \quad 11$ a $\$ 190 \quad \$ 350$ HUNDRED PROVE Enormous Results Gained

8 A $\$ 165 \quad 15$ a $\$ 165 \quad \$ 330$ PUBLISH
Christian Truth

12 Point
14 A $\$ 130 \quad 28$ a $\$ 145 \quad \$ 275$
HEALTHY BOYS
Faint Over Nine Dollars $\$ 1234567890$

14 Point
11 A \$145 21 a $\$ 155 \$ 300$
SOME GIRLS Entertain Believers Dream Best

10 Point
18A $\$ 120 \quad 36$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250$
FOUR TRAINED HENS Perform Two Wonderful Feats Both Enjoy Danoing

8 Point
18 A \$1 $05 \quad 37$ a $\$ 120 \quad \$ 225$
NEARLY HUNDRED MEN
Shot During Raid Near Hard Islands Caught Million Elephants

20 A $\$ 095 \quad 40$ a $\$ 105 \quad \$ 200$
Point
GROWING SHOULD
Take Enough Exeroise During Hot Weather Two Little Boys Went Bathing Enormous $\$ 1234567890$ Deal Finished

## Silver Mines

HAVE MADE MEN RICH
Our Mines are good and the stock has always been a safe investment. Is very rapidly increasing in genuine value

SEVENTY DOLTARS per Share to-day and is expected to go beyond the one hundred mark

ONLY A FEW SHARES FOR SALE BY

## Bluefields Mineral Co.

SILVERCLOUD CITY, COLORADO

## Matrix Cabinets FOR THE COMPOSING ROOM

> TAVE roll ourtain front and oak, with. Made of hardwood, drawer is $14 \times 15$ inches inside and holds 142 running inohes matrices. Has big tool drawer and makes a durable as well as nice Composing Room Cabinet. See illustration on Page 1037

SOLD AT ALL HOUSES OF THE
AmericanTypeFoundersCo.

42 Point

## KING Ruler

## ROSES Desired

# 30 Point <br> 4 A $\$ 215 \quad 8$ a $\$ 210 \quad \$ 425$ <br> PICTURESQUE Eatables Consumed 

24 Point
$7 \begin{array}{llllll}7 & \$ 180 & 12 \mathrm{a} & \$ 180 & \$ 3 & 60\end{array}$

## CALEDONIAN SPORT Instrument Zion Orchestral

## 18 Point 9 A $\$ 150 \quad 17$ a $\$ 175 \quad \$ 325$ <br> DANGERS Beautiful Effects

10 Point
18 A $\$ 120 \quad 35$ a $\$ 130 \quad \$ 250$
REMEMBRANCES
General Advancement Broken
Down Because Grain
Not Failed Please Farmers

15 A $\$ 125 \quad 30$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 275$ MARKET REPORT Inanimate Conversations Go $\$ 1234567890 \mathrm{Tim}$

9 Point
20 A $\$ 115 \quad 40$ a $\$ 135 \quad \$ 250$
THE ARCTIC REGIONS
Toastmaster Brownel Introduces General Leatherburd
Greeted Enthusiastic Remark

## 7 Point <br> 24 A $\$ 100 \quad 48$ a $\$ 125 \quad \$ 25$

 SUBLIME SATISFACTIONRecent Addresses Before South Scientific Union Professor Runaround Stated Was Tired Because Present Generation About Half Energies Mankind

6 Point
21A $\$ 095 \quad 42$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 205$ DOUBTING METHODS
Merchant Advertiser Received Important Letter Which Has Some Merit
Several Absurdities Found Connected Cause $\$ 1234587890$ Effect

51/2 Point $\quad 22$ A $\$ 090 \quad 44$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$ EFFORTS SHOWING PROGRESS
Persistent Msthods Brought Enormous Patronage Running Establisk.ment Each Night
Ordered American Type Founders Company Their Latest and Popular Type


## ESTABLISHMENT

 Economize However Short Charitable Edition
## TROUBLESOME TIMES

 Benevolent Tattered Ramblers Humanity Discounted
## MANY AMERICAN RESORTS

 Dame Nature's Captivating InvitationHoney and Jersey Milk

12 Point
15 A $\$ 125 \quad 30$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 275$
PROPHETS FORETELLING WEATHER Wise Climatic Sharps Not Wickedest of Mortals Grand Meteoric Display Postponed Bring Stars $\$ 1234567890$ to This Earth

RISE OF GREAT MEN FROM HUMBLE LIFE Our Colleges Possess No Patent Right for Making Great Men The Newspaper is the Great School
The Educator and Thinker for All Mankind
Moral and Social Guardians are Helpful

TEACH SHORTHAND
Booklets and Testimonials Given
Grant Free Request Guarantee High Grade Position Strange Correspondence

5-on-6 Point
28 A $\$ 090 \quad 55$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$ MORE ECONOMICAL IN LABOR
Course Instruction Encounters Generous Products Negatives and Positives Bright
Beginners Required Unite Elementary Class Studenta Taught Magnanimous Qualitiea

6 Point
$22 \mathrm{~A} \$ 100 \quad 44 \mathrm{a} \$ 100 \quad \$ 200$
CHARMED BOOK DEALERS
Bookselling Becomes Serious Lamentable Thirty Firms Devote Themselves Expensive Stock Completely Ruined Great Empire Embraces Sixty Large Firm Most \$1234567890 Labor

LINING ANTIQUE No. $\mathbf{5 2 6}$
5 Point $\quad 22 \mathrm{~A} \$ 095 \quad 42$ a $\$ 105 \quad \$ 200$ GOVERNMENT CUSTOM HOUSE INSPECTORS The Sleuths Smugglers Take Big Chances to Lead Astray Watch Dogs of Marine Travalers
Most Aristocratic Tax Collectors of the World Vigilance Hath Its 0wn Raward


The utmost care is taken that all leaflets, folders, booklets, catalogs etc., sent from its Artistic Lesson Department may be eloquent and truthful Object Lessons in the art of type arrangement. These ingenious and harmonious groupings of cold blooded type have greatly stimulated the desire to improve, and have caused the results of the student compositor to grow more beautiful and dignified, and also more fruitful of pecuniary results

GENIUS BREEDS ORIGINALITY WE TEACH THE COMBINATION

## ART Correspondence School

Printer Students All Over the World Recognized Authority by Art Critics

## IMPORTANT BUSINESS

# To be Transacted at Next Meeting Loyal League of the Republic 

## PATRIOTISM DEMONSTRATED

Eminent Speakers Praise Spanish War Heroes Greatest \$1234567890 Enthusiasm

10 Point<br>17A $\$ 115 \quad 36 \mathrm{a} \$ 135 \quad \$ 250$<br>FIVE THOUSAND PEOPLE Cheered Vociferously<br>The Annual Parade of Eagles Society Banded Together<br>6 Point<br>$21 \mathrm{~A} \$ 09542 \mathrm{a} \$ 105 \$ 200$<br>NOTEWORTHY OCCURRENCES<br>Annual Gathering of Admiration Society A Large Steamship Excursion<br>Seventeen Miners from Klondike Return Sadder \$1234567890 But Wiser

8 Point
$21 \mathrm{~A} \$ 10542 \mathrm{a} \$ 120 \$ 225$

TRIUMPHANT TROOPS ARRIVE Greatest Enthusiasm Shown Thousands Welcome the Conquerors On Their Way Homeward Many Thousands Give Public Ovation

## 5 Point

20 A $\$ 100 \quad 40$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 210$ XYLOGRAPHY AND TYPOGRAPHY
No Question Has Raised More Keen Discussion Or Aroused More Deep Interest
In the Fistory of Printing than that of the Use of Movable Wooden Type as a First Stage in the passage $\$ 1234567890$ between them

Olothes have more effect upon us than we imagine. Our deportment depends greatly upon our dress. Make a man get into some seedy, worn-out rags, and he will skulk along with his head hanging down, like a man going out to fetch his own supper beer. But deck out the same article in gorgeous raiment and fine linen, and he will strut down the main thoroughfare, swinging his cane and looking at the girls, as perky as a bantam cock.
-Jerome K. Jerome.

## Brass Rule

Designed for Commercial Printing and Fine Display ©Pdvertisements

Plain and Distinctive Faces
Labor-Saving Rule
Circles, Ovals and Diamonds
Brass Dashes and Braces
Head Rules, Column Rules, Dash Rules

## Advertising Rules

(1. Tables for Figuring Price of Cut Rules, LaborSaving Rule, Miters, Column Rules, Dash Rules, etc.

## The Largest $\mathcal{E}$ Most Com plete Selection Ever Shown

Brass Braces

No. 3230 cts.

No. 3130 cts.

No. 3030 cts.

No. 2930 cts.


No. 2725 cts

Sizes of Bodies
Nos. 1 to 15 . . 6 Point Nos. 16 to 32 . . 7 Point
Nos. 33 to 38 . . 4 Point
Latter made on 6 point body or heaver, if wanted. No. 2525 cts No. 2425 cts .

No. 212 cts.
No. 2325 cts.
No. $26 \quad 25$ cts.

No. 512 cts.
No. 312 cts.
$\underbrace{-}$
$\underbrace{\text { No. } 4 \quad 12 \mathrm{cts} .}$
$\underbrace{\text { No. } 6 \quad 12 \text { cts. }}$
No. $38 \quad 12$ cts.
$\xrightarrow{\text { No. } 712 \mathrm{cts} \text {. }}$

$$
\text { No. } 37 \quad 12 \mathrm{cts} .
$$

No. 2218 cts.
$\cdots$


No. $8 \quad 12$ cts.
No. $36 \quad 12$ cts.


No. 3512 cts.

$\qquad$
No. 3412 cts.

$$
\text { No. } 1818 \text { cts. }
$$


$\underbrace{12 \mathrm{cts}}$


## Price List of Brass Leads and Slugs

Cut to measure is 10 ems or longer and not less than one pound of a length, otherwise LaborSaving prices will prevail.

| Points | STRIPS |  |  |  | CUT TO MEASURE |  |  |  | LABOR-SAVING |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 lb . | 25 lbs . | 100 lbs . | 200 lbs . | 1 lb . | 25 lbs . | 100 lbs . | 200 lbs . | 1 lb . | 25 lbs . | 100 lbs . | 200 lbs. |
|  | \$0 75 | \$0 70 | \$0 65 |  | \$1 25 | \$120 | \$115 | \$1 10 | \$175 | \$1 35 | \$1 30 | \$1 25 |
| 11/2 | 75 | 70 | 65 | 60 | 115 | 110 | 105 | 100 | 160 | 120 | 115 | 110 |
| 2 | 75 | 70 | 65 | 60 | 100 | - 95 | 90 | 85 | 125 | 105 | 100 | 95 |
| 3 | 75 | 70 | 65 | 60 | 100 | 95 | 90 | 85 | 125 | -105 | 100 | 95 |
| 4 | 75 | 70 | 65 | 60 | 95 | 90 | 85 | 80 | 120 | 95 | 90 | 85 |
| 6 | 75 | 70 | 65 | 60 | 95 | 90 | 85 | 80 | 120 | 95 | 90 | 85 |

## Brass Dash Rules

Cut any length face, from any single, double, parallel or triple rule shown in this book.
Prices given below are for dash rules cut $121 / 3$ to 15 ems. For other bodies and lengths add 5 cents for eacl piece to prices in table I on page 675 .

Nos. 1 to 15, 2 Pts., each 71/2 cts.


Nos. 46 to 60, 2 I'ts., each $71 / 3$ cts.

| $\frac{46}{47}$ |
| :---: |
| $\frac{48}{49}$ |
| $\frac{50}{51}$ |
| $\frac{52}{\frac{53}{\frac{54}{56}}}$ |
| $\frac{58}{\frac{58}{59}}$ |
| $\frac{50}{\frac{50}{5}}$ |

Nos. 16 to 30, 2 Pts., each 7/4 cts.
(

Nos. 61 to 75, 3 1'ts., each 8 cts.


Nos. 31 to 45,4 Pts., each 10 cts.


Nos. 76 to 90, 3 Pts., each 8 cts.


## Brass Job Dashes

## 5 cents each

Full length of face and body are here shown; can be cut shorter if so ordered

| 2 A |
| :---: |
| 3.1 |
| 4.1 |
| 5.1 |
| 6 A |
| 7 A |


| 9.1 |
| :---: |
| 10.1 |
| 11.1 |
| 12 A |
| 13.1 |
| 14.1 |


| 16 A |
| :---: |
| 17 A |
| 18 A |
| 19 A |
| 20 A |
| 21 A |
| 20 A |

Brass Dashes
Dashes on this page 10 cents each. All Brass Dashes that are sold for 10 cents each supplied any length for news columns not exceeding 15 ems plca.


## Advertising Rules

Cut any lengtl, from any single, double, parallel or triple rule shown in this book.
Prices given below are for rules cut 123 to 15 ems. For other bodies and lengths see price lists of advertising rules.


Brass Head Rules

The following prices are for any Single, Double, Parallel or Triple Rule shown in this book:


Brass Ovals

All Ovals shown on this page are made from solld seamless brass tubling.


## Brass Circles and Ovals

Specimens on this page are merely to designate sizes. In ordering, for size give the Number attached to specimen, and for the Face give the Number from specimens of lirass luse in this book

All Circles and Ovals shown on this page are made from solid seamless brass tuhing


PuICES: No. $18, \$ 0.90$ No. $19, \$ 1.20$ No. $29, \$ 1.50$ No. $33, \$ 1.50$ No. $37, \$ 1.80$ No. $39, \$ 1.80$

Style 1) . . . \$0.90
" s. . . 90
. R . . . 1.2
. $\mathrm{Q} \cdot \mathrm{P} \cdot 1.25$
$\cdots \quad$ T. . . 1.60


## Labor-Saving Brass Rule

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets, see Tables D and E, page 676. For full prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674

No. 303 A-1 $1 / 2$ Point
No. 304 A-11/2 Point
No. 305 A-1 $1 / 2$ Point

No. $526^{1} / 2$ A-2 Point

No. 309 A-2 Point

No. 310 A-2 Point

No. 311 A-2 Point
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$


No. 94 A
2 Point

FACE ON
SIDE

One and One Half Point Face


## Labor-Saving Brass Rule

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in Fonts and Sets. See Tables D and E, page 676. For full prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674


5 Point No. 349 A

| Prices of Labor-Saving Fonts WITHOUT MITERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Point. | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | Point...................... | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| 1 lb . font.... | \$160 | \$1 55 | \$1 55 | \$1 50 | Font Miters............. | 50c | 50c | 50c | 50c |
| 2 lb . font............... | 320 | 300 | 300 | 290 | Sets of Miters in Font |  |  |  |  |
| 3 lb font................ | 450 | 435 | 435 | 420 | Sets of Miters in Font | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| 5 lb . font. | 725 | 675 | 675 | 650 | Price Single Sets 6 ems and under.... | 15c | 15 c | 15c | 25c |

Fonts of Miters contain $21 / 2$ and 5 em Miters only

## BRASS RULES

Brazed Square Corners made to order for all our Brass Rule Faces. Brass Rule Round Corners made to order for all faces of plain single Rule

In ordering Brass Rules it is important to state both No. and Initial. Unless otherwise noted,
Brass Rules are made in 24-inch strips


Prices of Strip Rule


Prices of Strip Rule


Prices of Strip Rule


Prices of Strip Rule


Prices of Strip Rule

 $5691 / 2 \Lambda, ~ i 901 / 2 \Lambda, 6034 / 2 \Lambda, 6301 / 2 \Lambda, 6521 / 2 \Lambda, 6681 / 2 ~ \Lambda$, sold in strips twelve Inches long

## Prices of Strip Rule



[^27]

| 5181/2A | 1/2 Point |
| :---: | :---: |

$5391 / 8 \mathrm{~A} \quad 2$ Point 12
55̄ $61 / 2$ A 3 Point 18

$579 \%$ A 4 Point 24

$616 \%$ A A l’oint 36
IIIIIIAIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII $6381 / 2$ A 8 Point 48





| No. | BODY | PER FOOT |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| E801/ A | 4 Point | $\$ 0.24$ |

||ป||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| $6151 / 2 \mathrm{~A}$ 6 Polnt 36 HINI||I|I|I||I|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||| 6393 A 8 Point 48 $||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||\mid$ $682 \frac{1}{2}$ A 12 Point 72 ||1|||||||||||||||||||||||||||




|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



Prices of Strip Rule

| so. | body | PERFOOT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5221/d | 13/2 Point | \$009 |
| 543\% A | 2 Point | 12 |
| $5611 / 2 \mathrm{~A}$ MNIN | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \text { Point } \\ & \text { nwivn } \end{aligned}$ | $18$ |
| $5851 / 2 \mathrm{~A}$ NININ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \text { Point } \\ & \text { NUNVINW } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24 \\ \text { Alv/WNW } \end{array}$ |
| $5991 / 4$ sthtly | 5 Point <br> NTVUNW | $30$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 617 / 2 \mathrm{~A} \\ & \text { NNWN } \end{aligned}$ | 6 Point |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | 10 Point |  |
| 6733/A <br> Alt | 12 Point |  |


| 525\% A | 11/2 Point | 99 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5341/2A | 2 Point | 2 |
| 505)/2 4 | 3 Point | 18 |
|  |  |  |
| 5881/2 A | 4 Point | 24 |
| NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN |  |  |
| 6021/2 A | 5 Point | 30 |


611 1/2 A 6 Point 36

NNNNNNNNNNNINNNNNNNN
$645 \not / 2$ A 8 point 48 MNWNMNNNNNNNNN ${ }^{675} / \mathrm{A}$ A ${ }^{12 \text { Point }}{ }^{60}$


| 546\% 1 | 2 Point |
| :---: | :---: |
| 562/2 1 | 3 Point |

575\% A 4 Point 24



| No. | BODY | PERFOOT |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $6461 / 2 \mathrm{~A}$ | 8 Point | $\$ 048$ | AN N N N N N N N N N $684 / / \mathrm{A} \quad 12$ loint 72



$6801 / 2 \mathrm{~A}$



## Prices of Strip Rule




$626 \frac{1}{2}$ A 6 Point $\quad 36$




## Brass Rule



American Type Founders
$\overline{\text { Orijineter }}$ Company $\overline{\text { Encruybhere }}$

## Prices of Strip Rule

Unless otherwise noted, Brass Rules are made in 24 -inch strips.

| No. 1212 | coor | PER FOOT <br> $\$ 010$ | No. 1274 | soor 4 Point | PER FOOT $\$ 020$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1213 | 3 Point | 15 | 1276 | 6 Point | 30 |
| 1214 | 4 Point | 20 | 12712 | 12 Point | 60 |
| 1216 | 6 Point | 30 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1286 | 6 Point | 30 |
| 1232 | 2 Point | 10 |  |  |  |
| 1223 | 3 Point | 15 | 1306 | 6 Point | 30 |
| 1224 | 4 Point | 20 | 1314 | 4 Point | 20 |
| 1226 | 6 Point | 30 | 1316 | 6 Point | 30 |
| 1256 | 6 Point | 30 | 13112 | 12 Point | 60 |
| 1232 | 2 Point | 10 |  |  |  |
| 1233 | 3 Point | 15 | 13118 | 18 Point | 90 |
| 1234 | 4 Point | 20 |  |  |  |
| 1236 | 6 Point | 30 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1338 | 8 Point | 40 |
| 1238 | 8 Point | 40 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 13310 | 10 Point | 50 |
| 12310 | 10 Point | 50 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 13312 | 12 Point | 60 |
| 12312 | 12 Point | 60 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1343 | 3 Point | 15 |
| 12318 | 18 Point | 90 | 1344 | 4 Point | 20 |
|  |  |  | 1346 | 6 Point | 30 |
| 1232 | 2 Point | 10 |  |  |  |
| 1233 | 3 Point | 15 | 1348 | 8 Point | 40 |
| 1244 | 4 Point | 20 | 13410 | 10 Point | 50 |
| 1246 | 6 Point | 30 |  |  |  |
| 1248 | 8 Point | 40 |  |  |  |
| 12410 | 10 Point | 50 | 13418 | 18 Point | 90 |
| 12412 | 12 Point | 60 | 1356 | 6 Point | 30 |
|  |  |  | 1358 | 8 Point | 40 |
| 12418 | 18 Point | 90 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 13510 | 10 Point | 50 |
| 1264 | 4 Point | 20 | 13512 | 12 Point | 60 |
| 1266 | 6 Point | 30 |  |  |  |
| 12612 | 12 Point | 60 | 13518 | 18 Point | 90 |

N. B. All the rule on this page is shoulderless-flush on body. See display pages Oliv Calif- UIGIt 646

## Prices of Strip Rule

Unless otherwise noted, Brass Rules are made in 24 -inch strips.


## Brass Round Corners

18 Point. Per set of four, $\$ 100$

The 12 and 18 point Round Corners are on 36 point full mortised body


12 Point. Per set of four, 75 cents


8 and 10 Point. Per set of four, 60 cents
The 8 and 10 point Round Corners are on 24 point full mortised body


Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652

## Brass Round Corners

## 2, 3, 4 and 6 Point per set of four 50 cents

18 Point Body, Full Mortise

(6 Pt. 1246
$(\mid(6 \mathrm{Pt} .1356)$
$/ / 6$ Pt. 1216
$/ / 6 \mathrm{Pt}, 1226)$

$/ / 6 \mathrm{Pt} .1236)$

$/(6 \mathrm{Pt} . \quad 1306)$

(|f4Pt. 1344$)$
$(/ 4 \mathrm{Pt} . \quad 1214)$ (/ $\mathrm{HPt}^{2}$ 1234 ( oPt. 1264$)$

( /4Pt. 1314
 $\overbrace{4 \mathrm{Pt} .}^{1224})$ $/_{3 \mathrm{Pt} .}$
 2 Pt. 2082 2 Pt. 2102 ( 2 Pt. 1212
 $(/ 3 \mathrm{Pt} .1213)$



Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652
For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674

## Brass Brazed Corners

The 2, 3, 4 and 6 point corners are made 2 by 4 ems pica long.

## PRICES

Set of four, 2, 3, 4 or 6 Point, 50 cents Set of four, 8, 10 or 12 Point, 60 cents Set of four, 18 Point, . . . 75 cents


## Brass Brazed Corners

The 6, 8 and 10 point corners are made 2 by 4 ems pica long

## PRICES

Set of four, 2, 3, 4 or 6 Point, 50 cents Set of four, 8, 10 or 12 Point, 60 cents Set of four, 18 Point . . . . 75 cents

[7]


Brass Brazed Corners

The 12 point corners are made 2 by 4 ems pica long. The 18 point corners are made 3 by 6 ems pica long

PRICES
Set of four, 2, 3, 4 or 6 Point, 50 cents Set of four, 8, 10 or 12 Point, 60 cents Set of four, 18 Point . . . . 75 cents


For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674

6 Point No. 1346

3 Point No. 1343

## Brass Round Corners

Per Set of Four
3 Point . . . . . \$0 508 Point . . . . . \$0 60
4 Point . . ... 5010 Point . . . . . $\quad 50$.
18 Point . . . . . . $\$ 100$

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets. See Tables D and E, page 676

6 Point No. 1346

Brass Round Corners for all sizes shown on pages 648-649. Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652. For prices of LaborSaving Fonts see page 674. Prices of LaborSaving Fonts of 18 Pt . Rule on page 661

12 Point No. 13412

8 Point No. 1348

4 Point No. 1344

THESE RULES ARE
SHOULDERLESS-
FLUSH ON BODY


## Labor-Saving Brass Rule

## Brass Round Corners

## 2, 3, 4 and 6 Point per set of four 50 cents

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets.
See Tables D and E, page 676


3 Point No. 1223


4 Point No 1224


Labor-Saving Brass Rule


Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets. See Tables D and E, page 676


6 Point No. 1256

6 Point No. 1236
4 Point No. 1234

ALL RULES ON THIS PAGE ARE MADE
SHOULDERLESS - FLUSH ON BODY

3 Point No. 1233

Brass Round Corners for all sizes of Rule shown on opposite page. Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652. Prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule on page 674



Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets. See Tables D and E, page 676

12 Point No. 13112

6 Point No. 1316

Point No. 1264

12 Point No. 12712

6 Point No. 1276

## Brass Round Corners

Per set of four
4 and 6 Point
12 Point
18 Point

For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674

Labor-Saving Brass Rule


Brass Round Corners for all sizes of Rule shown on opposite page. Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652. For Price List of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674


For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of 18 Point Rule see page 661. Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets. See Tables D and E. page 676


Labor-Saving Brass Rule

18 Point No. 12318

0 Point No. 12310


3 Point No. 1233


Brass Round Corners
$\begin{array}{llll}6 \text { Point, per set of four... } \$ 0 & 50 & 10 & \text { Point, per set of four... } \$ 060 \\ 8 \text { Point, per set of four... } 60 & 12 \text { Point, per set of four... } 75\end{array}$ 18 Point, per set of four............... $\$ 100$
Brass Round Corners for all sizes shown on pages 648-649. Brass Erazed Corners on pages 650 to 652 . For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674

6 Point No. 1236

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets. See Tables D and E, page 676

Labor-Saving Brass Rule



Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets. See Tables D and E, page 676


Brass Round Corners for all sizes shown on pages 648-649 Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652 . For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674
Prices of Brass Round Corners Per set of four
4 and 6 Point Corners.
8 and 10 Point Corners
12 Point Corners. 100
18 Point Corners.

## Point Face Series

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold sepa rately in fonts and sets. See Tables D and E, page 676.


Brass Round Corners for all sizes of Rule shown on opposite page. Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652 . For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674

4 Point No. 1244
ALL REGULAR FONTS ARE PUT UP WITHOUT MITERS. ROUND CORNERS OR MITERS ARE SOLD SEPARATELY IN FONTS AND SETS

10 Point No. 12410

## Labor-Saving Brass Rule

12 Point No. 13512

10 Point No. 13510

8 Point No. 1358

Brass Round Corners for all sizes of Rule shown on pages 648-649. Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652. Prices of Labor-Saving Fonts on page 674


Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets See Tables D and E on page 676


8 Point No. 1378

## Rugged Effect

6 Point No. 1376

THE COMPLETE SERIES OF THIS RULE EMBRACES THE FOLLOWING SIZES:

6 Point No. 1376, per foot 30 cents 10 Point No. 13710 , per foot 50 cents 8 Point No. 1378, per foot 40 cents 12 Point No. 13712, per foot 60 cents 18 Point No. 13718, per foot 90 cents

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets See Tables D and E, page 679


10 Point No. 13710

## Brass Brazed Corners

Per set of four, 6 point.................................................. 50 cents
Per set of four. 8, 10 or 12 point.................................... 60 cents
Per set of four, 18 point .................................................. 75 cents
Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652


Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652


Labor-Saving Brass Rule

18 Point No. 17818. Per foot 90 cents

12 Point No. 17812. Per foot 60 cents

Brass Brazed Corners are made for this rule, and are shown on pages 650 to 652 . Fonts are put up without Miters or Round Corners, which are sold separately in sets

For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674


12 Point No. 17812. Per foot 60 cents

For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of 18 Point Rule see page 661. Fonts are put up without Miters or Round Corners, which are sold separately in sets see Tables $D$ and $E$ page 676


Size of 2, 3, 4 and 6 point Corners are $1^{1 / 2 x} 6^{1 / 2} / 2 \mathrm{ems}$ outside. Price per set of four 50 c

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets See Tables D and E, page 676

## ORDER BY NAME AND NUMBER

12 Point No. 13612 Per set of four, 75c

Size of Corners 6 ems by 6 ems outside Can be cut $3 \times 6 \mathrm{ems}$ if desired

For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674 Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652

Rugged Border Rule Series 136

| 1362 | 2 Point | 10 Cents per Foot |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1363 | 3 Point | 15 Cents per Foot |
| 1364 | 4 Point | 20 Cents per Foot |
| 1366 | 6 Point | 30 Cents per Foot |
| 13612 | 12 Point | 60 Cents per Foot |
|  |  |  |

Labor-Saving Brass Rule


Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets


6 Point No. 1756
3 Point No. 1753
1 Point No. 1751

| No. 1751 | 1 Point | Per foot, 5 cents |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| No. 17515 | $11 / 2$ Point | Per foot, $71 / 2$ cents |
| No. 1752 | 2 Point | Per foot, 10 cents |
| No. 1753 | 3 Point | Per foot, 15 cents |
| No. 1754 | 4 Point | Per foot, 20 cents |
| No. 1756 | 6 Point | Per foot. 30 cents |
| No. 17512 | 12 Point | Per foot, 60 cents |

Labor-Saving Brass Rule

Plain Face
Round
Corners

Order by
Name and
Number


For other Brass Round Corners not shown on this page, see page 671

## Prices of Labor-Saving Fonts WITHOUT MITERS OR ROUND CORNERS

State whether Miters or Round Corners are desired, giving number fonts or sets of Miters and sets of Round Corners.

| Point ...... | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 lb font...... | \$1 60 | \$1 55 | \$1 55 | \$1 50 |
| 2 lb font...... | 320 | 300 | 300 | 290 |
| 3 lb font...... | 450 | 435 | 435 | 420 |
| 5 lb font ..... | 725 | 675 | 675 | 650 |


| Point ......... | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Font Miters.. <br> Sets of Miters <br> in Font $\ldots$. | 50 c | 50 c | 50 c | 50 c |
| Price Single <br> Sets 6 ems <br> and under.. | 15 c | 15 c | 15 c | 25 c |

[^28]Plain Face Brass Rule

| No. 1152 | 2 Point | 10 Cents per Foot |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| No. 1153 | 3 Point | 15 Cents per Foot |
| No. 1154 | 4 Point | 20 Cents per Foot |
| No. 1156 | 6 Point | 30 Cents per Foot |

## Brass Round Corners

12 Point No. 126. Set of Four

These Corners are 6 ems each way and square inside up to quad height allowing rule with round corners to be set around form without alteration at corners.
12 Point Rule No. 11512. Per Foot . . . . 60 Cents 18 Point Rule No. 11518. Per Foot . . . 90 Cents

For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of 12 Point Rule see page 674.


Regular fonts of rule are made up without miters or round corners. See tables $D$ and $E$, page 676. for price list of Miters. See page 661 for prices of 18 Point LaborSaving Rule.

Sorts or Special Scheme Fonts will be made up to order and charged by the piece-see Tables H and I on page 675.

These Corners are especially adapted for newspaper ad work. Being square inside. Rule Border with Round Corners can be set around form as easily as a straight rule border form

## Brass Square Corners

For plain face brass rule. Made like a corner quad and cut from a solid block of brass

2, 3, 4 and 6 Point, 18 Point Body, per set of four, 35 cents.
2 Pt. No. 21


8, 10 and 12 Point. 24 Point Body, per set of four, 50 cents.


18 Point, 36 Point Body.
12 Point, 36 Point Body, per set of four, 75 cents.
 per set of four, 60 cents.


Other Brass Corners


2 point on top 12 point on side Set of four 60 cts .


2 point on top 6 point on side Set of four 60 cts .


2 point on top 6 point on side Set of four 60 cts .


2 point on top 12 point on side Set of four 60 cts .

## Brass Squares



12, 18 and 24 point, per set of four, 35 cents. 36 point, 50 cents
Plain Face Brass Rule

| No. 1152 | 2 Point | Per foot, 10 cts. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. 1153 | 3 Point | Per foot, 15 cts. |
| No. 1154 | 4 Point | Per foot, 20 cts. |
| No. 1156 | 6 Point | Per foot, 30 cts. |
| No. 1158 | 8 Point | Per foot, 40 cts. |
| No. 11510 | 10 Point | Per foot, 50 cts. |
| No. 11512 | 12 Point | Per foot, 60 cts. |

## Brass Round Corners

For use with Plain Face Brass Rule


2, 3, 4 and 6 Pt . on 18 Pt . Body


## Brass Center Pieces

For use with Plain Face Brass Rule


## Brass Diagonal Corners

For use with Plain Face Brass Rule. Solid Em Body.


Diagonal Corners
2 Pt. Brass Rule No. 1152

3 Pt. Brass Rule No. 1153

4 Pt. Brass Rule No. 1154

## American Line Brass Leaders

American Line Leaders are made in three styles. Style 101, a fine dot; style 103, an open dot or short hyphen; style 105, a regular hyphen, which offers a selection varied enough to meet the requirements of all printing offices.

When ordering American Line Leaders give body and style desired.
When Ordering leaders to line with any type not on American Line be sure and send sample type H and m and state style of leaders desired.

## Sorts

Sorts are sold per 100 pieces at the following prices. For other bodies and lengths see Table H, on page 675.

| Ems. | 1 | 11/2 | 2 | 21/2 | 3 | $31 / 2$ | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 Pt . | \$1 40 | \$1 60 | \$180 | \$2 00 | \$2 20 | \$2 40 | \$2 70 |
| 8 Pt . | 180 | 210 | 240 | 270 | 290 | 320 | 350 |
| 10 Pt . | 200 | 240 | 280 | 310 | 340 | 380 | 410 |
| 12 Pt . | 220 | 270 | 310 | 340 | 390 | 430 | 480 |

## Fonts of Short Pieces

An equal number of pieces of each length 1 to 4 ems by $1 / 2 \mathrm{em}$, figured at prices in Table H , on page 675. Weighing approximately 1 pound.

| Body | No. Pieces <br> each length | Per Font |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 15 | $\$ 210$ |
| 6 Point $\ldots .$. | 11 | 200 |
| 8 Point $\ldots \ldots$. | 9 | 190 |
| 12 Point $\ldots \ldots$. | 7 | 170 |

## Labor-Saving Fonts

These prices are for Regular Scheme Fonts. In the 5 -pound fonts the longest piece is 15 ems and in the 10 -pound fonts 20 ems , cut by half ems pica up to 4 ems and even ems pica above 4 ems .
Sorts and special scheme fonts are cut to order and sold at "price per piece" listed in Tables $\mathbf{H}$ and I. All bodies other than those listed are cut to order only and sold at "price per piece" listed in tables H and I , on page 675 .

| SIZE FONT | 6 Point | 8 Point | 10 Point | 12 Point |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 Pound | \$170 | \$1 60 | \$1 50 | \$1 40 |
| 2 Pound | 340 | 320 | 300 | 280 |
| 3 Pound | 495 | 465 | 450 | 405 |
| 4 Pound | 640 | 600 | 580 | 520 |
| 5 Pound | 775 | 725 | 700 | 650 |
| 10 Pound | 1400 | 1350 | 1300 | 1200 |
| 15 Pound | 2100 | 1950 | 1875 | 1800 |
| 20 Pound | 2700 | 2500 | 2400 | 2300 |
| 25 Pound | 3375 | 3125 | 3000 | 2875 |
| 50 Pound 100 Pound | 6500 12500 | 6000 11500 | 5750 11000 | 5500 10500 |

Style 101
Style 103

8 Point Body

## 10 Point Body

## 12 Point Body

## American Line Brass Leaders

Specimen of 10 Point American Line Brass Leaders No. 103 used with 10 Point Lining Law Italic No. 520.

## I,

Peace in the Tourn of u Justice of the il cencl for saict County, DO MEREBY CERTIFI, that this Nortgage was aluly ucknoreledged before me by the above named
the .Mortgagor..... therein named, and entered by me this............................ day of .1. D. 190 ......

Specimen of 10 Point American Line Brass Leaders No. 105 used with 10 Point Century Expanded.
Maiden's Lament Johann Scarlatti
Mazurka in B Minor $\qquad$ Saint Saens
Mandalay $\qquad$ A. Goring Thomas Voci Di Primavera Strauss

Specimen of 8 Point American Line Brass Leaders No. 101 used with 8 Point Century Expanded. The Year's at the Spring Haydn
'Neath the Stars or J. B. Sinzlee

Presto in E Major. Beethoven
Fruhlingsglaube

# Price List of Brass Rule 

## Strip Rule

These prices are for plain faces only. The reduced prices for quantity apply only on an order for one body and face ordered at one time.

| Point <br> 1 Foot Price. | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ 5 \mathrm{c} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 / 2 \\ & 7^{1 / 2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | 3 15 | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ 20 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ 25 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 51 / 2 \\ 271 / 2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ 30 \end{gathered}$ | 35 | 40 | 9 45 | 10 50 | 11 55 | 12 60 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. Feet. | 200 | 134 | 100 | 67 | 50 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 29 | 25 | 23 | 20 | 19 | 17 |
| Price .... | 43/3 c | 71/8 | 91/2 | 141/4 | 19 | $233 / 4$ | 261/8 | 281/2 | 331/4 | 38 | $42^{3 / 4}$ | 471/2 | 521/4 | 57 |
| No. Feet. | 400 | 267 | 200 | 134 | 100 | 80 | 73 | 67 | 58 | 50 | 45 | 40 | 37 | 34 |
| Price ..... | 41/2c | 63/4 | 9 | 131/2 | 18 | 221/2 | 243/4 | 27 | 311/2 | 36 | 401/2 | 45 | 491/2 | 54 |
| No. Feet. | 1000 | 667 | 500 | 334 | 250 | 196 | 181 | 167 | 143 | 125 | 112 | 100 | 91 | . 84 |
| Price | 41/2 C | 63/8 | $81 / 2$ | 123/4 | 17 | 213/4 | 233/8 | 251/2 | 293/4 | 34 | 381/4 | 421/2 | 463/4 | 51 |
| No. Feet. | 2000 | 1334 | 1000 | 667 | 500 | 400 | 364 | 334 | 286 | 250 | 223 | 200 | 182 | 167 |
| Price | 4 c | 6 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 44 | 48 |

## Labor-Saving Fonts of Brass Rule

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets See Tables D and E, page 676

These prices are for plain rule only, and for fonts put up according to our standard schemes. Special scheme fonts, differing from our standard schemes, and sorts will be charged according to prices in Tables H and I .

| SIZE FONT | 1 Point | 11 Point | 2 Point | 3 Point | 4 Point | 6 Point | 8 Point | 10 Point | 12 Point |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 Pound | \$ 210 | \$ 195 | \$160 | \$155 | \$155 | \$150 | \$ 150 | \$150 | \$135 |
| 2 Pound | 400 | 360 | 320 | 300 | 300 | 290 | 290 | 270 | 260 |
| 3 Pound | 570 | 540 | 450 | 435 | 435 | 420 | . 420 | 405 | 375 |
| 4 Pound | 740 | 680 | 600 | 560 | 560 | 540 | 540 | 520 | 500 |
| 5 Pound | 875 | 825 | 725 | 675 | 675 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 600 |
| 10 Pound . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1700 | 1500 | 1350 | 1250 | 1250 | 1250 | 1250 | 1200 | 1150 |
| 15 Pound | 2550 | 2250 | 2025 | 1875 | 1875 | 1875 | 1875 | 1800 | 1725 |
| 20 Pound | 3300 | 2900 | 2600 | 2400 | 2400 | 2300 | 2300 | 2300 | 2200 |
| 25 Pound | 4125 | 3625 | 3250 | 3000 | 3000 | 2875 | 2875 | 2875 | 2750 |
| 50 Pound | 8000 | 7000 | 6250 | 5750 | 5750 | 5500 | 5500 | 5500 | 5250 |
| 100 Pound | 15500 | 13500 | 12000 | 11000 | 11000 | 10500 | 10500 | 10000 | 10000 |
| Font of Miters.............. | 50 cts | 50 cts | 50 cts | 50 cts | 50 cts | 50 cts | 50 cts | 50 cts | 50 cts |
| Number Sets in Font........ | $4{ }^{\circ}$ | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Single Sets 6 ems and Under. | 15 cts | 15 cts | 15 cts | 15 cts | 15 cts | 25 cts | 25 cts | 40 cts | 40 cts |

Fonts of miters contain $21 / 2$ and 5 em miters only.

## TABLE F

## Page Miters and Miters Over 6 Ems

Are sold by the "price per piece" as per Table $H$ and I for the length of rule used plus the following list prices per page or set of miters.

| Pages | 1 to 53 Pt <br> Per Page | 6 to 12 Pt 14 to 18 Pt Over 18 Pt Per Page Per Page Per Page |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 to 8 | 12c | 14c | 16c | 20c |
| 9 to 16 | 11c | 13c | 15c | 19c |
| 17 to 32 | 10c | 12c | 14c | 18c |
| Over 32 | 9 c | 11c | 13c | 17c |

## TABLE K

## Space Rule Fonts

Consisting of all faces and bodies from 1 to 12 point containing an equal number of each length point containing an equal number of each length pica. Fonts weigh approximately, 1 pound.

| Body | No.Pieces Each Length | Per Font | Body | No.Pieces Each Length | Per Font |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 90 | \$4 50 | 6 | 15 | \$2 10 |
| $11 / 2$ | 59 | 340 | 7 | 13 | 210 |
| 2 | 45 | 285 | 8 | 11 | 200 |
| 3 | 30 | 250 | 9 | 10 | 200 |
| 4 | 22 | 230 | 10 | 9 | 190 |
| 5 | 18 | 225 | 11 | 8 | 180 |
| 51/2 | 16 | 215 | 12 | 7 | 170 |

## Cut Rule

Cut Rule includes the following which are charged as noted:

| Sorts of Brass Rule | Tables H and I |
| :---: | :---: |
| Special Scheme Fo | .Tables H and I |
| Advertising Rules. | Tables H and I |
| Cross Rules | Tables H and I |
| Sorts of Space Rule | Table H |
| Head Rules | Table I |
| Dash Rules | 1, plus 5 cents |

Column Rules. Table I, plus the following charges for notching:
Each notch over to allow for foot slug, 2c extra Each notch under to allow for brass reglet Each no
Each lug for perfecting press chases, 10 c extra Miters over 6 ems and Page Rules, Tables H and I , plus charges in Table F

TABLE H
Price per 100 pieces. More or less at same rate.

| Ems Pica | $\stackrel{1}{\mathrm{Pt}} .$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 / 2 \\ & \mathrm{Pt.} \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{2}{\mathrm{Pt} .}$ | $\stackrel{3}{\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{t}}}$ | $\stackrel{4}{\text { Pt. }}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ \mathrm{Pt} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51 / 2 \\ & \mathrm{Pt} . \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{6}{\mathrm{Pt}} .$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ \mathrm{Pt} . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ \mathrm{Pt} . \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{9}{\mathrm{Pt}} .$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & \mathrm{Pt} . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & \mathrm{Pt} . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & \mathrm{Pt} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & \mathrm{Pt} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | \$0 60 | \$0 70 | \$0 70 | \$0 90 | \$1 10 | $\$ 120$ | \$1 30 | \$1 40 | \$1 60 | \$1 80 | \$190 | \$200 | \$2 10 | \$2 20 | 400 |
| $11 / 2$ | 60 | 70 | 80 | 100 | 120 | 140 | 150 | 160 | 190 | 210 | 230 | 240 | 250 | 270 | 450 |
| , | 70 | 80 | 90 | 110 | 140 | 160 | 170 | 180 | 220 | 240 | 260 | 280 | 290 | 310 | 500 |
| $21 / 2$ | 70 | 80 | 90 | 120 | 150 | 180 | 190 | 200 | 240 | 270 | 290 | 310 | 330 | 340 | 550 |
| 3. | 80 | 90 | 100 | 130 | 170 | 200 | 210 | 220 | 260 | 290 | 320 | 340 | 370 | 390 | 600 |
| $31 / 2$ | 80 | 90 | 100 | 140 | 180 | 220 | 230 | 240 | 280 | 320 | 350 | 380 | 410 | 430 | 650 |
| 4. | 80 | 100 | 110 | 150 | 190 | 240 | 260 | 270 | 310 | 350 | 380 | 410 | 450 | 480 | 700 |
| $41 / 2$ \& 5 | 90 | 110 | 130 | 170 | 210 | 270 | 300 | 320 | 360 | 400 | 440 | 480 | 520 | 560 | 900 |
| $51 / 2$ \& 6. | 100 | 120 | 140 | 190 | 240 | 300 | 330 | 360 | 410 | 460 | 500 | 550 | 590 | 630 | 1000 |
| $61 / 2$ \& 7. | 100 | 130 | 160 | 210 | 270 | 330 | 370 | 400 | 460 | 520 | 570 | 620 | 660 | 700 | 1100 |
| $71 / 2$ \& 8. | 110 | 140 | 170 | 230 | 300 | 360 | 410 | 450 | 520 | 580 | 630 | 690 | 730 | 770 | 1200 |
| $81 / 2$ \& $9 .$. | 120 | 150 | 190 | 250 | 330 | 400 | 440 | 490 | 570 | 640 | 700 | 760 | 810 | 850 | 1300 |
| $91 / 3$ \& 10. | 120 | 160 | 200 | 270 | 360 | 440 | 490 | 540 | 620 | 700 | 770 | 830 | 870 | 950 | 1400 |

TABLE I
Price per Piece in cents and fractions.

| Ems | In. | $\stackrel{1}{\mathrm{Pt}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 / 2 \\ & \text { Pt. } \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{2}{\mathrm{P}} .$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ \text { Pt. } \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{4}{\mathrm{Pt}}$ | $\stackrel{5}{\mathbf{P t}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51 / 2 \\ & \text { Pt. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ \mathrm{Pt} . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ \mathrm{Pt} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ \mathrm{Pt} \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{9}{\mathrm{Pt} .}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & \text { Pt. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11 \\ \mathrm{Pt} . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 \\ \mathrm{Pt} . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & \text { Pt. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $10 \frac{1}{2}$ to 12 | 2 | 11/2 | $13 / 4$ | $21 / 4$ | 3 | 4 | 5 | 51/2 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 81/2 | 9112 | $101 / 2$ | 11 | 17 |
| $12^{1 / 2}$ to 15 | 21/2 | $13 / 4$ | 2 | 21/2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 61/2 | $71 / 2$ | $81 / 2$ | 91/2 | 101/2 | 111/2 | 121/2 | 131/2 | 21 |
| $151 / 2$ to 18 | 3 | 2 | $21 / 2$ | 3 | 41/2 | $51 / 2$ | 7 | 71/2 | 81/2 | 10 | 11 | 121/2 | 131/2 | 15 | 16 | 25 |
| $181 / 2$ to 21 | $31 / 2$ | 2 | 3 | $31 / 2$ | 5 | 61/2 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 111/2 | 13 | 141/2 | 16 | 171/2 | 181/2 | 29 |
| $211 / 2$ to 24 | 4 | 21/4 | 3 | 4 | 51/2 | 7112 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 141/2 | 16 | 18 | 191/2 | 21 | 33 |
| $241 / 2$ to 27 | 41/2 | 21/2 | $31 / 2$ | 416 | $61 / 2$ | 8 | 10 | 11 | 121/2 | 141/2 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 231/2 | 36 |
| $271 / 2$ to 30 | 5 | 21/2 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 12 | $13^{1 / 2}$ | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 231/2 | 26 | 40 |
| $301 / 2$ to 33 | 51/2 | $23 / 4$ | 4 | $51 / 2$ | $71 / 2$ | 10 | 12 | $13^{1 / 2}$ | 15 | 171/2 | 191/2 | 22 | 24 | 261/2 | 281/2 | 44 |
| $331 / 2$ to 36 | 6 | 3 | $41 / 2$ | 6 | 8 | 101/2 | 13 | 141/2 | 16 | 181/2 | 21 | $23^{1 / 2}$ | 26 | 281/2 | 31 | 43 |
| $361 / 2$ to 42 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 13 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 22 | 25 | 28 | 31 | 34 | 36 | 55 |
| $421 / 2$ to 48 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 14 | 18 | 19 | 21 | 25 | 28 | 31 | 35 | 38 | 41 | 62 |
| $48 \frac{1}{2}$ to 54 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 31 | 35 | 39 | 43 | 46 | 70 |
| $541 / 2$ to 60 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 13 | 18 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 31 | 35 | 39 | 43 | 47 | 51 | 77 |
| $601 / 2$ to 66 | 11 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 15 | 19 | 24 | 26 | 29 | 34 | 38 | 43 | 47 | 52 | 56 | 85 |
| $66^{1 / 2}$ to 72 | 12 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 16 | 21 | 26 | 28 | 31 | 36 | 41 | 46 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 92 |
| $721 / 2$ to 78 | 13 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 17 | 23 | 28 | 31 | 34 | 39 | 45 | 50 | 56 | 61 | 66 | 100 |
| $781 / 2$ to 84 | 14 | 7 | 10 | 13 | 18 | 24 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 66 | 71 | 107 |
| $841 / 2$ to 90 | 15 | 7 | 10 | 13 | 20 | 26 | 32 | 36 | 39 | 45 | 51 | 58 | 64 | 70 | 76 | 115 |
| $901 / 2$ to 96 | 16 | 8 | 11 | 14 | 21 | 28 | 34 | 38 | 41 | 48 | 55 | 61 | 68 | 75 | 81 | 122 |
| $961 / 2$ to 102 | 17 | 8 | 12 | 15 | 22 | 29 | 36 | 41 | 44 | 51 | 58 | 65 | 72 | 79 | 86 | 130 |
| $1021 / 2$ to 109 | 18 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 23 | 31 | 38 | 43 | 46 | 54 | 61 | 69 | 76 | 84 | 91 | 137 |
| $1081 / 2$ to 114 | 19 | 9 | 13 | 17 | 25 | 33 | 41 | 46 | 49 | 57 | 65 | 73 | 81 | 89 | 96 | 145 |
| $1141 / 2$ to 120 | 20 | 9 | 13 | 18 | 26 | 34 | 43 | 48 | 51 | 60 | 68 | 76 | 85 | 93 | 101 | 152 |
| $1201 / 2$ to 126 | 21 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 27 | 36 | 45 | 50 | 54 | 63 | 71 | 80 | 89 | 98 | 106 | 160 |
| $1261 / 2$ to 132 | 22 | 10 | 15 | 19 | 28 | 38 | 47 | 52 | 56 | 66 | 75 | 84 | 93 | 102 | 111 | 167 |
| $1321 / 2$ to 138 | 23 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 39 | 49 | 54 | 59 | 69 | 78 | 88 | 97 | 107 | 116 | 175 |
| $1381 / 2$ to 144 |  | 11 | 16 | 21 | 31 | 41 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 71 | 81 | 91 | 101 | 111 | 121 | 182 |
| 2 ft . Strip. | 24 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 180 |
| $1441 / 2$ to 150 | 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64 | 74 | 85 | 95 | 106 | 116 | 126 | . . . |
| $1501 / 2$ to 156 | 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 67 | 77 | 88 | 99 | 110 | 120 | 131 | .... |
| $1561 / 2$ to 162 | 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 69 | 80 | 91 | 103 | 114 | 125 | 136 | .... |
| $1621 / 2$ to 168 | 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 71 | 83 | 94 | 106 | 118 | 129 | 141 |  |

## Quantity Discounts on Cut Rule

The prices in Tables H and I are subject to the following quantity discounts in addition to regular discounts, if order for rule of one body and face ordered at one time equals or exceeds (exclusive of notching charges):

| $\$ 1000$ | The quantity discount is | 5 per cent. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | | $\$ 2000$ | The quantity discount is | 10 per cent. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | | $\$ 5000$ | The quantity discount is |
| :--- | :--- |

This discount to be deducted before the regular discount on brass rule. Notching charges are NOT subject to the Quantity discount, but are subject to the regular discount.

## Brass Head Rules

The following prices are for any Single, Double, Parallel or Triple Rule shown in this book. Regular sizes using 13 em column and 6 point column rule. For other bodies and lengths, see Table I on page 675.

|  | Pica Ems | 3 Point | 4 Point | 5 Point | 51/2 Point | 6 Point | 7 Point | 8 Point |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4-column | $521 / 2$ | \$0 12 | \$0 16 | \$0 20 | \$0 22 | \$0 24 | \$0 28 | \$0 31 |
| 5 -column | 67 | 16 | 21 | 26 | 28 | 31 | 36 | 41 |
| 6 -column | 801/2 | 18 | 24 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 42 | 48 |
| 7-column | 94 | 21 | 28 | 34 | 38 | 41 | 48 | 55 |
| 8 -column | 1071/2. | 23 | 31 | 38 | 43 | 46 | 54 | 61 |
| 9 -column | 121 | 27 | 36 | 45 | 50 | 54 | 63 | 71 |

## Advertising Rules

Size Ems 2 Pt .3 Pt .4 Pt .5 Pt .6 Pt . $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Single Col. } 121 / 2 \text { to } 15 . .21 / 2 \mathrm{c} & 4 \mathrm{c} & 5 \mathrm{c} & 6 \mathrm{c} & 71 / 2 \mathrm{c} \\ \text { Single Col. } 15^{1 / 2} \text { to } 18.3 & 41 / 2 & 51 / 2 & 7 & 81 / 2\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Single Col. } 151 / 2 \text { to } 18 . .3 & 41 / 2 & 51 / 2 & 7 & 81 / 2\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Double Col. 241/2 to } 27 . .41 / 2 & 61 / 2 & 8 & 11 & 121 / 2 \\ \text { Double Col. } 271 / 2 \text { to } 30 . .5 & 7 & 9 & 11 & 131 / 2\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Triple Col. } 361 / 2 \text { to } 42 . .7 & 10 & 13 & 16 & 19 \\ \text { Triple Col. } 42 \frac{1}{2} \text { to } 48 . .8 & 11 & 14 & 18 & 21\end{array}$
For other bodies and lengths see Table I on page 675.

## Brass Dash Rules

Cut any length face, from any single, double, parallel or triple rule shown in this book. Add 5 cents to above advertising rule prices.

## Brass Scoring Rules



## Perforating Rules

700 E , Brass. 2 Point
Per foot, 15 c

701 E, Brass. 3 Point
Per foot, 221ac
710 E , Steel, 17 teeth to 1 inch $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ \text { Pt., }\end{array}\right.$
711E, Steel, 12 teeth to 1 inch $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2 \\ 3 \mathrm{Pt} ., \text { per foot, } 40 \mathrm{c} \\ 3\end{array}\right.$
712E, Steel, $81 / 4$ teeth to $1 \mathrm{in} .\left\{\begin{array}{l}2 \\ 3 \\ 3\end{array} \mathrm{Pt}\right.$., per foot, 40 c
Steel Perforating Rule also put up in fonts containing 4 feet of Rule cut to Pica ems of assorted lengths. Price per font. 2 Pt ., $\$ 200 ; 3 \mathrm{Pt} . \$ 250$.
Beveled Linotype Column Rules
(With Notch, as per Fig. 1)

| Size | Length | 5 x 6 Pt . | 6x7 Pt. | 7x8 Pt. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 column | 193/4in. | \$0 74 | \$0 86 | \$0 98 |
| 7 column | $213 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. | 81 | 95 | 107 |
| 8 column | $23 \%$ in. | 88 | 102 | 116 |

Beveled Column Rules for Linotype Matter, figure according to Tables $H$ and I for the largest body ( $5 \times 6$ figures as 6 Point). Add 40 per cent for beveling, to which must be added 2 cents each which must be added 2 cents each
for notch over (D, figure 1). Lug for perfecting press, 10 cents extra (see figure 3). Lug and notch under for perfecting press, 15 cents extra (see figure 4). Prices for all Column Rules are figured on the basis of length over all.

## TABLE D

Fonts of mitres are put up at the following prices, containing the number of sets as noted:-A set" of mitres consists of 4 right and 4 left mitres.

|  | No. Sets |  | Price | Point | No. Sets |  | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Point | $\begin{aligned} & 21 / 2 \\ & \mathrm{ems} \end{aligned}$ | 5 ems |  |  | $21 / 2$ ems | 5 ems |  |
| 1 | 2 | 2 |  | 6 | 2 | 1 |  |
| 11/2 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| 3 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 50 |
| 4 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 50 |
| 5 | 2 | 1 | 50 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 50 |
| $51 / 2$ | 2 | 1 | 50 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 50 |

## TABLE E

Figs. 1, 2, 3, 4-Always give length of face for all Column Rules ordered, whether full length rules or pieces.

Fig. 1 -Give size of notch D in points


Fig. 2-Give height and depth of A, also size of notch D in points.


Fig. 4-Give


Mitres will be sold in single sets from 1 to 6 ems in length at the following prices per set ( 4 each right and left.)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Point | Price <br> per <br> set | Point | Price <br> per <br> set | Point | Price <br> per <br> set |
|  | $\$ 015$ | 5 | $\$ 025$ | 9 | $\$ 040$ |
| $111 / 2$ | 15 | $51 / 2$ | 25 | 10 | 40 |
| 2 | 15 | 6 | 25 | 11 | 40 |
| 3 | 15 | 7 | 25 | 12 | 40 |
| 4 | 15 | 8 | 25 |  |  |

Larger than 12 point figure "price per piece" according to tables $H$ and $I$, on page 675, plus charges for mitreing in table $F$, on page 674.

Brass Head Rules


## Advertising Rules

Cut any length, from any single, double, parallel or triple rule shown in this book.
Prices given below are for rules cut $121 / 2$ to 15 ems . For other bodies and lengths see price list of advertising rules.

| No. 1002 | 2 Point | 21/2 cts. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. 1082 | 2 Point | 21/2 cts. |
| $\text { No. } 3002$ | 2 Point | $21 / 2 \mathrm{cts}$ |
| $\text { No. } 3012$ | 2 Point | $21 / 2 \mathrm{cts} .$ |
| $\text { No. } 3022$ | 2 Point | $21 / 2 \mathrm{cts} .$ |
| No. 1162 | 2 Point | $21 / 2 \mathrm{cts}$. |
| No. 1163 | 3 Point | 4 cts . |
| No. 1164 | 4 Point | 5 cts. |
| No. 1195 | 5 Point | 6 cts . |
| No. 1196 | 6 Point | 71/2 cts. |
| No. 1264 | 4 Point | 5 cts . |
| No. 2203 | 3 Point | 4 cts . |
| No. 1204 | 4 Point | 5 cts. |
| No. 1205 | 5 Point | 6 cts . |
| No. 1206 | 6 Point | 71/2 cts. |
| No. 1266 | 6 Point | $71 / 2 \mathrm{cts}$. |

E
UnIV Calit - Digitize

## Brass Dash Rules

Cut any length face, from any single, double, parallel or triple rule shown in this book.
Prices given below are for äash rules cut $121 / 2$
to 15 ems . For other bodies and lengths add 5 cents for each piece to prices in Table I on page 675.
$2 \mathrm{Pt} .1002 \mathrm{~A} \longrightarrow 71 / 2 \mathrm{cts}$.
$2 \mathrm{Pt} .1002 \mathrm{~B} \longrightarrow 71 / 2 \mathrm{cts}$.
2 Pt. 1002C 71/2 cts.
2 Pt. 1002D $\quad 7 \frac{1}{2}$ cts.

2 Pt. 1082D $71 / 2 \mathrm{cts}$.
2 Pt. 3002D $7 \frac{1}{2}$ cts.
4 Pt. 1164D $\quad 10 \mathrm{cts}$
5 Pt. 1195D $\quad 11 \mathrm{cts}$.
4 Pt. 1204D $\quad 10 \mathrm{cts}$.
$4 \mathrm{Pt} .2204 \mathrm{D} \quad 10 \mathrm{cts}$.
2 Pt. 1082B $\quad 71 / 2 \mathrm{cts}$.
2 Pt. 3002B $71 / 2 \mathrm{cts}$.
$4 \mathrm{Pt} .1164 \mathrm{~B}=10 \mathrm{cts}$.
5 Pt. 1195B $=11 \mathrm{cts}$.
$4 \mathrm{Pt} .1204 \mathrm{~B}=10 \mathrm{cts}$.
4 Pt. 2204B $\longrightarrow 10 \mathrm{cts}$.
2Pt. 3032B 71/2 cts.
by M/ICrosoft (B)


All Brass Dashes that are sold for 10 cents each supplied any length for news columns not exceeding 15 ems pica. All of the above Dashes are on 4 point body.

## American Line Leads

American Line Brass Leads, one point; font contains 7 pieces each 1 to 10 ems by nonpareils, 7 pieces each 11 to 14 ems by picas and 5 pieces each 15 to 20 ems by picas, per font

$$
\text { American Line Leads, two point; font contains } 12 \text { pieces each } 1 \text { to } 20 \text { picas, } 29 \text { lengths same as }
$$ above, per font.

American Line Leads, three point: font contains 8 pieces each 1 to 20 ems pica lengths same as above, per font

No. 3230 cts.

No. 3130 cts.

No. 3030 cts .

No. 2930 cts.

No. $28 \quad 30$ cts.

No. $27 \quad 25 \mathrm{cts}$
Sizes of Bodies
Nos. 1 to $15 \ldots 6$ Point
Nos. 16 to $32 \ldots 7$ Point 26 cts.
Nos. 33 to $38 \ldots 4$ Point

Latter made on 6 point body or heaver, if wanted.

No. 2425 cts.

No. 212 cts.

No. 312 cts.
$\xrightarrow{+12 \text { cts. }}$
$\xrightarrow{\text { No. } 5 \quad 12 \text { cts. }}$
No. $6 \quad 12 \mathrm{cts}$.

No. $7 \quad 12$ cts.


No. $36 \quad 12$ cts
No. 2325 cts.

No. 2218 cts.

## No. $4 \quad 12$ cts. <br> $\longrightarrow$

No. $21 \quad 18$ cts.

No. 2018 cts

No. 3812 cts.
No. 1918 cts.


No. 3512 cts.


No. 3412 cts.


No. 3312 cts.


No. 112 cts.
No. $13 \quad 15 \mathrm{cts}$.

## Price List of Brass Leads and Slugs

Cut to measure is 10 ems or longer and not less than one pound of a length, otherwise LaborSaving prices will prevail.

| Points | STRIPS |  |  |  | CUT TO MEASURE |  |  |  | LABOR-SAVING |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 lb . | 25 lbs. | 100 lbs. | 200 lbs. | 1 lb . | 25 lbs. | 100 lbs . | 200 lbs . | 1 lb. | 25 lbs. | 100 lbs. | 200 lbs. |
| 1 | $\$ 075$ | \$0 70 | \$0 65 | \$0 60 | \$1 25 | \$120 | \$1 15 | \$1 10 | \$175 | \$1 35 | \$1 30 | \$1 25 |
| $11 / 2$ | 75 | 70 | 65 | 60 | 115 | 110 | 105 | 100 | 160 | 120 | 115 | 110 |
| 2 | 75 | 70 | 65 | 60 | 100 | 95 | 90 | 85 | 125 | 105 | 100 | 95 |
| 3 | 75 | 70 | 65 | 60 | 100 | 95 | 90 | 85 | 125 | 105 | 100 | 95 |
| 4 | 75 | 70 | 65 | 60 | -95 | 90 | 85 | 80 | 120 | -95 | - 90 | 85 |
| 6 | 75 | 70 | 65 | 60 | 95 | 90 | 85 | 80 | 120 | 95 | 90 | 85 |

## Steel Cutting and Scoring Rule

| Point, soft, per foot . . . . . . . . $\$ 010$ | 3 Point, tempered, not polished, per foot . . \$022 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2 Point, tempered, not polished, per foot . . 015 | 6 Point, soft, per foot . . . . . . . . . 025 |
| 2 Point, tempered and polished, per foot . . 025 | 6 Point, tempered, not polished, per foot . . 035 |
| 3 Point, soft, per foot . . . . . . . . 015 | Point, tempered, not polished, per foot . 03 |

## Corner Quads-Brass and Metal

The use of Corner Quads insures a better junction of mitered corners by preventing them from slipping past each other. They are made in both brass and metal, and sold at the following prices:
Brass Corner Quads, made on both 2 point and 3 point body, in sets of

Circular Quads


Size of largest circle
Circular Quads, price per font
Angular Quads
These quads, introduced by us, are for setting rules and lines at an angle. When there is occasion for their use they are invaluable time-savers. They are of ordinary space and quad height.


Fonts, four of all sizes


## Copper Alloy Take Slugs

The only Take Slug cast in a mould in extra durable copper alloy metal. Better, cheaper and more durable than electrotyped slugs. Any number from 1 to 100, only in style of figure shown in cut.


Price each
Electrotyped Take Slugs

With Word, Letter or Figure each

## Foot Slugs



| Double |  | Single | Dou |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Column |  | Column | Column |
| \$0 25 | 12 Point, Metal | . \$0 04 | \$0 06 |
| 030 | 18 Point, Metal. | 005 | 007 |
| 035 | 24 Point, Metal. | 006 | 008 |



## Time-Saving Mail List Type

## Example used without Logotypes

Theo.L.DeVinne 12Jan05 Pope Bicycle Co. 6Aug06 NEW YORK, N. Y.
J. S. Cushing 30Mar08 BOSTON, MASS.

Sherman Bros:. IlSep04
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Pope Bicycle Co. 6Aug06
HARTFORD, CONN.
Bureau of Engraving, WASHINGTON, D. C.
W.J.Becker IlNov05 POULTNEY, VT.

Example in combination with 10 Point Mail List Logotypes No. 122

DrChauncey Depew 3 Mar 06
Mrs Mary Walker 31 Oct 06
Mr James J. Corbett 3 Jan08
Rev Abe Slupsky 30 Nov 05

James G. Blaine 3 Feb 07
Theo. Roosevelt 4 Apr 06
Miss B. Hesselburg 3 Dec 06
Dr Dora Bloomer 12 May 08

Every character is cast on en-quad set, and only en-quads and 4-to-em spaces are used for spacing. By setting sticks to a multiple of 10 Point, spacing and justification become mere child's play; in fact, this type is selfspacing. Although the face is large, on examination it will be found that Time-Saving Mail List Type is quite as condensed on the average as ordinary Mail List Type. Price same as 10 Point Roman.

## Example in combination with Rural Free Delivery Logotypes

| Chas B Jenson 3May05 : ${ }_{c}^{6} 6 \quad$ HARMONY WIS | Jean Touraine 60ct05 BF04 GRANDPRE WIS |
| :---: | :---: |
| Rev S E Post 7Aug08 운 2 CUSHING MISS | Mr O S Bookman 4May09 BF03 MAYVILLE MO |
| Mr K C Tiffany 2Apr04 <br> 읻 $4 \quad$ MORISTON N Y | Miss B C Adver 4Jul07 RF05 BEAR CREEK TENN |
| E O English Esq WINDY CITY GÃ̃ | Mr R Grasset 13Dec08 RFOU OLDTOWN OHIO |
|  | Rev Chas DeVinne RFD2 ROSSVILLE IOWA |
| T Schoeffer <br> OAK PLACE MICH | Miss L H Cushing BF03 RYETOWN ME |

## Mail List Logotypes

10 Point Em Set No． 122
Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jne July Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec 06 Mr Mrs Miss Box Dr Rev Esq 07

10 Point En Set No． 123

10 Point Em Set No． 120
Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

10 Point En Set No． 114


9 Point En Set No． 150

8 Point Em Set No． 150
Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Cast also on 9 Point em set body

10 Point En Set No． 121 Figures on 4－to－Em Set


10 Point No． 124 Wis SDak Kan．
Ill．Mo Neb．Iowa Mich Ind

10 Point Mail List Logotypes o RFD Route

Sold at Roman prices．These Logotypes may be used with any series of Mail List Type

## Mail List Specimens

10 Point Century Expanded in combination with 10 Point Mail List Logo－ types No． 114 and 10 Point Clarendon No． 120

CORNCOB GULCH
部Anna Mosity 6008
部B．Patient 25
？No 1327 25

SAN JUAN PORT
Joseph Andrews
${ }_{\text {c }}^{2}$ Hannah Bates $4 \overline{5} 09$


10 Point Century Expanded in combination with 10 Point Mail List Logo－ types No． 121 and 10 Point Gothic Condensed No． 128

## N MANCHESTER MICH RUSSIANVILLE IND

| John Browndie |  | ${ }_{2}$ Annie Laurie |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{\text {spren }}^{1}$ P P Radicals | $122^{2} 6$ | dJohn Patrickson |
| \％Tilda Williams | 2這 07 | ¿M D Curemall |

[^29]
## Time-Table Figures



$5^{1 / 2}$ Point Roman No. 527. Figures en set 51/2 Point Clarendon Time-Table Figures, en set Roman per lb. \$0 74

Clarendon per lb. $\$ 144$

|  | A. M. 420 | LV |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { A. M. } \\ 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Latty. |  |  |
| 701 | 455 | Mediapolis | 914 | 740 |
| 715 | 514 | MORNING SUN | 915 | 725 |
| 730 | 550 | Wapello | 816 | 715 |
| 751 | 555 | COLUMBUS JU | 817 | 652 |
| 820 | 425 | NICHOLS | 818 | 625 |

6 Point Roman No. 511. Figures en set
6 Point Clarendon Time-Table Figures, en set Roman per lb. \$0 64

Clarendon per Ib. $\$ 116$

| P. M. | A. M. | Lv | Ar P. M. | A. M. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 840 | 630 | BURLINGTON | 1045 | 815 |
| 858 |  | Latty |  |  |
| 915 | 701 | Mediapolis | 1014 | 740 |
| 931 | 715 | MORNING SU | 955 | 725 |
| 948 | 730 | Wapello | 940 | 715 |
| 1015 | 751 | COLUMBUS JUNC | 915 | 652 |
| 1050 | 820 | NICHOIA | 946 | 625 |

51/2 Point Antique No. 525
Figures 4 Point set
Per lb. $\$ 144$

| 10 05pm | Ar........Grand Island | Lv | 1122 am |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 00pm | Ar. . . . . . . . . . Crook | Lv | 12 40am |
| 1144 pm | Ar. . . . . . . . . Sterling | Lv | 12 44am |
| 12 39pm | Ar. . . . . . . . . . Merino | Lv | 1155 am |
| 12 49pm | Ar.......... Snyder. | LV | 1004 mm |
| 253 pm | Ar.........Ft. Morgan | LV | 1033 am |
| 455 pm | Ar.......... Weldon. | Lv | 1045 m |
| 433 pm | Ar........ Orchard. | LV | 1056 am |
| 436 pm | Ar. . . . . . . . Hardin | Lv | 1056 m |
| 434 pm | Ar........... Kersey | LV | 1058 am |

Figures 5 Point set
Per lb. $\$ 116$
Can be cast on four-fifth body if desired


5 Point Ionic No. 522
Figures 4 Point set
Per lb. $\$ 180$


Figures 5 Point set
Per lb. $\$ 116$ Can be cast on four-fifth body if desired

| PERU | 605 pm |
| :---: | :---: |
| 134 Lv. Portland | 1000 pm |
| 125 Lv. North Manchester | 1230 pm |
| 205 Lv. Auburn | 109 pm |
| 413 Lv. Butler | 164 pm |
| 239 Lv. Montpelier | 106 pm |
| 399 Lv. Adrian | 108 pm |
| 397 Lv. DETROIT | 828 pm |
| 666 Lv. Windsor | 954 pm |
| 644 LV. Chatham | 955 pm |

## Time -Table Logotypes

Can be cast any wider set

| 5 Point | Per lb. $\$ 180$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 Point set |  | $\underset{6}{M M} \underset{7}{P M}$ | $\underset{8}{4 M}$ | PM |
| 6 Point set | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AM } \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{12}{\text { P.M }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AM } \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{14}$ |
| $6 \ddagger$ Point set |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { am } \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{pm} \\ & 16 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 7 Point set | ${ }_{17}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { PM } \\ 18 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { AR } \\ 19 \end{gathered}$ | $\frac{\mathrm{LV}}{20}$ |

Time-Table References Per lb. $\$ 120$ $\begin{array}{llllll}21 & \text { Point set } & \text { I } & \S & \dagger & * \\ & 1 & 2 & \ddagger & 4 & 5\end{array}$ 5 Point set

Can be cast on $51 / 2$ Point or 6 Point body or any wider set


| 12 Point-Continued |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32 Point set |  |  |
|  | DAILY | SUNDAY |
|  | ONLY |  |
|  | DAILY | DAILY |
|  | EX. SUN. EX.MON. |  |
|  | 63 | 64 |


| 18 Point |  | Per lb. $\$ 060$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 32 Point set DAIITY | DAILY |  |
|  | EXCEPT | EXCEPT |
|  | SUNDAY | MONDAY |
|  | 65 | 66 |



Time-Table Figures-Continued

These figures are cast on en set

8 Point Whiteface Figures No. 151
Per lb. $\$ 160$

| 1.00 | Lv...... Chicago | Ar 2.46 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.50 | Ar. . . . . Galesburg | Lv 10.16 |
| 5.35 | Lv..... . Galesburg | Ar 10.22 |
| 6.05 | Abingdon. | 9.49 |
| 6.17 | St. Augustine | 9.37 |
|  | $\ldots$ Avon. |  |
| 6.40 | Prairie City | 9.22 |
| 6.50 | Bushnell | 9.12 |
| 7.02 | Bardolph | 9.02 |
| 7.14 | Macomb | 8.49 |
| 7.20 | Colchester | 8.33 |
| 7.31 | Tennessee | 8.29 |
| 7.46 | Colmar. | 8.22 |
| 8.03 | Plymouth | 8.12 |
| 8.10 | Monroe | 8.40 |
| 8.45 | Crandall | 9.05 |
| 9.05 | Milltown | 9.30 |
| 9.20 | Marengo | 9.55 |
| 9.45 | Harrisonville | 10.15 |

6 Point Whiteface Figures No. 152
Per lb. \$200

| 7.23 | 0 | Lv. . . . . Louisville . . . . . Ar | 139 | 10.15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7.32 | 74 | . . . . . . . . . Huntington. . . . . . . . . . | 133 | 10.00 |
| 7.43 | 80 | Ferdinan. | 127 | Q. 47 |
| 7.59 | 85 | Dale. | 123 | 9. 40 |
| 8.07 | 88 | Lincoln | 47 | 9.28 |
| 8.14 | 91 | Gentryvill | 41 | 9.03 |
| 8.17 | 93 | ...Pigeon. | 37 | 9.05 |
| 8.22 | 96 | Tenneson | 33 | 8.58 |
| 8.30 | 201 | De Gonia | 29 | 8.50 |
| 8.36 | 105 | Boonville | 26 | 8.42 |
| 8.40 | 114 | Dawson. | 22 | 8.34 |
| 8.55 | 118 | Stevenson. | 17 | 8.20 |
| 11.59 | 122 | Evansville | 13 | 5. 20 |
| 12.05 | 136 | New Albany | 10 | 5.05 |
| 12.26 | 144 | Edwardsville | 7 | 4.50 |
| 12.40 | 208 | Crandall. | 5 | 4.15 |
| 12.55 | 215 | Jefferson | 3 | 4.00 |
| 1.40 | 243 | Columbus | 0 | 3.45 |


| 6 Point No. 31 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lightface | Per lb. $\$ 116 \quad$Point No. 32 <br> Heavyface |


| 807 | 0 | Lv. . . . . . Louisville . . . . . . Ar | 273 | 542 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 827 | 6 | . . . . . . . New Albany | 267 | 522 |
| 839 | 12 | . . . . . Edwardsville | 261 | 507 |
| 847 | 15 | Georgetown | 258 | 459 |
| 900 | 21 | . Crandall . | 252 | 447 |
|  | 22 | Mott | 251 |  |
| 906 | 23 | Corydon Junction | 249 | 443 |
| 913 | 26 | . . . . Ramseys . . . . | 246 | 435 |
| 920 | 31 | De Pauw | 243 | 428 |
| 931 | 33 | Milltown | 239 | 420 |
| 940 | 38 | Marengo | 235 | 411 |
| 952 | 42 | Temple. | 238 | 402 |
| 1000 | 45 | English | 227 | 355 |
| 1012 | 48 | Lamar | 212 | 335 |
| 1035 | 51 | Sheldon | 201 | 305 |
| 1010 | 67 | Irwin | 198 | 245 |
| 1000 | 72 | ...Sterling | 176 | 205 |


| 51/2 Point No. 31 Lightface |  |  | Per lb. \$1 44 | 51/2 Point No. 32 Heavyface |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 830 | 0 | Lv | Pleasant Hil | Ar | 133 | 550 |
| 852 | 10 |  | Harrisonville. |  | 123 | 525 |
| 923 | 23 |  | Archie |  | 110 | 457 |
| 936 | 29 |  | Audrain |  | 104 | 443 |
| 958 | 39 |  | .Butler. |  | 94 | 422 |
| 1021 | 48 |  | Ovid |  | 85 |  |
| 1026 | 50 |  | Rich Hill |  | 83 | 355 |
| 1040 | 56 |  | Arthur |  | 77 | 350 |
| 1046 | 59 |  | Horton |  | 04 | 342 |
| 1110 | 69 |  | Nevada |  | 64. | 336 |
|  | 71 |  | Nassau |  | 62 | $\begin{array}{ll}3 & 15 \\ 3 & 10\end{array}$ |
| 1125 | 75 |  | Millo. |  | 56 | 310 8 |
| 1135 | 82 |  | Sheldo |  | 51 | 805 |
| 1152 | 87 |  | Irwin |  | 46 | 255 |
| 1203 | 94 |  | Damar. |  | 39 | 238 |
| 1210 | 96 |  | Diznton |  | 33 | 225 |
| 1200 | 99 |  | Foxville. |  | 28 | 205 |


| 5 Point No. 31 Lightface |  | Per lb. $\$ 180$ Prin | 5 Point No. 32 Heavyface |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1010 | 0 Lv | Kangas Oity ......... Ar | 760 | 45 |
| 1017 |  | Grand Avenue. | 759 | 545 |
| 1030 |  | Kansas City Junc | 754 | 525 |
| 10 10 10 |  | . . Leeds ... | 752 | 516 509 |
| 1100 | 18 | ipodson | 742 | 456 |
| 1110 | 21 | Red Bridge | 739 | 447 |
| 1119 | 25 | Martin City | 735 | 437 |
| 1125 | 28 | Newington | $73 ?$ | 432 |
| 1142 | 34 | Stiliwell | 726 | 420 |
| 1154 | 39 | Bucyrus | 721 | ${ }_{4}^{4} 02$ |
| 1159 12 | 43 | Ohagstaf | 717 | 353 367 |
| 1208 <br> 12 <br> 12 | 46 | . Paola | 714 | 347 327 |
| 1242 | 61 | Osnwatom | 699 | 309 |
| 100 | 66 | ...O'Brein | 694 | 250 |
| 125 | 70 | Cedar Spring | 687 | 235 |
| 142 | 78 | Vashti | 659 | 200 |

Illustrations and Definitions of Signs

## Mathematical

+ plus
- minus
$\times$ into, with
$\div$ divided by
= equality
$\pm$ plus or minus
$\square$ square
$\square$ rectangle
$\triangle$ triangle
O circle
$\angle$ angle
$\llcorner$ right angle
ᄃ or > greater than
$\sqsupset$ or $<$ less than
$\perp$ perpendicular
$\sim$ difference
$\longrightarrow$ integration
$\approx$ equivalency
: :: proportion
+ geometrical proportion
$\rightarrow$ difference, excess

Mathematical
(Continued)
$\therefore$ therefore
$\because$ because
$\checkmark$ radical

- degree
- minute
- second


## Commercial

(at, to
\# per, each
th pound
\% percentum
/shilling
$\phi$ cent
$a / c$ account

## Medical

R recipe, take
§ ounce
3 drachm
$\bigcirc$ scruple

## Ecclesiastical

V versicle
R. response

世 or tsign of the cross

## Astronomical

$\uparrow$ Aries
8 Taurus
$\square$ Gemini
${ }_{\sigma}{ }_{\sigma}$ Cancer
$\Omega$ Leo
IIR Virgo
$\bumpeq$ Libra
M Scorpio
$f$ Sagittarius
$\checkmark$ Capricornus
\# Aquarius
H Pisces
$\odot$ or © Sun
¢ Mercury
\% Venus
$\oplus$ Earth

## Astronomical

(Continued)

## O Mars

4 Jupiter
${ }^{5}$ Saturn
© or H Uranus
$\Psi$ Neptune
(3) New Moon
3) First Quarter
(2) Full Moon
(8) Last Quarter
$\delta$ Conjunction
8 Opposition
$\triangle$ Trine
$\square$ Quartile

* Sextile
$\bigcirc$ Dragon's Head
¿ Dragon's Tail
7 Ceres
\& Pallas
- Juno

Vesta

## Medical Signs

 No. 150| 12 Point | Per font \$0 50 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 3 | it) R |
| 11 Point |  | Per font \$0 50 |
| 3 | 3 | D) $\mathrm{R}_{4}$ |
| 10 Point |  | Per font \$0 50 |
| \% | 5 | D R |
| 9 Point |  | Per font \$0 50 |
| 3 | 3 | B K |
| 8 Point |  | Per font \$0 50 |
| 3 | 3 | - R |
| 7 Point 3 | 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per font } \$ 050 \\ & \square \mathrm{R} \end{aligned}$ |
| 6 Point |  | Per font \$0 50 |
| 3 | 3 | Э R |

## Prices

Medical, Arithmetical, Algebraic, Astronomical and Miscellaneous Signs are sold by the pound or single character as follows:

|  | Per Pound | Per Character |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 51/2 Pt. . | \$2 40 | \$0 05 |
| 6 Pt . | 200 | 05 |
| 7 Pt . | 180 | 05 |
| 8 Pt . | 160 | 05 |
| 9 Pt . | 144 | 05 |
| 10 Pt . | 130 | 05 |
| 11 Pt . | 122 | 05 |
| 12 Pt . | 116 | 05 |
| 14 to 20 Pt . |  | 06 |

## Arithmetical Signs

No. 150


## Algebraic Signs No. 150




| 8 Point Per font \$160 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\stackrel{51}{+52}-{ }^{58} \div \stackrel{54}{54} \stackrel{56}{=} \div \square^{57} \square^{60}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $61.62 \quad 63$ 64 $65 \quad 66$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $<\sqrt{3} \quad: \quad<$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Point Per font \$180 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}51 & 52 & 53 & 54 & 55 & 56 & 57 & 58 & 59 & 60\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $+-\times \div \div \pm \square \triangle$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 Point Per font \$200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{llllll}61 & 62 & 63 & 64 & 65 & 66\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51/2 Point Per font \$2 40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllll}51 & 52 & 53 & 54 & 55 & 56 & 57 & 58 & 59 & 60\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $-\times \div \pm$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Astronomical Signs

24 Point No． 150


20 Point No． 150


16 Point No． 150


Set of four $\$ 025$


12 Point No． 553
Per font $\$ 100$

 12 Point No． $552 \quad 4 \quad{ }_{3} \quad$ Per font $\$ 100$
造 11 Point No． 552

Per font $\$ 100$


10 Point No． 552 Per font $\$ 100$


8 Point No．${ }_{1}^{553} \quad 1 \quad 5 \quad 6 \quad 7 \quad 8 \quad \begin{gathered}\text { Per font } \$ 100 \\ 10\end{gathered}$

 | 12 | 13 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 会 | 14 |

9 Point No． 551
Per font $\$ 100$ $\stackrel{1}{\Pi}{\underset{\gamma}{6}}_{2}^{1 I}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllllll}13 & 14 & 1.5 & 16 & 17 & 18 & 19 & 20 & 21 & 22 & 23 & 25 & 26\end{array}$

 8 Point No． 551

Per font $\$ 100$

 $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}27 & 28 & 29 & 30 & 31 & 32 & 83 & 34 & 35 & 36 & 37 & 38 \\ \sigma^{\pi} & 24 & { }_{2} & \widehat{6} & \Psi & \sigma & \delta^{\circ} & \triangle & \square & * & 8 & 8\end{array}$

## Brackets




12 Point No． 551
Per font $\$ 100$

$\begin{array}{lllllllllll}11 & 12 & 13 & 14 & 15 & 16 & 17 & 18 & 19 & 20 & 21\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}22 & 23 & 24 & 25 & 20 & 27 & 28 & 29 & 30 & 31 & 32 \\ & & & ૪ & 0 & & 2 & & 44 & 4 \uparrow & \text {（ }\end{array}$ $\theta \odot \theta$ ¢ $+\delta \quad 2$ h H H $\downarrow$ 。 $\begin{array}{llllll}33 & 34 & 35 & 36 & 37 & 38 \\ 8 & \triangle & \square & * & 8 & 86\end{array}$
11 Point No． $551 \quad$ Per font $\$ 100$
 $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}11 & 12 & 13 & 14 & 15 & 18 & 17 & 18 & 19 & 20 & 21\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{llllll}83 & 34 & 35 & 36 & 37 & 38 \\ 8 & \triangle & \square & * & 8 & 8\end{array}$

10 Point No． 551
Per font $\$ 100$
 $\begin{array}{lllllllllllll}18 & 14 & 15 & 16 & 17 & 18 & 19 & 20 & 21 & 22 & 23 & 25 & 26\end{array}$ （27）（3）（3）（3）C（ $\because$（1） 8 ㅇ $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}27 & 28 & 29 & 30 & 31 & 32 & 33 & 34 & 35 & 36 & 37 & 38\end{array}$


7 Point No． 551
Per font $\$ 100$
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllll}1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 & 11 & 12 & 13 & 14\end{array}$

$\begin{array}{llllllllllllll}15 & 16 & 17 & 18 & 18 & 20 & 21 & 22 & 23 & 25 & 26 & 27 & 23 & 29\end{array}$

$\begin{array}{lllllllll}30 & 31 & 32 & 33 & 34 & 35 & 36 & 37 & 38\end{array}$

6 Point No． 551
Per font $\$ 100$
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllll}1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 & 11 & 12 & 13 & 14 & 15 & 16\end{array}$

$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllll}17 & 18 & 19 & 20 & 21 & 22 & 23 & 25 & 26 & 27 & 23 & 29 & 30 & 31 & 32 & 33\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{llllll}31 & 35 & 33 & 37 & 39\end{array}$ $\triangle \square *$ \＆$\delta$

## Signs

Nos． 849 to 853 Each \＄0 10


## Miscellaneous Signs

## Cast to order



## Special Fractions



| 12 Point No． 120 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Per lb．\＄1 16 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 84 |  | 845 |  |  | 922 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \％ |  |  | $\underline{\#}$ |
| 10 Point No． 120 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Per lb．\＄1 30 |  |  |
| 739 | 740 | 741 | 172 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 |
| － |  | 1 | X | $\div$ | $\div$ | $\pm$ | $\square$ |  | $\triangle$ |  |
| 150 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 54 | 755 | 736 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 |
|  | $\sim 1$ |  |  | $\cong \angle$ | $\angle$ |  | $\sqsupset$ | ［ | $\int_{2}$ | ： |
| 761 | 762 |  | 763 | 764 |  | $\begin{gathered} 765 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | 76 | － 76 |  | 767 |
| －： |  |  | $\bigcirc$ | $\square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 774 | $775 \quad 77$ |  | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 78 | 80 | 781 | 782 |
| P | 3 |  | 3 | $\dagger$ | 8 | $1)$ |  |  |  | ค |
| 783 | 784 | 78．） | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 |  | 791 | \％92 |
| － | － | 8 | K | 令 | \％ | $\dot{\square}$ | H |  |  | V |
| 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 |
| ／ | $\Omega$ | $\stackrel{ }{\sim}$ | 7 | 19 | H | 吅 |  | $\cdots$ | Tl | $\sigma$ |
| 804 | 805 | 808 | 807 | 808 | 808 | 810 | 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 |
| II | Q | （1） |  | （1） |  | $\bigcirc$ | （2） |  | 0 | 4 |
| 815 | 816 | 8178 | 818819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 |
| ¢ |  | § | 点 | 9 | 7 | 21 | T2 |  |  | ठ |
| 827 | 828 | \＄29 | 8330831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | \％ 837 | S38 |
|  | $\square$ | 8 － | $\oplus \Omega$ | 8 |  | \％ | ＋ | － $1::$ | \＃ | $\Sigma$ |
| 8 Point No． 120 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Per lb．\＄1 60 |  |  |
| 64.5 | ${ }^{84} 8$ | 6476 | 648649 | 650 | 651 | 652 | 653 | $65 \pm$ | 655 | 656 |
|  | $=$ | $\frac{1}{+}$ | $\times \div$ | $\because$ | $\pm$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\triangle$ | ＜ | $>$ |
| 657 | 658 | 8596 | 660661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 |
| $\sim$ | 1 | L | $L \cong$ | ᄃ | $\sqsupset$ | ： | $\cdots$ | ： | $\bigcirc$ | $\square$ |
| $\begin{gathered} \dot{6} 69 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | 670 | ${ }^{671} 6$ | 672676 | 877 | 678 | 678 | 680 | 681 | 682 | 683 |
|  |  |  | I） | R | 3 | 3 | $\ni$ | 8 | 15 | $\pm$ |
| 684 | 685 | 686 | 687688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 |
|  | ค | 标 | W 运 | \％ |  | $\cdots$ | ¢ | ${ }^{\prime}$ | 1 | $1^{3 /}$ |
| 696 | 697 | 698 | 699700 | 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 |
| $\Omega$ | $\bumpeq$ | $f$ | 13 \％ | 取 | \％ | m | m | 5 | H | $\uparrow$ |
| 708 | 709 | 7107 | 711712 | 713 | 71 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 |
| （3） | （1） | － | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 0 | 碰 | ¢ | ¢ | $\delta^{\circ}$ | $\stackrel{*}{*}$ |
| 720 | 721 | 722 | $723 \quad 724$ | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 | 731 |
| 6 | \＆ | 72 | 2 5 | ＊ | 市 | ¢ | $\triangle$ | $\square$ | 8 | $\oplus$ |
|  |  | 732 | 2733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 |  |  |
|  |  | 8 | 88 | H | 区 | 米 | ＊ | § |  |  |

## Special Figures

8 Point Two－Third Figures Per lb．$\$ 052$ $1234567890 \$$

7 Point Five－Eighth Figures Per lb．\＄0 56 $1234567890 \$$
6 Point Three－Quarter Figures Per lb．\＄0 64 1234567890 \＄
6 Point Five－Seventh Figures Per lb，\＄0 64 $1234567890 \$$
51／2 Point Five－Seventh Figures Per lb．\＄0 74 1234567890 \＄

5 Point Two－Third Figures Per lb．$\$ 120$

## Piece Root Signs

For making Root Signs of any power
20 Pt ．Per lb．$\$ 09416 \mathrm{Pt}$ ．Per lb．$\$ 103 \mathrm{P}$

# Self Spacing Piece Fractions 

Price per font each size $\$ 250$

These fonts are supplied with spaces and can be used with ordinary as well as with Self Spacing Type

12 Point Oldstyle Roman No. 26


| 11 Point Oldstyle Roman No. 25 |
| :--- |
| $2411 / 32$ |
| 1234567890 |$\quad 1,2,34567 / 890, \quad 3 / 7 \quad 4 / 5 \quad 1234 / 567890 \quad 1234567890 \quad 187 / 16$


| 10 Point Oldstyle Roman No. 24 |
| :--- |
| $90^{19} / 32$ |
| 1234567890 | 1,2,345,67,8,9,0,$1 / 10 \quad 1 / 3 \quad 1234567890 \quad 1234567890 \quad 945 / 16$

9 Point Oldstyle Roman No. 28
$\begin{array}{llllllllll}7313 / 32 & 1234567890 & 1,234567890 & 1 / 5 & 2 / 5 & 3 / 6 & 4 / 9 & 3 / 10 & 1234567890 & 1234567890\end{array} \quad 375 / 16$

8 Point Oldstyle Roman No. 22
$\begin{array}{lllllllllllll}24,12 / 55 & 1234567890 & 1,23456,78990 & 1 / 4 & 1 / 2 & 2 / 3 & 4 / 5 & 5 / 8 & 7 / 8 & 8 / 9 & 7 / 20 & 122456 \% 860 & 1234567890\end{array} \quad 562 / 16$

6 Point Oldstyle Roman No. 27


12 Point Modern Roman No. $311 / 2$
$6020 / 32 \quad 1234567890 \quad 1,33456789,1464567890 \quad 1234567890 \quad 149 / 16$

11 Point Modern Roman No. $21^{1 / 2}$
$4511 / 32 \quad 1234567890 \quad 1,23456789,0 \quad 1634567890 \quad 1234567890 \quad 218 / 16$

10 Point Modern Roman No. $171 / 2$
$\begin{array}{lllllllll}7213 / 32 & 1234567890 & 1,234567890 & 2 / 9 & 4 / 5 & 1234567890 & 1234567890 & 367 / 6\end{array}$

9 Point Modern Roman No. $321 / 2$
$\begin{array}{llllllllll}32^{12} / 32 & 1234507890 & 1,234507890 & 2 / 3 & 4 / 5 & 5 / 6 & 7 / 8 & 9 / 10 & 123456 \% \text { 行 } & 236 / 16\end{array}$

8 Point Modern Roman No. $181 / 2$
$\begin{array}{lllllllllll}19^{11} / 32 & 1234567800 & 1,334567,890 & 1 / 88 & 3 / 6 & 5 / 6 & 6 / 7 & 7 / 109 / 20 & 10 / 20 & 1234564890 & 1234567800\end{array} \quad 815 / 16$

7 Point Modern Roman No. $231 / 2$


6 Point Modern Roman No. $201 / 2$


## Superior and Inferior Fractions

| 12 Point |  |  | Per font \$1 20 | 9 Point |  |  | Per font $\$ 145$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $25^{14} / 35$ | 1234567890 | 1234567890 | / $36^{28 / 57}$ | $4^{1736} / 52$ | 1234567890 | 1234567890 | / 15 $5^{19 / 62}$ |
|  |  |  |  | 8 Point |  |  | Per font \$165 |
| 11 Point |  |  | Per font $\$ 120$ | $35^{19} / 47$ | 1234567860 | 1234567890 | $46^{21} / 49$ |
| $62^{12} / 78$ | 1234567890 | 1234567890 | / $988^{45} / 89$ | 7 Point |  |  | Per font \$190 |
|  |  |  |  | $6977 / 73$ | 1234567890 | 1234567890 | $82^{69 / 71}$ |
| 10 Point |  |  | Per font \$1 40 | 6 Point |  |  | Per font \$2 10 |
| $38^{50} / 85$ | 1234567890 | 1234567890 | / $20^{19} / 26$ | 1435/61 | 1234567890 | 1234567890 | / 3558/64 |

## Superior and Inferior <br> Letters and Figures

The font prices quoted below are for single fonts of either Superior Letters, Inferior Letters, Superior Figures or Inferior Figures.
12 Point No. 150
abedefghijklmnopqrst

$$
1234567890
$$

11 Point No. 150
abedefghijklmnopqrst
1234567890

Per font $\$ 120$
abcdefghijklmnopqrst 1234567890

Per font $\$ 120$ 1234567890
abcdefghijklmnopqrst 1234567890

10 Point No. 150 1234567890

9 Point No. 150
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuv
1234567890
ancdef
ahedefghljklmnopqrstuv 1234567890
abedefghljklmnopqrstuv abedefghijkImnopqrstuv

$$
1234567890
$$

1234567890

8 Point No. 150
abedefghijklmnopqretuvwxy
12346678:0
abedetghijklinnopqrstuvwxy 1234567890

7 Point No. 150
Per font $\$ 190$
abedefghijklminopqretuvwxy abcelefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz $1234567890 \quad 1234567800$

6 Point No. 150
Per font $\$ 210$
abedefghijklmnopqrstuvwxy abcdefghijklmnopqretuvwxy 12345678901234567880

5 $1 / 2$ Point No. $40 \quad$ Per font $\$ 240$
abedefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz abedefgh jjklmnopqqreturwxyz 12345678001234567890

## Diagonal Fraction Marks

Font containing three sizes

$$
12 \text { Point } \quad 9 \text { Point } \quad 6 \text { Point }
$$

## Examples

$\begin{array}{llll}51 / 2 & 83 / 8 & 2^{7 / 8} & 24 / 100\end{array}$
$3^{4} / 52^{3 / 8} 1^{1 / 2} 3^{1 / 4} 15 / 10$
$5^{1 / 2} 8^{7 / 8} 4^{2 / 3} 5^{3 / 4} \cdot 7^{3 / 4} 180 / 1000$

## Piece Fractions

12 Point No. 120
Per font $\$ 200$
$\begin{array}{llllllllll}1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 0\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{cccccc}2 & 3 \\ 5 & 16 & \frac{5}{36} & \frac{13}{68} & 9 & 33 \\ 100 & 100\end{array}$
11 Point No. 120
Per font $\$ 240$

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

$\begin{array}{llllllll}2 & 3 & \frac{5}{9} & \frac{4}{7} & \frac{35}{86} & 234 & 275\end{array}$

10 Point No. 120
Per font $\$ 280$
$\begin{array}{lllllllllll}1 & \frac{2}{2} & \frac{3}{3} & \frac{4}{4} & 5 & 5 & 6 & \frac{7}{7} & \frac{8}{8} & \frac{9}{9} & \frac{0}{0}\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}2 & 3 & \frac{4}{5} & 20 & 68 & 90 & 9 \\ 10 & 160 & 20 & 45 \\ 200\end{array}$

9 Point No. 120
Per font \$3 20
$1234567890 \quad 12345$ 2 Z 8 9 0
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\frac{3}{6} & 2^{4} 7 & 7^{3} 3 & \frac{1}{3} \frac{2}{5} & \frac{1}{2} 3^{2} & \frac{17}{38} 0 & 13 \frac{1}{60}\end{array}$


7 Point No. 40
Per font $\$ 500$
1234567890



6 Point No. 120
Per font $\$ 500$


## Canceled Figures

11 Point No. 40
Per lb. $\$ 122$

$$
1934567890
$$

10 Point No. 40
Per lb. $\$ 130$
1234567890

9 Point No. 40
Per lb. $\$ 144$
1244567890

8 Point No. 40
Per Ib. $\$ 160$
1234567890

## Per Cent and Cent Marks

Font containing two each of 60 and 72 point $\$ 050$
72 Point
 60 Point


Font containing four each of 24 to 48 Point $\$ 050$ 48 Point

36 Point
24 Point


> Font containing ten each of 6 to 18 point
> $\$ 050$ $0 \%$ \% \% Font containing twenty each of 6 to 18 point $\$ 050$ $\phi$ ¢ $\psi$ ¢
$918.1 \mathrm{bc} \quad 929.1 \mathrm{cc} \quad 930.6 \mathrm{c} . \quad 931.6 \mathrm{c}$. $932 . \mathrm{bc} .933 .5 \mathrm{c}$. $\not \subset \% \phi \%$ \%

## Election Signs

For the various States using the Australian ballot. Additional signs will be made from time to time to conform with the changes in the election laws of the different States. If recent changes have been made in the election laws of your State send for specimen sheet which will contain all new signs and emblems

## Kentucky and Michigan



## Wisconsin

No. 9


## Indiana



## Ohio

No. 14


Illinois and Iowa
20 Point Antique Ex. Cond. No. 150 10 A $\$ 200$


12 Point Roman No. 64
JOHN J. BROWNING

## Miscellaneous




## New Metal Braces

6 Point $\quad$ Per font (two of each length) $\$ 100$ Per dozen of any one size $\$ 050$


60
64

44

The number also indicates the length of each Brace in points

## 6 Pt. Braces and Dashes No. 2

Font contains eight each Nos. 1 to 7, four each Nos. 8 to 12. Price per font $\$ 125$


Nos. 1 to 7 are for piecing. Nos. $8,9,10,11$ and 12 are complete and are $2,3,4,5$ and 6 ems respectively

## 6 Point Metal Braces

Font contains six of each. Price per font $\$ 100$ Per dozen of any one size $\$ 050$


The number also indicates the length of each Brace in 12 Point ems

## Job Commercial Signs

| 36 Point |  |  | Per font \$0 50 | 30 Point |  |  | Per font $\$ 050$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $0$ |  |  |
|  |  | 2 |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 18 Point |  |  | Per | \$0 50 |
| 12 Point <br> a | $\%$ | 1 b | Per font $\$ 050$ $\not \subset$ $\not{ }^{\prime}$ | a | $\%$ | tb | $\not \subset$ | $\theta$ |
| 1 | 7 | 6 | 162 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |

Theater Logotypes No. 1
12 Point Body Five of each Character
Per font $\$ 275$
MONDAY TUESDAY WEDN'DAY THURSDAY FRIDAY
SATURDAY SUNDAY

JAN. FEB. MCH. APL. MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEP. OCT. NOV. DEC. EVG. EVENING MAT. MATINEE

Theater Logotypes No. 2
20 Point Body Three of each Character Per font $\$ 100$

# JaN FEB MAR APR MAY JUNE JULY AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC 

Lining Heavyface Dashes No. 1
Job fonts four sizes $\$ 050$
Font any one size $\$ 050$
12 Point Body-
Lining Heavyface Dashes No. 2
Font any one size $\$ 050$ Job fonts three sizes $\$ 050$ 14 Point - 18 Point - 24 Point Lining Heavyface Dashes No. 3

## Font any one size $\$ 050$ <br> 30 Point <br> 36 Point

Lining Heavyface Dashes No. 4
Font any one size $\$ 050$
Job fonts two sizes \$0 75


Lining Heavyface Dashes sold in quantities at second-class prices
No. 1
No. 2
No. 3
No. 4

Boldface Fractions
$\begin{array}{lllllllll}1 / 2 & 1 & 3 & 3 & 1 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 1 \\ 1 & 3 & 3 & 5 & 5 & 7 \\ \text { Per font 80 50 } \\ 8\end{array}$

24 Point
$\begin{array}{lllllllll}1 / 2 & 1 & 1 & 3 & 4 & 1 / 3 & 2 / 3 & 1 / 8 & 3 / 8 \\ & 5 & 5 & 7 / 8\end{array}$

nemen raciem

$$
\begin{array}{lllll}
1 / 2 & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{3}{4} & 1 / 3 & 1 / 2
\end{array} \quad \frac{1}{4} c
$$


Antique Fractions

$$
1 / 2 \quad 1 / 4 \quad 3 / 4
$$


$\square$

## De Vinne Fractions



## Latin Antique Fractions

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{4} \frac{3}{4} \frac{1}{3} \frac{2}{3} \frac{1}{8} \frac{3}{8} \frac{5}{8} \frac{7}{8}{ }^{\text {Per Point }} \quad \frac{1}{2} \quad \frac{1}{4} \quad \frac{3}{4} \quad \frac{1}{3} \quad \frac{2}{3} \frac{1}{8} \frac{3}{8} \frac{5}{8} \frac{7}{8}
\end{aligned}
$$

## Quentell Fractions

\section*{$1 / 21 / 4 / 41 / 2 / 31 / 83 / 5 / 8 / 2 / 8$ <br> 30 Point Per font $\$ 375$ $1 / 21 / 43 / 41 / 32 / 31 / 83 / 85 / 8 / 8$ 24 Point Per font $\$ 050$ $\begin{array}{lllllllll}1 / 2 & 1 / 4 & 3 / 4 & 1 / 3 & 2 / 3 & 1 / 3 & 3 / 8 & 7 / 8\end{array}$

 <br> 

## Gothic Condensed Fractions



## Gothic Fractions

$1 / 21 / 43 / 41 / 31 / 31 / 83 / 858$

Oldstyle Antique Fractions
Per font $\$ 050$
18 Point
$1 / 2$
$1 / 2$

Antique Fractions No. 125

| 10 | Point |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1 / 2$ | $1 / 4$ | $3 / 4$ | $1 / 3$ | $2 / 3$ | $1 / 8$ | $3 / 8$ | $5 / 8$ | $7 / 8$ |

Oldstyle Fractions


30 Point
$1 / 2$
18 Point
$1 / 2$


$1 / 4$

Per font $\$ 050$


Per font $\$ 050$


Per font $\$ 050$

## Ionic Fractions



Ionic Fractions No. 122

18 Point
Per font $\$ 100$


## Doric Fractions




 24 Point Per font $\$ 050$ $1 / 2 \quad 1 / 4 \quad 3 / 4 / 3 / 3 / 8 \quad 1 / 8 \quad 3 / 8$ $\begin{array}{llllllll}18 \text { Point } & & & & & \text { Per font \$050 } \\ 1 / 2 & 1 / 4 & 3 / 4 & 1 / 3 & 2 / 3 & 1 / 8 & 3 / 8 & 5\end{array}$



## Globe Gothic Fractions

## $1 / 2 \quad 1 / 4 \quad 3 / 4 \quad 1 / 3 \quad 2 / 3 \quad 1 / 8 \quad 3 / 8$ $5 / 87 / 8 \%{ }^{\text {C }}$

| $1 / 4$ | $1 / 2$ | $3 / 4$ | $1 / 3$ | $2 / 3$ | $1 / 8$ | $3 / 8$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $5 / 8$ | $7 / 8$ | $0 / 0$ | 4 |  |  |

24 Point Per font $\$ 075$

 $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}1 / 4 & 1 / 2 & 3 / 4 & 1 / 3 & 2 / 3 & 1 / 8 & 3 / 8 & 5 / 8 & 7 / 8 & \% & \text { C }\end{array}$


## Cushing Fractions



48 Point Per font $\$ 125$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}1 / 2 & 1 / 4 & 3 / 4 & 1 / 3 & 2 / 3 & 1 / 8\end{array}$ $3 / 85 / 87 / 8 \%$ ¢

42 Point
Per font $\$ 115$
$1 / 2 \quad 1 / 44^{3 / 4} \quad 1 / 3 \quad 2 / 31 / 8$ $3 / 85 / 87 / 8 \%{ }^{c}$

36 Point
Per font $\$ 090$
$\begin{array}{llllll}1 / 2 & 1 / 4 & 3 / 4 & 1 / 3 & 2 / 3 & 1 / 8\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}3 / 8 & 5 / 8 & 7 / 8 & \%\end{array}$

30 Point Per font $\$ 075$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}1 / 2 & 1 / 4 & 3 / 4 & 1 / 3 & 2 / 3 & 1 / 8 & 3 / 8\end{array}$ $5 / 8 \quad 2 / 8 \quad \% \quad 4$

24 Point
Per font $\$ 060$
$1 / 2 \quad 1 / 43 / 41 / 3 \quad 2 / 31 / 83 / 85 / 87 / 8 \%$ ¢ 18 Point

$\begin{array}{llllllllllllll}1 / 2 & 1 / 4 & 3 / 4 & 1 / 3 & 2 / 3 & 1 / 8 & 3 / 8 & 5 / 8 & 2 / 8 & 0 & 4 & 4 & & 1 / 0\end{array}$

Advertising Figures
237567890
14561234567
5678934507800
3456789
24567890
$1234567890 \$$
12345567890

## Advertising Figures-Continued



60 Point No. 56


48 Point No. 56

10 lbs. $\$ 520$

$5 \mathrm{lbs} . \$ 270$

5 lbs. $\$ 270$

## 567890

42 Point No. 56
5 lbs. \$270

## 12345

6 Point No. 56

## 34567890

30 Point No. 56
5 lbs. $\$ 280$
123456789

24 Point No. 56
5 lbs. \$2 80
1234567890 \$

1234567890 \$2.45

72 Point No. 57


60 Point No. 57
5 lbs. $\$ 270$

## 123456

48 Point No. 57
5 lbs. $\$ 270$
1234567

42 Point No. 57
5 lbs. $\$ 270$
12345678

36 Point No. 57
5 lbs. $\$ 280$
1234567890

30 Point No. 57
5 lbs. $\$ 280$
1234567890 \$

24 Point No. 57
5 lbs. $\$ 20$
$1234567890 \$ 3.75$

1234567890
$\$ 423.80$

## Advertising Figures-Continued



96 Point No. 58
10 lbs. $\$ 520$


72 Point No. 58
10 lbs. $\$ 520$


60 Point No. 58
5 lbs. $\$ 270$


48 Point No. 58
$5 \mathrm{lbs} . \$ 270$

## 235678

36 Point No. 58
5 lbs. $\$ 280$

## 12356789

24 Point No. 58
5 lbs. $\$ 280$
I234567890\$2

120 Point No. 59


96 Point No. 59


72 Point No. 59
10 lbs. $\$ 520$ 23569

60 Point No. 59
5 lbs. $\$ 270$ 567890

48 Point No. 59 5 lbs. $\$ 270$

## 234567



36 Point No. 59
5 lbs. $\$ 280$ 1234567890

24 Point No. 59
5 lbs. $\$ 280$
I234567890 \$1.75

## Advertising Figures-Continued

## 60 Point No. 62

 5 lbs . $\$ 270$
## 1234 5

60 Point No. 61
5 lbs. $\$ 270$


54 Point No. 62
5 lbs. $\$ 270$

## 123456

48 Point No. 62
$5 \mathrm{lbs} . \$ 270$ 56789 0

54 Point No. 61
5 lbs. $\$ 270$


48 Point No. 61
5 lbs. $\$ 270$


5 lbs. $\$ 270$
123456 7

36 Point No. 62
5 lbs. $\$ 280$
12345078

30 Point No. 62
5 lbs. $\$ 280$
1234567890

24 Point No. 62
5 lbs. $\$ 280$

## $1234567890 \$ 1$

$1234567890 \$ 3.95$

42 Point No. 61
5 lbs. $\$ 270$


36 Point No. 61
$5 \mathrm{lbs} . \$ 280$

## 12345 <br> 

30 Point No. 61
$5 \mathrm{lbs} . \$ 280$
1234567

24 Point No. 61
$5 \mathrm{lbs} . \$ 280$
1234567890

Advertising Figures-Continued

| 12345071 |
| :---: |
| 123456784567 |
| 1234567897890 |
| 123456889012345 |
| $1235667800 \% \frac{123456}{}$ |
| 788 1234567 |
| siinioil 123 |
|  |

Advertising Figures-Continued


54 Point No. 60


42 Point No. 60


36 Point No. 60
1234567
12345678

24 Point No. 60
5 lbs. $\$ 280$
1234567890

20 Point No. 60
5 lbs. $\$ 300$ 1234567890 \$8

18 Point No. 60
5 lbs. $\$ 300$ 1234567890 \$4

5 lbs. $\$ 270$


5 lbs. $\$ 270$


5 lbs. $\$ 270$


5 lbs. $\$ 270$


42 Point No. 65
5 lbs. $\$ 270$
156789

36 Point No. 65
5 lbs. $\$ 280$
234567

30 Point No. 65
5 lbs. $\$ 280$
1234567

24 Point No. 65
5 lbs. $\$ 280$
123456789

18 Point No. 65
5 lbs. $\$ 300$
1234567890 \$


## 20 Point No. 50

5 lbs. $\$ 300$
$123456780 \$ 6.32$

## 18 Point No. 50 <br> 5 lbs. $\$ 300$

$123456789080 \quad 65 \mathrm{C}$
$12345678903 \quad \$ 9.27$
30 Point No. $51 \quad 5$ lbs. $\$ 280$
12345678 30c
$12345678 \$ 9.80$
12345678903678 c $12345678906789 \$ 1.62$ $12345678906789 \$ 1.62$
$123456789057890^{90 \mathrm{C}}$
1234567099.89

24 Point No. 52

## 20 Point No. 52

1234567890256
18 Point No. 52
1234567890123456
123456789013579

5 lbs. $\$ 300$
$\$ 3.89$
5 lbs. $\$ 00$ 10c

36 Point No. 53

30 Point No. 53
5 lbs. $\$ 280$

## 12345 67c

24 Point No. 53
20 Point No. $53 \quad 5$ lbs. $\$ 300$ 12345678 90c

18 Point No. 53
5 lbs. $\$ 300$
$1234567890 \$ 9.34$
16 Point No. $53 \quad 5$ lbs. $\$ 300$ $1234567809085 c$

## 36 Point No. 54

5 lbs. $\$ 280$
$1234 \$ 5.67$
30 Point No. 54
5 lbs. $\$ 280$

## 1234567 89c

24 Point No. 54
5 lbs. $\$ 280$
102 5

## 20 Point No. 54

## 123456578978 90c

## 18 Point No. 54

 5 lbs. $\$ 300$$12345678901234 \$ 8.76$

1234567890123456 50c

## Calendar Figures

Put up in fonts sufficient to set any one month. Order by name and number

No. $1807 \$ 050$

## 239

No. $2407 \$ 075$

## 45

239


No. $3607 \quad \$ 150$


No. $4208 \quad \$ 240$ ?

No. 3608 \$1 70

No. $3008 \$ 125$

No. $2408 \$ 090$ 45

No. $3011 \quad \$ 160$


No. 5407
$\$ 315$


No. 6007
$\$ 400$


No. $3611 \quad \$ 210$


No. 3610
No. $3611 \quad \$ 210 \quad$ No. 3610

##  <br> No. 4210

No. 1811 \$0 75


No. $2411 \$ 100$
73


## Calendar Figures-Continued

Put up in fonts sufficient to set any one month. Order by name and number
No. 1806 \$060

No. 5405 No. $3002 \quad \$ 105$


No. $3602 \quad \$ 145$
937

No. $4202 \quad \$ 200$
937

No. 4802
$\$ 260$
No. $3605 \quad \$ 200$
26
937

No. 5402
\$3 25
26


No. $2405 \$ 090$
$\square \Omega$
No. 6002
$\$ 430$

No. $1805 \$ 060$
26


No. $3 \$ 300$ per set, including fifty-two logotypes, rules and fonts for month and year; can be used for any month in any year; can be changed in three minutes

| WED | 1906 |  | AUGUST |  |  |  | 1906 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | sun | mos | TUE | WED | THO | ${ }_{\text {FRI }}$ |  |
| HL |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|  | 12 |  | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1907 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 122 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
|  | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |  |  |
| 21 |  |  | Perem | artorem | Nowo |  |  |

No. $2 \$ 350$ per set, including fifty-two logotypes, rules and fonts for month and year; can be used for any month in any year; can be changed in three minutes


| 1907 |  |  |  |  |  | JANUARY |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Su | Mo | Tu | We | Th | Fr | Sa |
| $\square$ |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |  |  |

Perpetual Calendar Mo. 4

DECEMBER 190
$20 \square 8$
Th Fr Sa
$7 \quad \square \quad 27$

123456789012461

No. $1 \$ 400$ per set, including fifty-two logotypes, rules and fonts for month and year; can be used for any month in any year; can be changed in three minutes

| 190 |  | OCT | OB | ER | R 1 | 1908 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SUN | moN | TUE | WED |  | FRI | I SAT |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 |  | 22 |  | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
|  |  |  | ... |  |  |  |



| Sum | M10n |  | Wel |  | Thul | Fri |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | f | 8 |  | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 131 | 14 | 15 |  | 161 | 17 |  |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |  | 22 | 24 |  |
| 26 | 27 |  |  |  | 0 | 31 |  |

Sectlonal Galendar No. 5.-\$2.50

## 101112



Sectlonal Galondar No. 8. $-\$ 4.00$
2223242526

2728

| 1907 Jawary 1907 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Smin Mon | Ima Iid Wel Imu |  |
|  |  | 23 |
|  | 678 | 9 |
|  | 2131415 | 11617 |
|  | 9202122 |  |
|  |  |  |

## Five-Pointed Stars

Nos. 201F to 215F, font of four of each size.... $\$ 060$
Nos. 201F to 210F, font of fifty of any size......... $\$ 050$
Nos. 211 F and 212 F , font of thirty of either size........ $\$ 050$
Nos. 213 F to 215 F , font of fifteen of any size........ $\$ 050$
Nos. 213 F to 215F, font of fifteen of any size..... $\$ 050$
Nos. 216 F and 217 F , font of eight of either size...... $\$ 5050$
Nos. 216 F and 217 F , font of eight of either size...... $\$ 050$
Nos. 218 F to 220 F , font of four of any size.......... $\$ 060$





Nos. 230 F to 232 F , font of fifty of any size $\qquad$
Nos. 233 F to 235 F , font of ten of any size. .$\$ 050$
Nos. $236 \mathrm{~F}, 316 \mathrm{~B}$ and 317 B , font of four of any size



5 Point No. 5

6 Point No. 6
60 in. $\$ 150$

8 Point No. 8
54 in. $\$ 135$


321 B 10 cts.


320 B 10 cts .


Star Border

Maltese Crosses
Nos. 301B to 304B, font of fifty of any size. $\qquad$
Nos. 305B, 306B, $307 \mathrm{~B}, 316 \mathrm{~B}, 317 \mathrm{~B}$, font of fifteen of any size... $\$ 050$
Nos. $308 \mathrm{~B}, 309 \mathrm{~B}, 314 \mathrm{~B}, 315 \mathrm{~B}$, font of eight of any size. ......... $\$ 050$
Nos. $310 \mathrm{~B}, 311 \mathrm{~B}, 312 \mathrm{~B}, 313 \mathrm{~B}$, font of four of any size.


## Card Pips

## Card Indicators

32 Point Series 1 Per font 52 Pieces $\$ 500$


363
$3<3$


| $\%$ | $\%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\%$ | $\%$ |
| $\%$ | $\%$ |



|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $i$ |  |
| $i$ | 4 |
| $i$ |  |
| 4 |  |




Recipe Marks



## Locus Sigilli



## Chessmen and Checkers



20 Point Chessmen Per font with rules $\$ 480$




24 Point Checkers Per font with rules $\$ 340$


16 Point Chessmen Per font with rules $\$ 340$

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 88 | + | \% | ( ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |  |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |




20 Point Checkers Per font with rules $\$ 340$

| 26 | 27 | 23 | 29 | 28 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (9) | (2)// |  |  |  |

## United States Signal Flags

36 Point


No. 7




No. 9



No. 10
No. 11
?

24 Point No. 1



Each \$0 10 Per set $\$ 100$ No. 9 No. 10 No. 11


## Explanation of Weather Signals

Clear or Fair Weather-WHITE, SQUARE FLAG. Print No. 1 in black. Displayed alone, indicates fair weather, stationary temperature; displayed with No. 4 above it, indicates fair weather, warmer: displayed with No. 4 below it, indicates fair weather, colder.
Rain or Snow-BLUE, SQUARE FLAG. Use No. 2, or print No. 6 in blue over No. 1 in black. Displayed alone indicates rain or snow, stationary temperature; displayed with No. 4 above it, indicates rain or snow, warmer; displayed with No. 4 below it, indicates rain or snow, colder.
Local Rain-WHITE AND BLUE, SQUARE FLAG. Use No. 3, or print No. 7 in blue over lower half of No. 1 in black. Displayed alone, indicates local rain, stationary temperature; displayed with No. 4 above it, indicates local rain, warmer; displayed with No. 4 below it, indicates local rain, colder.
Temperature Signal-BLACK, TRIANGULAR FLAG. Print No. 4 in black. Displayed in conjunction with other signals, as above described.
Cold Wave-WHITE, SQUARE FLAG, BLACK CENTER. Print No. 5 in black, Displayed alone indicates temperature will fall $20^{\circ}$ or more, to a minimum of $32^{\circ}$ or less. When displayed with No. 1. indicates fair weather, cold wave.

## Explanation of Wind Signals

Storm-RED, SQUARE FLAG, BLACK CENTER. Print No. 10 in red over No. 5 in black. When displayed, indicates that storm of marked violence is expected. Hurricane-Indicated by two storm flags displayed one above the other.
Cautionary-RED, SQUARE FLAG, WHITE CENTER. Print No. 10 in red over No. 1 in black. When displayed, indicates that the winds expected will not be so severe. Well-found, seaworthy vessels can meet them without danger.
Easterly Winds-RED PENNANT. Print No. 9 in red over No. 8 in black. When displayed above either Cautionary or Storm Flags, indicates northeasterly winds: when below, southeasterly; when alone, that special information of storms is to be obtained by calling on Signal Officer in charge.
Westerly Winds-WH1TE PENNANT. Print No. 8 in black. Displayed above either Cautionary or Storm Flags, indicates northwesterly winds; below, southwesterly.

## Weather Indicators

36 Point
Each \$0 15 Per font $\$ 175$


Engraving Blanks
The Numbers indicate the size in Points-thus, No. 7218 is $72 \times 18$ Points.

No. 7218
No. 6024


No. 4824
No. 2828
No. 3636

No. 3624
No. 1818
No. 1814

No. 2412

| 1lb. and <br> Over <br> per lb. | No. Charac- <br> ters to <br> Pound |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 082$ | 24 |
| 82 | 32 |
| 86 | 26 |
| 90 | 36 |
| 90 | 72 |
| 100 | 64 |

Univ Calif-Digitized by Microsoft (B)




36 Point No. 124 inches each color $\$ 165$

## The Indian Borders



60 Point No. 112 inches each color $\$ 125$
UMIV Co point No. 12 inches each color $\$ 125$ osoft $(B)$




Magazine Borders
HE various characters of these Borders are cast on the multiples of 6 and 12 point bodies, and every possible combination may be made with 6 or 12 point quad justification in a very short space of time. Both sizes of these Borders are exceedingly well suited for catalogue covers or attractive and up-to-date advertising matter

Attractive Border Designs








# The Alemish fander 

Originated and $\mathbb{C}$ ast by Almerican $\mathbb{C y p e}$ Founders $\mathbb{C} 0$.


## Hor (1)ne and Tmo Colars

Hsable at all seasons of the pear, and in multiform classes of printè matter. Darticularly adapted to all ecclesiastic work, striking aduertisements, show caros covers, etc. . neerit Caros for $\boldsymbol{S}$ abbath $\mathfrak{F}$ rbools mill become peculiarly attrative to little rhildoren if flemish $230 r$ ers in tho colors are used in their construction. Int will be remarked that while the prices quoted are


5771A. $\$ 100$ Two Colors $\$ 150$ exceptionally lom, the font quantities are so liberal as to more than supply the requirements of any ordinary job

18 Point No. 1
One Color, 36 inches, $\quad \$ 130$
Two Colors, 27 in . of each, 200


18 Point No. 2
One Color, 36 inches, $\quad \$ 130$
Two Colors, 27 in . of each, 200
Lanw

18 Point No. 3
One Color, 36 inches, $\quad \$ 130$
Two Colors, 27 in . of each, 200


18 Point No. 4
One Color, 36 inches, $\$ 130$
Two Colors, 27 in . of each, 200


18 Point No. 5
One Color, 36 inches. $\$ 130$
Two Colors, 27 in . of each, 200

# The Alemish $2 \mathcal{B a r d e r}$ 




## 



24 | Point No. 6 |
| :--- |
| One Color. 36 inches, |
| Two Colors, 27 in. of each, |
| $\$ 165$ |
| 250 |

24 | Point No. 7 |
| :--- |
| One Color, 36 inches, |
| Two Colors, 27 in. of each, |
| $\$ 165$ |$\quad \begin{aligned} & 250\end{aligned}$

24 Point No. 8
One Color, 36 inches,
Two Colors, 27 in, of each, $\quad \$ 165$

24 Point No. 9
One Color, 36 inches, $\$ 165$
Two Colors, 27 in. of each, 250

24 Point No. 10
One Color, 36 inches, $\$ 165$
Two Colors, 27 in . of each 250
Sand for hiore $\mathbb{C E l a b o r a t e}$ Specimen in Colors


36 Point No. 11
One Color, 24 inches, $\$ 165$
Two Colors, 18 in . of each, 250


36 Point No. 15
One Color, 24 inches, $\$ 165$
Two Colors, 18 in . of each, 250
36 Point No. 13
One Color, 24 inches, $\$ 165$
Two Colors, 18 in . of each, 250

36 Point No. 14
One Color, 24 inches, $\$ 165$
Two Colors, 18 in. of each, 250

## Mission Toys

Three Sizes Cast in Type Mould - 48, 72 and 120 Point


All characters shown in the 48 point size
are also made in 72 point and 120 point

48 Point No. 1, per font, one of each character, for one color, 75 cts. No. 2, per font, one of each character, color blocks, 75 cts . Single character, for one color, 20 cts . for two colors, 40 cts .
72 Point No. 1, per font, one of each character, for one color, $\$ 150$. No. 2, per font, one of each character, color blocks, $\$ 150$. Single character, for one color, 25 cts.; for two colors, 50 cts. 120 Point Single character, for one color, 40 cts. Single character, for two colors. 75 cts . See Pages 900 and 901 for Complete Showing of Mission Toys

Triple-Line Borders


Navajo Border


Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ${ }^{(B)}$


## Flag Borders

36 Point No. 1 for one color 24 inches $\$ 165$
36 Point No. 2 for two colors 24 inches $\$ 30$


24 Point No. 1 for one color 36 inches $\$ 165$
24 Point No. 2 for two colors 36 inches $\$ 330$
 18 Point No. 1 for one color 36 inches $\$ 130$

18 Point No. 2 for two colors 36 inches $\$ 260$


12 Point No. 1 for one color 54 inches $\$ 150$
12 Point No. 2 for two colors 54 inches $\$ 300$


Mercantile Borders


Flame Borders

"Post" Borders



Laurel Borders
 25 58:

## Roycroft Borders




## Roycroft Open Borders

| 12 Point 54 inches $\$ 150$ |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 10 | 18 Point 36 inches 8130 |
| 0 |  |
| EO | ¢nn |
| 0 |  |
| 10 | ${ }^{24}$ Point 36 inches 8165 |
| 0 |  |
| EO |  |
| 0 |  |
| EO |  |
| D | 36 Point 30 inches 821 |
| 0 |  |
| $\mathbb{N}$ |  |
| \% |  |
| (2) |  |
| 5 | 42 Point 30 inches 8225 |
| (a) |  |
| 1 |  |
| (0) | $\square$ |
| 0 | $11 / 1 / 2$ |
| - | $\sim \sim$ |
| T0 | 48 Point 30 inches 8250 |
| (0) |  |
|  |  |

## Della Robbia Borders



## Della Robbia Borders-Continued



Univ Calif - Digitijed by Microsoft © ${ }_{74}$


18 Point 36 inches $\$ 130$

## Adtype Borders



Art Borders


Univ Calif - Digiti745 by Microsoft (B)

## Brier Border

18 inches $\$ 150$


Holly Border No. 1
The Nos. 2 and 3 Borders, when worked in Red and Green respectively, will be found appropriate for many occasions of festivity and for other purposes. For specimen see two-color showing in another section


Palm Border


Myrtle Borders


## Empire Borders






## HOLLY BORDER



Designed for printing in one color and also cut for printing in Red and Green, a combination which proves very effective and striking for Cards, Menus, Announcements, Brochures and Circulars appropriate to the Holiday Season


Put up in Usable Fonts as follows:
No. 1. For One Color, per font . . . . $\$ 165$
No. 2. For Red, per font . . . . . 165
No. 3. For Green, per font . . . . . 165

Used as Ornaments or Sprays


## Elite Borders



## Bridal Borders



Old English Borders


12 Point No. 2054 inches $\$ 150$


12 Point No. 654 inches $\$ 150$


Old English Borders-Continued






12 Point No. 2154 inches $\$ 150$


Old English Borders-Continued


18 Point No. 1036 inches $\$ 130$




|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | THE SANSOM BORDER <br> PRICE PER FONT $\$ 300$ <br>  |  |




See Flemish Border Display in Two-Color Section of Book


Flemish Borders-Continued
I


Acorn Borders


Grape Borders


## Bewick Borders

In the use of Decorative Material, made in the form of individual border units, the compositor is brought next door to the designer. With such movable units a booklet cover can be designed which will prove quite as effective as could be secured through use of a specially engraved design and at much less cost, and with the added advantage that in this form the material is available for still further combinations in other work,
Individual Border Units or Embellishers in this form are subject to an almost endless variety of arrangement suitable for cover designs, leaflets or other forms of advertising display, when the buyer of printing desires a distinctive design.



12 Point No. 6154 inches $\$ 150$
No
 ©


30 Point No. 7124 inches $\$ 130$


24 Point No. 7136 inches $\$ 165$


18 Point No. 7136 inches $\$ 130$

12 Point No. 7154 inches $\$ 150$



12 Point No. 6454 inches $\$ 150$


12 Point No. 7254 inches $\$ 150$




12 Point No. $69 \quad 54$ inches $\$ 150$


12 Point No. 6754 inches $\$ 150$


## Chaucer Borders

There is an originality and distinctiveness in border characters or embellishers of the Chaucer designs which impart to printing all of the flavors of an engraved design. They are an immediate and pronounced departure from the ordinary product of the type foundry, and the universality with which these have been adopted the country over indicates the introduction of a new style of typography. The result cannot fail to be a marked increase in the use of all forms of printed matter for trade extension


12 Point No. 10254 inches $\$ 150$


10:
12 Point No. 11154 inches $\$ 150$
井


30 Point No. $112 \quad 24$ inches $\$ 135$


24 Point No. 11236 inches $\$ 165$


18 Point No. 11236 inches $\$ 130$


Chaucer Borders-Continued


12 Point No. 10454 inches $\$ 150$

 12 Point No. 10154 inches $\$ 150$


## Pabst Borders

The majority of type display is for the purpose of commercial advertising, the demands for which are continually increasing, and the requirement on the part of the buyers of printing is for modes of expression which shall catch the eye. The American Type Founders Company has been quick to appreciate this coming demand, and this American Line Type Book makes available a wealth of Decorative Materia which the wide-awake printer will be quick to turn to practical advantage in the extension of his business. Never before have printers been offered such distinctive type faces with border designs which harmonize and which bear so plainly the earmarks of having been designed for a specific purpose



12 Point No. 8454 inches $\$ 150$



12 Point No. 9354 inches $\$ 150$


12 Point No. 8354 inches $\$ 150$


 12 Point No. 8654 inches $\$ 150$


12 Point No. 8854 inches $\$ 150$

## 

12 Point No. 8954 inches $\$ 150$





36 Point No. 9224 inches $\$ 165$


24 Point No. 9236 inches $\$ 165$


30 Point No. 9224 inches $\$ 135$


18 Point No. 9236 inches $\$ 130$
 12 Point No. 9254 inches $\$ 150$


12 Point No. 8554 inches $\$ 150$

##  <br> 12 Point No. 8754 inches $\$ 150$



8 Point No. 841
54 inches $\$ 135$

10 Point No. $1041 \quad 54$ inches $\$ 140$


12 Point No. $1241 \quad 54$ inches $\$ 150$ angensensengengengengengengengengensens
 18 Point No. 1841

36 inches $\$ 130$ anganangananangens c.3 60.0.0.0.0.0.0 \% 24 Point No. 2441


30 Point No. 3041<br>24 inches $\$ 125$ ตiocioniog eio


10 Point No. 1042
54 inches $\$ 140$
 12 Point No. 1242

54 inches $\$ 150$ ANANAMANAMANANAMANANAMANAMM

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 10 Point No. 104 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

24 Point No. 2443




24 Point No. 2444
36 inches $\$ 165$


36 Point No. 3644


4 inches $\$ 165$


Cloister Borders－Continued



## 8 Point No． 838 54 inches $\$ 135$ 

10 Point No． 1038 54 inches $\$ 140$ ． $5 \cdot 3.3 \% \cdot 3.35 \cdot 35 \cdot 3 \cdot 35 \cdot 3 \cdot 35 \cdot 3.35 \cdot 34.35 \cdot 35$

12 Point No． $1238 \quad 54$ inches $\$ 150$

25．35．35．35．3． $25.35 \cdot 3.35 .3 .35 .25$
18 Point No． 1838
36 inches $\$ 130$
$25 \cdot 25$
24 Point No． 2438
36 inches $\$ 165$


8 Point No． 836
54 inches $\$ 135$


10 Point No． 1036
54 inches $\$ 140$

12 Point No． 1236
54 inches $\$ 150$

18 Point No． 1836 36 inches $\$ 130$


30 Point No． 3036
24 inches $\$ 135$


36 Point No． 3636<br>24 inches $\$ 165$

嫫布克象次克


10 Point No． $1039 \quad 54$ inches $\$ 140$
 12 Point No． $1239 \quad 54$ inches $\$ 150$ $2 y / 2 y / 2 y / 2 y / 2 y / 21,2 y / 2 y / 24 / 2 y .34$.
18 Point No． 1839
36 inches $\$ 130$



36 Point No． 3639
24 inches $\$ 165$


## Cheltenham Borders



24 Point No. 2450
36 inches $\$ 165$


30 Point No. 3050
24 inches $\$ 135$


36 Point No. 3650
24 inches $\$ 165$


54 inches $\$ 150$ स్ర్జ

18 Point No. 1851
36 inches $\$ 130$


24 Point No. 2451
36 inches $\$ 165$


30 Point No. 3051
24 inches \$1 35


12 Point No. 1254
54 inches $\$ 150$


36"Point No. 3651
24 inches $\$ 165$


30 Point No. 3052
24 inches $\$ 135$


24 inches $\$ 165$


18 Point No. 1853
36 inches $\$ 130$


24 Point No. 2453
36 inches $\$ 165$


36 Point No. 3653
24 inches $\$ 165$


18 Point No. 1854
36 inches $\$ 130$


24 Point No. $2454 \quad 36$ inches $\$ 165$



770 by Microsoft $(8)$


10 Point No. 1046
54 inches $\$ 140$

12 Point No. 1246 54inches $\$ 150$
18 Point No. 1846 (5x) 56 inches $\$ 130$


8 Point No. 847
54 inches $\$ 135$


18 Point No. 1847 (3) 36 inches $\$ 130$ 24 Point No. 2447

36 inches $\$ 165$ bibichibio bi 30 Point No. 3047
 36 Point No. 3647 24 inches $\$ 165$ (1) 12 Point No. 1248

54 inches $\$ 150$



36 Point No. 3648
24 inches $\$ 165$


12 Point No. 1249<br>54 inches $\$ 150$



36 inches $\$ 130$




## Chap-Book Borders




24 Point No. 53D



## 24 Point No. 51D

36 inches $\$ 165$


18 Point No. 7J
18 Point No. 8J 26 inches $\$ 130$


| 18 Point No. 4J | 36 inches \$130 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

## 18 Point No. 52D

 36 inches $\$ 130$


18 Point No. 6J 36 inches $\$ 130$

| 8 Point No. 54D | 36 inches \$130 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |


18 Point No. 12 J
12 Point No. 6J

| 12 Point No. 7 J | 54 inches \$150 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

12 Point No. 8J

18 Point No. 51D 36 inches $\$ 130$



18 Point No. 13J


12 Point No. 51D
54 inches $\$ 150$



12 Point No. 52D
54 inches $\$ 150$ 앙ㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇ온


$$
12 \text { Point No. 53D } 54 \text { inches } \$ 150
$$

12 Point No. 54D
54 inches $\$ 160$


12 Point No. 5D
54 inches $\$ 150$


6 Point No. 1J
60 inches $\$ 150$



6 Point No. $2 J$
60 inches $\$ 150$
배 $\omega$ N

## THE TABARD BORDER

IS COMPOSED OF THESE CHARACTERS, ALL MADE IN FIVE SIZES, EXCEPTING NOS. 1, 9 AND 10 , WHICH ARE MADE ONLY ON THE 6 POINT SIZE

Characters 1.9 and 10 made on 6 point body. All others made on $12,18,24,30$ and 36 point bodies


These characters are fonted in sections usable in an unlimited variety of combinations. The sections are made up of characters as shown below and are identical in all sizes. When ordering Tabard Borders state section numbers as well as sizes wanted


SECTION 2, characters 2, 3 and 10


SECTION 3, characters 2, 6 and 10


SECTION 5, characters 2,5 and 9


SECTION 6, characters 2 and 10


All the above sections, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, are furnished in 12, 18, 24, 30 and 36 point sizes

SECTION 7 ( 6 Point only) character 10 SECTION 8 ( 6 Point only) character 1 $t+4+t+t+t+t+t+t+t+t+t+t+t+t+t+t+t+t+t+t+t+$

Wayside Bands and Borders
24 Point No. 472
36 inches $\$ 165$
(20)

24 Point No. 474 24 Point No. 476

36 inches $\$ 165$ (4)
 24 Point No. 486

36 inches $\$ 165$ 505050 sui sucusisusisus)

24 Point No. $494 \quad 36$ inches $\$ 165$
 24 P’int No. 496

36 inches $\$ 165$

24 Point No. $592 \quad 36$ inches $\$ 165$



36 Point No. 473
24 inches $\$ 165$



Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft (®)

| Q6: |
| :---: |
|  |  |


36 Point No. $485 \quad 24$ inches $\$ 165$

24 inches $\$ 165$

36 Point No. $491 \quad 24$ inches $\$ 165$

36 P'oint No. 533-534
24 inches $\$ 165$




Wayside Bands and Borders-Continued




48 Point No. 507
18 inches $\$ 150$


48 Point No. 511
18 inches $\$ 150$


48 Point No. 513
18 inches $\$ 150$


48 Point No. 517
18 inches $\$ 150$


48 Point No. 519
18 inches $\$ 150$


Wayside Bands and Borders-Continued


48 Point No. 525


72 Point No. 488
12 inches $\$ 135$


72 Point No. 405


Wayside Bands and Borders-Continued


72 Point No. 514


72 Point No. 518
12 inches $\$ 135$


12 inches $\$ 135$
72 Point No. 520


Wayside Bands and Borders-Continued


72 Point No. 528


72 Point No. 530
12 inches $\$ 135$


72 Point No. 532
12 inches $\$ 135$


12 Point No. 1
54 inches $\$ 150$

[^30] UHIV Latil - Digir 780

Hapgood Florets Shown as Bands

No. 4801
48 Point 18 inches $\$ 150$


No. 4803


No. 4804


No. 4805
 No. 4806


No. 4808
 Nam

$2^{11} 2^{11} 2 \pi 2^{11}$ Univ Calif - Digitiz781 by Microsoft ©

Hapgood Florets Shown as Bands-Continued

No. 4811

## 

No. 4812


No. 4813


No. 4814

## 

No. 4815


No. 4816


No. 4817


No. 4818


Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft (B)

Hapgood Florets Shown as Bands-Continued

No. 3601

No. 3602

${ }^{2}$



No. 3605


No. 3606


No. 3607


No. 3608
$\sin _{4} \rightarrow 5$

No. 3609


No. 3610
$22_{2} \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{~K}$ Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft $(B)$

Hapgood Florets Shown as Bands-Continued

## 

No. 3612
54545

No. 3613
?

No. 3614



No. 3616


No. 3617
(P)

No. 3618
PR

No. 3619


No. 3620

Hapgood Florets Shown as Bands-Continued
24 Point 36 inches $\$ 165$
 No. 2402
 No. 2403
-30, No. 2404
$+2$ No. 2405
 No. 2406
$8048,80 \%$ No. 2407
Ni A $\rightarrow$ ? No. 2408
 No. 2409

No. 2410
2 2 U. $_{2}$

No. 2413
? No. 2414
2 202020 No. 2415
CN No. 2416


No. 2417


No. 2418
2xenexsensty No. 2419
Mथ1 MO M No. 2420
2v

No. 1801 No. 1802

No. 1803

No. 1804 No. 1805

No. 1806
 No. 1807
ค N N N N N N N N
No. 1808
 No. 1809
 No. 1810
2 ${ }_{2} \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{~W}_{2}$

No. $1811 \times 2 \times 3 \times 2 \times 3 \times 1$ No. 1812
 No. 1813 ? No. 1814
 No. 1815
 No. 1816 , No. 1817 2 No. 1818 No. 1819 ? 2 ? No. 1820

No. 1401
288 No. 1402
 No. 1403
B 2 No. 1404 $3-3-3-25+5$ No. 1405
 No. 1406
 No. 1407
 No. 1408
 No. 1409
 No. 1410


No. 1411
583 x. 141

 ? 2525252525252020 No. 1415

 No. 1417
 No, 1418

 No. 1420


No. 1201
20x No. 1202
 No. 1203

 No. 1205
sw.S.Sesesw Sesesesw No. 1206
 No. 1207
 No. 1208
 No. 1209
 No. 1210


No ${ }^{1211}$ S

 No. 112
 No. 1215

 No. 1217 Soin No. 1218
娍 No. 1220


10 Point 54 inches $\$ 140$
 No. 1002
 No. 1003

 No. 1005
 No. 1006
 No. 1007
 No. 1008

 No. 1010


No. 1011
3

No 1013 , thent 0.

No 2014 No. 1015

 No. 1017
 No. 1018


xo. 1020


Six Point Panel Borders
Per font 60 inches $\$ 150$


Six Point Panel Borders-Continued
Per font 60 inches $\$ 150$


Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ${ }^{(B)}$

Six Point Panel Borders-Continued
Per font 60 inches $\$ 150$


## Art Borders

## 






Art Borders-Continued




Art Borders-Continued


1ए3
 125 res 125 125
 atserfersintsinsinsinsen






## Art Borders-Continued

| 12 Point No. 1 <br> 54 inches $\$ 150$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |




3 Point No. 1
Central Bands

12 Point No. 1
54 inches $\$ 150$
xthnxthx

18 Point No. 1
36 inches $\$ 130$
(xamyexane

12 Point No. 2

## Newspaper Borders




|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

##  Zubuduubuluu 



 $0) 000 \leqslant 00<000000000000$ 0.50 a오
90
18 Point No. 5 36 inches \$1 30
01010




Newspaper Borders-Continued



Newspaper Borders-Continued

6 Point No. 25860 inches $\$ 150$


Three Point Borders
Complete font 66 inches $\$ 150$


## Six Point Borders

Complete font 60 inches $\$ 150$


## Twelve Point Borders

Complete font 54 inches $\$ 150$


## Pointer Borders



Primrose Borders



## Electric Ornaments

Complete font $\$ 350$
手







Hapgood Florets Shown in Groups


12 Point Per font four of each Character $\& 100$

18 Paint Per font four of each Character 8150


14 Point Per font (four of each Character) \$1 25 1401140214031404 1405 1406




24 Point Per font (two of each Character) \$1 35 20




36 Point Per font (two of each Character) $\$ 225$


48 Point Per font (one of each Character) $\$ 250$


Univ Calif - Digitiz802 by Microsoft (B)

## Wayside Ornaments Shown in Groups

Group A Includes every Character shown Price $\$ 200$


Group B Includes every Character shown Price $\$ 200$



## 368



Group C Includes every Character shown with extra of No. 482 Price $\$ 200$


333


421


328


385



400



419


317

## Wayside Ornaments Shown in Groups-Continued

Group D Includes every Character shown with extra No. 474 Price $\$ 200$


Group E. Includes every Character shown with extra of Nos. 483 and 492 Price $\$ 200$



411


Group F Includes every Character shown with extra of Nos. 422, 423, 431 and 432 Price $\$ 200$


Wayside Ornaments Shown in Groups-Continued
Group G Includes every Character shown Price $\$ 20$

告为


430



329

339

364

379

38 ;

380

365
Group H Includes every Character shown with extra of Nos, 486, 491 and 496 Price $\$ 200$

374


Group I Includes every Character shown with extra of No. 395 Price $\$ 200$




${ }^{340}$ niv Calif - Digitiz ${ }_{805}^{395}$ by Microsoft $\Theta^{341}$

Group K Includes every Character shown with extra of Nos. 391, 400 and 404 Price $\$ 200$


Group L Includes every Character shown with extra of Nos. 401 and 425 Price $\$ 200$


Group M Includes every Character shown with extra of Nos. 396, 397 and 494 Price $\$ 200$


## Christmas Ornaments



Elzevir Florets
Group A
Per font (four of each character) $\$ 050$


Group B
Per font (four of each character) $\$ 090$


Group D
Per font (four of each character) $\$ 150$
为
$\pi^{3} 4$
an mi s
50

nos

Florets of Groups C and D are made for printing over each other in different colors

## Acanthine Florets

Per font of 40 Pieces (four of each) $\$ 225$




## Collins Florets

Group M
Four of one Character $\$ 030$ Per font $\$ 200$


Group $\mathbf{N}$
Four of one Character \$0 40 Per font $\$ 300$

 $\mathrm{K}_{6}^{126}$ (0) (0)

Group $O$
Four of one Character $\$ 040$ Per font $\$ 300$


Group Y
Four of one Character $\$ 040$



Group P
Four of one Character \$0 40


Group X
Four of one Character $\$ 040$ Per font $\$ 250$
~2



Group W
Four of one Character \$0 40 Per font $\$ 250$


Group R
Four of one Character \$0 60 Two of one Character \$0 30


## Collins Florets-Continued


193. 35 cts .

196. 35 cts .


183. 15 cts.

188. 30 cts .


Group Q
Four of one Character $\$ 060$ Two of one Character $\$ 030$


Group Z
Four of one Character \$050 Each Character \$0 15


## Della Robbia Festoons No. 1



Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ( $B$ )

Egyptian Ornaments

The simplicity of these Ornaments is at once apparent． Artistic effects are quickly produced with the aid of these Ornaments and two－point full－face Brass Rule

Series A
Per cont \＄250 Half font $\$ 125$
济的的？

Series B
Per font \＄250 Ilalf font \＄1 25


## Happy Thoughts

Group E
Each Character put up in sets of four $\$ 050$ per set


Group F
Each Character put up in sets of eight $\$ 050$ per set


56



59



61


66

Group G
Each Character \$0 25 singly


Group H
Each Character put up in sets of four $\$ 050$ per set


67


68


69


72
Group L

Group K
Each Character put up in sets of four $\$ 060$ per set


75


78


80


81


82


84


70


71

Each Character put up in sets of eight $\$ 050$ per set


## Mural Ornaments

All Ornaments shown on this page are cast in type mould

Characters Nos. 291A and 292A may be used for two-color initials


305A. 20 cts.


290A. 15 cts.


315 A. 15 cts



307A. 20 cts.


294A. 15 cts


296A. 15 ets



295 A .15 cts .


314 A .15 cts.

304A. 15 cts.



293A. 15 cts.


303A. 15 cts



309A. 20 cts.


308A. 20 cts.

## Margin Ornaments

Series 1

14
Series No. 1 Per font $\$ 100$ Series No. 2 Per font $\$ 100$



13



302A. 15 cts


311A. 20 cts


313A. 20 cts.


4207F. 30 cts .

4237F. 25 cts


4203F. 30 cts.

Laurel Ornaments


These Ornaments are cast in a cored type mould, with as little shoulder as possible on the inside of the wreaths, so that type lines may be set close up. A great variety of designs may be quickly and easily produced with these inexpensive Ornaments


Characters of 18 Point Laurel Ornaments
The characters of 6 Point and of 12 Point are practically similar to these


## Laurel Wreaths

Mortised


No. 1130 cts .
A High-Grade Design


Contour Pointers


Shaded Pointers


Palmetto Ornaments


Shaded Palmetto Ornaments



Chap-Book Guidons


## The

Artist Printers
[and just a few who are not artists] might become prosperous printers (which is much more desirable) if they would avail themselves of type faces like

The Tabard
an exceptionally well adapted series for the developing of ideas that are removed from the commonplace

AB Tabard type and Chap-Book
Guidons work out very
happily in the particular printer's own literature

# Chap-Book Directors are made in four eye-catching styles, comprising nine sizes each: 24, 30, $36,42,48,60,72,96$ and 120 Point 

$\qquad$
Per font of eight pairs (sixteen characters) $\$ 050$
Per font of eight pairs (sixteen characters) $\$ 050$


Per font of eight pairs (sixteen characters) $\$ 060$


Per font of four pairs (eight characters) $\$ 050$

$42 \times 30$ Points


$42 \times 20$ Points

$42 \times 18$ Points

Per font of four pairs (eight characters) $\$ 060$

$48 \times 36$ Points

$48 \times 30$ Points

$48 \times 24$ Points

$48 \times 24$ Points

Per font of four pairs (eight characters) \$0 75


वृ. When Ordering Remember $)^{\rho}$
that three sizes of the Chap-Book Directors, 120, 96 and 72 Point, are sold in pairs; the remaining sizes, $60,48,42,36,30$ and 24 Point, are put up in fonts, containing pairs of all the four styles

Chap-Book Directors-Continued


Univ Calif - Digitis2ed by Microsoft © ${ }^{(8)}$

## Roycroft Initials



## Bookman Initials

Cast in type mould. No capital $X$ or $Z$ made in either size

48 Point Per character $\$ 020$


60 Point Per character \$0 25


72 Point Per character $\$ 030$


## Della Robbia Initials

The 48 and 72 Point sizes are cast in type mould. All the letters of the alphabet may be
obtained in all the sizes
48 Point


72 Point
One color, per letter $\$ 025$, per font $\$ 450$ Two colors, per lettter $\$ 050$, per font $\$ 900$


Della Robbia Initials-Continued
Electrotyped

## 9 Line



One color, per letter $\$ 050$ Two colors, per letter $\$ 100$


12 Line
One color, per letter $\$ 060$ Two colors, per letter $\$ 120$


Univ Calif - Digit 825 d by Microsoft (B)

## Illustrated Initials

Electrotyped


Golf *721. 40 cts.

Cycling * 1206.60 cts.


Boxing "1207. 60 cts.

Baseball "1205. 60 cts.



Rowing *723. 40 cts .


Automobiling *722. 40 cts.


Baseball *725. 40 cts.


Tennis *720. 40 cts.


Cycling "726. 40 cts .


Boxing *727. 40 cts .


Music *728. 40 cts.


Tennis " 960.50 cts.


Running *964. 50 cts.


Golf *961. 50 cts.


Automobiling * 962.50 ets.



## Busha Mortised Initials

Nos. 1C to 12 C are cast in type moulds and show the complete series of twelve designs.
The 96 point size is electrotyped on solid metal
72 Point


1C. 35 cts .


7C. 35 cts .


2C. 35 cts .


3C. 35 ets.


8C. 35 ets .


9 C 35 cts .


4C. 35 cts.


10C. 35 cts .


5C. 35 cts .


6C. 35 cts .


11C. 35 cts.


12C. 35 cts .

96 Point

*13D. 45 cts .

"17D. 45 cts.

*21D. 45 cts.

*14D. 45 cts.

"18D. 45 cts .

"15D. 45 cts .

${ }^{*} 16 \mathrm{D} .45 \mathrm{cts} .1$

*22D. 45 cts

*19D. 45 cts .

*20D. 45 cts.


24D. 45 cts .


## "Wood-Cut" Mortised Initial Squares

This Series Cast in Type Mould

"Wood-Cut" Mortised Initial Squares


120 Point No. 12025 60c


120 Point No. 12024 60c

## Busha Mortised Initials



No. "16D 45c


No. *15D 45c

Illustrated Mortised Initials


No. *9611 50c


No. "965 50c

Strathmore Mortised Initials


120 Point No. 1 60c


120 Point No. 10 60c

## Della Robbia Initials



12 Line Two colors, per letter $\$ 120$ One color, per letter $\$ 060$


72 Point


9 Line


Two colors, per letter \$050, per font $\$ 900$ One color, per letter $\$ 025$, per font $\$ 450$


Two colors, per letter $\$ 100$ One color, per letter $\$ 050$


The 48 and 72 Point sizes are cast in type mould. All the letters of the alphabet may be obtained in all the sizes

Della Robbia Initials-Continued


12 Line
Two colors, per letter \$120 One color, per letter \$0 60


Two colors, per letter $\$ 050$, per font $\$ 900$ One color, per letter $\$ 025$, per font $\$ 450$


9 Line
Two colors, per letter \$100 One color, per letter \$0 50


The 48 and 72 Point sizes are cast in type mould. All the letters of the alphabet may be obtained in all the sizes

## Cast Initials

Series No. 1133 Single letter \$0 30 Per set \$350


Series No. 1143 Single letter \$0 25 Per set \$3 50





Series No. 1142 Single letter $\$ 020$ Per set $\$ 200$

Series No. 1136 Single letter \$0 25 Per set $\$ 200$


Series No. 1132 Single letter \$0 3
30 Per set $\$ 350$



Two-Color Initials

* Series No. 52

Per set $\$ 700$ Single letter $\$ 050$


* Series No. 50


Per set $\$ 250$
Single letter $\$ 030$ ? 2

+ Wayside Initials No. 1
Single letter $\$ 050$

$\dagger$ Hapgood Initials No. 2 Single letter \$0 40

* Cast Initials
* Series No. 1148

Per set \$350 Single letter \$0 30


* Series No. 51

Per set $\$ 400$
Single letter $\$ 040$


+ Wayside Initials No. 2 Single letter $\$ 050$

+ Hapgood Initials No. 1 Single letter \$0 40

$\dagger$ Electrotyped Initials

Strathmore Initials


72 Point No. 1 40c


72 Point No. 4 40c


72 Point No. 7 40c


72 Point No. 2 40c


72 Point No. 540 c


72 Point No. 8 40c


72 Point No. 3 40c


72 Point No. 640 c


72 Point No. 9 40c


96 Point No. 250 c


96 Point No. 450 c


96 Point No. 6 50c


96 Point No. 9 50c

Strathmore Initials-Continued

Cast Mortised in Type Mould


120 Point No. 1 60c


120 Point No. 3 60c


120 Point No. 5 60e


120 Point No. 7 60c


120 Point No. 2 60c


120 Point No. 4 60c


120 Point No. 6 60c


120 Point No. 8 60c

Knickerbocker Ornates in Display



[^31]
## Knickerbocker Ornates

Series 1
Per font $\$ 200$


Series 2


12

Series 3
a

Series 4


Series 5

## ฺ( ) <br> 

Series 6


Per font $\$ 200$


Per font $\$ 200$

-

Per font $\$ 200$

$\begin{array}{cc}24 \\ 6 & 98 \\ 0 & 92 \\ 20\end{array}$



Knickerbocker Border


## Cast Initials

36 Point Ipsen Initials No. 2 Per set $\$ 100$ Single letter $\$ 015$

## T.

为

72 Point Empire Initials Per font $\$ 325$ Single letter $\$ 025$


48 Point Ipsen Initials No. 1
Per set $\$ 200$ Single letter $\$ 020$


48 Point Empire Initials Per set $\$ 200$ Single letter $\$ 020$


54 Poinl Bradiey Initials Per set $\$ 200$
Single letter $\$ 020$


42 Point Bradley Initials Per set $\$ 125$
Single letter \$0 15


60 Point Tendril Initials No. 1 Per set $\$ 300$ Single letter $\$ 025$


36 Point Jenson Initials No. 82 Per set $\$ 100$
Single letter $\$ 010$



No. 79
Single letter $\$ 030$


48 Point Schœeffer Oldstyle Initials
Per set $\$ 200$ Single letter $\$ 020$


36 Point Schceffer Oldstyle
Initials
Per set $\$ 125$ Single letter $\$ 015$


24 Point Schœeffer Oldstyle Initials
Per set $\$ 100$ Single letter $\$ 010$


15 Point Schœeffer Oldstyle Initials
3 A $\$ 100$ Single letter $\$ 010$ COUSED

48 Point Tendril Initials No. 2 Per set $\$ 200$
Single letter \$0 20




## AURIOL ORNAMENTS

DAINTY FRENCH STYLE ORNAMENTS CAST ON MULTIPLES OF SIX POINT SERIES THREE

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { \%ion } & \overline{\overline{61}} \\ & \\ & \text { SERIES FOUR }\end{array}$


AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
ORIGINATOR POPULAR TYPES AND BORDERS

## Bulfinch Attractors



A series of pictures for attracting the eye and arousing the interest, thereby increasing the value of printed matter. They are intended to illustrate catchy phrases (a million or more of which are applicable), a few of which are printed. Cast like type, in two sizes, 72 and 96 Point. Great aids to the printer Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft (B)


No. 1.96 Point 40 c .
Don't
Waste Words Order by Number

No Use Talking If you must have the Very Best of Material of highest grade in our special lines, to be ordered in a most intelligent manner
You Must Have Our Catalogue



No. 2. 96 Point 40 c .

No. 3.96 Point 40 c .


No. 4.96 Point 40c.


No. 5. 96 Point 40 c .


Our Time is Your Time


No. 6. 96 Point 40 c .


No. 7.96 Point 40 c .


No. 9.96 Point 40 c . V Calif - LNo. 10.96 roint 40 c . IVIICIOSO/No.11.96 Point 40 c .

## Kate Greenaway Mignonettes

## All Cast in Type Mould


49. 30c.

59. 25 c . $\mathrm{HOSO} 1^{42.25 \mathrm{c} .}$


## Kate Greenaway Mignonettes-Continued



57. 25 c . 10.25 c .

50. 25 c .

21. 25 c .

41. 25 c .

23. 25 c.

40. 25 c .

9. 25c.


39. 25 c .

26. 25 c .

33. 25 c .

8. 25 c .

47. 25c.

17. 25 c .

Rogers Embellishments
Per font one of each $\$ 100$


## Golfers

Single Character 25 cts. Per font $\$ 150$


Single Character 25 cts. Per font $\$ 150$


## Silhouettes

Single Character 25 cts. Per font $\$ 125$


Golfers No. 2
Single Characters Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, 24, 25, 26, 31 and 3325 cts. each Nos. 5, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30 and 3230 cts. each



31



24


25


30




32


20


28


33

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ntringit } \\
& \text { А入入入入 } \\
& \text { H } 1 \\
& \text { +i } \\
& \text { W1Hft } \\
& \text { *EAFY } \\
& t-t+1+1
\end{aligned}
$$

Ballet Dancers
Single Character 25 cts. Per font $\$ 150$


Campaigners
Single Character 25 cts. Per font $\$ 150$


10


9


1


2


12

## Coppers

Single Character 25 cts. Per font $\$ 125$


Univ Calif - Dityitiz

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { - } 180104 \\
& \text { * (a) } \\
& \text { - } 14
\end{aligned}
$$

## Rounders

Single Characters Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 530 cts., Nos. 4 and 640 cts. Per font $\$ 125$


Single Character 25 cts. Per font $\$ 125$


## Klondikers



Baseball No. 1
Single Character 25 cts . Per font $\$ 100$


Booklet Ornaments No. 2


Rigs and Traps

American Indians
Single Character 25 cts. Per font $\$ 125$


10


Colonials
Single Character 25 cts. Per font 75 cts.


Booklet Ornaments No. 1
Single Character 20 cts. Per font $\$ 125$





13



- 3


11


Army and Navy No. 1
Single Character 25 cts. Per font $\$ 125$


Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©

Speakers
Single Character 20 cts . Per font $\$ 100$


Listeners
Single Character 20 cts. Per font $\$ 100$


Large Lady Speakers
Single Character 25 cts. Per font $\$ 125$


29



25


28



23

Small Lady Speakers
Single Character 20 cts. Per font 75 cts.


Slocum Seals
Per font $\$ 100$


96 Point 40 cts. $7 / V$ Ca// 36 Point 15 cts. ed 62 Point 30 cts. Oft ( $R$. 60 Point 25 cts.


Wayside Ornaments-Continued

522. 30 c

518. 30c.

500.30 c

abine 50,
479. 25 c .

506. 30 .


528. 30 c .

*5769. 75 c.
 803051 (1)


488. 30c.

510.30 c .

477.25 c



Wayside Ornaments-Continued



Wayside Ornaments-Continued



## Busha Ornaments




167 A .20 cts .



406A. 25 cts. iv Calif - Digi 349A. 25 cts. MIICrOSOft 646G. 25 cts.

Busha Ornaments-Continued


62A. 15 cts.


213A. 20 cts .


16G. 10 cts . 47 G .10 cts .


211 A .20 cts.



## Mission Toys

Three Sizes, Cast in Type Mould-48, 72 and 120 Point
48 Point No. 1, per font, one of each character, for one color, 75 cts. No. 2, per font, one of each character, color blocks, 75 cts. Single character, for one color, 20 cts.; for two colors, 40 cts.


72 Point No. 1, per font, one of each character, for one color, $\$ 150$. No. 2, per font, one of each character, color blocks, $\$ 150$. Single character, for one color, 25 cts.; for two colors, 50 cts.


23


29


5


25



120 Point Single character, for one color, 40 cts . Single character, for two colors, 75 cts .


## Twentieth Century Ornaments

This Series Cast in Type Mould
Series No. $1 \$ 400$ per font Complete font contains two each of Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 13 and one each of Nos. 12, 14 and 81


Series No. $2 \$ 275$ per font



## Twentieth Century Ornaments-Continued



## Twentieth Century Ornaments-Continued



33. 25 cts .




Chap-Book Cuts

49. 40 cts .


56. 40 cts .

65. 50 cts .

16. 25 cts .

66. 40 cts .


1. 25 cts .

2. 25 cts.

3. 40 cts.

4. 25 cts .


52/ 35 cts.Calif - Digitized by Micros ${ }^{28 \cdot / 35 \mathrm{cts} \text {. }}$


21. 35 cts.

78. 25 cts .

87. 25 cts .

Univ Calif Dig30. 30 cts.

Chap-Book Cuts-Continued



29. 35 cts .
93. 35 cts .




Chap-Book Cuts-Continued

"Post" Ornaments

"123. 50 cts .


Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft (B)
"Post" Ornaments-Continued

*14. 35 cts.

120. 40 cts.

142. 40 cts.
*25. 50 cts .
*113. 50 cts.


Univ Calif - Digitigis d by Microsoft ©

"Post" Ornaments-Continued


${ }^{\bullet} 70.30$ cts.

"154. 60 cts.

*28. 40 cts.


*91. 40 cts

*192. 40 cts.

*175. 40 cts

*196. 40 cts.

*193. 40 cts .

*177. 40 cts.

*194. 40 cts.

"Post" Ornaments-Continued

*59. 40 cts .


*60. 40 cts .

*62. 35 cts .

164.50 cts.

*8. 50 cts.Iniv Calif - Digíitized. by Microsoft 7 \%.) 50 cts .
"Post" Ornaments-Continued



*20. 50 cts .

*107. 30 cts.

*15. 40 ets.


*128. 40 cts.



Univ Calif - Digil919 ${ }^{2}$ d by Microsoft ©
"Post" Ornaments-Continued


*170. 50 cts.?

*111. 50 cts.

*172. 50 cts .

*169. 50 cts.

*173. 50 cts .

*171. 50 cts.

*167. 50 cts .

*168. 50 cts .

*153. 60 cts.

*155. 60 cts.

"151. 60 cts .

## State Seals

Designed and cut on wood by the American Type Founders Company. Each Seal is re-engraved when any change occurs and Seals of all new States are added


Border "2751C. Center mortised to suit the Seal of any State $\$ 150$ With Seal of any State $\$ 200$


${ }^{*} 2776 \mathrm{C}$. Ohio 75 cts .

*2775C. Kentucky 75 cts.

*2778C. Indiana 75 cts .

*3127C. Illinois 75 cts.

*2240C. Illinois $\$ 100$

*3130C. Wisconsin 75 cts.

*2241C. Missouri $\$ 100$

We have Seals for all States uniform with the styles shown on this and the following page at same prices

State Seals-Continued


*3131C. Minnesota 75 cts .

${ }^{*} 2779 \mathrm{C}$. Illinois 75 cts.

${ }^{*} 2785 \mathrm{C}$. California 75 cts .

${ }^{*} 2730 \mathrm{C}$. Wyoming 75 cts .

*2780C. Missouri 75 cts .

*2733C. North Dakota 75 cts.

*3140C. Nebraska 75 cts .

*3138C. Colorado 75 cts .

*3121C. Arkansas 75 cts.

We have Seals for all States uniform with the styles shown on this and the preceding page at same prices

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft (B)

## United States Flags

All flags supplied for one or two colors In ordering state if cuts are wanted in one or two colors

## Old Glory Embossing Sets

A set includes plates for printing in three colors and an electro alike in each set.
"Set A Length (staff) 2 in.
width over all $13 / 4$ in ...... $\$ 250$
*Set B Length (staff) 4 in.
width over all $33 / 4$ in...... 450
*Set C Length (staff) 53.4 in .
width over all 41/2 in...... 600

*5142C. 75 cts .

These handsome flags were designed and engraved by the American Type Founders Company. This style is made in three sizes for either one or two colors; the two smallest are shown on this page (s142C, *5144C). Dimensions of largest size (*512746C): length of staff 5 inches, width over all 4 inches.


OTHER Sizes (for dimensions see above) *512736C. For one color............... $\$ 150$ ${ }^{*} 5127 \mathrm{C}$. Two colors (size of ${ }^{*} 5127 \% \mathrm{~F}$ ) $\ldots . .300$ ${ }^{*}{ }^{* 5145 \mathrm{C}}$. Two colors (size of ${ }^{*} 5144 \mathrm{C}$ ) $\ldots \ldots . .200$


*2709C. 40 cts.

*2711C. 40 cts.


2969C (Cast in type mould) 15 cts . each; Border Font ( 18 inches) $\$ 135$ For two colors 30 cts . per set ; Border Font (18 inches) $\$ 270$

## United States Emblems

Designed and Engraved on wood by the American Type Founders Company

*3929C. Mortised \$1 25

*2471C. 40 cts .

*2530C. 30 cts.
*3781C. 60 cts.

## Eagles for Posters

We have a number of mortised Eagle cuts same style but larger than ${ }^{3929 C}$. All are cut with the same degree of excellence. *2875C $18 \times 71 / \mathrm{in}$. three mortises for 48 point letter ................ $\$ 1000$ *2884C $11 \times 514 \mathrm{in}$. two mortises for 36 point letter .................. 450 $* 2872 \mathrm{C} 54 \times 23 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. two mortises for 18 point letter

250
175

## Eagles for Borders

*2752C 45 cents. This fits in Border "2751 C( $\$ 150)$ with handsome effect. See page 921 . ${ }^{*} 22131 / 2 \mathrm{C}$ ee page cents. This fits in Border ${ }^{*} 2213 \mathrm{C}(\$ 200) 514 \times 3 \mathrm{in}$. with handsome effect; similar in style to *2751C on page 921.

*229016C. 60 cts.


## United States Emblems-Continued



## Masonic Emblems


*3075A. 50 cts.


*3057A. 50 cts .

*3059A. 50 cts .

*3109A. 25 cts .


170B. 25 cts.
*168B. 40 cts .



*3066A. 35 cts .

git
*3327A. 35 cts .

*163B. 45 cts .
For three colors $\$ 125$



Masonic Emblẹms-Continued


Univ Calif - Digiti ${ }^{3067}$ d by Microsoft ${ }^{35}$ (A)

Masonic Emblems-Continued

*3325A. 40 cts.

*2970C. 40 cts .


"164B. 30 cts . For three colors 90 cts.

*2079A. 30 cts.

*3053A. 30 cts.



Ancient Order United Workmen Emblems

*3186A. 40 cts.


"191B. 30 cts .


German Societies Emblems



Odd Fellows Emblems

*174B. 40 cts. For two colors 75 cts.

*3118A. 35 cts.


*2766A. 60 cts .

*176B. 40 cts . For two colors 75 cts.



179B. 25 cts. 173B. 25 cts .

*1328F. 40 cts.

*3104A. 30 cts.

*1213F. 30 cts.
*3121A. 50 cts.



## Maccabees Emblems




## Knights of Pythias Emblems


${ }^{*} 3126 \mathrm{~A}$. 40 cts.


## Order of Heptasophs

Emblems


Young Men's Hebrew Association



Benevolent Protective Order of Elks Emblems


Univ Calif - Digiti931 by Microsoft ${ }^{\text {sial }}$

Benevolent Protective Order of Elks Emblems-Continued


Order of Red Men Emblems


*3089A. 40 cts.

*2820A. 30 cts .


${ }^{*} 1264 \mathrm{~F} .45$ cts.

*183B. 30 cts.

*3658C. 30 cts. ${ }^{\text {*184B. } 40 \text { cts }}$


*3955C. 45 cts .


Grand Army of the Republic and Sons of Veterans Emblems

*200B. 60 cts.

*3952C. 75 cts .




## Miscellaneous Orders Emblems



Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S.

*4368A. 60 cts.

*4366A. 60 cts.


Daughters of the Revolution


Miscellaneous Orders Emblems-Continued

Military Order of Foreign Wars of $\mathrm{U} . \mathrm{S}$.

*4393A. 60 cts.

Patriotic Order Sons of America

"1268F. 50 cts.



Sons of American Revolution


United Order Pilgrim

Legion of Honor

*3131A. 35 cts.

Fathers

*3194A. 60 cts.


National Union
Good Fellows


League of American Wheelmen Emblems


Railroad Societies Emblems

${ }^{* 1120 \mathrm{C} \text {. 60 cts. }}$


*250B. 40 cts.

*252B. 30 cts .

*266B. 40 cts .


Knights of the Golden Eagle Emblems

*3153A. $\$ 100$ Mortised for name of Castle

## Salvation Army Emblem


*1381F. 40 cts.


Good Templars Emblems



Knights of Honor Emblems

*3129A. 45 cts.

*1361F. 35 cts.

*3092A. 30 cts.

*3157A. 35 cts.

United American Mechanics Emblems

*414.C. 40 cts .

*3184A. 25 cts.

*903E. 30 cts.

*3661C. 30 cts .

*3190A. 75 cts.

*3181A. 40 cts.

## Order of Foresters Emblems



*3138A. 30 cts.

Miscellaneous Emblems


Miscellaneous Emblems-Continued

*1344F. 50 cts .

*3141A. 40 cts .

*3145A. 25 cts

*2028E. 60 cts.

*1324F. 50 cts.

*1274E. 40 cts .
*3144A. 40 cts.

"2646C. 40 cts.
Coats of Arms of Foreign Nations
Coats of Arms of All South American Republics Supplied


> OTher Sizes: 5108C. $11 / 2 \times 1 \%$ in. 60 $* 5109 \mathrm{C}$. $11 / 8 \times 11 / 8$ in. 50 cts .

*5123C. Bolivia 40 cts. *5112C OTHER SIZES :
$* 5112 \mathrm{C}$.
${ }^{*} 5114 \mathrm{C}$.
$18 / 8 \times 21 / 4$
18
in. 75 cts.
in. 60 cts.


Christian Endeavor and Epworth League Emblems


*243B. 35 cts.



*229B. 35 cts.

*232B. 40 cts .

*233B. 40 cts .



Scottish Charitable Society Emblems


## Religious Emblems


$+7$
*3365C. $35 \mathrm{cts} . \quad * 3357 \mathrm{C} .35 \mathrm{cts}$.

*2081E. 40 cts .





*3363C. 30 cts

*3171C. 30 cts .


*2078E. 60 cts.


CrOSOFt(R)

## Religious Emblems-Continued





## Catholic Societies Emblems


*3196A. 50 cts.

*259B. 50 cts.


*204B. 40 cts.

*2029E. 60 cts.

*987A. 40 cts .


## Miscellaneous Cuts


${ }^{*} 12178 \mathrm{C}$. 35 cts .

*6001C. 50 cts.

*3794C. 35 cts.

*3410C. 60 cts .

${ }^{*} 2695 \mathrm{C}$. 50 cts .

*6003C. 50 cts.

*507E. 25 cts .

${ }^{*} 4115 \mathrm{~F} .30 \mathrm{cts}$.

*2466C. 35 cts .

*3796C. 75 cts.

*700E. 30 cts .

*6002C. 45 cts.

*868E. 30 cts.

*2356C. 40 cts.

*402C. 25 cts.

*26B. 25 cts.

*2527F. 25 cts.

## Miscellaneous Cuts-Continued



4099F. 30 cts. each $\$ 250$ per dozen

${ }^{*} 3756 \mathrm{C} . \mathrm{J}_{60} \mathrm{cts}$. Calif - Digitized by Tilicros 2252 E . 60 cts.

Miscellaneous Cuts-Continued


*3095C. 50 cts.
*3669C. 50 cts .


*4092C. 50 cts .

${ }^{*} 4093 \mathrm{C}$. 75 cts .
Microsoft ${ }^{(8)}$

Miscellaneous Cuts-Continued

*3938C. 75 cts .


C2054E. 60ctsif - Digitized by Microsion5E. 60 cts.

## Miscellaneous Cuts-Continued


*859E. 30 cts.

Univ Calif - Digitig49d by Microsoft ©

## Bill of Fare Cuts


*4056C. 50 cts .

*2997C. 60 cts.
UnIV Calif - Digitizgo

Tail Pieces, Etc.

*3957C. 40 cts.

*12173C. 40 cts .

*3146C. 40 cts .

*3512C. 40 cts.

*3878C. 50 cts.

*3881C. 50 cts

*3904C. 50 cts.

*3503C. 50 cts.

*3902C. 50 cts.

*3501C. 50 cts .

*3852C. 40 cts.

*3536C. 35 cts

*3540C. 35 cts

*3887C. 30 cts. ${ }^{3886 C .} 30 \mathrm{cts}$

*3535C. 35 cts .



Univ Calif - Digil9512d by Microsoft ©

## Electrotype Index Cuts



## Cast Index Cuts



1074 E . Two for 25 cts . 1075 E . Two for 25 cts .


4014F. Two for 25 cts


## Fonted Cast Index Cuts

Per font (one of each) 50 cts .


4001 F. 5 cts.


New Cast Index Cuts
Per font (one of each) 50 cts .

524. 15 cts.

518. 8 cts .


8 Point
516. 6 cts .
12 Point 12 Point
514. 5 cts.


8 Point
517. 6 cts

24 Point


10 Point
er
519. 8 cts

## Electrotype Outline Figures

First Series 30 cts. each


Fourth Series
50 cts. each


Second Series
40 cts. each


Third Series


40 cts . each


## Electrotyped Newspaper Headings

Best Grade of Copper-faced Electros on Solid Hard Metal Bases
Style No. 104-Four-Line Pica o- One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 105-Four-Line Pica D-t-f One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 170-Five-Line Pica $\quad$ :
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 36-Five-Line Pica $0-\mathrm{E}$
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 201-Five-Line Pica $0-\varepsilon$
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 108-Six-Line Pica D-E
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 151-Six-Line Pica *
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


## Electrotyped Newspaper Headings-Continued

Style No. 131-Four-Line Pica. One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 175-Five-Line Pica
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 200-Five-Line Pica o-
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 125 -Six-Line Pica
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 115-Five-Line Pica . One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 118-Six-Line Pica ,
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 123-Six-Line Pica o-E


One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Univ Calif - Digitizeg by Microsoft © ${ }^{(B)}$

Electrotyped Newspaper Headings-Continued
Style No. 119-Four-Line Pica
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents Pueblo Reporter

Style No. 174-Five-Line Pica


One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 120-Five-Line Pica $0-\varepsilon$


One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents

## Style No. 128-Five-Line Pica

Style No. 150-Six-Line Pica A
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 129-Six-Line Pica
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents

## Recorder

Style No. 124-Six-Line Pica


One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


## Electrotyped Newspaper Headings-Continued

Style No. 121-Five-Line Pica $\quad 0 . \varepsilon$
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 171-Six-Line Pica


One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 106-Six-Line Pica $D \cdot t-F$

One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 103-Six-Line Pica


One word $\$ 100$ : two words $\$ 150$ : each additional word 40 cents SIGNAL

Style No. 178-Six-Line Pica
POST =DISPATCH

One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 114-Six-Line Pica

One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents

Electrotyped Newspaper Headings-Continued

Style No. 172-Four-Line Pica e-
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 112-Five-Line Pica $\quad$ - $\varepsilon$
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents
CI


Style No. 130-Six-Line Pica
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 173-Five-Line Pica E One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 202-Five-Line Pica $\varepsilon$
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 203-Five-Line Pica F BULLETIN

Style No. 176-Four-Line Pica : One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents 5 5

Style No. 205-Five-Line Pica *


Style No. 206-Five-Line Pica coo
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 207-Five-Line Pica
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents

## THE NEWS

Style No. 177-Six-Line Pica
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 208-Five-Line Pica A.A One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents Atlanta Item

Style No. 209-Six-Line Pica

[^32]
## Electrotyped Newspaper Headings-Continued

Style No. 213-Five-Line Pica
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents REPORTER

Style No. 214-Five-Line Pica o

## Saturday News

Style No. 215-Five-Line Pica 。
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 216-Five-Line Pica o
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 217-Six-Line Pica o One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 218-Six-Line Pica o
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents

## Ohio Item

[^33]One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


## Electrotyped Newspaper Headings-Continued

Style No. 138-Five-Line Pica 0-F One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 140-Six-Line Pica


One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 141-Seven-Line Pica 0 -
Enterprise

Style No. 142-Seven-Line Pica
One word $\$ 125$; two words $\$ 200$; each additional word 65 cents


Style No. 143-Eight-Line Pica o- One word $\$ 125$; two words $\$ 200$; each additional word 65 cents


Style No. 181-Eight-Line Pica
One word $\$ 125$; two words $\$ 200$; each additional word 65 cents


Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft (B)

## Electrotyped Newspaper Headings-Continued

Style No. 210-Five-Line Pica
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents

## Elertrital Era

Style No. 211-Six-Line Pica
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents

## Riturr

Style No. 179-Eight-Line Pica


Style No. 145-Six-Line Pica
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 144-Five-Line Pica


One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 180-Seven-Line Pica $\varepsilon$
One word $\$ 125$; two words $\$ 200$; each additional word 65 cents


## Electrotyped Newspaper Headings-Continued

Style No. 136-Four-Line Pica F One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents Đenver Tatorlo

Style No. 147-Five-Line Pica One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents

# Uolkswacht 

Style No. 137-Six-Line Pica
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 148-Four-Line Pica
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents Cbe Guardian

Style No. 135-Five-Line Pica o.e-4
 One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$ : each additional word 40 cents dalcinh Leader Style No. 212-Six-Line Pica $\quad=0 \quad$ One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents


Style No. 139-Six-Line Pica 0.


Univ Calif - Digitizo62 by Microsoft (B)

## Electrotyped Newspaper Headings-Continued

Style No. 220-Five-Line Pica J
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents

## CENTURY

Style No. 221-Five-Line Pica o
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents POST=SUN

Style No. 222-Five-Line Pica
One word $\$ 100$; two words $\$ 150$; each additional word 40 cents

## MERIDIAN

Style No. 182-Eight-Line Pica E One word $\$ 125$; two words $\$ 200$; each additional word 65 cents


Style No. 183-Seven-Line Pica
One word $\$ 125$; two words $\$ 200$; each additional word 65 cents


Style No. 184-Eight-Line Pica
One word $\$ 125$; two words $\$ 200$; each additional word 65 cents


## Newspaper Sub-Headings

Order by Name, Number and Initial
Trimmed to 13 ems Pica Electros, Solid Metal Price 50 Cents Each
DENVER RECORD Nebraska Farm-Journal

DAILY ${ }^{\text {No. } 2 \mathrm{~F}}$ TRUTH
No. 72 E

No. 21E
Racine Republican
St. Louis Home Recorder
HARTFORD SPORTING LIFE
No. 74 E
No. 22E
Morning Journal
No. 13F
arbeiter zeitung news
No. 10F
The Mining Journal
No. 3 F
BALTIMORE MORNING SENTINEL

Chicago Eyanning Call
No. 77 E
New Brunswick Republican
The Republican
No. 5F
DAILY REPUBLICAN
Charleston Times News

St. Louis Review

No. 13E
Chicago Dispatch
The Madison Press
No. 79E
THE OSHECOO SUNDNAY CHRONCLIE
galva morning statesman

No. 12E
The Boston Independent
ITROKEN EVENING ORSERUER
houston Journal ©he glaily Argut

No. 32E
Ohe illinuis ifultpradent
No. 14 E


Des Moines Cranscript
No. 9E
Cbe Kansas City Cimes

[^34]Electrotype Date Lines

Prices are for any City as per Styles below. Length of Dotted Line, about 9 Pics

Style No. 175 cents
Prenliyn, $\mathscr{P}_{1,}$ $\qquad$ 190

Style No. 275 cents
Philadelphia, $\mathscr{P}_{\text {a. }}$, $\qquad$ 190

Style No. 360 cents
St. Petersburg, $\qquad$ 190

Style No. 460 cents
St. Lenis, eta., $\qquad$ 190

Style No. 575 cents


Style No. 675 cents

$\qquad$ 190

Style No. $7 \quad 75$ cents
Sonant, One, $\qquad$ 190

Style No. 860 cents
Geffensan City, Ma., $\qquad$ 190

Style No. $9 \quad 75$ cents
Carthage, Ole., 190 Style No. $10 \quad 7 \dot{5}$ cents
Louisville, Shy., 190

Style No. 1150 cents
Texarkana, Ark., $\qquad$ 190

Style No. 1250 cents
Salt Lake City, Utah, $\qquad$ 190

Prices are for any City as per Styles below. Length of Dotted Line, about 9 Picas

Style No. 1360 cents
 ..... 1 IIII

Style No. 1450 cents
San Antonio, Tex.,190

Style No. 1560 cents
Columbus, Ohio,
190

Style No. 1650 cents
London, England, 190

Style No. 1750 cents
Jefferson City, Mo.,
Style No. 1850 cents
そochester, 12. 1.,
190

Style No. 1950 cents
LANSING, MICH., 190

Style No. 2060 cents
Salem, 'Oregon,
190

Style No. 2160 cents
St. Paul, Minn.,
190

Style No. 2260 cents
Now Orleans, 190
Style No. 2350 cents
San Francísco, Cal. .............................................. 190
Style No. 2450 cents
Doylestown, Pa., 190

Style No. $25 \quad 75$ cents
Cleveland,
190

## Labor-Saving Quotation Furniture

Finished with the strictest regard for accuracy. If desired, furnished in lengths from 20 ems to 80 ems, graduated by 4 ems. Regular fonts do not contain pieces longer than 20 ems.


| 12-pound font . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 300$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Metal Furniture



Attention is invited to the new design of this furniture. The strain-bearing braces have been increased in number and placed in the best possible positions, increasing the strength while not increasing the weight.

## Railroad, or Reversible Metal Furniture

This Labor-Saving Reversible Furniture is the strongest and also the most accurate. It is made on the Point System of Bodies, and is useful for blanking out and making up forms and for general imposition.


25-pound font . . $\$ 62550$-pound font . . $\$ 1250$ 75-pound font . . $\$ 1875100$-pound font . . $\$ 2500$

List Prices of Leads and Slugs

| SIZE | IN STRIPS | $\begin{gathered} \text { CUT } \\ \text { LABOR-SAVING } \end{gathered}$ | Cut to measure |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2 to $61 / 2 \mathrm{ems}$ | 7 ems or longer |
| 1 Point | \$0 40 | \$0 48 | \$0 68 | \$0 48 |
| $1{ }_{1}^{1}$ Point | O30 | 037 | 054 | 037 |
| $11 / 2$ Point | 024 | 030 | 044 | 030 |
| 2 Point or thicker.. | 016 | 020 | 035 | 020 |

## Steel Cutting and Scoring Rule




## Angular Quads

These quads, introduced by us, are for setting rules and lines at an angle. When there is occasion for their use they are invaluable time-savers. They are of ordinary space and quad height.


Fonts, four of all sizes


## Copper Alloy Take Slugs

The only Take Slug cast in a mould in extra durable copper alloy metal. Better, cheaper and more durable than electrotyped slugs. Any number from 1 to 100 , only in style of figure shown in cut.


Price each

## Electrotyped Take Slugs

With Word, Letter or Figure each . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$0 25
Foot Slugs

|  | Single Column | Double Column |  | Single Column | Double Column |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 Point, Brass | . \$0 15 | \$0 25 | 12 Point, Metal . | - \$0 04 | \$0 06 |
| 18 Point, Brass | - 020 | 030 | 18 Point, Metal. | 005 | 007 |
| 24 Point, Brass | 025 | 035 | 24 Point, Metal. | 006 | 008 |

## WOOD TYPE

## SCALE OF FONTS

Showing the Number of Letters in Each Font from 3 A to 5 A
Be sure and state if caps only are wanted. or caps and figures, or caps, lower case and figures.


On the succeeding pages are shown specimens of the standard faces in Wood Type as well as additional designs which are entirely new in wood letter. This selection has been made with reference to securing the best possible results in the production of fine poster printing.
Any style can be furnished in any size desired, and in the following table we give prices for all sizes up to 100 lines pica. Complete Specimen Book will be sent upon application.

By reference to the Revised Price List and the Scale of Fonts it will be found an easy matter to determine the price of any style of Wood Type in any desired size. First determine the kind of font desired-whether caps only, or caps and figures, or caps, lower case and figures. Then determine the size of font desired, whether 3A's, 4A's or 5A's. When this is determined you will have the total number of characters in the font. See in what class the particular style is listed and find the price per letter. By multiplying the total number of pieces by the price per letter you obtain the list price.

## REVISED PRICE LIST PER LETTER

The prices for all sizes of each style of type shown in this book can be found in this Revised Price List. The left-hand column gives the size of type, or lines pica. The letters L, M, N, etc., at the top of table, give the class to which the letter belongs, and the figures in the different columns give the price per letter. The sizes of fonts are given on this page in the Scale of Fonts.

## Always state whether CAPS alone are wanted, or CAPS and FIGURES, or CAPS, LOWER CASE and FIGURES, or CAPS and LOWER

 CASE, and how large a font or number of A's.Give full directions for shipping, unless it is desired to leave the matter to us, in which case we will ship the cheapest way, freight or express.

Wood Type is priced by the letter, and sold in various sized fonts, as under. Font orders are subject to a liberal discount; small sort orders are subject to a smaller discount than is allowed on fonts. 3 A cap font contains 75 letters; 3 a lower-case font contains 65 letters; 4 A cap font contains 106 letters; 4 a lower-case font contains 90 letters; 5 A cap font contains 120 letters; 5 a lower-case font contains 104 letters. Figures are put up separately, 26 in each font.

REVISED PRICE LIST PER LETTER
Please bear in mind that End Wood Type is made in any size. A woodtype letter, in exact proportion, increases in width and length. Example: If a $12-$ line letter is 2 inches wide, the same letter in 15 -line will be $21 / 2$ inches wide, the increase being $1 / 4$ each way.

| U | CLASS L. | $\begin{gathered} \text { CLASS } \\ \mathbf{M} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CLASS } \\ \mathbf{N} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CLASS } \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CLASS } \\ \mathbf{P} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CLASS } \\ \mathbf{Q} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CLASS } \\ \mathbf{R} \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { CLASS } \\ S \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CLASS } \\ & \mathbf{T} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CLASS } \\ U \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 运 | Cents per Letter | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cents } \\ & \text { per } \\ & \text { Letter } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cents } \\ \text { per } \\ \text { Letter } \end{gathered}$ | Cents per Letter | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cents } \\ & \text { per } \end{aligned}$ Letter | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Cents } \\ \text { per } \\ \text { Letter } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cents } \\ & \text { per } \\ & \text { Letter } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cents } \\ \text { per } \\ \text { Letter } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cents } \\ & \text { per } \\ & \text { Letter } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cents } \\ & \text { per } \\ & \text { Letter } \end{aligned}$ |
| 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 16 |
| 3 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 15 | 18 |
| 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 15 | 18 |
| 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 14 | 17 | 20 |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 16 | 19 | 22 |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 1.0 | 12 | 13 | 18 | 22 | 26 |
| 10 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| 12 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 17 | 18 | 23 | 28 | 32 |
| 14 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14. | 16 | 20 | 22 | 26 | 30 | 34 |
| 15 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15. | 18 | 21 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 |
| 16 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 19 | 22 | 25 | 30 | 34 | 38 |
| 18 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 28 | 33 | 37 | 42 |
| 20 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 37 | 40 | 44 |
| 24 | 17 | 19 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 45 | 48 |
| 25 | 18 | 20 | 23 | 25 | 30 | 34 | 38 | 45 | 48 | 50 |
| 30 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 44 | 52 | 55 | 58 |
| 36 | 28 | 31 | 34 | 36 | 41 | 46 | 50 | 56 | 59 | 62 |
| 40 | 33 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 56 | 60 | 63 | 66 |
| 45 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 50 | 58 | 63 | 64 | 67 | 70 |
| 50 | 45 | 47 | 48 | 50 | 56 | 65 | 70 | 70 | 72 | 74 |
| 60 | 50 | 53 | 56 | 60 | 66 | . | .... | 80 | 83 | 86 |
| 72 | 60 | 62 | 64 | 72 | 78 | .... | $\ldots$ | 90 | 95 | 100 |
| 80 | 64 | 66 | 68 | 80 | 86 | .... | $\ldots$ | 100 | 107 | 114 |
| 100 | 75 | 78 | 80 | 100 | 106 | ... | .... | 115 | 125 | 135 |

All styles of Wood Type that are made can be furnished on receipt of sample at above prices, subject to liberal discount.

## WOOD RULE

Side-Wood, 12 cents per yard. End-Wood, 15 cents per foot-in assorted lengths. End-Wood Rule cannot be supplied in yard lengths. Solid corners to match all sizes, 25 cents per set of four. Wood Rule is sold at a lesser discount than Wood Type.

| Style N | 8 Point |
| :---: | :---: |
| Style R | 12 Point |
| Style U | 18 Point |
|  |  |
| Style W | 24 Point |
|  |  |
| Style Y |  |
|  | 36 Point |
| Style E | 12 Point |
| Style H | 18 Point |

## STAR RULE

In fonts of 5 feet, with one set of Corners, $\$ 1.90$. Star Rule cannot be supplied in yard lengths.

| I | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 7 | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 5 | $\sim$ | 4 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 |

No. 26

## x $x$ x $x$ it $x$ it $x$ x

No. 30


No. 27


No. 31

$$
x+x+x
$$

For other styles of Wood and Star Rules see Complete Specimen Book of Wood Univ Cype. Sent only upon application Soft (B)

## END-WOOD BORDERS

Put up in fonts of 5 feet, with one set of Corners. For a full-sheet 10 feet of Border is required.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

No. 139, 60c per foot



No. 254, 60c per foot


No. 110, 70c per foot


No. 131, 70c per foot
\% $\% \% \% \% \% \% \%$

No. 298, 70c per foot


No. 295, 70c per foot

## 



No. 331, 80c per foot


For a complete assortment of Wood Borders see Specimen Book of Wood Type.

## End-Wood Borders-Continued

Put up in fonts of 5 feet, with one set of Corners. For a full-sheet 10 feet of Border is required.

No. 306, 70c per foot


No. 244, 90c per foot


No. 96. 90c per foot


No. 333, 90c per foot


ROUTED BORDER No. 448
Prices for all sizes

2-Line $\$ 075$ per foot 3-Line 085 per foot 4-Line 095 per foot

5-Line $\$ 105$ per foot 6-Line 120 per foot 7-Line 130 per foot

8-Line $\$ 140$ per foot 9-Line 150 per foot 10.Line 160 per foot

Corners per Set same price as Border per foot.

2-Line Border No. 448


ROYCROFT BORDER


For a complete assortment of Wood Borders see Specimen Book of Wood Type. Univ Cali Sent only upon application.osoft (8)

## End-Wood Borders-Continued

Put up in fonts of 5 feet, with one set of Corners. For a full-sheet 10 feet of Border is required.

#  

No. 251,60 c per foot
"nanonananonanon
No. $130,60 \mathrm{c}$ per foot

*     *         *             *                 *                     *                         *                             *                                 * 

No. 188,80 c per foot


No. 56, 80c per foot


No. 345, 90c per foot


No. 370, $\$ 1.25$ per foot


No. 374, $\$ 1.25$ per foot


For a complete assortment of Wood Borders see Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent only upon application.

## WOOD TYPE SPECIMENS

Clas: 0
No. 654, 6-Line
6 Cents per Letter


Class O


6 Cents per Letter


Class 0
No. 680, 12-Line
12 Cents per Letter


Class 0
No. 680, 15-Line
15 Cents per Letter


Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.


8 Cents per Letter


12 Cents per Letter


Class 0


Class 0


Class N


No. 685, 8-Line


No. 682, 12-Line


8 Cents per Letter



No. 685, 12-Line


Lower case and figures made for all sizes.
For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

## Wood Type Specimens-Continued

Class $N$
No. 646, 6-Line

Class N
No. 646, 8-Line
6 Cents per Letter


8 Cents per Letter


Class $O$
No. 657, 5-Line
6 Cents per Letter


Class $O$


No. 657, 8-Line
8 Cents per Letter


Class 0


No. 657, 10-Line


10 Cents per Letter


Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens-Continued


Class N


8 Cents per Letter


Class N
chronometer $\bar{\delta}$

Class N

Class $N$


No. 658, 12-Line


8 Cents per Letter


12 Cents per Letter


Lower case and figures made for all sizes. other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

## Wood Type Specimens-Continued

Class 0
No. 642, 5-Line
Ca

Class $O$


No. 642, 6-Line
armer

Class $O$


No. 642, 8-Line


No. 653, 8-Line


8 Cents per Letter



No. 653, 10-Line


10 Cents per Letter


Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fcnts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Univ Caili - Uigltiza Dy Miliciosolt (it)

Wood Type Specimens-Continued
No. 678, 8-Line


8 Cents per Letter


10 Cents pér Letter
$\square$

Class 0
No. 678, 10-Line


Class N


No. 679, 10-Line


10 Cents per Letter


Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Class 0


Class $O$

Class $O$


No. 664, 4-Line


No. 664, 5-Line


No. 664, 8-Line



No. 667, 4-Line

Remembrance

## Class N

No. 667, 5-Line
6 Cents per Letter


Clase N


No. 667, 10-Line


10 Cents per Letter


Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens-Continued
Class $O$
No. 701, 5-Line
6 Cents per Letter


Class 0


Class 0
No. 701, 6-Line
6 Cents per Letter


Class 0
No. 701, 8-Line


## Class



Class O
No. 680, 10-Line
10 Cents per Letter


No. 680, 8-Line
8 Cents per Letter


Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

#  

16 Cents per Letter


Class S


Class S


Class S
$\therefore$ No. 705, 12-Line
23 Cents per Letter


Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Class S
No. 700, 4-Line
12 Cents per Letter

## Governess

Class $S$
No. 700, 5-Line
14 Cents per Letter


Class S
No. 700, 6-Line
16 Cents per Letter


Class $S$
No. 700, 10-Line
20 Cents per Letter


Class S
No. 700, 12-Line


Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Eook of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

## Wood Type Specimens-Continued

## Class $\mathbf{P}$



14 Cents per Letter
No. 691, 12-Line


10 Cents per Letter
Clasa $P$
No. 641, 8-Line


Class $\mathbf{P}$


No. 641, 10-Line


12 Cents per Letter


Lower case and figures made for all sizes.
For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

## Wood Type Specimens-Continued

## Class P

No. 683, 8-Line
10 Cents per Letter


Class $\mathbf{P}$
No. 683, 12-Line


Class $\mathbf{P}$
Dreamed

Class $\mathbf{P}$


Class $\mathbf{P}$

No. 699, 5-Line


No. 699, 8-Line

7 Cents per Letter


10 Cents per Letter


Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Class 0
No. 627, 4-Line
Blackened

No. 627, 6-Line


6 Cents per Letter

Class 0


No. 627, 8-Line


8 Cents per Letter


Class 0


No. 634, 8-Line
8 Cents per Letter


No. 634, 10-Line


10 Cents per Letter

Lower case and figures made for all sizes.
For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Univ Calit - Digitigen by Microsoft (4)

Class 0


No. 189, 6-Line
6 Cents per Letter


No. 629, 6-Line
6 Cents per Letter


Class 0


No. 629, 8-Line


8 Cents per Letter


Class 0


No. 629, 12-Line

12. Cents per Letter


Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.


Class N
Borders 4

Class $\mathbf{N}$


Class N


8 Cents per Letter


Class N


12 Cents per Letter


Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

No. 673, 5-Line
6 Cents per Letter

Class 0


Class N


10 Cents per Letter


Class N


No. 676, 12-Line



12 Cents per Letter


Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Univ Calif - Digiti 989 by Microsoft (®)

Class 0
No. 704, 4-Line
Middleman 8

Class 0
Hound

6 Cents per Letter



Class 0
No. 704, 8-Line


Class 0


No. 704, 12-Line


12 Cents per Letter


Lower case and figures made for all sizes.
For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens-Continued

## Class 0

## Chamberlain

## Class 0



Class 0

No. 671, 6-Line




Class 0


No. 671, 8-Line



No. 672, 4-Line

No. 672, 5-Line
6 Cents per Letter


Class 0
No. 672, 8-Line


Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.


Class 0
No. 23, 5-Line
6 Cents per Letter


Class 0
No. 23, 6-Line
6 Cents per Letter


## Class $\mathbf{N}$

6 Cents per Letter


Class N


Class N


8 Cents per Letter


Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

## Wood Type Specimens-Continued

## Class 0

No. 155, 4-Line
6 Cents per Letter

Class 0

## Class 0



Class 0


Class 0


Class 0


8 Cents per Letter


Lower case and figures made for all sizes.
For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Class 0


Class 0

No. 702, 5-Line


No. 702, 6-Line

6 Cents per Letter


6 Cents per Letter


Class 0
No. 702, 8-Line


Class 0


No. 696, 8-Line


8 Cents per Letter


No. 696, 10-Lino
Class 0


8 Cents per Letter



Wood Type Specimens-Continued


Class N


No. 99, 8-Line


8 Cents per Letter


6 Cents per Letter


Class 0


8 Cents per Letter


Class 0


No. 262, 10-Line


No. 262, 5-Line



Lower case and figures made for all sizes.
For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Class N


Class N


Class N


No. 24, 15-Line


Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969 . For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

## Wood Type Specimens-Continued

Class $N$
No. 69, 5-Line
Steamertinel3

Class $\mathbf{N}$


8 Cents per Letter


5 Cents per Letter

Class $\mathbf{N}$


No, 154, 5-Line


8 Cents per Letter


Class N


No. 154, 12-Line


Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Class $O$
Concert

Class $O$
$\square$

Class 0


6 Cents per Letter


6 Cents per Letter

No. 21, 5-Line


No. 21, 8-Line

Class $O$
$\square$


No. 98, 8-Line


8 Cents per Letter

No. 98, 12-Line


12 Cents per Letter


Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Class $L$
No. 6, 6-Line
Christmas

6 Cents per Letter Cake

Class $L$



No. 81, 8-Line


No. 81. 15-Line



9 Cents per Letter


8 Cents per Letter


Class $\mathbf{L}$


Lower case and figures made for all sizes.
For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens-Continued
Class M
Decorated

Class M


9 Cents per Letter


Class L
No. 50, 5-Line
6 Cents per Letter


Class L


Class L


No. 50, 10 Line


9 Cents per Letter


Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see

## WOOD GOODS FOR PRINTERS



## Wooden Mallets

Made of thoroughly seasoned and selected stock; the handles are screwed in; finished in oil; attractive
shape. The lignumvitæ mallets can be specially recommended. They are heavier than hickory mallets and wear like iron


Shows Handle screwed in

Hickory small
$21 / 2 \times 41 / 2$ inches . . . . . . $\$ 025$
$3 \times 5$ inches . . . . . 030
$31 / 2 \times 6$ inches . . ... 040
$11 / 2 \times 21 / 2$ inches.

Lignumvitæ $17 / 8 \times 3$ inches
$\$ 040$
Hickory medium $3 \times 5$ inches . . . . . . 030 Lignumvitæ $2 \frac{1}{4} \times 31 / 2$ inches . . . . . . . . 050
Hickory large $31 / 2 \times 6$ inches 040
Lignumvitæ $3 \times 5$ inches
060
Lignumvitæ
$11 / 2 \times 21 / 2$ inches
030
Lignumvitæ $31 / 2 \times 51 / 2$ inches
075

## Boston Rubber Safety Mallets

This mallet is made of good quality solid rubber over an iron core. The rubber is sufficiently thick and strong to prevent injury to type forms or stones. Does not crack or peel from iron core. Size $2 \times 21 / 2$ inches.
Price each
\$1 50

## Rawhide Bound Mallets

The most durable, finest finished, and handsomest made. Positively will not split. The spring of the hide-facing cushions the blow and prevents jarring the muscles.

| Small . . . 2 inch face . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 060$ |
| :--- |
| Medium |
| Large . . . $21 / 2$ inch face . . . . . . . . . . |
| 075 |

## Patent Rawhide Mallets

This mallet is made entirely of rolled rawhide except the handle which is of wood.
No. 4 Diameter 2 inches; length 31/4 inches; weight 10 ounces; each
No. 5 Diameter $2 \frac{3}{4}$ inches; length $4 \frac{1}{4}$ inches; weight 21 ounces; each

## Linotype Planers

The Linotype Planer has a corrugated rubber face and is used for removing burrs from linotype slugs.
Price each
$\$ 050$
Proof Planers
Maple Planers

Maple small $3 \times 6$ inches . . . . . . . . . $\$ 025$
Maple large $31 / 2 \times 8$ inches . . . . . .
030

Maple leather top $311 / 2 \times 8$ inches . . . . . . . 040
$31 / 2 \times 8$ inches . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 060$
Same with Leather Top . . . . . . . . . . 070
Piece Felt for recovering . . . . . . . . . 030


070
Same with Leather Top030



Fastening closed

## Hamilton Newspaper Files

Made of cherry, finished in oil, with brass fastenings and polished steel thumb-screws. The method of opening and closing this file is novel and simple. The clasp end of file has a flat-headed thumbscrew (see cut) which is passed through a slot and by giving the screw a quarter turn the file is securely locked. When the head is turned parallel with the file it opens instantly.
Price each

## The following sizes are made

To hold sheet 20 inches long To hold sheet 22 inches long To hold sheet 24 inches long To hold sheet 26 inches long

To hold sheet 28 inches long To hold sheet 30 inches long To hold sheet 34 inches long Other sizes to order

Price List of Cases
For illustrations of Cases see following pages


Shows three-ply case bottom which will not warp or crack

Shows at AA how the three-ply bottoms are set into the front and side rails, so that the case slides on the rails instead of on the case bottoms.

Our Cases all have patent "New-Departure" threeply bottoms, which prevent splitting, warping and shrinking. These bottoms are set into the side and front rails (see AA) so that the case slides on the side rails. As the grain of the side rails and of the cross-runs in stands and cabinets run the same way, the cases slide much easier and with considerable less wear and tear.

| Clasp Cases | Ordinary Cases | Clasp Cases | Ordinary Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adjustable Lead and Slug Case |  | Italic or Job Case . . . . . . . . \$100 | \$0 90 |
| No. 1-Single depth. | \$150 | Lead and Slug Case | 100 |
| Adjustable Lead and Slug Case |  | Metal Furniture Case (single |  |
| No. 1-Double depth | 250 | depth) takes two layers of fur- |  |
| Adjustable Lead and Slug Case, |  | niture | 150 |
| No. 2-Single depth . . | 175 | Metal Furniture Case (double |  |
| Adjustable Lead and Slug Case |  | depth) $1 \% / 8$ inches inside, takes |  |
| No. 2-Double depth | 275 | three layers of furniture | 200 |
| Blank Case | 065 | Music Cases (upper, lower and |  |
| Border Case . . . . . . . $\$ 150$ | 125 | side) each . . . . . . . 115 | 100 |
| California Job Case . . . . . . 100 | 090 | Neshota Rule Case | 200 |
| Cap Case . . . . . . 088 | 080 | News Cases per pair . . . . 175 | 160 |
| Combination Job Case . . . . . 135 | 120 | Paterson Job Case . . . . . . 115 | 100 |
| Dearing Accent Case . . . . . . 180 | 150 | Porson Greek Job Case | 200 |
| Dearing Job Case . . . . . . . . 115 | 100 | Practical Space and Quad ... 120 | 110 |
| Double Lower Case . . . . . . 140 | 120 | Quadruple Case . . . . . . 135 | 120 |
| Double Yankee Job Case . . . . 140 | 120 | Rule Case . . . . . . . . 125 | 115 |
| Figure Case . . . . . . . . . 110 | 100 | Russell Tabular Case . . . . . 200 | 180 |
| Furneau Rule Case . .. . . . 150 | 140 | Spaceless Job Case . . . . . . 115 | 100 |
| German News Cases pair . . 175 | 160 | Triple Case . . . . . . . . 100 | 090 |
| Greek Cases (upper and lower) |  | Two Rivers Cap Case . . . . 100 | 090 |
| per pair in . . . . . . . 230 | 200 | Two Rjvers Lead and Slug | 175 |
| Hamilton Job Case . . . . . . 100 | 090 | Wells Two-font Job Case . . . 115 | 100 |
| Hebrew Cases per pair . . 175 | 160 | Wood Type or Script Case with |  |
| Improved New York Job Case . 115 | 100 | six division strips | 090 |
| Improved Space and Quad Case . 110 | 100 | Yankee Job Case-32 Cap boxes . 115 | 100 |
| Improved Job Case . . . . . . . 140 | 120 | Zenobia Rule Case | 150 |

See also Mammoth Wood-Type Cases listed under head of Special Cases

## Three-Quarter Cases

Size $26 \frac{1}{2} \times 16^{5 / 3}$

| Clasp Cases | Ordinary Cases | Clasp <br> Cases | Ordinary Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Blank Case | \$0 60 | News Cases per pair . . . . . \$ $\$ 165$ | \$150 |
| California Job Cases . . . . . \$0 95 | 085 | Rule Case . . . . . . . . . 115 | 100 |
| Cap Case . . . . . . . . . 085 | 075 | Spaceless Job Case . . . . . . 100 | 090 |
| Dearing Job Case . . . . . . . 100 | 085 | Triple Case . . . . . . . . . . 095 | 085 |
| Hamilton Job Case . . . . . . . 095 | 085 | Two Rivers Cap Case . . . . . . 095 | 085 |
| Italic or Job Case . . . . . . . 095 | 085 | Wells Job Case . . . . . . . 100 | 185 |
| Improved Job Case . . . . 125 | 110 | Yankee Job Case-32 cap boxes. 100 | 085 |
| Practical Space and Quad Case . 110 | 100 |  |  |

## Two-Third Cases

Standard size $223 / 4 \times 16 \frac{5}{8}$ inches

| Cases | Cases | Cases | Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Blank Case | \$045 | Lead and Slug Case | \$0 75 |
| Brass Leader Case | 075 | News Cases per pair . . . . $\$ 155$ | 140 |
| California Job or Italic Case |  | Practical Space and Quad Case . 100 | 090 |
| (thirty-two cap boxes) . . . . $\$ 085$ | 075 | Rule Case . . . . . . . . . . 100 | 090 |
| Dearing Job Case . . . . . . . . 085 | 075 | Spaceless Job Case . . . . . . . 090 | 080 |
| Hamilton Job Case 085 | 075 | Two Rivers Cap Case . . . . . . 085 | 075 |
| Improved Job Case (193/4 inches). |  | Wells Job Case . . . . . . . . . 090 | 080 |
| Is deeper than the regular case |  | Wood Type Case | 075 |
| and has additional boxes for small caps 105 | 090 | Yankee Job Case (twenty-eight cap boxes) . . . . . . . . . . 085 | 075 |

## Rooker Cases

A popular size for newspaper offices. Furnished to order only. $281 / 2 \times 14$ inches over all.


One-Quarter Cases
Four of these cases just fill a full-size Blank Case


## Patent Clasp Cases

These cases are of unusual strength owing to the use of a brass clasp over the corner of each box and a long pin which is driven through center of each clasp and clinched, holding the partitions firmly to the bottom of the case. This feature in combination with our New Departure case bottoms, makes these cases the strongest and most durable, especially for body type in newspaper offices.


Section of Patent Clasp Case

## Illustrations of Cases

| California Job Case Price . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ \mathbf{\$ 9 0}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |

talic or Job Case
Price . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 090$

Improved Job Case




Improved New York Job Case

Price . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 100$

Paterson Job Case
Price . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 100$

Combination Job Case
Price . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 120$

Yankee Job Case
Price . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 100$

Double Yankee Job Case
Price
\$1 20

Spaceless Job Case



Double Lower Case
Price


Quadruple Case
Price . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 120$

Dearing Accent Case
Price . . . . . . . . . . . . \$150

Border Case
Price . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 125$

Music Upper Case
Price . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 100$








Music Side Case
Price . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 10$

Hebrew Upper Case
Price

Figure Case
Price . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 100$

German Lower Case
Price . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 080$

[^35]

## Porson Greek Case for

 Job FontsLead and Slug Case
Price

## Two Rivers Lead and Slug <br> Case

A new and most valuable case. Takes lengths from 4 to $251 / 2$ with variations by half picas. This case is especially desirable for the makeup man.

Rule Case
Price

## Metal Furniture Case

Single depth . . . . . . . . $\$ 150$
Double depth . . . . . . 200

## Improved Space and

 Quad CasePrice
$\$ 100$

Practical Space and Quad Case

Price

Wood-Type Case
Price . . . . . . . . . . . . \$0 90


## Zenobia Rule Case

Regular Full Size $321 / 2 \times 15 \pi / 8$
This case has compartments for all lengths from 1 to 36 picas varying by single picas. Also compartments for $1 / 2$ pica length from $11 / 2$ to $91 / 2$ picas inclusive. There are to $91 / 2$ picas inclusive. the compartments at the upper also compartments at corner for right and left left-hand corner for right and left
miters from $21 / 2$ to 6 ems . There are extra compartments on the right-hand end for odd sizes and ornaments.



Adjustable Lead and Slug Case No. 1


Adjustable Lead and Slug Case No. 2


Russell Tabular Case


Hamilton Blank Case


Neshota Rule Case


Two-Thirds Size Cases

Two-Third Spaceless Job Case

Two-Third Brass Leader Case


Price
$\$ 075$
Two-Third Improved Job Case


Two-Third California Job or Italic Case



Two-Third Lead and Slug Case


Price

Two-Third Dearing Job Case


Price .


## Quarter Cases

## Carpenter Quarter Case

This Case is most useful in tabular and other intricate work. It is intended to set on the intricate work. end cases in the center between ends of the lower cases in the center between same. It rests on top of the cases and the lugs on the back end hold the case from slipping off at the front. It also has a lip at the front which enables other small cases to be put on top of this case and remain in place without danger of slipping off. It has double spaces for fives and ciphers, the figures most used. It has compartments for justifying material and special sorts.


## Individual Lead or Rule Case

In this a compositor may keep his much-valued 12 -to-Pica and other thicknesses of leads for justifying purposes, his pickups of dashes, rule, etc. The case can be kept in his drawer or on his galley rest. It has boxes from 1 to $91 / 2 \mathrm{ems}$ (varying by ens) from 10 to 20 ems (varying by ems) and from 20 to 24 ems (varying by two ems). It is also useful for holding a small font of laborsaving brass rule. Size $7 \times 71 / 2$ inches over all.
Eight of these cases just fill an ordinary blank case.
Price each


Harris Rule Case No. 1


Harris Rule Case No. 2


Harris Rule Case No. 3


Harris Rule Case No. 4


Harris Border Case No. $5 / 1 \mathrm{G} / \mathrm{I} \mathrm{Ze}$ d

No. 2 Harris Rule Case holds one complete font of 16 pounds weight or less. It has compartments for thirty-six pieces each from 1 to 9 ems long (varying by ens), eighteen pieces each from 10 to 24 ems long (varying by ens), and eighteen pieces each of $26,28,30,32,34$ eighteen pieces each of $26,28,30,32,34$
and 36 ems long, besides boxes for right and left miters. A large proportion of smal! lengths allowed for.

Nos. 3 and 4 Harris Rule Cases are designed to be used together to hold a font of rule suitable for a large office, weighing 32 pounds or less. Two and in some cases four boxes are used to hold the most-used sizes. Each case has its proportion of the small sizes, so that if it is desired to carry one case to a compositor's stand for use in rule work the other is available in its rugular the other is available in its rugular cases have compartments for seventytwo pieces each from 1 to 9 ems long (varying by ens), thirty-six pieces each from 10 to 24 ems long (varying by ems) and eighteen pieces each from 25 to 36 ems long (varying by ems) and boxes for right and left miters.

In Harris Rule Cases the rule cannot fall flat-must always stay on end. Generous provision is made for the smaller sizes-the most valuable sizes in a labor-saving font. The cases may in a labor-saving font. The cases may
be used in sets or separately, as Nos. 1 and 2 are complete in themselves. Four of them fit into a Full-Sized Blank Case.

Made the same size as the Harris Rule Cases. To meet requirments of border and ornament fonts, the short partitions are movable; but, being closely fitted, they will remain where placed. Size of small boxes can thus be readilyadjusted.

## Prices

No. 1 holds two 8-pound fonts of 2-point rule . ...... o. 2 holds one 16 -pound font of 2 -point rule
No. 4 075

## One-Quarter Size Harris Rule Cases



Four Harris Rule Cases in a Full-size Blank Case
Full-size Blank Case to hold one each of Harris Rule Cases Nos. 1, 2,3 and 4
Wisconsin Combination "Quarter" Cases


Shows four "Quarter" Cases in a Full-size Blank Case. Price \$300
"Quarter" Cases supply a means of keeping signs, borders, accents and split fractions where they can be found. They can be placed on a cap case, on a stand, or on the stone, convenient to hand of compositor. In. setting mathematical work, foreign languages, dictionaries and special catalogues, these "Quarter" Cases will prove invaluable. We show a few schemes for laying signs, fractions, etc., but various other uses will suggest themselves.


For Split Fractions and Commercial Signs
Quarter Case No. A for Figures, etc


For Algebraic and Medical Signs

Quarter Case No. B for Accents, Split Fractions, etc.
Quarter Case No. C for Figures, Fractions, etc.
Quarter Case No. D for Signs, Borders, etc.
Per set of four in regular Full-size Case

## All Right Space and Quad Case



Un/V Call| - Ulg1013

## Quarter Size

A most useful addition to the family of Quarter Size Cases. It has compartments for $1 / 2$ point thin copper spaces, one point thin brass spaces; also compartments for 3 , 4,5 and 6 em spaces, em quads, and 2 and 3 em quads. Compartments are proportioned in size to correctly take the amount of each size as put up by the typefounders. Each size as put up by the typefounders. Each
case will hold a $10-\mathrm{lb}$ font of spaces and case will hold a $10-1 \mathrm{lb}$ font of spaces and
quads of any size, as put up by the typefounders, without over-filling the case.
All RightSpace and Quad Case

Metal Furniture
Cabinet


This is a double-faced rack, designed to hold a large font of metal furniture, and, as it is filled from both sides, only one-half the capacity is shown in the above illustration. The cabinet has two compartments (one on each side) for each length and width. Each compartment holds sixteen pieces, arranged in two tiers, stacked eight pieces high, giving a total capacity of over 300 pounds of metal furniture. Fach compartment is numbered, as shown in the cut. The size of the Metal Furniture Cabinet is $131 / 2$ inches wide, 10 inchesdeep, and 4 feet 10 inches high, outside dimension.
Price
$\$ 1200$

One-Quarter Size Cases


Ideal Brass Leader Case \$0 90


Has compartments for brass rule from 1 to 36 ems Pica and from $11 / 2$ to $91 / 2$ ems Pica, with places for miters. Size outside, $7 \% / 8 \times 151 / 4$ inches. Four fit in a full-size blank case. For full-size Rule Case see page 1009.
Compact Rule Case
$\$ 090$


Happy Border Case

## One-Half Size Case



Sanspareil Rule Case. Two just fill a Blank Case \$150

## Perfection Rule Case

## A Quarter-size Case

This is another first-class quarter-size Brass Rule Case. It has two compartments for all lengths from 1 to 2 Picas, and one compartment for lengths from 13 to 36 Picas. The variations are by half Picas from 1 to 10 and by full Picas from 10 to 36 . Four of these Cases will fit into an ordinary Blank Case.
Perfection Rule Case each
$\$ 090$

## Special Cases



Bettis Space and Quad Case


Bettis Lead and Slug Case No. 1


Bettis Lead and Slug Case No. 2


Bettis Lead and Slug Case No. 3

## Jones Metal Furniture Case

Size $18 \times 72$ inches


The Bettis Space and Quad Case is made to fit top of regular stand 72 in . long, 18 in . wide, 6 in . deep at front, $21 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. deep at back. The use of this case will enable all spaces and quads for job fonts to be kept in a single case.
Price each . . . . $\$ 1000$

Bettis Lead and Slug Case No. 1 has compartments for leads and slugs from 4 to 28 ems Pica long, varying by ems, omitting the $27-\mathrm{em}$ length. This case is 72 in . long, 18 in . wide, and $11 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. deep inside. Designed to fit the top of a regular case stand and covers the space usually occupied by two regular full-size type cases.
Price each . . . . $\$ 400$

Bettis Lead and Slug Case No. 2 has compartments for leads and slugs ments for leads and slugs
from 30 to 60 ems long, from 30 to 60 ems long, one compartment foreach $32,34,36,38,40,42,45,50$ and 60 ems Pica. The case is 72 in . long, 18 in . wide and $11 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. deep inside. Designed to fit the top of a regular case stand, and covers the space usually occupied by two regular full-size type cases.
Price each $\$ 400$

This Case, like the Bettis Lead and Slug Cases No. 1 and 2, is 18 Cases No. 1 and 2 , is 18
inches wide by 72 inches inches wide by 72 inches The inside depth is $11 / 2$ inches. It has compartments for lengths from 3 to 48 Picas, varying by single Picas, with accommodation also for $1 / 2$-em lengths from $31 / 2$ ems to $91 / 2$ ems inclusive. This will prove a most convenient Case and hold a great quantity of lengths in convenient form. Weight not crated 19 pounds.
Price . . . $\$ 500$

This case is constructed of wood with a thick three ply bottom, firmly fastened to the edges and also to the center bar. Being 21/2 inches deep on the inside, it will hold a great quantity of metal, and it is strongly constructed with this in view.
with this in view. as follows:

3 compartments for 4 line metal furniture 4 compartments for 5 line metal furniture 5 compartments for 6 line metal furniture 6 compartments for 8 line metal furniture 7 compartments for 10 line metal furniture 7 compartments for 15 line metal furniture

7 compartments for 20 line metal furniture 7 compartments for 25 line metal furniture 1 compartment for 30 line metal furniture 1 compartment for 50 line metal furniture 1 large blank space for odd sizes. Weight not crated, 30 lbs. Size $18 \times 72$ inches


## Leader Boxes

Here are two styles of Leader Boxes. The Hamilton Box is flat and can be carried about the office and set on any flat surface. If placed on a case it covers some of the type boxes, as shown in the illustration. The May Box is adjusted to the back part of the case and covers part of the lower-case box only when adjusted to a lower case, as shown in the illustration.

The Hamilton and May Leader Boxes on a Case


May's Leader Box

Both of these Leader Boxes are very handy devices, and each is very useful for certain purposes. For the job man the Hamilton Box is probably the best, as it can be used anywhere about the office, carried to the job bank or used on a stone. For the type compositor the May's Box is undoubtedly the best, as it does not cover the type boxes when in use and is placed in a certain position and kept there. Leader boxes should be provided for every size job type in the office. Size of Hamilton Box, $5 \times 8 \times 18 / 4$ inches. Size of May's Box, $4^{1 / 2} \times 6^{1 / 2} \times 1^{1 / 2}$ inches.
Hamilton Leader Box, per dozen May's Patent Leader Box, per dozen


Hamilton's Leader Box

Finishing Presses

No. 114 inches between screws $\$ 225$ No. 218 inches between screws 250 No. 321 inches between screws 275 No. 424 inches between screws 300 No. 528 inches between screws No. 631 inches between screws 325
350


## Stone Man's Friend

A useful and convenient device that will be a delight to every stone man. This little device consists of a series of inclined shelves upon which the type can be placed as corrections or alterations are being made. There are four 13 -em compartments and one $261 / 2$ em picas long. The size of this little device is $49 / 4 \times 48 / 4$ inches. It is one inch high outside. It has a three-ply bottom.

## Labor-Saving Lead Racks



Two-tier Wisconsin Lead Rack; 4 to $121 / 2$ by ens 13 to 60 by ems


Four-tier Wisconsin Lead Rack; 4 to $121 / 2$ by ens 13 to 60 by ems twice


Eureka Lead Rack, capacity 180 pounds

The Eureka Lead Rack is substantially constructed in two sections, each section holding lengths from 4 to 28 ems , varying by single ems. One section may be used for leads and the other for slugs. The partitions in this Rack are placed on an incline to prevent the leads and slugs from falling. These partitions are also inclined backwards, so that the material cannot be easily thrown from the case by a slight jar. Size of Rack $141 / 2 \times 281 / 2$ inches. Compartments are $51 / 2$ inches wide inside. Eureka Lead Rack . . . . . . . . $\$ 250$

Two-tier Wisconsin Lead Rack . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 600$
Takes leads from 4 to $121 / 2 \mathrm{ems}$ (varying by ens) and from 13 to 60 ems (varying by ems) the length being stamped over each compartment. Compartments are eight inches high. Capacity 750 pounds of leads and slugs.

Four-tier Wisconsin Lead Rack . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 900$
Has two compartments each for all sizes in the two-tier rack, and is similar in design and construction. Capacity 1500 pounds of leads and slugs.

The Boston Lead Rack is made in four sections, which are sold separately if desired. The different lengths which go in each section are stamped over each compartment, as shown in cut. A line gauge for determining lengths is attached to each section. The four sections accommodate lengths from 4 to 7 , varying by ens, and from 7 to 60 , varying by ems. The front of each section measures $81 / 2 \times 171 / 2$ inches. Compartments are $67 / 8$ inches high.

Boston Lead Racks set of fou

$\$ 540$

No. 1 holds 4 to 15 ems lengths . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 090$
No. 2 holds 16 to 30 ems lengths . . . . . . . . . . . . . 120
No. 3 holds 31 to 45 ems lengths . . . . . . . . . . . . . 150
No. 4 holds 46 to 60 ems lengths . . . . . . . . . . . . . 180


Boston Lead Racks

## Case Stands



No. 7 Double News Stand with Racks for Ten Full-size Cases


No. 11 Double Job Stand with Racks for Twelve Full-size and Twelve Two-third Cases

No. 1 Single without racks
No. 2 Single with racks for 12 two-third cases


$\begin{array}{ll}\text { No. } 7 & \text { Double News with racks for } 10 \text { full-size cases (see illustration) } \\ \text { No. } 8 & \text { Double News with racks for } 12 \text { full-size cases }\end{array}$
No. 9 Double Job Stand with racks for 8 full-size and 8 two-third cases .
No. 11 Double Job Stand with racks for 12 full-size and 12 two-third cases (see illustration)
No. 12 Double Job Stand with racks for 12 full-size and 12 three-quarter cases
550
575
No. 15 Double Stand with Galley Rest and racks for 24 full-size cases (see illustration)

## New York Space-Saving Case Stands



New York Double Stand


New York Quadruple Stand (see end view below)

These are space-saving, rent-reducing stands. Two New York Double Stands, holding sixty cases in racks and four pairs cases on top, occupy eighteen square feet of floor space, as against thirty square


End view of New York
Window and Quadruple Stands feet occupied by two ordinary double stands, holding at most forty-eight cases in racks and four pairs cases on top-a saving of twelve square feet. Two Double City Stands occupy a floor space of twenty-five square feet against seventeen feet occupied by one Quadruple New York Stand -a saving of eight square feet. This saving is obtained by making the racks correspond to size of cases exactly, bringing forward the cap cases so that they do not overhang at the back of stand (as they do on ordinary stands) and extending the lower cases several inches into the alley.

## Other Points of Superiority

The lower cases project into the alley several inches, affording the compositor ample leg room, and allowing him to get closer to the type. The angle of the lower case is just right for rapid type setting. The upper case is raised above the lower, and brought forward closer to the compositor's hand, while not obstructing the figure boxes of the lower case. The cases are held on strong iron brackets, securely screwed to a hard-wood top, which is perfectly smooth, and very useful for storing tied-up matter or for other purposes.

The Window Stand is a rearrangement of the Double Stand, so that it occupies a square area, and is very suitable for placing opposite a window.

## City Stands



No. 15 Double Stand with Galley Rest and Racks for Twenty-four Full-size Cases


No. 2 Double City Stand. The upper cases project over the lower bringing the caps nearer the hand. There is a shelf to hold a galley under the case, which can be pushed back to permit matter to be emptied on the galley.

No. 2 Double City Stand with racks for 15 full-size cases (see illustration) . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 800$
No. 1 Single City Stand with racks for 15 full-size cases

## Polhemus Case Stands



Back View of Double Polhemus Stand

These are convenient time-saving Stands for job offices.
The compositor handling straight matter stands behind the job cases and works without interruption from those who are using the job cases. He can empty his stick without leaving the stand on a galley kept under the lower case, as the top cases are held on Hamilton's Patent Tilting Brackets. The top of the stand is a flat hardwood board on which tiedup matter may be stored conveniently. Over the job cases there is a hardwood bank or galley top for keeping live and dead matter. Between the case racks on the No. 3 Stand there is a galley cabinet (cost $\$ 8.00$ ). The Double Stand holds 24 cases and 2 pairs on top.

| No. 2 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| No. 3 | Double with Racks for 12 full size and 12 t |
|  | cabi |

Prices given above include Brackets but not Cases on top

## Case Racks

Made of hard wood, bolted together, and the higher racks are braced at the center with iron rods to prevent spreading.


Made to hold two-third and three-quarter cases at same prices. In ordering for two-third cases it is necessary to state exact width of cases, as there are two widths of two-third cases in use.

## Wood-Type Case Rack

Single to hold 20 No. 3 Wood-Type Cases . . . . . $\$ 900$
A No. 3 Wood-Type Case is $23 \times 44$ inches over all
 Case Rack for Twenty Full-size Cases

## Oviatt Iron Case Stand and Galley Rack



Oviatt Iron Case Stand and Galley Rack

Has the largest capacity of any stand made to hold cases with ordinary fronts. It is made throughout of heavy angle iron with steel runs and will stand more abuse than any other case stand or rack. The heavy iron frame sits flush on the floor and is amply braced at the corner of each tier of cases and galley rack. The frame is strongly riveted and the corners reinforced. The steel runs are extra strong and are firmly riveted to the angle iron frame.

The complete stand provides working spaces for four compositors, besides giving case room on the two unoccupied ends for 40 full size or Rooker cases and 40 single column 16 -inch galleys, with the option of increasing this case room by the addition of 40 quarter cases for the storage of sorts, accents, brass rule, etc.

The brackets on top are made flush with the heavy wooden top. When desired, the brackets on top may be made to overhang the stand proper at no additional cost.

When made to hold 80 Rooker cases, 40 quarter cases and 40 single column 16 -inch galleys, the stand has a floor space of $49 \times 651 / 2$ inches. By omitting the quarter cases the galley rack may be arranged to hold 40 double column 16 -inch galleys. If the galley rack is omitted the floor space of the stand is reduced to $41 \times 65 \frac{1}{2}$ inches over all.

Sizes and Prices

| Number | With Racks for Full-size Cases | With Racks for Rooker Cases | With Racks for Quarter Cases | With Racks for Galleys | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 2 | 89 80 |  | 40 | 40 Single | $\$ 12500$ 12500 |
| 3 | 80 80 |  | 40 |  | 12500 12500 |
| 4 5 |  | 80 80 | 40 | 40 Single | 12500 12500 |
| 6 |  | 80 | 40 |  | 12500 |

## Eagle Double Case Stand



Eagle Angle Iron Steel Run Case Stand with Paneled Sides

For ease, comfort, convenience and economy of floor space the Eagle Double CaseStand is a success, the superior of any case stand manufactured. It was built to satisfy the demand of city printers for a stand which would take the maximum number of ordinary front cases.

It is built of either angle iron or wood as desired, has steel runs, with or without paneled sides and back, and has a case stop attachment to prevent the cases running through to the front of the stand.

When built of wood the best kiln dried hardwood is used throughout and the parts are firmly bolted together. It is built flush with the floor, thus preventing the accumulation of dirt or anything else underneath the stand. The iron brackets on top project over the front of the stand $81 / 2$ inches and provide sufficient knee room for the compositor to work freely either standing or sitting. Two pairs of brackets are provided. A dumping bank running the full length of the stand is placed in the rear.

The stand holds 42 full-size cases having ordinary fronts, 19 in each tier and four additional cases on top. Finished in antique oak and varnished, and when paneled sides and backs are provided, it is to all intents and purposes a cabinet and is almost dust proof.

When made of angle iron the entire frame is firmly riveted together, thus providing an almost indestructible piece of furniture which will withstand indefinitely any weight that can be crowded into the cases. When panels are desired they are inserted into the iron frame and are firmly fastened. They are of hardwood finished in antique oak and varnished. All iron work which shows on the exterior is finished in black enamel.

When Eagle Case Stands are made in wood they can be shipped knocked-down, but when made of angle iron they cannot be knocked-down.

We have made quite a number of these stands in angle iron with paneled sides and back to take cabinet front cases. This construction allows provision for 54 cases in the racks and two pairs of cases on top. We will be pleased to quote prices on this combination on application.

Styles and Prices


## Wrought Iron Case Stands

Made of Tubular Iron, with Strengthened and Bolted Joints. The Best Made of this Class of Stand

No. 2 Single with racks for 8 full-size cases
$\$ 1200$
No. 3 Single with racks for 8 full-size cases and galley rest

1300
No. 5 Double with racks for 8 full-size cases

1500
No. 6 Double with racks for 8 full-size cases and galley rest
No. 7 Double with racks for 8 full-size cases, galley rest, and 16 galley racks 2500
No. 8 Double with racks for 8 full-size and 8 two-third cases 1900
No. 9 Double with racks for 16 full-size cases and galley rest (see cut)
No. 10 Double with racks for 8 full-size and 8 two-third cases, galley rest and 16 galley racks


No. 9 Wrought Iron Case Stand

## Perfection Wrought Iron Stands



The Quadruple Stand has novel features. The cases on top project eight inches from the rack, giving the compositor plenty of knee room. The galleys between top cases are six inches wide, and divided into convenient spaces.
Perfection Quadruple Stand with racks for 24 cases . $\$ 3000$ Perfection Quadruple Stand with racks for 48 cases. 3500
Perfection Double News
Stand with racks for 12 cases
Perfection Double Book
Stand with racks for 24 cases ........ Single News Stand with racks for 8 cases .... racks for 12 full-size and 12 two-third cases. . 2000 Double Stand (racks back to back) with racks for
12 cases ........ 1600
Made for full-size, three-quarter or Rooker Cases at same prices

Steel-Run Case Stands

These Stands Will Utilize the Old Cases


No. 21 Steel-Run Case Stand Front View
Made in three styles. No. 21 has flat top and requires case brackets to hold news or other cases on top. Cases can be put in from either side. Holds forty full size cases. Nos. 22 and 23 have tops made to hold news cases. Capacity thirty-two full-size cases each. Job cases are put in from the back. No. 32 has two drawers for copy, etc. All are built of hard wood and finished same as regular cabinets.

## Steel-Run Case Stands



No. 23 Steel-Run Case Stand Front View

## Prices Quoted are for Case Stands Only

No. 21 with steel runs for 20 cases in each tier, holding 40 cases in all . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 2000$ No. 22 with steel runs for 16 cases in each tier, holding 32 cases in all..................2500 No. 23 with steel runs for 16 cases in each tier, holding 32 cases in all . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3000 Case Pulls each

Wisconsin Hard-Wood Cabinets
With New Departure Cases


Twenty-Cases Wisconsin Cabinet with Flat Top, showing Double Case Bracket, Style A, at tached to top, for holding two pairs of cases
See page 1047 for prices of Double Case Brackets Style A


Twenty-Case Wisconsin Cabinet with Galley Top and Copy Drawer

Although made of hard wood, these Cabinets are sold at the same prices as ordinary cheap-looking stained cabinets. Three-quarter and full-size cabinets are furnished with California job cases which are preferable to italic cases, as they afford more rom for the caps. The bottoms are made flush with the floor to prevent dirt from getting underneath. The sides are double paneled and very tastefully moulded. Double Case Brackets put on top of flat-top cabinets, make a convenient stand for compositors.


[^36]OPTION: Purchasers desiring special assortment of cases in lieu of California Job Cases, can make selection to suit their requirements. If higher-priced cases are selected, the difference in price is added to the list price of the cabinet.

Univ Calif - Digili023 d by Microsoft ©

# Wisconsin Cabinets 



When rents are high and space is limited these cabinets are especially recommended. They save twenty-five per cent in space in the smaller sizes, and by using the high cabinets containing forty, fifty and sixty cases the saving is enormous. Space is utilized in the upper part of these high cabinets that was not occupied before. The same result is obtained by using high cabinets that is obtained in the modern skyscraper office building.

The capacity is enormously increased while the floor space occupied remains the same

Every Case is easily accessible, because the ones at the top of the high cabinets can be taken out and brought down to the proper level for type setting.

Dimensions of Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinets

|  | Weight <br> Full-Size | Weight <br> Height |  | Full-Size |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |$\quad$| Height |
| :---: |

Prices of Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinets
With Two-third Job Cases and Three-quarter
Full-size California Job Cases

| Flat Top | Galley Top |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 2500$ | $\$ 2800$ |
| 3000 | 3300 |


| With Blank Cases <br> for Electrotypes |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Flat Top | Galley Top |
| $\$ 2100$ | $\$ 2400$ |
| 2500 | 2800 |
| 2900 | $\ldots$ |
| 4000 | $\ldots$ |
| 5000 | $\ldots$ |
| 6000 | $\ldots 00$ |
| 2600 | $\ldots$ |
| 3000 | $\ldots$ |
| 3400 | $\ldots$ |
| 4500 | $\ldots$ |
| 5500 | $\ldots$ |
| 6600 | $\ldots$ |
| 3100 | $\ldots$ |
| 3500 | $\ldots$ |
| 3900 | $\ldots$ |
| 5200 | $\ldots$ |
| 6500 | $\ldots$ |
| 7800 | $\ldots$ |

No. 18 with 60 full-size cases. ..... 9000
Double Case Brackets Style A (see cut on page 1047) per pair . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 12500
Nos. 2, 8 and 14 are correct height to use with Patent Tilting Brackets, in same manner as on Polhemus Cabinets shown on page 1026.

The fifty-case and sixty-case Cabinets are furnished in one or two tiers, as desired. Brass Label Holders attached to any Cabinet at an additional price of five cents per case list. (1)

# Wisconsin Window Cabinet 



Specially designed for placing in front of a window, as it does not obstruct the light, of which the cases on top get the full benefit. Two men may work undisturbed at the sides, while the job cases in front are convenient for other men. The top is flat, and useful for holding tied-up type.

These cabinets have the patent tilting bracket and galley rest, which enables a compositor to empty his stick without leaving the cabinet by simply tilting his lower case, as shown in the cut, thus exposing the galley. Weight crated about 375 pounds. Width $35 \%$ inches; height 44 inches; depth $20 \% / 8$ inches.
No. 1 Wisconsin Window Cabinet with 2 pairs of patent tilting brackets, 18 full-size California job
cases, and 2 pairs of news cases on top
No. 2 Wisconsin Window Cabinet with 2 pairs of patent tilting brackets, 23 full-size cases and steel runs, and 2 pairs of news cases on top, same height as No. 1.

## Patent Tilting Case Bracket

## Used on Wisconsin Window and Polhemus Cabinets

B B (outline) shows bracket holding case in position for setting. Shaded cut shows bracket tilted up, allowing compositor to empty on galley below lower case, which is more clearly shown in cut of Wisconsin Window Cabinet printed above. These brackets are also supplied with all Polhemus Cabinets.

Per pair


## Ink and Roller Cabinets



A very necessary article of printing-office furniture. The use of it will result in a saving of ink and rollers, which will speedily pay for the cost of and rollers,

No. 1, with shelf for ink, shelf for brayer and ink slab, and brackets to hold 6 eighth and 6 quarto rollers
No. 2, with shelf for ink, shelf for brayers and ink slabs, and brackets for 6 each eighth, quarto and half-medium rollers.
No. 3, with shelf for ink, shelf for brayers and ink slabs, and brackets to hold 12 each eighth, quarto and half-medium rollers

## Polhemus Cabinets

## All Hard Wood

The object of the Polhemus Cabinet is to save time and space. Time is lost on the ordinary cabinets by stationing the compositor in front of twenty cases, all frequently in use by other men, who, when setting or distributing from them, keep the man at the cabinet idle. On the Polhemus Cabinets the job cases are unobstructed, and the compositor stands at the back, where he cannot be interrupted. If he is setting solid matter he can empty his sticks, without walking a step, on a galley kept under his lower case, as the cases are held by the Patent Tilting Bracket and Galley Rest. Illustrated in cut below.

Every inch of space on the Polhemus Cabinets is utilized to advantage. The galley top or bank is a most useful addition. The space between the cases is used as a sort or a galley cabinet. The top is flat, and tied-up matter may be kept on $i$, as the iron case brackets admit of easy access to the space under the cases and galley top. The brackets which hold the cases project into the alley eight inches, giving the compositor plenty of knee-room, while saving floor-space.

## Prices of Polhemus Cabinets

## With Wood Runs

No. 1 Double Polhemus Cabinet, complete with 18 full-size California job cases in one tier and 20 two-third California job cases in one tier, 2 pairs of news cases, galley top, 10 sort drawers (or galley cabinet if preferred) and 2 pairs of Hamilton patent tilting brackets. Weight about 700 pounds
No. 2 Single Polhemus Cabinet, complete with 18 full-size California job cases in one tier, 1 pair of news cases, galley top, and one pair of Hamilton patent tilting brackets. Weight about 325 pounds.
No. 3 Triple Polhemus Cabinet, complete with 18 full-size California job cases in one tier and 40 two-third California job cases in two tiers, 3 pairs news cases, galley top, 10 sort drawers and galley cabinet, and 3 pairs of Hamilton patent tilting brackets. Weight about 1100 pounds $\mathbf{1 1 0} 00$


Front view of Triple Polhemus Cabinet, showing Jobbing Cases, Sort Drawers and Galley Top or Bank

## Polhemus Cabinets With Steel Runs

## All Hard Wood

These Cabinets are similar to the Polhemus Cabinets, illustrated on these pages, except that the use of steel runs instead of wood runs increases their case-holding capacity without changing floor space or height.
No. 4 Triple Polhemus Cabinet, complete with 25 full-size California job cases in center tier and 50 two-third California job cases in two end tiers ( 25 in a tier), 3 pairs news cases, galley top, 10 sort drawers, galley cabinet, and three pairs of Hamilton patent tilting brackets. Weight about 1100 pounds
No. 5 Double Polhemus Cabinet, complete with 25 full-size California job cases in one tier, 2 pairs of full-size news cases on top, 10 sort drawers (or galley cabinet if preferred), a galley top, and 2 pairs of Hamilton patent tilting brackets. Weight about 700 pounds.
No. 6 Double Polhemus Cabinet, complete with 50 full-size California job cases intwo tiers. 2 pairs of full-size news cases on top, a galley top, and 2 pairs of Hamilton patent tilting brackets (no sort drawers or galley cabinet). Weight about 700 pounds
No. 7 Single Polhemus Cabinet, complete with 25 full-size California job cases in one tier, 1 pair of full-size news cases on top, a galley top, and 1 pair of Hamilton patent tilting brackets. Weight about 325 pounds

## Choice of Cases

Unless otherwise specified, cabinets will be shipped with assortment of cases as indicated above. Triple, regular job or italic, cap or lower cases, can be furnished, if desired, at the same prices. If rule, border or script cases are ordered, the difference in cost of cases will be added to list price. Cabinets are constructed of ash, with antique oak finish. ////ICROSOTt (B)

## Porter Patent Extension-Front Steel-Run Cabinets

The sides of these Cabinets are extended four inches beyond the fronts of the cases. Theseextensions serve the printer in two ways: (1) A case near the top of a cabinet may be taken from its rack and placed in a more convenient position for setting from, and will be held by the extensions without withdrawing another case. This cannot be done on any other cabinet. (2) The extensions permit cases to be drawn out further from racks than is possible in other cabinets, making it easier to set out of the rear boxes. In addition, these cabinets have all the best points of other cabinets, such as steel runs, NewDeparture cases, hard wood throughout, and are stronger than any other cabinets. The extension sides make it practicable to use high cabinets, containing more cases in a tier than can be advised where ordinary cabinets are used.


No. 7 Porter Steel-Run Double Tier Cabinet

## Brass Label Holders

Systematic printers should order their Cabinets fitted with Brass Label Holders. By displaying on the case fronts samples of the type contained in a cabinet much loss of time is avoided. These Brass Label Holders are attached to cases at 5 cents per case, list.

| Dimensions of Porter Steel Run Cabinets in Inches |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Height | Width | Depth |
| 23 Case Cabinet | . . 43 | $351 / 2$ | 22 |
| 25 Case Cabinet | . 46 | $351 / 2$ | 22 |
| 30 Case Cabinet | . . 53 | $35^{1 / 2}$ | 22 |
| 40 Case Cabinet | . . 68 | $351 / 2$ | 22 |
| 50 Case Cabinet | . . 84 | $351 / 2$ | 22 |
| 60 Case Cabinet | . . 99 | $35^{1 / 2}$ | 22 |

As to Construction-No other Cabinet equals this in points of solidity and carrying capacity. The runs are flat pieces of steel, which are placed between strips of wood as shown above, and a steel rod is run from top to bottom of the Cabinet through the steel runs and intervening wooden strips and then firmly locked with steel pins. The wooden strips between the pieces of steel are firmly fastened to the side rails of the Cabinet. This method of construction practically consolidates the whole side of the Cabinet, including steel runs, intervening wooden strips, side rails and panels into one piece, and there is no possibility of the Cabinet becoming wrecked or giving out at any point under any strain that can be applied to it while in use.

A Great Saving in Space is attained by using the Steel Runs, which allow the Cases to be placed more compactly in the Cabinet. The capacity of the type cases for holding type is not reduced in the least, as regular Cases are used.

All these Cabinets have paneled ends with moulded edges, and are made of ash finished in antique oak. Being dust-proof, like all our Cabinets, these Steel Run Cabinets insure the preservation of the delicate type faces and thereby increase the profits of the printing office. WICHOSOIt (B)

## Porter Extension-Front Steel-Run Cabinets

In addition to having steel runs the Porter Cabinet is built with extension front, allowing any case to be drawn out and placed at a convenient height without necessity of using another case as a rest. The depth of the extension front is four inches. These cabinets are regularly fitted with California job cases, but if desired, other styles can be substituted to order. The use of Brass Label Holders on the case fronts will save much time and be found a great convenience.


No. 2 Porter Steel Run Single Tier Cabinet

## Price List of Poter Cabinets

| No. | 25 Cases, single tier, flat top . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 325 | Price $\$ 4300$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. 2 | 30 Cases, single tier, flat top ...................... 385 | 5100 |
| No. 3 | 40 Cases, single tier, flat top . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 500 | 6800 |
| No. 4 | 50 Cases, single or double tier, flat top . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 640 | 8500 |
| No. 5 | 60 Cases, single or double tier, flat top . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 770 | 10000 |
| No. 6 | 23 Cases, single tier, with 1 pair Tilting Brackets and 1 pair News Cases on top . 400 | 4500 |
| No. 7 | 46 Cases, double tier, with 2 pair Tilting Brackets and 2 pair News Cases on top . 725 |  |
| No. 8 | 25 Blank Cases, single tier, flat top . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 300 | 3800 |
| No. 9 | 30 Blank Cases, single tier, flat top . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 350 | 4500 |
| No. 10 | 40 Blank Cases, single tier, flat top . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 460 | 6000 |
| No. 11 | 50 Blank Cases, single or double tier, flat top . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 590 | 7500 |
| No. 12 | 60 Blank Cases, single or double tier, flat top . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 710 |  |

Brass Label Holders are attached to Cases at 5 cents per Case, list

The Case Runs in Porter Cabinets are flat pieces of steel fitted between strips of wood and firmly locked together by steel rods passing through all. No chance for anything to work loose or rickety. With this style of construction and with New Departure Cases, a man can stand on the outer edge of a case fully drawn so that the back tier of type compartments are accessible. This is a most severe test and no other style of construction will withstand it.

The Extension Front enables the compositor to draw any case well out beyond the others, and makes the back tier of type boxes as accessible as any boxes in the case. It also permits the top or bottom cases to be drawn out and placed at the proper height for setting purposes without partly drawing another case to be used as a rest.

All these Cabinets are fitted with the Patented New Departure Cases. The merits of these Cases are now well known. They ride upon the side rails only, and the bottoms do not come in contact with the case runs.

Univ Calit - Digitized by Microsott (B)

## New Departure Type Cabinets

Filled With New Departure Type Cases, the Latest, Most Compact and Economical of Modern Type Cabinet Construction


In these days when most modern printing offices are fast outgrowing their present quarters, it is essential that economy of space receive the greatest consideration. A short time ago it was not thought possible to make Type Cabinets with more than 18 Cases in a single tier and have the Cabinets the right height for type-setting purposes. Even this was a great advance over the old style Case Stand which accommodated but eight or twelve Cases in a single tier.

We now present our New Departure Cabinets. These Cabinets which possess all the advantages of other Cabinets have the remarkable feature of combining from 25 to 33 Cases within the height of 43 inches, the correct height for a Flat Top Cabinet with Cases and Brackets on top for type-setting.

This represents a gain in one jump of $331 / 3$ per cent in Case capacity over the best Steel Run Con-
struction heretofore offered printers.


Sectional View of New Departure Type Cabinet Showing Flat Steel Runs

This result has been made possible by the use our Flat Steel Runs which we illustrate. These Runs are thin pieces of steel of great strength, fitted into saw-kerfs in the sides of the Cabinet and held in place by means of lips on the ends of the Runs so that such Runs cannot possibly get out of place or become loose. These Flat Steel Runs were originated and perfected by us more than ten years ago and have been in continual use in our Steel Run Stands since that time. They have given such universal satisfaction that we have decided to incorporate them in a line of modern Steel Run Cabinets, feeling sure that the printers will appreciate this new departure and will be quick to take advantage departure and will be quick to take advantage
of the large saving in case capacity. We have found that the cost of constructing these Cabinets is somewhat less than the regular steel run construction, therefore our prices on these Cabinets are somewhat lower than other Cabinets. We can, however, guarantee that in points of strength and beauty these Cabinets are not surpassed by any other Cabinets of our manufacture.

Where compactness is essential in order to save space we unqualifiedly recommend these Cabinets to our customers, believing they will give perfect satisfaction.
These Cabinets are constructed of hardwood finished in antique oak, the ends are tastefully paneled and moulded and the fronts ornamented and fitted with bronze pulls. The cases are of our best new departure pattern covered with paper on the inside; the paper absorbs the moisture and prevents it from entering the bottom.

Brass Label Holders attached to Cabinets at an additional price of 5 cents per case, list.
All the Cabinets listed above with six exceptions contain Cases of standard depths, $18 / 8$ inches outside the front, and such cases require no further description. The six special Cabinets we describe more particularly on this and the following page.

No. 51 contains 33 Two-third Cases, size $165 / 8 \times 21^{3 / 4}$ inches outside measure. These Cases have a uniform depth of one inch outside the front and are deep enough for all medium and small sizes of metal type without doubling fonts. Height of Cabinet 43 inches, which is convenient for type-setting purposes when cases and brackets are placed on top.

No. 57 contains 33 Three-quarter size Cases, size $16 \pi / 8 \times 261 / 2$ outside measure. These Cases have a uniform depth of one inch outside the front and are deep enough for all medium and small sizes of metal type without doubling fonts. Height of Cabinet 43 inches which is convenient for type setting purposes when cases and brackets are placed on top. igitized by Microsoft (A)

List Prices of New Departure Type Cabinets Filled With New Departure Type Cases

| $\begin{aligned} & \dot{\Phi} \\ & \text { 雬 } \\ & \text { 亿 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Cases } \end{gathered}$ | Single or Double Tier | Size of Cases | Depth of Cases Outside Front Inches | Floor Space Inches | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{c} \\ & \text { 业 } \\ & \text { 空 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{6} \\ & \text { 㤩 } \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 | 25 | Single | Two | Standard 18／8 | $21 \times 24^{7 / 8}$ | 43 | 230 | \＄29 |
| 51 | 33 | Single | Two－thirds $16 \%$ \％$\times 213 / 4$ | Special 1 | $21 \times 24^{1 / 8}$ | 43 | 260 | 3700 |
| 52 | 30 | Single | Two－thirds $165 / 8 \times 218 / 4$ | Standard 11／8 | $21 \times 247 / 8$ | 52 | 280 | 3450 |
| 53 | 40 | Single | Two－thirds $165 / 8 \times 218 / 4$ | Standard 13／8 | $21 \times 247 / 8$ | 67 | 360 | 4550 |
| 54 | 50 | Single | Two－thirds $168 / 8 \times 213 / 4$ | Standard 18／8 | $21 \times 247 / 8$ | 82 | 430 | 5650 |
| 55 | 50 | Double | Two－thirds $165 / 8 \times 218 / 4$ | Standard 13／8 | $21 \times 24^{7 / 8}$ | 43 | 440 | 5700 |
| 56 | 25 | Single | Three－quarters $163 / 8 \times 261 / 2$ | Standard 19／8 | $21 \times 293 / 8$ | 43 | 250 | 3450 |
| 57 | 33 | Single | Three－quarters $163 / 8 \times 261 / 2$ | Special 1 | $21 \times 298 / 8$ | 43 | 275 | 4300 |
| 58 | 30 | Single | Three－quarters 165／8 $\times 261 / 2$ | Standard 1 $1 / 8$ | $21 \times 298 / 8$ | 52 | 300 | 3950 |
| 59 | 40 | Single | Three－quarters $165 / 8 \times 261 / 2$ | Standard 13／8 | $21 \times 293 / 8$ | 67 | 400 | 5200 |
| 60 | 50 | Single | Three－quarters $165 / 8 \times 261 / 2$ | Standard 198 | $21 \times 293 / 8$ | 82 | 400 | 6350 |
| 61 | 50 | Double | Three－quarters $167 / 8 \times 261 / 2$ | Standard 1\％／8 | $21 \times 293 / 8$ | 43 | 415 | 6425 |
| 62 | 25 | Single | Full Size $163 / 8 \times 321 / 4$ | Standard 18／8 | $21 \times 351 / 4$ | 43 | 300 | 3875 |
| 63 | 33 | Single | Full Size $165 / 8 \times 321 / 4$ | Special 1 | $21 \times 351 / 4$ | 43 | 330 | 4900 |
| 64 | 28 | Single | Full Size 165／8 $\times 321 / 4$ | Spec． 4 Depths | $21 \times 351 / 4$ | 43 | 310 | 4250 |
| 65 | 30 | Single | Full Size $16^{5 / 8} \times 321 / 4$ | Standard 18／8 | $21 \times 351 / 4$ | 52 | 360 | 4500 |
| 66 | 40 | Single | Full Size $16 \% / 8 \times 321 / 4$ | Standard 18／8 | $21 \times 351 / 4$ | 67 | 485 | 5925 |
| 67 | 50 | Single | Full Size 165／8 $\times 321 / 4$ | Standard $18 / 8$ | $21 \times 351 / 4$ | 82 | 585 | 7250 |
| 68 | 50 | Double | Full Size $16^{5 / 8} \times 321 / 4$ | Standard 18／8 | $21 \times 351 / 4$ | 43 | 600 | 7400 |
| 69 | 66 | Double | Full Size 16\％／8 $\times 321 / 4$ | Special 1 | $21 \times 351 / 4$ | 43 | 670 | 9300 |
| 70 | 56 | Double | Full Size $16 \% / 8 \times 321 / 4$ | Spec． 4 Depths | $21 \times 351 / 4$ | 43 | 630 | 8100 |

Special sizes made to order at proportionate prices
All the above prices and descriptions are for Flat Top Cabinets．Add to the prices given for single tier Cabinets $\$ 3.00$ and for double tier Cabinets $\$ 6.00$ if wanted with Galley Tops．

No． 63 contains 33 Full－size Cases，size $16^{5 / 8} \times 321 / 4$ inches outside measure．These Cabinets have a uniform depth of one inch outside the front and are deep enough for all medium and small sizes of metal type without doubling fonts．Height of Cabinet 43 inches，correct for type－setting purposes．

No． 64 contains 28 Full－size Cases，size $165 / 8 \times 321 / 4$ inches outside measure．These Cases are of four different depths；five Cases are $3 / 4$ inch deep；ten Cases are one inch deep；ten Cases are standard， $13 / 8$ inches deep and three Cases are extra deep being $1 \%$ inches，all measured outside the front．Height of Cabinet 43 inches，convenient for type－setting purposes when cases and brackets are placed on top．

No． 69 is a two tier Cabinet containing 66 Full－size Cases，size $16 \pi / 3 \times 321 / 4$ outside measure．There are 33 cases in each tier，all these cases have a uniform depth of one inch outside the front and are deep enough for all medium and small sizes of metal type without doubling fonts．Height of Cabinet 43 inches， convenient for type－setting purposes when cases and brackets are placed on top．

No． 70 is a two tier Cabinet containing 56 Full－size Cases，size $163 / 8 \times 321 / 4$ inches outside measure． There being 28 Cases in each tier of four different depths；five Cases are $8 / 4$ inch deep；ten Cases are one inch deep，ten Cases are standard $18 / 4$ inches deep and three Cases are extra deep being $18 / 4$ inches deep， all measured outside the front．Height of Cabinet 43 inches，convenient for type－setting purposes．

All of the six special Cabinets mentioned above have a uniform height of 43 inches which is the cor－ rect height for type－setting purposes．These Cabinets represent an achievement in type case construction never before attained．Heretofore the most compact Cabinets have only contained 25 Cases in the height of 45 inches；here we have Cabinets containing 33 Cases all within a height of 43 inches and all of the Cases deep enough for practical purposes except for the very largest fonts of metal type．In the two Cabinets，No 64 and 70，containing Cases of four different depths，we have a result of 28 Cases within 43 inches and some of these cases are unusually deep thus accommodating the very largest sizes of metal type．

## Proof Reader＇s Desk

A new article of printing office furniture which will be found useful in any printing office and indis－ pensable in all large offices，where much proofreading is done．It is strongly and substantially built of hardwood and nicely finished，of neat appearance，and conveniently
 arranged after ideas furnished by proof readers on some of the large daily papers．

There is a 12 inch back with retaining ends to prevent papers from falling off．In the center there is a 22 inch writing bed on a slope．This bed is 14 inches from front to back，with a 4 inch flat face at the back for inkstands，etc．This writing bed is hinged and can be raised．Underneath it papers can be conveniently kept and secured under lock．

In the table，underneath the writ－ ing bed，is a drawer， 22 inches in width， 17 inches deep．

At the end of the writing bed are two 7 inch spaces to accommodate copy spindles．Copy hooks are arranged on the back and ends，and a pen rack is also placed on the back，over the writing bed．
Extreme length of table $27^{3 / 4}$ inches Depth ．．．．．．．．． 18 inches Height to flat top ．．． 30 inches Extreme height to top of back

42 inches
Shipping Weight ．．． 100 pounds
Proof Reader＇s Desk ．．$\$ 2000$

## Roll-Front Case Racks



An entirely new feature in case racks. There has been a constant demand for a case rack that would take the old cases and utilize them in the form of a cabinet. Many printers have desired to do away with the ordinary case racks and substitute a cabinet, and thus increase the life of the type by keeping it free from dust; but on account of the expense involved and the fact that their old cases could not be sold or utilized, they have hesitated in making the needed improvement. This new case rack solves the problem. These RollFront Case Racks are equal to cabinets in every way, and they really are cabinets and not case racks in the ordinary sense of the term. They are fitted with steel runs, and they are thoroughly up-to-date. The roll front is fitted with the finest brass desk lock. A single lock secures the entire tier of cases. These racks are made of ash, finished
in antique oak, same as regular high-grade cabinets.

## Prices Quoted

## are for Case Racks only

No. 1 With racks for 16 cases, height 45 inches . .
No. 2 With racks for 20 cases, height 53 inches.
No. 3 With racks for 25 cases, height 63 inches . .
No. 4 With racks for 30 cases, height 73 inches.
No. 5 With racks for 35 cases, height 83 inches
No. 6 With racks for 40 cases, height 93 inches.
Case Pulls 5 cents each

## Handy Sort Cabinets

These cabinets are fitted with serviceable sort drawers which should supplant all of the cigar box and tin can arrangements. The drawers are $8 \times 20$ inches over all and $21 / 8$ inches deep. The cabinets are very strong, made of hard wood and remarkably low-priced. The drawers, which are also for sale separately, have movable partitions and may be adjusted to the special requirements of any printing office. All drawers have strong bronze drawer-pulls, whether sold in cabinets or separately.
A picture of the drawer is shown below. Drawers are sold separately if required.


Cabinet with 10 Handy Sort Drawers . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 1750$
Cabinet with 20 Handy Sort Drawers . . . . . . . . . . . . 2700
Cabinet with 30 Handy Sort Drawers . . . . . . . . . . . . 3600
Cabinet with 40 Handy Sort Drawers . . . . . . . . . . . . 4500
Cabinet with 50 Handy Sort Drawers . . . . . . . . . . . . 5400
Handy Sort Drawers each . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 090
Sort Cabinets made to order to fit any space or to any dimensions UniV Cali at proportionate prices. M /ICrOSOft ( $(\mathrm{C})$

## Twentieth-Century Unit Type Cabinet



One Unit, with Top and Base. Height $18 \%$ inches,
With the use of Unit Cabinets additions can be made from time to time to meet requirements and provide for additional faces of type. No matter how many Units are built into a section the whole always presents the appearance of a complete cabinet. Each Unit has a total height of $123 / \mathrm{s}$ inches. The base and top each add 3 inches to the height. There are five different depths of cases, the shallowest having an outside depth of one-half inch, allowing ample room for most 6, 8 and 10 point fonts of type. The bottom case in each Unit is of an extra depth, which will be found useful for holding fonts of 60 and 72 point and larger sizes of type. The top or cap pieces are made in style A and Style B. Style A is a plain cap piece, 3 inches high. Style $\mathbf{B}$ cap piece is also 3 inches high, but the space inside the cap is utilized by a blank drawer 30 inches long by 18 inches wide and 2 inches deep, inside measure. The moulding in front forms the front of the drawer, which is filled with small wooden sort boxes $3 \times 3$ inches in size-six rows in depth and ten rows in width, making a total of sixty sort boxes, $19-16$ inches deep in size
inside.

## Prices of Unit Type Cabinets with Full Size California Job Cases

In ordering care should be taken to specify cap and base pieces as they are not included with order for Units unless specially mentioned.
Unit A, 10 cases various depths . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 1750$
Unit B, 8 cases, 7 of regular depth . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1500
Unit C. 8 blank cases for electrotypes . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1300
Unit D, indexed electrotype cases . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1600
Cap piece, Style A plain
Cap piece, Style B drawer and 60 sort boxes
The style Unit A has 10 cases of five different depths. The three top cases have an outside depth of $5 / 8$ inch; the next two, $3 / 4$ inch; the next one, 1 inch; the next three, $13 / 8$ inch, which is our regular case, and the bottom case has an outside depth of $13 / 4$ inches. This case is convenient for large poster fonts.

The style Unit B has 8 cases, 7 of which are of the standard depth as put in all our regular cabinets. The top case is shallower and has an outside depth of 1 inch .


## Wood-Type Cabinets

Very substantially constructed of hard wood. The cases are slotted on the sides, and have movable strips which may be adjusted to Picas. The cases in the Mammoth Cabinet ( $23 \times 44$ inches) have a center bar, and cases in the Regular Cabinet ( $23 \times 32$ inches) have no center bar.

These Cabinets afford the most economical method of keeping wood type. The top of Cabinet is available for use in laying out lines. They save the time lost in climbing to shelves, and the wood type is kept clean and is less liable to warp.

Occupies 9 square feet of floor space and affords 140 square feet for storage of type.

No. 6 Wood-Type Cabinet with Galley Top


## Wood-Type Case Racks

To hold Twenty No. 3 Wood-Type Cases (made to order)
For prices of Wood-Type Cases see page 1002. No. 3 Wood-Type Cases are $23 \times 44$ inches over all and the price is $\$ 130$ each./V Calif - Digitized by //ICrosoft (B)

## Rowen Border and Type Cabinets



No. 2 Rowen Border Cabinet with Six Drawers

These Cabinets supply the long-felt need of a proper receptacle for borders, keeping them in compact shape and preserving the face.
The cases in these Cabinets are $10 \times 12$ inches inside, and are tilted sufficiently to keep the type on its feet. The borders or type are held between movable division strips, which are 18 points wide, while the slots into which these strips fit are set 6 points apart, so that they can be adjusted to hold $6,12,18,24$, $30,36,42,48,54,60$ or 72 point bodies, while such irregular and seldom-used bodies as 7 and 9 point may be carried in the 12 -point drawers, or special strips may be procured for them. For script type a quantity of metal pinch springs is furnished with each cabinet, for inserting between the different letters in a font, so that if all the letters " $d$ " are removed, the pinch spring holds the letters " $e$ " on their feet. The advantages of keeping delicate scripts in cases where the faces of the letters are not subject to friction and scratching will be apparent to all.

Each case will hold 30 feet of 6 point, or 24 feet of 12 point, or 20 feet of 18 point, or 17 feet of 24 point, or 15 feet of 30 point, or 13 feet of 36 point borders.

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| No. 2 | 6 drawers, one tier, height 16 inches . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | Shipping <br> Weight |

## Paper and Card

## Stock Cabinets

Made very strongly of hard wood. High-priced papers and cardboard should be kept in a dust-tight receptacle to prevent wastage and economize space. Thedrawers have extension backs and are strongly constructed.

No. 112 drawers, each drawer holding $22 \frac{1}{2} \times 28$-inch cardboard, or smaller.

Price
$\$ 3700$
No. 212 drawers, each drawer taking full sheet of $28 \times 42$ inches.

Price
$\$ 4800$
The cabinets are 48 inches high. The drawers are $21 / 2$ and 5 inches deep and have movable partitions.


No. 1 Paper Stock Cabinet. Floor space $26 \times 34$ inches

## Cardboard and Stationery Closet

No. 3 Height, 7 feet 6 inches; width, 5 feet 7 inches; depth, lower part, 28 inches; upper part, 16 inches; all outside measurements. Shipping weight, 735 pounds. Sliding doors in upper and lower part. Upper doors glass. Lower part fitted with twenty sliding shelves-ten in each tier. Clearance between shelves, $28 / 4$ inches. Takes sheet $23 \times 29$. Eight sections in upper part $301 / 2$ inches wide, $121 / 2$ inches deep, 10 inches high, inside. Takes twenty-five packages of note or ten packages of letter and ten of note in each section.
No. 3 Complete . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 7500$
No. 3 Lower Section only . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4000
No. 4 Height, 7 feet 6 inches; width, 7 feet 9 inches; depth, lower part, 33 inches; upper part, $191 / 2$ inches; all outside measurements. Shipping weight, 1,000 pounds. Sliding doors in upper and lower part. Upper doors glass. Lower part fitted with twenty sliding shelves-ten in each tier. Clearance between shelves, $23 / 4$ inches. Takes sheet $28 \times 42$. Upper part takes boxes of envelopes placed ends to front Eight sections in upper part, each $431 / 2$ inches wide, 16 inches deep, 10 inches high, inside measure.
No. 4 Complete
$\$ 9600$



Nos. 6, 12 and 18 Cabinets containing 60 Cases

## Indexed Electrotype

 CabinetsFitted with the special case illustrated below, each furnished with strong adjustable slotted partitions, each case numbered in front, and each section in the case designated by initial label. for which a secure holder is provided. The cuts in each lengthwise section are separated and held in place by shallow crosswise slats. An Index Book is furnished with each cabinet is which the cuts are indexed as follows:

| omgemal cut |  |  | name of cut | electrotypes |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| K | $\stackrel{\text { 는 }}{\text { O}}$ |  |  |  | - |  | 1510 |  |
| 12 | D | 3 | Bicycie ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | 31 | E | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 12 | A | 2 | Lawa Mower | 33 | A | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 12 | E | 3 | Sewing Machine | 35 | B | 1 | 2 | S |
| 12 | D | 4 | Factory Plant | 30 | C | 7 | 3 | 9 |

These Cabinets meet in every respect the requirements of not only printers but of all manufacturing concerns that use cuts largely. Printers will do a favor to their customers of this class by calling their attention to these new Cabinets. They are substantially and handsomely made of ash, finished in antique oak. The cases slide on steel runs, so that they take up the least possible space.


Case furnished in Indexed Electrotype Cabinets
Note that every cut is in a distinct compartment, and that as many sections and divisions of sections can be made as are desired. The plan of the index printed above refers to the case shown here.

## Prices of Indexed Electrotype Cabinets



The Division Slats, which are shallow, fit into these Section Slats as shown in cut on preceding page.
No.
1 with 20 two-third cases . .
2 with 25 two-third cases.
3 with 30 two-third cases.
4 with 40 two-third cases.
5 with 50 two-third cases.
6 with 60 two-third cases.
7 with 20 three-quarter cases
8 with 25 threequarter cases
9 with 30 three-quarter cases
10 with 40 three-quarter cases
11 with 50 three-quarter cases
12 with 60 thre-quarter cases
13 with 20 full-size cases. .
14 with 25 full-size cases.
15 with 30 full-size cases.
16 with 40 full-size cases.
17 with 50 full-size cases.
18 with 60 full-size cases . . .

| Size of Cases |
| :---: |
| Inches |


$\ldots 16 \times 21^{3 / 4}$ | Height |
| :---: |
| Inches |$\quad$| Price |
| ---: |

The fifty-case and sixty-case Cabinets are furnished in one or two tiers as desired
Special Notice.-The above prices include the cabinets fitted with a full equipment of division slats, including five of the slotted section divisions for each drawer in the two-third size cases, and six for each drawer in the three-quarter and full-size cases; also with a large assortment of cross divisions, in various lengths. Each drawer is fitted with a metal number plate, as shown in the illustrations on this page. One index book is furmished with each cabinet.


Flat-Top Sixteen-Case Electro Cabinet

## Electro and Cut Cabinets

These Cabinets are filled with blank cases and are made of polished ash with bronze case pulls. The cases have extension backs. In addition to the ordinary use of the printer, these Cabinets can be recommended to advertisers for keeping their wood cuts, etc., for keeping samples of hardware, confectionery, fancy stationery, for seeds, and for many other purposes.

All sizes can be supplied with galley tops at an advance of $\$ 3.00$ on flat-top prices, but galley tops are not recommended except on 20 -case cabinets.
See page 1024 for prices of Steel Run Cabinets with Blank Cases. Also page 1028 for prices of Porter Extenson-Front Cabinets with Blank Cases.


Handy Letter Board Cabinets

For the storage and safe keeping of job work these cabinets are unrivaled. Their cost will be saved in a few months by the prevention of pi. They occupy a floor space of $16 \times 19$ inches, with letter boards of $12 \times 15$ inches inside, and are made of hard wood throughout, in a solid and substantial manner. Boards are closed at sides and back and are rabbeted in front to receive galleys. They are well-named "Handy." For job work within their size, these small boards are much superior to the larger boards usually put under imposing tables, as it is a back-breaking job to get a form from the large boards when they are full of type.
It is distinctly an economy to place dead and live forms in such a receptable as this, rather than to incumber useful space on an imposing stone, the type on which is always liable to damage. The protection they afford from dust is also worthy of consideration.

| With 10 boards |
| :--- |
| With 12 boards |
| . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |
| With 16 boards |
| . . . . . . . . . . . |
| 1200 |

Other sizes made to order at proportionate prices


Handy Letter Board Cabinet with Sixteen Boards

## Hard-Wood Letter Boards

Made of selected stock, smooth and true, with closed sides and backs, rabbeted in front to allow matter to slide on galleys easily. These boards have projecting backs so that they can be pulled out of the racks to the full extent of their inside measurements.
No. $1213 / 4 \times 201 / 2$ inches outside, fits two-third case stands . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 120$ No. $2261 / 4 \times 201 / 2$ inches outside, fits three-quarter stands . $1 . . .140$ No. 3


Three-tier Galley Cabinet with Galley Top to hold Sixty-six Galleys

## Galley Cabinets

Made of thoroughly seasoned Hard Wood in the most substantial manner


One-tier Flat-top Galley Cabinet to hold Twenty Galleys

Particular attention is directed to the galley cabinets of larger capacity. They are very desirable in large offices and are designed to carry an immense weight of type safely. All these cabinets are made of hard wood. All flat-top cabinets are made same style as the one-tier cabinet illustrated above. All galley-top cabinets same as the three-tier cabinet shown on this page.

The galley-top cabinets are of much stronger construction than the flat-top, and may be ordered with with or without galley top. as desired, at the same prices.


Note. -The shelves in the larger cabinets should be numbered and the proof of the galley should be numbered to correspond with the number on shelf, thus saving all the time required to locate galleys that are not so numbered. Metal number plates made for numbering shelves can be supplied at the following prices net:

Prices for Metal Number Plates

| 1 tier 20 galleys . . . . . $\$ 100$ | 2 tiers 50 galleys . . . . $\$ 250$ | 4 tiers 88 galleys . . . . . $\$ 440$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 tier 30 galleys . . . . . 150 | 2 tiers 60 galleys . . . . 300 | 6 tiers 132 galleys . . . . . 660 |
| 2 tiers 40 galleys . . . . 200 | 3 tiers 66 galleys . . . $3 \mathbf{3 0}$ | 9 tiers 198 galleys . . . . . 990 |

## Specimen Cabinets

## For Holding Specimens of Job Printing

Made in ash. These Cabinets are handsomely constructed and will be an ornament to any office.

The drawers have movable partitions and are made in two depths $-21 / 2$ inches and 5 inches. The No. 1 Cabinet is the proper height for placing letter-copying press on.
The methodical classification and preservation of specimens in a cabinet enables customers to decide on what they want quickly and in many cases suggests other requirements. Let the people see what you sell and they will become buyers.
No. 18 drawers; 26 inches wide by 19 inches deep by 37 inches high
$\$ 2200$
No. 212 drawers; 26 inches wide by 19 inches deep by 53 inches high 2800



## Linotype Matrix Cabinet

Has roll curtain front with lock. Made of hard wood, beautifully finished and very substantial. Each drawer is $141 / 4 \times 15$ inches inside and holds 142 running inches of matrices set edgewise. A locked tool drawer $41 / 2$ inches deep is placed at the bottom which also holds the space bands on a brass rod.
No. 16 matrix and. 1 tool drawers, height $291 / 2$ inches
No. 28 matrix and 1 tool drawers, height 34 inches
No. 310 matrix and 1 tool drawers, height $381 / 2$ inches
No. 412 matrix and 1 tool drawers, height 43 inches
Six metal slugs same shape and size as a matrix and $8 / 4$-inch wide furnished with each drawer. These hold up the matrices at ends of lines.

Eight-Drawer Linotype Matrix Cabinet


Detailed Section of Matrix Drawer, Showing Matrices in Place


Sectional View of Tool Drawer, Showing Compartment for Space Bands

## Weights and Dimensions


6-drawer Cabinet
8-drawer Cabinet
10-drawer Cabinet

6-drawer Cabinet 10-drawer Cabinet 12-drawer Cabinet

## Dorsey Combination Pressroom Cabinet <br> Patent applied for



Plate glass top for mixing inks. Just below is a compartment for holding inks, oil cans, etc. Next below is a tool drawer $31 / 4$ inches deep. Below the tool drawer is a V-shaped opening into which spoiled sheets and anything else of a waste-basket nature may be thrown, falling into a deep drawer below, the pulls from the rear side of the cabinet for emptying. In the lower part of the cabinet, protected by drop doors on spring hinges, there is a metal-lined rag compartment. The cabinet is mounted on castors and can be pushed about pressroom as required. Has been thoroughly perfected and tested by the best printers before being placed on the market and has received unqualified endorsement. Size of top $211 / 4 \times 23$ inches. Height to top of glass 40 inches. Shipping weight 150 pounds.

Dorsey Combination Pressroom
Cabinet

Dorsey Compositor's Working Cabinet
Patent applied for

This cabinet is the same height as the ordinary news stand. Sloping top for galley rest is the same size as the ordinary lower case. At upper edge of the slope there is a flat surface or shelf eight inches wide for copy, cuts, furniture, leads, slugs, etc. Galley rack or holder at side takes one job galley $151 / 2 \times 22$ inches, one $121 / 2 \times 18$ inches, and two regulation column galleys. Two drawers at top, each having two compartments. Below these are five letter boards for standing type. In the bottom there is a large open space for general storage purposes. A piece of composing room furniture that printers will like and several of them placed about large composing rooms will make it possible for compositors to expedite their work.

This cabinet occupies but little room and can be placed at the end of a regular case stand or type cabinet. The sloping top affords a good place for the compositor to lay out his work. Shipping weight 300 pounds.

Dorsey Compositor's Working Cabinet
$\$ 3600$


## Bookbinders' Cabinets

Made of hard wood, with bronzed pulls on each case. The cases are made in exactly the same style as printers' cases. These cabinets occupy a space of $20 \times 20$ inches, and may be put on or under a bench. "A place for everything and everything in its place" is a rule bookbinders should live up to and these cabinets enable them to do so.
No. 1 Cabinet with 6 cases $\$ \mathbf{8 0 0}$

No. 2 Cabinet with 10 cases 1200
No. 3 Cabinet with 15 cases 1650
No. 4 Cabinet with 18 cases 1900
No. 5 Cabinet with 20 cases 2100
Bookbinders' Case
Half cap case, $16 \times 161 / 4$ inches


Case used in Book$\$ 060$ binders' Cabinet.

## Manitowish Type Cabinet



Manitowish Type Cabinet

The Features Embraced in this Cabinet are as follows:
Sort Cabinet-A series of six Sort Drawers which run through the Cabinet and can be drawn from either side; each drawer divided into 16 compartments of equal size; each compartment will hold 5 pounds of type; each drawer 80 pounds, making the capacity of the six Sort Drawers 480 pounds.

Galley Cabinet-Two separate compartments, each compartment fitted with eight pairs of detachable Galley Brackets, giving storage to 16 Double Column Galleys. Spring roll curtains, Yale locks.


Manitowish Type Cabinet

Galley Drawers-A series of six Tilted Galley Drawers immediately above the Sort Drawers in the center of the Cabinet. These Galley Drawers run through the Cabinet and can be drawn from either side. Compositors can dump type into these Galleys while working at the Cases and the Galleys can be withdrawn from the Cabinet and carried about the office as required. These inclined Galley Drawers are furnished full brass lined or all wood with heavy bottoms as desired.

Galley Boards-The usual Galley Boards accompany the Tilting Brackets and are fitted under the lower Cases. Each board will hold a Double Column Galley. There is also a Galley Board for holding a Quarter Size Rule Case or other Quarter Size Case between the two Lower Cases, as illustrated.

Galley Dump-This Dump is of an improved pattern with a blank working space at each end. The central part is arranged into a Lead and Slug Bank with a division bar through the center. This Lead and Slug Bank is fitted with adjustable divisions and the rim and center divisions are slotted by variations of single picas so that the Bank can be arranged for lengths as required and changed at will.

Brackets-Two pairs of Patent Tilting Brackets support the News Cases and there are 16 pairs of detachable Galley Brackets. There are three special iron Brackets which support the full length Bank.

## Manitowish Type Cabinet-Continued

Cases - In the body of the Cabinet there are 60 Full Size California Job Cases all coming within the height of 41 inches from the floor to the flat top-something unprecedented in Type Cabinet construction. There are 30 cases in each tier and like the Unit Cabinet these cases are arranged in three series of ten cases each. The cases are of varying depths same as the Unit Cabinet, as follows:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
3 \text { top Cases of each series have an outside depth } & 1 \text { Case has an outside depth of } 1 \text { inch. } \\
\text { of } 5 / 8 \text { inch. } & \text { 3 Cases have an outside depth of } 13 / 8 \text { inches } \\
2 \text { Cases have a depth (outside) of } 8 / 4 \text { inch. } & 1 \text { Case has an outside depth of } 13 / 4 \text { inches. }
\end{array}
$$

The shallow cases are the most convenient for the laying of small sizes of type and the deep cases for large sizes. Large poster fonts can be conveniently laid in the $1 \% / 4$ inches case in each series, of which there are six in the Cabinet. This arrangement of cases shows a gain of 25 per cent in case capacity over any other Steel Run construction made.

## List Price and Condensed Description of Manitowish Type Cabinet

Occupies floor space $75 \times 308 / 4$ inches.
Height from floor to flat top 41 inches.
Six Tilting Galley Drawers, $73 / 8 \times 28 \%$ inches.
Six Sort Drawers pulling from either side, 16 compartments in each drawer.
Sixty Full Size New Departure California Job Cases, Unit style of varying depths arranged in six series of 10 cases each.
Two Galley compartments with spring roll fronts fitted with locks and keys.

Full length Galley Dump, $18 \times 75$ ins. with adjustable Lead and Slug Bank and two working spaces. Extension Front with our new Improved Flat Steel Runs.

Two pair of News Cases and two pair of Tilting Brackets with Galley Boards on top.

Wired for electric lighting.
Built of hardwood throughout, finished in Antique Oak.
Bronze Pulls on Case Fronts.
Weight complete crated ready for shipment, including all Brackets and Cases on top, 1050 pounds.
Manitowish Type Cabinet, complete . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 16500$
Extra for brass lining two working spaces on dump . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 800
Extra for brass lining six Galley Drawers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1800
Cabinet for Monotype Parts

This Cabinet contains two trays, each holding six molds. The trays are divided so that it is impossible for one mold to touch or scar another. Two shelves are provided for wedges; each shelf divided into fifteen spaces. A place is thus provided for each wedge where it can be instantly found and where it cannot be marred or injured.
There are 28 spaces for Matrix Cases.
There are four Sort Drawers. These Drawers are divided into thirty-seven grooves in which the Matrices are stood on end. A bar across the center of the Drawer divides it so that the Matrices, taken from the Matrix Case in changing, are put above the bar in the same groove from which the Matrices below the bar are taken to replace those in the Matrix Case.

Suitable holders are provided for all tools, as shown by the illustration, including wrenches, screw-drivers, pica gauges, etc. These are placed upon the door of the Cabinet, on metal pegs. Shipping weight 75 lbs.
Monotype Cabinet, complete . . . . $\$ 2200$


## Mail List Cabinet

This Cabinet is made to hold the entire Mail List outfit. The first space is a cupboard to hold mailing machine, roller, etc. The middle space will hold 30 galleys of either the Rukenbrod or Mustang pattern, or 15 regular wide brass mailing galleys. The third space contains 7 sort drawers. Iron brackets can be attached to this Cabinet to hold a pair of cases. The Cabinet is made of ash and finished in antique oak. It is a handsome piece of furniture, well and substantially made and will be found of great convenience and economical value. Shipping Weight 250 pounds.
Mail List Cabinet . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 2700$
Iron Brackets for type cases, per pair . 125
The center division is the proper depth to take full length 30 -inch Mustang Mailing Galleys.


## Eagle Correcting Bank



## Eagle Correcting Bank and Truck

Length 6 feet; width 25 inches; height at front $423 / 4$ inches; height at back $451 / 2$ inches; height of back board $111 / 4$ inches; two tiers of galley shelves $221 / 4 \times 24$ inches, fifteen shelves in each tier; between shelves $11 / 2$ inches. Compartment for truck is 20 inches wide. Chute is full metal lined. Truck is full metal lined and mounted on swivel wheels. Shipping weight without truck 675 pounds.

Eagle Correcting Bank, Wood Top, without Truck
Same, with Brass Top
Truck alone

## Handy Galley Cabinet

This Cabinet with its accompanying small wooden galleys provides a cheap and convenient receptacle for the storage of an immense amount of matter. It can be put to a variety of uses such as the storage of sorts, script type, borders, ornaments, cuts and small forms of tied-up matter. The Cabinet is 60 inches high and 31 inches wide and 9 inches deep, outside dimensions. The galleys are arranged in 4 tiers, 29 galleys in each tier, or 116 galleys in the Cabinet. The shelves in the Cabinet are


The Galley Size $6 \times 5 \frac{8}{4}$ inches wide
pitched on a heavy incline so that type matter will stand on its feet without danger of being pied. The backs of the galleys are beveled on the outside as shown in the illustration to fit the incline of the shelves. These Cabinets and galleys are in extensive use among type founders for the storage of sorts. Experience has taught them that this is the most convenient and economical arrangement yet devised. Printers will find this a most excellent addition to the equipment of modern printing office furniture. Shipping weight, including galleys, 210 pounds.


Handy Galley Cabinet Holding 116 Galleys

## The Mastodon Cabinet With Lead and Slug Bank



Top is full brass lined, including all division strips. Length 10 feet, width 50 inches, height at front of lead bank 45 inches, width of lead bank 24 inches on each side, it being divided into four divisions of 12 inches each, two on each side. Twenty Foot Drawers on steel rollers, each Drawer having 20 compartments $43 / 8 \times 311 / 2 \times 3$ inches inside. There are 46 Indexed Electrotype Cases, full size, fitted with division strips and metal number plates, 1 to 46. There are 30 Letter Boards on one side, 15 being $191 / 4 \times 255 / 8$ inches and 15 being $24 \times 308 / 8$ inches. Six tiers of Galley Shelves, inclined, each tier holding 19 galleys or 114 in all. Four tiers are for double galleys and two tiers for single galleys. All have metal number plates, 1 to 114. Three Metal Furniture Drawers in end, full length with one inch bottoms and extra heavy side rails lined with iron, all resting on steel rollers, Drawers are slotted every two inches and division strips are furnished for keeping furniture sizes separated. Shipping weight 2380 pounds.


Mastodon Cabinet complete
$\$ 37500$

## Government Galley Cabinet



Government Galley Cabinet
Length 9 feet 4 inches. The top is 2 inches thick. Depth $281 / 2$ inches. Height 3 feet 2 inches. There are 13 places on top for Galleys and 13 Hooks above for copy. Shelves for Galleys are one inch thick and there are 24 of them, each being $341 / 2$ inches wide inside. There are two drawers, each $15 \times 25$ inches inside. Below the drawers are four open compartments, each $101 / 4 \times 161 / 2$ inches, running clear through. These are for holding empty galleys. Shipping weight 920 pounds.


## Standing Galley with Letter Boards



No. 10 Standing Galley with 20 Letter Boards and Galley Racks

## Specially Constructed and Designed for use in Offices Requiring Large Storage <br> Room for Type Forms

The letter boards can be utilized for large and tied-up forms while the small matter and untied forms can be accommodated in the series of galley racks at one end that will take in 26 triple column brass lined galleys. Frame is substantially constructed to stand great weight. Letter Boards are made of hard wood with side rails mortised to bottoms as shown in the illustration. When top is brass lined it contains over 40 pounds of fine hard rolled sheet brass the whole top being covered and all division strips lined on both sides with strips of sheet brass fastened with screws placed at intervals of $21 / 4$ inches. The zinc lined top contains over 50 pounds of heavy sheet zinc. Length over all 8 feet, depth 27 inches, height in front 36 inches, height at back 46 inches. Size of letter boards is $24 \times 301 / 2$ inches inside

| No. 10 Unlined Wood top | Ship. Wt. 775 lbs | $\begin{aligned} & \text { List } \\ & \text { Prices } \\ & \$ 7200 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. 11 Zinc lined Top | 825 lbs | 950 |
| No. 12 Brass Lined Top | 815 lbs | 107 |

Furnished with 10 letter boards $24 \times 21$ inches, in place of the galley rack, with no change in price


## Movable Galley Racks

The Regular Galley Rack is intended for placing against the wall. The brackets are secured on a very strong hard-wood frame.

| Regular Galley Rack for six galleys . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 300$ |
| :--- |
| Regular Galley Rack for ten galleys . . . . . . . . . . . . . |
| Regular Galley Rack for fifteen galleys . . . . . . . . . . . |
| Reg |
| Regular Galley Rack for twenty galleys |
| Extra Movable Galley Brackets each . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |
| 1000 |



Brackets
(with Sockets)


Socket

## Brackets



The New York Case Bracket is one of the best ever brought out. It was made originally in connection with the New York Stands shown on page 1018, and its use in connection with this stand proved a saving of 40 per cent in floor space occupied. The Bracket is so made that the upper case is raised above the lower and brought forward closer to the compositor's hand while not obstructing the figure boxes of the lower case.
Per Pair
Double Case Brackets Style A, fits on end of Flat Top Cabinet .....  $\$ 150$
Double Case Bracket Style B, fits on any flat surface ..... 125
New York Case Bracket (see description above) ..... 150
Hamilton Single Case Detachable Brackets ..... 200
Hamilton Patent Tilting Bracket with Galley Rest ..... 200
Galley Brackets ..... 040
Roller Brackets to hold six platen press rollers ..... 050

## Challenge Lamp Holder



A most convenient and safe attachment forholding a lamp over the compositor's case. It will be readily understood by reference to the cut that the fount holder A can be instantly raised from $C$ to $B$, as shown by the dotted lines, to adapt the position of the light to suit the compositor. Small

[^37] any position.


## Working Galley or Job Bank

$165 / 8 \times 321 / 4$ inches, same as Full Size Case
The entire surface including the main working space and the other compartments for sort boxes, rule cases, etc., is full brass lined with heavy sheet brass. All division strips are also brass lined on both sides. The brackets are of cast iron japanned, and fit into removable sockets which can be fastened to the end of a cabinet as shown, to the wall, or any convenient place.

Description-At the right is a compartment into which can be placed a quarter size rule case like the Harris Case shown. At the top is a space $41 / 2 \times 18$ inches filled with 16 removable type or sort boxes with mith 16 removable type or sort boxes with upper left hand corner is a space $41 / 2 \times 41 / 8$ with a heavy zinc cover. This space is for working tools like imposing rule, bodkin, etc. At the front is the main working space, size $93 / 4 \times 23$ inches, with open end at the left fitted with a lip on open end to serve as a rest for brass galley. Type matter can be quickly and safely transferred from the galley to Working Bank. Weighs complete with sort boxes and brackets, 56 pounds.
Full Brass Lined . . . . . . . . $\$ 2000$
Full Zinc Lined . . . 1600

## Form Racks

The Form Rack illustrated herewith meets all the requirements for strength and space occupied. They are strong and substantially built, nicely finished of hardwood the same as our regular line of cabinets, and take up a surprisingly small amount of floor space considering the number of forms accommodated. The three bottom boards where the forms rest are covered with iron turned at the edges and firmly fastened as shown in the illustration. This prevents wear and tear which would otherwise occur when heavy forms are pushed into the racks. The use of these racks will clear up the office, allow more stone room and minimize the danger of pied forms.
Lower compartments in all Racks are 36 inches in the clear. middle compartments 24 inches and upper compartments $131 / 2$ inches.
Form Rack No. 0, shelves for 10 chases in each tier, 30 shelves in all ....
Form Rack No. 1, shelves
for 16 chases in each tier, 48 shelves in all
$\$ 2400$

3600
Form Rack No. 2, shelves for 24 chases in each tier, 72 shelves in all


## Ideal Form Truck



This is an improved style of Form Truck, made with the trough for holding the chase hung below the center, making it trough for holding the chase hung below the center, making it very much easier to handle a large chase with a heavy form. The axle is made of steel, and consequently it is practicaly indestruc-
tible. The Ideal Form Truck will be found an indispensable adjunct to every well-equipped press room, and will prevent accidents which frequently happen in sliding chases along the floor. Made in two styles, with iron tire and with rubber tire.

Ideal Form Truck with iron tire
$\$ 300$
Ideal Form Truck with rubber tire
500


## Challenge Type-High Machine

The only device on the market at a moderate price that will reduce cuts to type-high and make them true and even when they have become warped from any cause. Passing all cuts or plates mounted on wood through this machine before the form is sent to press saves one-half the time usually spent in make-ready.


## Wrought Iron Horizontal Standing Galley

The Wrought Iron Standing Galleys with columns running horizontally (see cut) have iron racks and all-brass tops. The brass strips screwed on top are L-shaped making the partitions only a little wider than column width, but leaving enough room for the fingers to lift the type, thus reducing the width of the top, making it more convenient to reach the upper rows. The columns are made to any desired length and width. The cut on this page shows the No. 6 size, which is 12 feet long with iron racks for 32 fullsize cases.

| No. | Length of Rack | What the Rack Holds | 4 Single and 1 Double Columns | 5 Single and 1 Double Columns | 6 Single and 1 Double Columns | 7 Single and 1 Double Columns | 8 Single and 1 Double Columns | 9 Single and 1 Double Columns |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 5 feet | 8 two-third and 8 full-size cases. | \$5400 | \$5800 | \$6200 | \$6600 | \$7000 | \$7400 |
| 2 | 6 feet | 8 two-third and 8 full-size cases and 16 galley racks | 7000 | 7500 | 8000 | 8500 | 9000 | 9500 |
| 3 | 7 feet | 16 full-size cases ... | 6500 | 7100 | 7700 | 8300 | 8900 | 9500 |
| 4 | 8 feet | 16 full-size cases and 16 galley racks | 8000 | 8600 | 9200 | 9800 | 10400 | 11000 |
| 5 | 10 feet | 24 full-size cases | 8500 | 9200 | 9900 | 10600 | 11300 | 12000 |
| 6 | 12 feet | 82 full-size cases | 9500 | 10400 | 11300 | 12200 | 13100 | 14000 |



No. $936 \times 60$ inch Marble Top; 32 Letter Boards each $17^{1 / 2} \times 26$ inches inside

## Imposing Tables with Letter Boards

No better disposition of the space underneath an imposing table can be made than to use it for letter boards. If the type is dead, it is shifted from the stone to the board without loss of time ; if the matter is alive, it is handy for imposition.
These tables are made in the most substantial manner of hard wood, and are strongly and firmly bolted together. The boards are made of hard wood, closed at sides and back, and are rabbeted in front to receive galley when sliding off type.


No. $1040 \times 80$-inch Marble Top; 48 Letter Boards each $191 / 2 \times 221 / 2$ inches inside


## Two Rivers Imposing Stone

Fitted with Labor Saving Furniture and Reglet, Letter-Boards, Sort Drawers,
Roller Cabinet and Drawers for Metal Furniture


Two Rivers Imposing Stone, size of stone $36 \times 60$ inches
Fitted with 11 Letter-Boards $25 \frac{1}{4} \times 301 / 2$ inches inside, 16 Sort Drawers, each having 10 compartments $41 / 2 \times 4 \times 3$ inches inside, 2 large Drawers at top for tools $131 / 4 \times 37 \times 28 / 4$ inches, 200 yards Furniture and 290 yards Reglet, all cut labor saving from 12 picas to 60 picas long. Roller Cabinet for holding three each eighth, quarter and half-medium rollers. Shipping weight 1,400 pounds.


Two Rivers Imposing Stone complete . . .

## Hamilton Imposing Stone

Fitted with Letter Boards, Galley Racks, Furniture Rack, Reglet Rack and Drawers for Metal Furniture


Hamilton Imposing Stone, size of Stone $48 \times 96$ inches
Cabinets for 56 Double Galleys, 1639 yards Reglet and 888 yards Furniture, cut labor saving from 12 picas to 216 picas long, 11 Letter-Boards, $24 \frac{1}{2} \times 50$ inches, 6 Drawers for Metal Furniture, that run clear through to each side of frame. Shipping weight 2.800 pounds.

## Wisconsin Imposing Stone Frame

Fitted With Blank Cases, Chase Racks and Drawers for Metal Furniture


Wisconsin Imposing Stone Frame. Size of Stone $36 \times 60$ inches

This will be found a most useful Imposing Stone, containing as it does racks for large sizes of chases, furnished with plain Blank Cases as shown in the illustration, or with Indexed Electrotype Cases.

On one side of this frame there are twenty-eight Cases, size inside $15 \times 26$ inches. These Cases are arranged in two tiers, fourteen Cases in each tier.

On the other side are Chase Racks, as follows :


At the top are two Drawers running through the frame, and they can be drawn from either side. Size inside is $361 / 2 \times 21$ inches and 4 inches deep. These are for Quoins, Tools, Furniture, etc.

The bottoms of Chase Racks are covered with heavy iron, turned at front edge and securely fastened, thus preventing injury to the frame by the iron chases when pushed into place.

The top of the stone is 38 inches above the floor. Shipping weight 1,100 pounds, including the stone.


Wisconsin Imposing Stone Frame. Size of Stone $36 \times 60$ inches

Utility Imposing Stone Frame


Utility Imposing Stone Frame. Size of Stone $26 \times 44$ inches

In the new Utility Imposing Stone Frame every inch of space is utilized to the best possible advantage. Notice the handy drawers at the top, accessible from both sides of the frame. Two of these are for the storage of metal furniture, the other two will accommodate quoins, tools, etc., needed by the make-up man.


Utility Imposing Stone Frame. Size of Stone $26 \times 44$ inches

One side of the frame is filled with a convenient assortment of Labor Saving Furniture ranging in width from 2 to 10 line, and in length from 12 to 60 picas. It also contains a double rack filled with nonpariel and pica Reglet ranging in length from 12 to 60 picas.

The other side of the frame contains eleven Letter Boards and eight Sort Drawers. Every printer knows how handy these are. Why pay rent for waste space under the stone? The Utility will prove a profitable investment to any printer in need of a medium size stone frame.

## The Kaufman Imposing Stone Frame

Fitted with Letter-Boards, Sort Drawers, Galley Racks and Indexed Electrotype Cases


33 Letter-Boards in Back of Frame
Size of stone $40 \times 80$ inches. Sixteen Sort Drawers each having 10 compartments $3 \times 4 \times 3$ inches inside. Two top drawers, on ends, are $16 \times 40 \frac{3}{4} \times 23 / 4$ inches, extending clear through the frame, opening from each side. Two small drawers in center for metal furniture, $16 \times 40^{3 / 4} \times 1$ inch, opening from each side of frame. There are 11 letter-boards, $15 \times 281 / 2$ inches inside, and 22 letter boards $15 \times 20$ inches inside, all having back and side rails to keep the type in place. Galley Racks to hold 15 single and 45 double galleys. There are 18 special Indexed Electrotype Cases $20 \times 20$ inches inside, with long and short division strips. Cases have brass numbers and there is an indexed book for listing cuts. Shipping weight 1,750 pounds.
Kaufman Imposing Stone
$\$ 15000$
Imposing Tables and Marble Stones


Square-leg Imposing Table

|  |
| :--- | :--- |
| For 6-column paper, 2 pages $24 \times 36$ inches $\ldots$ |$. \ldots .$| Price of |
| :---: |
| Stone | | Price of |
| :---: |
| Table | | Table and |
| :---: |
| Stone |

Coffins-When coffins only are desired they can be had in any size at 75 cents per running foot the long way.

A "coffin" is a hard wood frame which serves as a bed for the stone, protects its edges, and affords a rest for galleys when used for sliding off matter.

## Iron Top Imposing Table

There is no imposing surface which can compare for durability and satisfactory service with the Iron Type Imposing Table. This will outlast marble or slate twenty times over and will always be in good condition. The iron imposing surface is made of $13 / 4$ to 2 inch stock, the thickness of the stock depending upon the size of the surface. They are heavily braced underneath by strong webs running in both directions. The surface is planed perfectly flat and is free from sand and blow holes and other imperfections. The iron imposing surface is used without a coffin, thereby increasing the working space. Can be furnished with a brass covered top if desired.

Iron imposing surfaces of any size made to order at uniform price of 3 cents per square inch. They are usually made with a three-eighth inch rabbet on all sides, but this may be increased or decreased as desired. Surface as large as $60 \times 120$ inches can be supplied in one casting, but it is recommended that all sizes above 80 inches be made in two or more sections. When this is done the sections are accurately fitted together and held in their proper position by means of dowel pins, at no extra charge over the price of 3 cents per square inch.

## Texas Imposing Stone

## With Fifty-six Letter-Boards and Twenty Sort Drawers



Size of stone $40 \times 80$ inches and 2 inches thick. Height from floor to top of stone $421 / 2$ inches
Sort Drawers-There are twenty drawers for sorts and each drawer is subdivided into twenty equal compartments. Each drawer is $21 / 2$ inches deep, 14 inches wide and $40 \%$ inches long, inside measure. Each of the four hundred compartments is $33 / 4 \times 6 \frac{3}{4}$ inches. Ten of these drawers are at each end of the frame and all run clear through and can be drawn from either side. Each drawer runs on twelve steel rollers, fitted into the runs on which the drawer rests, six on each side.

Letter Boards-In the center, arranged in four tiers (two tiers drawing from each side) are fiftysix hardwood letter boards, fourteen boards in each tier. They are $181 / 2$ by $191 / 2$ inches, inside measure. They are lipped in front to receive the galley and have raised rims at sides and back.
Texas Imposing Stone complete

## Dorsey Imposing Stone



Size of stone $40 \times 80$ inches and 2 inches thick. Height from floor to top of stone $411 / 2$ inches
Drawers-Six small drawers and three large drawers. Three of the drawers reach clear through and the balance extend half way. The small drawers are $8 / / 1$ inch deep by $111 / 2$ inches wide, to hold metal furniture. The larger drawers are 3 inches deep by $221 / 3$ inches wide.

Chase Racks-At the bottom are 36 chase racks for $8 \times 12$ presses as shown in cut. On the opposite side are racks for 18 chases for $10 \times 15$ presses, and 18 racks for chases for $12 \times 18$ presses.

Furniture Racks-Hold 500 yards oil-soaked furniture cut into 1562 pieces-a larger assortment than is found in the Mammoth Furniture Case.

Reglet Rack-This Center rack is made to hold either cut reglet or steel furniture. Each compartment will hold 35 pieces of pica reglet of each of the following sizes: $12,15,18,21,24,27,30,35,36,39$, each for the other sizes 60 ems . There are four compartments for the 42 -em size and two compartments each for the other sizes.

Cupboards or Bins - Two large compartments above chase racks on opposite side for general storage Dorsey Imposing Stone, including wood furniture

## Economic Imposing Stone Frame



Economic Imposing Stone and Frame. Size of stone $24 \times 36$ inches

The new ECONOMIC ImposingStone Frameillustrated here, is rightly named. Byits use the makeup man can economize in both time and labor in making up the forms.

Notice the handy drawers at the top, accessible from both sides of the frame. Two of these are for the storage of Metal Furniture, the other will accommodate Quoins, Tools, etc., needed by the make-up man.
One side of the frame is filled with a convenient assortment of Labor Saving Furniture, ranging in width from 2 to 10 line, and in length from 12 to 60 picas.

The other side of the frame contains eleven Letter Boards. Every printer knows how handy these are for holding tied-up matter and cuts.

Why pay rent for waste space under the stone?

The Economic will prove a profitable investment to any printer in need of a medium size stone frame.

Economic Imposing
Stone and Frame
complete . . . . $\$ 6000$


Economic Imposing Stone Frame. Size of Stone $24 \times 36$ inches

Marble Ink Slabs



## Press Boards

Brass-bound Press Boards with Brass Screws
Size $16 \times 24$ inches, cherry
Same, full nickel plated on brass . . 375
Size $16 \times 24$ inches, laminated . . . . 300 Same, full nickel plated on brass . . 400

Boards bound with extra thick Hardrolled Zinc and Brass-bound

## Corners

Size $16 \times 24$ inches, cherry

## Movable Drying Racks

The frames of both these racks are of hard wood, bolted together and mounted on strong casters so that they can be easily moved when loaded. The shelves of the Chicago Rack are framed all around with hard wood, while those of the New York Rack are framed on ends only.


No. 1 New York Drying Rack


No. 6 Chicago Drying Rack

## New York Drying Racks

$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { No. } 1 & 20 \text { shelves each } 24 \times 36 \text { inches } & \ldots \$ 1900 & \text { No. } 3 & 20 \text { shelves each } 28 \times 42 \text { inches } & \ldots . \$ 2300 \\ \text { No. } 2 & 30 \text { shelves each } 24 \times 36 \text { inches } & . & 2300 & \text { No. } 4 & 30 \text { shelves each } 28 \times 42 \text { inches } & . .3200\end{array}$ | No. 2 | 30 shelves each $24 \times 36$ inches ... | 2300 | No. 4 3 shelves each $28 \times 42$ inches |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Extra shelves $24 \times 36$ inches, per doz. . . . | 3200 |  |  |

The No. 1 rack (the cheapest) gives a drying area of 120 square feet, while actually using only six square feet of your costly floor space.

## Chicago Drying Racks

No. $5 \quad 12$ shelves each $2 \times 2$ feet
Fixtra shelves $2 \times 2$ feet, per doz.
$\$ 1900 \quad$ No. 610 shelves each $2 \times 3$ feet 600 Extra shelves $2 \times 3$ feet, per doz.

No. 710 shelves each $21 / 2 \times 4$ feet $\ldots \ldots 1200$
Extra shelves each $21 / 2 \times 4$ feet, per doz. . . . $\$ 2600$
This rack is the most substantial movable Drying Rack made. Although it has fewer shelves than a New York the extra space between the shelves is a distinct advantage as on small jobs the sheets can be handled without moving the shelf on which they are placed. When not in use the shelves may be put out of the way as shown in illustration.

## Koerner's Patent Interlocking Drying Racks

United States Patent No. 392,735; Canadian Patent No. 28,739


Interlocking Racks Stacked with Paper, Straight and Rigid
Net prices, special quotations are made on car-load lots
These racks are made to order and sizes will be varied to suit purchasers, at prices approximate to those quoted here:
$45 \times 65$ inches inside and under $43 \times 63$ inches inside and under $38 \times 52$ inches inside and under $32 \times 48$ inches inside and under $24 \times 36$ inches inside and under
$\because \$ 090$
$\therefore 085$
$\therefore 065$
$\therefore 050$
$18 \times 25$ inches inside and under

## Bookbinders' Press Boards

Made from seasoned cherry with cleated ends and all guaranteed first-class. Customers have choice of laminated boards, five layers, or V -shaped joints.

| (1012 inches | \$0 20 | $12 \times 16$ inches | 060 | $22 \times 28$ inches | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $8 \times 101 / 2$ inches | 025 | $12 \times 18$ inches | 070 | $24 \times 30$ inches | 13 |
| $8 \times 12$ inches | 030 | $13 \times 20$ inches | 075 | $24 \times 32$ inches | . . . 145 |
| $10 \times 13$ inches | 035 | $15 \times 20$ inches | 080 | $26 \times 40$ inches | 8 |
| $11 \times 14$ inches | 045 | $16 \times 24$ inches | 095 | $30 \times 36$ inches | . . . . . 325 |
| $10 \times 16$ inch | 055 | $20 \times 24$ inches | 105 | $36 \times 44$ inches | . . . . . 45 |

Other sizes made to order at proportionate prices. Special quotations given on large orders.
Labor-Saving Furniture Without Cases

Double font of 1120 pieces in a box . . .
No. $41 / 2$ font without case. .
Mammoth font of 1530 pieces in a box

## Labor-Saving Furniture



Cases are made with or without partitions. The usefulness of the font is doubled by having it in a case with partitions.
A single case contains 560 pieces -10 pieces each $10,15,20,25,30,40,50$ and 60 ems long by 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10 ems wide. Every piece has the size stamped on the end.
A half case contains half the number of pieces held in a single case.

## No. 7 Mammoth Case

contains the following assortment of selected furniture from 10 to 160 ems long; 270 pieces each 2 -line, 3 -line and 4-line furniture; 225 pieces each 5 -line and 6-line furniture; 135 pieces each 8 -line and 10 -line furniture-assorted in 10,15 , $20,25,30,40,50,60,70,80,90,100,120,140$ and 160 ems in length.
No. 1 Half case contains 280 pieces with partitions case contains 280 pieces with-
No. 2 Half case contains 280 pieces without partitions
. . 500 . 3 single case contains 560 pieces
No. $31 / 2$ Same assortment as No. 3 ; lengths, $70,80,90,100,120,140,160$ Pica
ems No. 4 Single case contains 560 pieces without partitions
No. $41 / 2$ Same assortment as No. 4 ; lengths, $70,80,90,100,120,140,160$ Pica
ems Double case contains 1120 pieces
with partitions . . . . . . . . . . . . 1800
No. 3 Single Case with Partitions and Door
No. 6 Double case contains 1120 pieces without partitions.... 1500
No. 7 Mammoth case designed for large offices with partitions, no doors (see description above) 4000


Wood Furniture, Reglet and Side Sticks




## Labor-Saving Reglet Cases

Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6 are made same style as illustration.

The reglet lies flat and varies by ems up to 51 ems , and by 5 ems in longer lengths. Nos. 1 and 2 are square boxes, in which reglet is put in on end and varies by 10 ems up to 60 varies by 10 ems up to 60 ems, with 72 and 120 ems One-half the pieces in each case are Pica body; the other half Nonpareil body.

Reglet Case No. 4-2100 pieces

Price of the above reglet without case
No. 2 Reglet Case contains 2400 pieces ( 600 yards) half Pica and half Nonpareil; 300 pieces each cut $10,20,30,40,50,60,72$ and 120 ems Pica long
Price of the above reglet without case
No. 3 Reglet Case contains 4200 pieces ( 550 yards) half Pica and half Nonpareil; 100 pieces each cut from 10 to 51 ems Pica, varying by one Pica em only
Price of the above reglet without case
No. 4 Reglet Case contains 2100 pieces ( 275 yards) half Pica and half Nonpareil; 50 pieces each
cut from 10 to 51 ems Pica, varying by one Pica em only
Price of the above reglet without case.
Price of the above reglet without case 5 . 1500 yards) half Pica and half Nonpareil; 100 pieces each
Reglet Case contains 6300 pieces ( 1500 yards) half Pica and half Nonpareil; 100 pieces each
cut from 10 to 51 ems Pica, varying by one Pica em only; and 100 pieces each cut from 55 to 150 ems Pica, varying by 5 Pica ems

```
No. 6 Reglet Case contains 3150 pieces ( 750 yards) half Pica and half Nonpareil; 50 pieces each cut from 10 to 51 ems Pica, varying by 1 Pica em only; and 50 pieces each cut from 55 to 150 ems Pica, varying by 5 Pica ems
Price of the above Reglet without case

\section*{Patent Steel Furniture}

Has been in satisfactory use in the largest offices for years. Made of machinery steel on regular bodies, guaranteed accurate to point system and thoroughly reliable. Invaluable for use in color work and blank work as it eliminates the trouble arising from shrinkage due to changes in temperature, experienced in use of wood furniture. In blank work the steel furniture can be quickly thrown around the blank spaces instead of filling them in the ordinary way with wood or metal furniture. It pays for itself many times over in the time and trouble saved as well as in the accuracy secured over the use of ordinary material. Write for descriptive circular giving sizes and prices.

\section*{Cast Iron Furniture}

Made light in weight but braced to withstand the maximum lock-up strain without deterioration. It cannot be "locked" out of shape, does not change size when heated and its use decreases the liability of spring in the form. Made in the regular standard laborsaving sizes and guaranteed accurate. Write for descriptive circular and prices.

\section*{Reglet Cut to Lengths}

\section*{Price per 100 Pieces}

Nonpareil or Pica. Tied in Bundles


\section*{Wooden Quoins}


\section*{Wells Long Wood Quoins}

These new Quoins with their long bearing surface will increase the use of wooden quoins to a still greater extent. About the only advantage the metal only advantage the metal quoin has over a wooden
one is the long bearing. In one is the long bearing. In
using these quoins a perfect lock-up is secured, for the quoins are so long that a without severe driving.

There is only one shape or style and any two quoins make a pair.
They are beveled on one side only. No time is lost in looking for rights and lefts and this is the secret of their success.

Straight furniture can be used and no side sticks are required. Every practical printer will appreciate this great advantage.


These quoins are improved by a top notch which greatly assists in unlocking the forms. They are made in four sizes, all working in pairs with straight furniture or they can be used singly with side sticks. Printers will recognize the superior advantages of this improved wooden quoin. They are put up in neat paper boxes, properly labeled, each box holding 100 quoins.


The above cuts show the top face of the Wells Long Wood Quoins in their exact size. Beveled one way only.

\section*{Price List}


Cutting Sticks
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \(1 / 2\) Inch Square & \begin{tabular}{l}
\(8 / 4\) to \(11 / 2\) \\
Inch Square
\end{tabular} & Round for Acme & Octagon for Leader \\
\hline 30 -inch and under, per dozen & \$0 75 & \$150 & \$2 50 & \$2 00 \\
\hline 34 -inch and under, per dozen & 080 & 160 & 250 & 215 \\
\hline 38 -inch and under, per dozen & 085 & 170 & 275 & 225 \\
\hline 44 inch and under, per dozen & 095 & 185 & 300 & 250 \\
\hline 48 -inch and under, per dozen & 100 & 195 & 350 & 275 \\
\hline 54 -inch and under, per dozen & 100 & 210 & 400 & 300 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Hamilton Patent Cutting Stick}

Consists of a main body piece (A), made to fit the groove of your paper cutter. The body piece has a groove or recess in it which holds a small strip (B) one-quarter of an inch square. This removable strip is a cutting surface and is held in place by a steel clamp (D). The cutting strips being square can be used on four sides, giving the same service as the ordinary sticks.

\section*{See that B?}

A is the body piece made to fit groove in cutter.
B is the cutting strip on which knife strikes. It is one-fourth inch square, and is just as effective as if it were one and one-quarter inches square, also cheaper and always fits.
C is the steel clamp which holds the cutting strip and prevents warping.
D is the screw which grips the clamp to the body piece.


\section*{How to Order}

1-Give size square the main body piece is to be. Be particular on this point and see that groove in cutter is accurately measured. 2-Give length of stick. 3-State how far from front edge of stick the knife strikes. 4-State whether knife cuts from right to left or left to right. In ordering cutting strips give the exact length required. All strips are cut to a standard uniform gauge and are sure to fit.
Main body piece under 38 inches long ..... \(\$ 500\)
Main body piece 38 inches to 54 inches long ..... 600
Main body piece from 55 inches to 70 inches long ..... 700
Main body piece from 70 inches to 84 inches long ..... 800
Cutting strips under 38 inches long, per dozen ..... 025
Cutting strips 38 inches to 54 inches long, per dozen ..... 040
Cutting strips 55 inches to 70 inches long, per dozen ..... 050
Cutting strips 70 inches to 84 inches long, per dozen ..... 060

A simple and unique device for holding labels on the fronts of cases, cabinets, sort drawers, racks, trays, etc. It is stamped from sheet brass in one piece, and the labels can be changed as often as desired without injuring the holder. The holder is attached to the case or drawer by three brass tacks and the label is inserted through the opening in the top. The label cannot slip sideways. Made in one size.
Complete with cards and tacks, per 100 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 400\)
Celluloid cards, \(41 / 2 \times 1\) inch, to cover labels, per 100 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 150

Brass Label Holders

\section*{10-Point Jenson Old Style}

Purchased from American Type Founders Company

The utility of these Label Holders is apparent at a glance, especially when extra men are put on, as it enables them to locate the type quickly.

\section*{Printing Machinery}


Chandler \& Price Ink Fountain
. \(\$ 2000\)

C. \& P. Buckeye Ink Fountain .

Chandler \& Price Gordon


A most popular Job Press and over 23,000 are in use. They are built to withstand both use and abuse. Side arms and shaft are made of forged steel without seam or weld. Cam rollers are made of hardened tool steel. Impression throw-off is positive and easy to operate. The grippers are depressible and cannot get under the rollers. Chase clamp is safe and instantaneous.
Eighth Medium Eighth Medium Quarto Medium Large Quarto
Half Medium \(7 \times 11\) inches inside chase
\(\$ 15000\) \(8 \times 12\) inches inside chase
\(\$ 15000\)

Hall Medre \(\quad 12 \times 18\) inches inside chase
Half Medium
Half Super-Royal \(141 / 2 \times 22\) inches inside chase
Steam Fixtures any size
25000
30000

Steam Fixtures any size
40000

Write our nearest House for net prices
With each press there are three chases, one brayer, two wrenches, one set of cast rollers and one extra set of stocks. If desired will send two extra chases or roller mould instead of covering one set of stocks with composition. No charge for boxing and shipping.

Shipping weights: \(7 \times 11,1000\) pounds; \(8 \times 12\), 1200 pounds; \(10 \times 15,1800\), pounds; \(12 \times 18,2500\) pounds; \(14 \times 20,3000\) pounds; \(141 / 2 \times 22,3100\) pounds. For prices of extra chases see "Chases."

\title{
John Thomson Press Company's "Colts Armory" Presses
}

All prices f. o. b. Factory

"Colt's Armory" Printing Presses are built in four styles of construction, adapted for letterpress, halftone, chromotype and color printing. Three sizes: \(10 \times 15,13 \times 19\) and \(14 \times 22\).
"Colt's Armory" Cutting and Scoring Presses are built in two styles: Crank Action and Eccentric action. The Crank Action Press has the improved lever impression trip, while the Eccentric Action press has the fly-wheel disconnection system.
"Colt's Armory" Embossing Presses are built only in the Eccentric Action style. Two sizes: \(121 / 2 \times 181 / 2\) and \(18 \times 24\).
"Colt's Armory" Double Inking Device can be attached to all "Colt's Armory" Printing Presses except the Style 1. \(10 \times 15\).

Parts included with each "Colt's Armory" Printing Press

*Treadle furnished with \(10 \times 15\) but not with other sizes.
**Outside pinion-shaft support furnished only for Style 5A and 6A Presses, in half medium and half super-royal sizes.

\section*{John Thomson "Colt's Armory" Printing Presses}

Sizes and Styles-The Quarto Medium is built in the Style One and Style Two constructions. The Style One is provided with two form rollers and the Style Two with three form rollers.

The Half Medium and the Half Super Royal are now built in the Style Two-A, Style Five-A and Style Six-A constructions.

Adaptations-The Quarto Medium Style One is a high-speed press. It can be operated quite as rapidly as the "disk" type of machine; can be made ready more quickly ; has far more effective distribution, and will produce better results.

The Quarto Medium Style Two is better adapted, through its greater distribution, for halftone and color printing.

The Half Medium and the Half Super Royal in the Style Two-A construction are equal to the average requirements of high class printers.

The Half Medium and the Half Super Royal in the Style Five-A construction are much stronger machines than the Style Two. They are adapted for all that the Style Two is capable of doing and also for a much heavier range of work, especially in the way of halftone, chromotype and tint printing.

The Half Medium and the Half Super Royal in the Style Six-A construction are modifications of the Style Five, adapting them for nearly all that can be done on the Styles Two and Five and also for certain classes of embossing, book-cover stamping and the like, hot or cold.

\section*{John Thomson Press Campany's "Colt's Armory" Printing Press Style No. 1}


Illustration of the Quarto Medium "Colt's Armory" Press Made in One Size and Two Styles for all letterpress printing
Quarto medium \(10 \times 15\) inches inside chase, Style I

\section*{John Thomson Press Company's "Colt's Armory" Printing Press Style 2-A}

For all letterpress and halftone printing, having recently designed heavy frame, and manufactured from new patterns. Made in two sizes, half medium and half super-royal.


Illustration of the "Colt's Armory" Style 2-A Half Medium and Half Super-Royal

\section*{John Thomson Press Company's "Colt's Armory" Printing Press Style 5-A}

For chromotype, tint, halftone and all letterpress printing. Construction is heavier and stronger than Style 2-A, the frame being recently designed and manufactured from new patterns. Made in two sizes, half medium and half super-royal.


\section*{John Thomson Press Company's "Colt's Armory" Printing Presses Style 6-A}

For embossing, book-cover stamping, wood printing, and practically all the requirements expected of the letterpress machines. Constructed with the lately designed heavy "Colt's Armory" frame. Made in two sizes, half medium and half super-royal
Half medium \(\quad 13 \times 19\) inches inside chase . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 62500\)
Half super-royal \(14 \times 22\) inches inside chase . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 72500
Steam or gas blank for either size . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 7500
Double inking device for either size . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1500

\section*{John Thomson Press Company's "Colt's Armory" Cutting and Scoring Presses}

"Colt's Armory" Crank Action Cutter and Scorer Style 4 with Lever Impression Trip

Style 4 press taking chase \(20 \times 30\) inches inside
Additional steel platen plates \(207 / 8 \times 321 / 8 \times 7 / 8\) inches each
Built-up steel chases \(20 \% \times 32\) inches inside each

\section*{Parts That Are Sent With Press}

6 cast iron chases \(20 \times 30\) inches inside
I steel platen plate \(20^{7} / 8 \times 323 / 8 \times 1 / 8\) inches
2 feed tables with iron floor standards

Side power fixtures, belt shifter and brake Floor stand to support fly-wheel shaft

\section*{Operation of Cutting and Scoring Presses}

The usual rate of operation in regular practice is from 20 to 30 impressions a minute, that is, 1200 to 1800 an hour ; but 2100 and even 2400 an hour is not infrequent. In this connection, attention may be called to an important physical principle, too frequently overlooked, namely: that the pressure which may be obtained increases much more rapidly than the rate of operation. In other words, one relation is direct, and the other is as the square of the velocity. Thus, say, while an increase of operation from 1200 to 2400 impressions an hour would double the speed, or as 1 is to 2, this makes it possible to obtain four times the pressure between the bed and the platen, or as 1 is to 4 . Hence, while it is not possible to overload the press at the lower safe speeds, that is because the fly-wheels will "stall" and not carry over, it is quite possible, due to the greatly increased momentum or kinetic energy, to do so at higher speeds. Therefore, the safer practice is to have all the heavy forms, which are intended to be fed at fast speed, first made ready at a lower speed. This establishes the pressure; and after that the only limit to the speed is the character of the job and the ability of the feeder. In fact, this is good practice for another reason, namely : it calls for more skill in the make-ready and increases the "life" of the die.

NOTE: - A new enlarged model "Colt's Armory" Crank Action Cutting and Scoring Press will shortly be ready for the market. Size \(28 \times 41\) inches inside of chase.

Send to our nearest house for illustrated catalogue showing and fully Univ Clescribing all "Colt's Armory" Presses 'OSOft (B)

\section*{John Thomson Press Company's "Colt's Armory" Eccentric Action Cutting and Scoring Press-Style 2}

Platen may be stopped almost instantly without shock or jar This press may be used for certain classes of embossing

\section*{John Thomson Press Company's "Colt's Armory"}

Cutting and Scoring Presses


\footnotetext{
"Colt's Armory" Crank Action Cutting and Scoring Press Style 5, \(20 \times 30\) inches with Improved Lever Impression Trip. See description on next page Send to our nearest house for illustrated catalogue showing and fully UniV (describing all "Colt's Armory" Presses OSOft (B)
}

\section*{John Thomson Press Company's "Colt's Armory" Cutting and Scoring Presses}

The Style 5 Press differs from the Style 4 Press as follows: The frame is of an entirely new design and is about 4 inches higher; therefore does not require to be raised from the floor to bring it up to proper feeding height; actual dimensions of base are \(42 \times 48\) inches as against \(31 \times 42\) inches of the Style 4. It therefore covers considerably more floor space, which is an advantage, and especially so on weak or shaky floors. It weighs 4,370 pounds gross, 3,865 net.

Size inside of regular cast-iron chase \(20 \times 30\) inches. Special patent built-up steel chases size inside \(20 \% \times 32\) inches, furnished to order price \(\$ 7\) each net. Face of platen \(20^{7 / 8} \times 32\) inches. The standard adjustment between the bed and the face of the platen cutting plate is for "type high," 0.920 inch , cutting rule. Steel cutting plate \(1 / 8\) inch thick.

Floor space without feed tables, \(54 \times 621 / 2\) inches. Face of feed table, \(18 \times 28\) inches. Floor space of table base, \(181 / 2 \times 181 / 2\) inches. Space through which press will pass assembled 54 inches; wholly dismembered 42 inches. Center of pinion shaft to floor 24 inches. Face and diameter of loose and driving pulleys, \(3^{7 / 8} \times 17^{7 / 8}\) inches. A double belt is recommended width \(31 / 2\) inches. The fly-wheels must revolve puward the feeder; they make \(5^{1 / 4}\) revolutions to each impression.

Style 5 " Colt's Armory " Crank Action Cutting and Scoring Press
Steel Cutting Plates \(20^{7 / 8} \times 32\) inches, extra as wanted, each
Feed tables and standards, steel platen plate and six chases are furnished with the press.

\section*{John Thomson Press Company's "Colt's Armory" Eccentric Action Embossing Presses}

\section*{Built in one style and two sizes}

"Colt's Armory " Eccentric Action Embossing and Stamping Press
The operating principle of these Embossing Presses is the same as applied to the "Colt's Armory" Eccentric Action Cutting and Scoring Press, Style 2, making them compact, strong, rapid and safe on all classes of work
Press having platen \(121 / 2 \times 181 / 2\) inches . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 135000\)
Press having platen \(18 \times 24\) inches .
275000
\(18 \times 24\) Embossing Press is built to order only

\section*{Parts That Are Sent With Each Press}

2 feed tables with iron floor standards.
1 platen plate and 1 bed plate.
1 set wrenches.
Ordinary side power fixtures are not required with these presses as the fly-wheel also acts as the belt wheel.

These Embossing Presses are usually operated without means for heating the die because of their powerful construction and great strength. Blanks can, however, be furnished for heating by steam, gas, or electricity; the usual charge for steam blanks being about \(\$ 7500\) net. Exact prices and other details furnished on application.

\author{
Gally Universal Presses
}

Prices f. o.b. Factory


\section*{Description of the Three Styles and List Prices}

The following parts are included with each press: Ink fountain, power fixtures (which include the steam fixtures on the press only) combination belt shifter and brake, five cast iron chases, with Quarto Medium, one steel and three cast iron chases with Half Medium, and two steel and two cast iron chases with Half Super-Royal, one roller mould (for which two chases will be substituted if preferred), six form roller stocks, four distributer roller stocks, two ductor roller stocks, twelve roller wheels (six large and six small) two iron lateral distributers, two feed tables, one small and one large wrench, and one socket wrench, one chase latch wrench, and treadle fixtures. If treadle fixtures are not wanted, two cast iron chases will be sent instead.
Treadle'fixtures not furnished with Half Super-Royal unless ordered extra.
If desired, we will cover one set of roller stocks with composition in lieu of roller mould.
Boxing for export: Quarto Medium, \(\$ 700\); Half Medium, \(\$ 1000\); Half Super-Royal, \(\$ 1500\). net.

Gally Universal Style No. 1
This is the Regular Press, Adapted for General Commercial Letterpress Printing
\(\begin{array}{lll}\text { Quarto Medium } & 10 \times 15 \text { inches inside chase . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } \$ 35000 \\ \text { Half Medium } & 13 \times 19 \text { inches inside chase . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } 45000 \\ \text { Half Super-Royal } \\ 14 \times 22 \text { inches inside chase . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } 51500\end{array}\)


Gally Universal Style No. 2
This style differs from Style No. 1 in that it has a steel section in large gear wheel, and has heavier flywheel and heavier platen. Double inking device furnished without additional charge.
Half Medium
\(13 \times 19\) inches inside chase
Half Super-Royal \(13 \times 22\) inches inside chase
Write our Nearest House for Net Prices and Catalogue Showing all Gally Universal Presses

\section*{Gally Universal Presses-Continued}


\section*{Gally Universal Style No. 3}

This style differs from Style No. 2 in that it is more powerful and more heavily built, and has been constructed with reference to handling the finest grades of commercial printing. It has heavier fly-wheel with outside floor support and extra wide driving pulleys for wide driving belt. This press will do successfully all kinds of regular printing-office embossing, and in its different combinations is adapted to hot or cold work. The following different combinations of special devices have been made adapting the No. 3 to different kinds of special work:

\section*{Gally Universal Style No. 3 Combination A}

For letterpress printing of the highest grade, cold embossing, stamping, and all work that can be executed on a platen set to print at the height of type. List prices:


\section*{Gally Universal Style No. 3 Combination B}

For letterpress printing and (in addition to all work that can be done on Combination A) book-cover inlaying, and cutting and creasing. This combination is fitted with a movable \(1 / 3\)-inch steel platen plate and a movable \(1 / 8\)-inch brass platen plate, the latter for use in cutting and creasing. List prices:


\section*{Gally Universal Style No. 3 Combination C}

For letterpress printing and hot embossing (in addition to all work that can be done on Combinations \(\mathbf{A}\) and B). This combination is fitted with steam blank and pipe connections \(\tau / x\)-inch thick, movable \(1 / 8\)-inch steel plate on steam blank, a movable \(1 / 8\)-inch steel platen plate, a movable \(1 / 8\)-inch brass platen plate, one cast-iron. 475 -inch platen plate, and one cast-iron. 595 -inch platen plate with tympan clamps attached. This combination is fitted for use with dies \(1 / 4\)-inch thick. List prices:
Half Medium
\(13 \times 19\) inches inside chase
\(\$ 73800\)
Half Super-Royal
\(14 \times 22\) inches inside chase
80000

\section*{Gally Universal Style No. 3 Combination D}

For letterpress printing, printing on wood (not exceeding one inch in thickness) and cold embossing. This combination is fitted with a \(7 / 8\)-inch movable platen blank and a \(1 / 8\)-inch movable steel platen plate, \(1 / 8\)-inch rubber plate. Cutting and creasing can be done on this combination by adding a \(1 / 8\)-inch brass platen plate. List prices:


\section*{Gally Universal Style No. 3 Combination E}

For letterpress printing, printing on wood (not exceeding one inch in thickness) and hot embossing, and all work that can be done on Combination A, B and C. This combination is fitted with steam blank and pipe connections, \(7 / 8\)-inch movable cast-iron platen blank, one .405 -inch movable cast-iron platen blank, \(1 / 8\)-inch steel platen plate, a movable steel plate on steam blank and a movable \(1 / 8\)-inch brass platen plate, \(1 / 8\)-inch rubber plate. List prices:
Half Medium \(\quad 13 \times 19\) inches inside chase
Half Medium
Half Super-Royal \(\quad \begin{aligned} & 13 \times 19 \text { inches inside chase } \\ & 14 \times 22 \text { inches inside chase } .\end{aligned}\)
80000

\section*{Gally Universal Presses-Continued}

\section*{Special Adaptations}

Gauges and special appliances furnished for all No. 3 presses to order at an extra cost. The No. 3 presses will be built to order, specially adapted to any work for which they can be used, at a reasonable extra cost to the customer.


\section*{Gally Improved Universal Printing Press}


Gally Universal Style No. 4

To meet the demand of those printers who require a larger press than the \(14 \times 22\) inches; to publishers using ready prints, in small towns, for one-page work; blank-book makers and others, who do not have constant need for a cylinder press, we offer the Style No. 4 Universal. This press is built in one size only \(17 \times 25\) inches inside chase, on new lines and no expense has been spared in this new production, now offered to the trade for the first time.
The frame is of a solid, modern design and is proportionately heavier than the \(14 \times 22\) inches; the bridge, fly-wheel, hook connection and cam lever are heavier; the cam-way in the large gear wheel is of an improved design, requiring a larger friction roller; the gear wheel has the steel section in the rim like the Style No. 2 and Style No. 3 Universals; the carriage ways are of a new design, the carriage slot being perpendicular its full length; an adjustable counterweight to balance the weight of the carriage, when carrying one, two, three or four form rollers is a new feature; this press has the long pinion shaft with the outside floor support like the Style No. 3 Universal and the new style double inking device without springs is a part of the regular equipment.
The following small parts are included: five steel chases, one roller mould (for which a set of cast rollers will be substituted, if preferred), six form roller stocks, four distributer roller stocks, two vibrator or ductor roller stocks, twelve roller wheels (six large and six small) two iron lateral distributers or changers, two feed tables and one set of wrenches. No treadle fixtures are supplied with this press. Each press is shipped with ink fountain and side power fixtures, including tight and loose pulleys, and the improved belt shifter and brake combined.
Gross weight complete, crated for domestic shipment, 3300 pounds. Floor space required including feed tables and stands in position, 40 inches from front to back and 60 inches sideways. Pulleys, 16 inches diameter with \(3 \frac{3}{4}\) inches face, carrying a \(31 / 2\) inch belt; the fly-wheel makes eight (8) revolutions to each impression and the press will require about \(11 / 2\) H. P. to operate it.

List price

\section*{Gally Universal Paper-Box Cutting and Creasing Press}

See "Paper-Box Making" note on this page


This is the only Cutting and Creasing Press on which the cutting form can be placed out of center without injury to the cutting rule or detriment to the work. Mr. Gally's latest patented improvement on these presses holds the platēn to perfect register on an unbalanced form. This is a very important matter, as is fully understood by all those engaged in the manufacture of folding paper boxes and similar articles.

\section*{List Prices with Steel Platen Plate and Power Fixtures on Press}

No. \(122 \times 313 / 4\) inch bed plate, \(20 \times 30\) inch chase . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 70000\)
No. \(11 / 2241 / 4 \times 318 / 4\) inch bed plate, \(221 / 2 \times 301 / 4\) inch chase . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 80000
No. \(225 \times 33\) inch bed plate, \(231 / 4 \times 31\) inch chase . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 90000
No. \(3271 / 2 \times 411 / 2\) inch bed plate, \(27 \times 40\) inch chase . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 120000
No. \(431 \times 451 / 2\) inch bed plate, \(30 \times 44\) inch chase . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 140000
Prices are f. o. b. Factory.
Each press is furnished with a \(1 / 8\)-inch steel platen plate, three chases, two feed tables, two wrenches, one belt-shifter and one brake.

Boxing for export: Nos. 1 and 112, \$15 00 net; Nos. 2, 3 and 4, \$20 00 net.

\author{
Extra Heavy Overhead Power Fixtures
}

For Universal Embossers, Cutters and Creasers, and Large Cylinder Presses
Heavy 3 -speed cones, 12 to 15 inches, \(31 / 2\)-inch belt, 16 -inch driving pulley; weight 400 pounds

\section*{Making Folding Paper-Boxes}

The process of making folding paper boxes is simple. The stock used is manila board, made specially for the purpose. A cutting and creasing press is the same as an ordinary printing press, except that it is larger, has to be stronger, and does not require an inking apparatus. The shape of a box having been decided on, a form is set up with steel cutting and brass creasing rules, the former to cut out waste margins and to make slits, and the latter to crease or score the lines on which the stock in the box must bend when set up for use. It is usual to cut and crease as many boxes at one time as can be cut out from a full-sized sheet. The box leaves the press flat. It is then folded once and glued on one edge, and delivered flat. Any printing required is done before cutting and creasing. Any good compositor will understand the process after reading above explanation and examining a folded paper box. The glueing is done by a machine cess after reading

\section*{Gally Universal Stamping Press}

This is a very powerful press, built especially for stamping book covers, making signs and photo-mounts. The only fast-running press made that is sufficiently powerful to do this kind of work satisfactory. Speed at least 1800 impressions per hour.
Size of bed \(24 \times 26\) inches. List price
Steam blank . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 15000\)
Gas blank . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 20000

\section*{Gally Universal Embossing Press}


These are the largest Embossing Presses made, and combine strength, power, speed and facility for handling work easily in a degree equaled by no other press. They are designed for extra heavy hot or cold process embossing, and book-cover stamping ("smashing"). Nothing better demonstrates the correctness of the mechanical principles on which Gally Universal Presses are built than their applicability to al degrees of power and strain. Every other type of platen press has its limitations-a point where it gets degrees of power and str

\section*{List Prices of Press Only-f. o. b. Factory}

No. \(1211 / 4 \times 22\) inch bed plate, \(18 \times 20\)-inch chase
\(\$ 80000\) No. \(224 \times 26\) inch bed plate, \(22^{3 / 8} \times 245 / 8\)-inch chase

\section*{List Prices of Extra Attachments-f. o. b. Factory}

Steam blank, complete, with pipe connections, for No. 1 Embosser, with steel die plate

Steel platen plate for No. 2 Embosser .
Cast-iron platen blank for No. 1 Embosser
Gas blank Extra heavy overhead fixtures for list price see page 1073
Each press is complete with power fixtures on press.
Each press is furnished with three chases (or one cast-iron bed blank in lieu of chases. at option of purchaser), two feed tables, two wrenches, one belt-shifter and one brake.

Gross weight, boxed, of embossing presses are: No. 1, 3400 pounds; No. 2, 4300 pounds.
Boxing for export: No. 1, \$10 00 net; No. 2, \$1500-net.
Write our Nearest House for Net Prices and Catalogue Showing all Gally Universal Presses


\section*{The Peerless Job Press}


Peerless Speed-Rapidity without noise or jar. Easy to feed as there is an absolute rest for that purpose. Easy to run by treadle. Quick makeready.
Peerless Comfort-All the impression screws in sight and easy to get at. The screws-off arrangement has a natural movement and is very handy. The gear-wheel is placed below the feeding level-an important advantage over the obstructing gear of Gordon presses. No obstructions to feed or delivery.
Peerless Impression-Has a very powerful compound toggle movement with stalwart supporting side arms. The full force of the impression acts directly upon the center of the platen, making the Peerless platen strongest where all others are weakest. All movements are direct and do not depend on fast-wearing cam rollers and cam ways.
Peerless Strength and DurabilityProved by the numerous Peerless presses which are in use for embossing and extra heavy work. No other disc press has been found able to stand this strain. The small amount of repair strain. The small amount of repair bills on presses put to these excep-
tional uses is further proof of their strain-bearing capacity.

Sizes and List Prices of Peerless Job Presses, f. o. b. Factory
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Size inside chase & \(8 \times 12\) & \(9 \times 13\) & \(10 \times 15\) & \(11 \times 17\) & \(14 \times 20\) & \(141 / 2 \times 22\) \\
\hline Press & \$225 00 & \$250 00 & \$300 00 & \$350 00 & \$450 00 & \$500 00 \\
\hline Steam fixtures & 1500 & 1500 & 1500 & 1500 & 1500 & 1500 \\
\hline Long fountain & 20
10
10 & 2000
1000 & 2000
10 & 2000
10 & 2000
10 & 2000
1000 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Write our Nearest House for Net Prices}

Three chases, one impression wrench, one brayer, two sets roller trucks, one set of cast rollers and one extra set of stocks are furnished with each press.

If desired will send roller mold or two extra chases instead of covering one set of stocks with composition.

Chases for Peerless Job Presses
\(8 \times 12\) inches inside
\(9 \times 13\) inches inside \(10 \times 15\) inches inside


\section*{Challenge-Gordon Job Press}

This press is constructed on correct mechanical lines out of the best iron and steel in a thoroughly equipped modern factory. The result is a strong, well-built up-to-date machine that is giving satisfaction. It has many special features such as the patented impression throw-off which holds the eccentric shaft absolutely stationary both on and off the impression; counterbalanced platen prevents wear on cam and cam roller and makes the press run noiseless and easy; patented depressible gripper bar and grippers; gear wheels are extra wide; forged steel crank shafts and connecting rods on all sizes, with cut steel pinions on the \(12 \times 18\) and larger sizes; equalized platen lock, locks both sides of the platen firmly and instantly; large ink disc, noiseless and absolute in operation. It is a rapid, noiseless, and easy running machine.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Eighth Medium \(8 \times 12\) &  \\
\hline Quarter Medium \(10 \times 15\) & 25000 \\
\hline Quarter Medium (large) \(12 \times 18\) & 30000 \\
\hline Half Medium \(13 \times 19\) & 3500 \\
\hline Half Medium (large) & 40000 \\
\hline Half Super Royal 141/2 & \\
\hline & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


Three chases, foot brake, gauge pin box, gripper and impression wrench, three cast rollers, one brayer with cast roller and three roller stocks furnished with each press. If desired we will furnish either two extra chases or one roller mold in place of casting the rollers and brayer.

\$1400 1500
Challenge Long Fountain with ductor roller for Challenge Gordon presses . . . . . . . . 2500
2600

\section*{Pilot Hand Lever Press}
\(61 / 2 \times 10\) inches inside chase . . . . \(\$ 3500\) Ink fountain

One chase, one set covered rollers and one wrench supplied with each press.

\author{
American Job Press Brake
}

For all Platen Presses
A simple, durable and effective job press brake. Made of cast iron. Fasily attached to any platen press. Belt can be run on fly wheel if desired. Stops press instantly, thus avoiding accidents and expensive repairs. A trial is the most convincing argument-let us send you one for a "starter."

When ordering always state size and make of press for which brake is wanted. Made for any size Gordon or Universal press.

Price, net
\(\$ 500\)



American Counter attached to an \(8 \times 12\) Chandler \& Price Gordon

\section*{American Counting Machine}

Has no superior for strength, accuracy, reliability. Can be set to zero, or any number, with the fingers with the greatest ease. There are no springs inside this counter, and all movements of the figure-dials are so positive that it is impossible for them to miss registering. The case may be screwed to the wall or on a table, and the lever can be set to any position and will work from front to back. The figures are cast solid, nickel-plated, and are very legible.

\section*{American Job Press Counter}

\author{
For Platen Presses
}

We place this counter on the market after testing its merits thoroughly and believing that the printer will appreciate a reliable counter with which he can keep an accurate record of the which he can keep an accurate record of the counter registers only when the impression is on.
There is absolutely no strain whatever on the counter or attachment, the movement being positive and easy and when once it is set needs no further attention. It can be attached to almost any Gordon press. Give size and make of press when ordering.
Any number wheel can be set forward or backward without disturbing the others.
There are no screws used in the entire construction and the parts are so put together that they cannot get out of order or become disarranged while in use.
The pawls or dogs are so made that there are no corners to wear off and thus make the counting uncertain.

Price
\(\$ 1200\)


\section*{Hart Counters}



Hart Alarm Counter

The Double Dial Counter is so constructed that the lower dials show the number run, same as the usual counters, the upper dials are the alarm device, and can be set instantly by thumb screw or key to any desired number you wish to print, and when that number is printed the bell will ring. The counter always shows how many there are yet to run.

\section*{Durant Counters}


Durant Counters give perfect satisfaction. They are reliable, strong, durable and attractive.
The workmanship is of the very finest and all parts are made interchangeable. One of the prominent features of all Durant Counters are enamel dials having large black figures.
The Durant is the only Counter that has received highest awards at all world's fairs since 1880 .


No. 2 Durant A larm Counter


No. 2 Durant Counter

No. 1 4-dial counts 10,000 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 800\)
No. 2 5-dial counts 100,000 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1000
No. 3 6-dial counts 1,000,000 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1200
No. 2 Alarm 5-dial, with 4 -inch gong, to give alarm at each 100 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1500

\section*{Combination Paper Jogger}


\section*{Overhead Power Fixtures}


Overhead fixtures consist of countershaft, two self-adjusting hangers with oil cups, two cone pulleys and driving pulley. Send size and speed of driving shaft with your order. Driving pulley of different diameter will be furnished if necessary to insure proper speed.

If the cone pulley for line shaft is wanted "split," add 10 per cent to prices quoted below.

\section*{Overhead Fixtures for Job Presses}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & Belt & Driving Pulley & \begin{tabular}{l}
Shipping \\
Weight
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
List \\
Price
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Light 3-speed cones & 6 to 9 inches & 11/2 inches & 8 inche & 135 lbs & \$1500 \\
\hline Light 3-speed cones & 6 to 9 inches & 2 inches & 8 inche & 135 lbs & 2000 \\
\hline Light 4-speed cones & 7 to 10 inches & \(11 / 2\) inches & 8 inches & 140 lbs & 1800 \\
\hline Heavy 3-speed cones & 8 to 10 inches & 2 inches & 8 inche & 160 lbs & 2000 \\
\hline Heavy 4 -speed cones & \(41 / 4\) to \(88 / 4\) inches & 2 inches & 8 inches & 160 lbs & 2250 \\
\hline Heavy 3-speed cones & 9 to 12 inches & 21/2 inches & 12 inches & 200 lbs & 2250 \\
\hline Heavy 4-speed cones & 7 to 10 inches & . \(21 / 4\) inches & 12 inches. & 190 lbs & 2500 \\
\hline Heavy 3 -speed cones & 10 to 13 inches & 21/2 inches & 12 inches. & 210 lbs & 2750 \\
\hline Heavy 4-speed cones & 10 to 13 inches & 21/2 inches & 12 inches. & 250 lbs & 3000 \\
\hline Heavy 3 -speed cones & 12 to 15 inches & \(31 / 2\) inches & 16 inches. & 400 lbs & 4000 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Couplings and Collars}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \(1{ }_{18}{ }^{3} \mathrm{inch}\) & \(1_{18} \frac{8}{6}\) inch & \(1_{18}^{7}\) inch & 11t inch & \(1{ }^{1}\) 年 inch \\
\hline Ribbed Compression Coupling & \$3 05 & \$365 & \$420 & \$630 & \$740 \\
\hline Collars, safety set screw & 080 & 090 & 100 & 120 & 130 \\
\hline Collars, plain set screw & 055 & 055 & 060 & 070 & 080 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Hangers, Adjustable Ball and Socket}

Single or double braced. All of these hangers have machine-finished bases and bearings machinereamed and faced.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Size of Shaft} & \multirow{2}{*}{Brace} & \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{Drop in inches} \\
\hline & & 8 & 10 & 12 & 14 & 16 & 18 & 20 \\
\hline \(1 \frac{3}{18}\) \& \(11 / 4\) & \(\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Single } \\ \text { Double }\end{array}\right.\) & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 365 \\
395
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 380 \\
410
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 400 \\
430
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 425 \\
555
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 435 \\
565
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 475 \\
505
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 520 \\
550
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \(1{ }^{7} 8\) \& \(11 / 2\) & \[
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\text { Single } \\
\text { Double }
\end{array}\right.
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 455 \\
& 495
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 470 \\
& 510
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 490 \\
& 530
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 515 \\
& 555
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 525 \\
& 565
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 565 \\
& 605
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 610 \\
& 650
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline 118 \& \(18 / 4\) & \[
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\text { Single } \\
\text { Double }
\end{array}\right.
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 465 \\
& 505
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 480 \\
& 520
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 500 \\
& 540
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 525 \\
& 565
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 535 \\
& 575
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 575 \\
& 615
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 620 \\
& 660
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \(11 \begin{gathered}8 \\ 8\end{gathered}\) & \[
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\text { Single } \\
\text { Double }
\end{array}\right.
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 635 \\
& 685
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 685 \\
& 735
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 700 \\
& 750
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 730 \\
& 780
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 775 \\
& 825
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 780 \\
& 830
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 830 \\
& 880
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \(21^{3} 8 \& 21 / 4\) & \(\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Single } \\ \text { Double }\end{array}\right.\) & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 815 \\
& 870
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 850 \\
& 905
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 865 \\
& 920 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 915 \\
& 970 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
975 \\
1030 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1020 \\
& 1075 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1110 \\
& 1165 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Shafting
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Cold rolled and turned straightened and polished & Weight Per Foot & \begin{tabular}{l}
Price \\
Per lb
\end{tabular} & Price Foot \\
\hline Diameter \(1^{\frac{8}{6} \text { inch }}\) & 2.35 lbs & \$0 051/2 & \$0 13 \\
\hline Diameter 1 inch & 2.68 lbs & \(0051 / 2\) & 015 \\
\hline Diameter \(1^{10}\) inch & 3.02 lbs & \(0051 / 2\) & \(0161 / 2\) \\
\hline Diameter \({ }^{1}{ }^{3} \mathrm{~B}\) inch & 3.77 lbs & \(0051 / 2\) & 020 \\
\hline  & 4.61 lbs & \(0051 / 2\) & 025 \\
\hline Diameter \(1_{18}^{8}\) inch & 5.52 lbs & \(0051 / 2\) & 030 \\
\hline Diameter \({ }^{19}{ }^{\text {P/ }}\) inch & 6.52 lbs & 005 & \(0321 / 2\) \\
\hline Diameter 116 inch & 7.61 lbs & 005 & 038 \\
\hline Diameter \(14{ }^{\text {a }}\) inch & 8.78 lbs & 005 & 044 \\
\hline Diameter \(1+\frac{8}{8}\) inch & 10.03 lbs & 005 ® & 050 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Iron Pulleys
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Face} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{3} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{4} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{5} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{6} \\
\hline & & Solid & Split & Solid & Split & Solid & Split & Solid & Split \\
\hline Diameter 6 inches & & \$195 & \$325 & \$210 & \$385 & \$230 & \$ 405 & \$255 & \$430 \\
\hline Diameter 7 inches & . . . . . . . . . & 210 & 340 & 225 & 400 & 250 & 425 & 275 & 450 \\
\hline Diameter 8 inches & . . . . . . . . . & 225 & 355 & 245 & 420 & 270 & 445 & 295 & 470 \\
\hline Diameter 10 inches & . . . . . . . . & 255 & 385 & 275 & 450 & 305 & 480 & 340 & 515 \\
\hline Diameter 12 inches & . . . . . . . & 285 & 435 & 315 & 535 & 350 & 570 & 385 & 605 \\
\hline Diameter 14 inches & . . . . . . . . & 325 & 475 & 355 & 575 & 390 & 610 & 435 & 655 \\
\hline Diameter 16 inches & .... . . . . & 360 & 510 & 395 & 615 & 440 & 660 & 490 & 710 \\
\hline Diameter 20 inches & . . . . . . . . & 445 & 710 & 495 & 760 & 555 & 895 & 620 & 960 \\
\hline Diameter 24 inches & ... . . . . & 540 & 900 & 610 & 970 & 685 & 1125 & 765 & 1205 \\
\hline Diameter 30 inches & . . . . . . & 760 & 1120 & 855 & 1215 & 945 & 1385 & 1055 & 1495 \\
\hline Diameter 36 inches & - . . . . . . & 1040 & 1490 & 1140 & 1590 & 1265 & 1825 & 1410 & 1970 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Split Wood Pulleys


\section*{Muller Patent Halftone Softening Hammers and Punches}


Invaluable in pressrooms where halftone or process plates are used, as their use on the first job usually results in a saving which more than equals their first cost. Used for softening the harsh edges of vignetted cuts, whether original halftones, electrotypes, stereotypes or wood engravings. The Hammers are made with lines on each end to match any screen and the edges are softly tapped thus softening them as if by magic. Unlike a hand tooled edge, the effect of the Hammer is not noticeable on the printed page, but the vignetted edge or other lightened spot appears as if it were re-etched and not touched with a tool.
No. 1 Hammer with different Screen at each end, weight 5 ounces ..... \(\$ 500\)
No. 2 Hammer with Screen at small end and stipple at large end, weight 3 ounces ..... 650
No. 3 Hammer with Screen at small end and Burnisher at large end, weight 5 ounces ..... 350
Oblong Punch, any Screen, \(\frac{2}{4} \times \frac{3}{3}\) inch, weight 2 ounces ..... 150
Square Punch, any Screen, \(\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}\) inch, weight 2 ounces ..... 150
Diamond Punch, any Screen, \(\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}\) inch, weight 2 ounces ..... 150
Oblong and Square Punches for Stipple, weight 2 ounces ..... 250

\section*{Stereotyping Machinery and Supplies}

Estimates furnished on all kinds of Stereotype machinery for use in newspaper offices including Hand Matrix Roller for Cold Process Stereotyping, Steam Drying Table, Stereotype Furnaces for coal or gas, Automatic Locking Casting Boxes for 6, 7 and 8 column pages, Trimming Machine with connected Electric Motor. Write us for estimates.
usfor estimates.f - Digitijind by Microsoft \((B)\)

\section*{Cranston Newspaper Press}

Two-Roller with Rack and Cam Distribution


The castings of the box frame style are solid, not only giving the press a massive appearance, but the required resistance for heavy impressions in cut work and with full forms. The sizes are desirable ones for general book and newspaper work, taking a full-size newspaper form without crowding.

The press is fitted with air springs with extra long cylinders and adjustable plungers, tapeless delivery, with wheels adjustable to any size sheet; simplex slider motion-the simplest device known for regulating the motion of the sliders; brake, rack guard; iron feeder's stand; feed guides that are capable of finest adjustment; large size form rollers, register rack and segment; deep fountain, with cover, which will hold a large supply of ink; a simple adjustment for regulating the fountain roll, and rack and cam distribution.

The gripper motion is smooth and noiseless in operation
The tracks have solid ends with oil reservoirs, which prevent any leakage of oil from the ends of the track. The track steels are heavy and dove-tailed into the casting. The track is supported under the impression by two heavy girt studs, which rest directly on the girt and hold the track firmly in place under the impression.

The bed has steel runners and is heavily webbed, and is additionally supported under the impression by two truck rollers which can be adjusted by means of eccentric bushings.

The fly cam is continuous. The fly is carefully balanced, is supplied with adjustable fingers, and can be removed in a moment from the press.

The middle tapeless delivery pulley is solid on one side, to permit of the use of a sheet slitter-which can be furnished, if desired. The tapeless delivery pulleys are removable instantly to any position on the shaft.

We have recently placed on this machine new fountain brackets, carrying the fountain high up above the form. This arrangement permits the raising of the steel distributer roller, so that the form rollers, which are of iron pipe, can be easily and quickly removed from the machine.

Each machine is furnished with hard packing, wrenches, two sets of roller stocks, one set of which is cast ready for immediate use, and a complete countershaft.
\begin{tabular}{lcccccc} 
& \multicolumn{5}{c}{} & Inside \\
Size & Bearers & Size of & Size of & Weight & Foundation & Boxed
\end{tabular}\(\quad\) F. o. b. Factory

Table distribution extra.
Countershaft cones 10,12 and 14 inches. Outside cone bored \(1_{16}{ }^{9}\) inches, and bushed to fit any line shaft. Tight and loose pulleys \(16 \times 3\) inches. Driving pulley on countershaft \(10 \times 6\) inches.

\section*{Cranston Improved Newspaper Press}

\author{
With Back-up Motion
}

Cranston Improved Newspaper Press has all the features of the Cranston Newspaper Press, and in addition, it has a long register rack and segment and a back-up motion. The back-up motion is so arranged that it can be operated by foot pedal when the belt is on the loose pulley and the machine backed up at quarter speed. The back-up parts are all of iron and steel, and are substantially constructed on correct mechanical principles, and do not get out of repair. The new style back-up motion is an excellent feature of the machine and can be recommended.
\begin{tabular}{lcccccc} 
& \multicolumn{5}{c}{ Inside } & Size of \\
Form & Size of & Weight & Foundation & Boxed & F. o. b. Factory \\
No. 2A & B-column folio & \(26 \times 39\) inches & \(22 \times 34\) inches & \(56 \times 81\) inches & 8500 pounds & Prices on application \\
No. 31/2 & 6-column quarto \(33 \times 48\) inches & \(28 \times 44\) inches & \(64 \times 92\) inches & 9500 pounds & Prices on application
\end{tabular}

\section*{Write our Nearest House for Net Prices and Terms on all Cranston Presses}

\section*{Other Cylinder Presses}

\section*{Styles and Sizes for all Purposes}

For the best makes of Cylinder Presses, the printer may confidently rely upon the American Type Founders Company. We sell the leading two revolution and drum cylinder presses, in all styles and sizes. Our knowledge of Cylinder Presses, and our close relationship with the makers of such machinery, may be taken advantage of by printers everywhere by simply applying to our nearest house. We can promptly and adequately supply the Cylinder Press needs of any printer. Write us for prices, etc.

\title{
Whitlock Two Revolution Pony Press-Two Rollers \\ F. o. b. Factory
}


Built with front fly delivery as shown above or with carrier (printed-side-up) delivery
One of the most profitable investments for the up-to-date printer. It does a great deal of work formerly run on job presses. It is so constructed as to be alike available for the printing of half tones in black or three-color as well as blanks, headings, booklets, etc., etc. Embodied in its construction are the main features of our Four Roller Press. The Simple, Swift and Smooth Running Bed Motion, the Heavy Sole Plate, the Box Type Bed, the Closed Periphery Cylinder, the Tipping Fountain, the Trip and Backup motion, etc., combine to make it easily the Simplest, Swiftest, Smoothest Running, Most Durable, Most Convenient, Most Productive and hence the Most Profitable of all Pony Presses.
\begin{tabular}{llll} 
Bed \(27 \times 31\) & Type \(22 \times 27\) & Sheet \(24 \times 29\) & Speed 3000 per hour \\
Bed \(27 \times 40\) & Type \(221 / 2 \times 36\) & Sheet \(25 \times 38\) & Speed 2600 per hour
\end{tabular}

Each press is furnished with hard packing, slitter, counter, jogger, two sets of stocks (one set cast in lieu of moulds) press tools and steam fixtures (or large pulley and out-board bearing for direct belted motor.)

\section*{Whitlock High Speed Two Revolution Newspaper Press}

\author{
F. o. b. Factory
}


Built only with Tapeless Rear Delivery
In this Press are incorporated all the essential features of our Four Roller Press. It has a Heavy Sole Plate, Four full length Tracks supported by the double arched Center Girder with Box Type Bed and Closed Periphery Cylinder, four Air Springs, Trip and Back-up Motion. The Two Roller Rack and Screw Distribution is ample and efficient. The Tapeless Rear Delivery permits of the ready attachment of direct connected Folding machine. The Press throughout is Simple, Convenient and Durable. It is the fastest Two Revolution Newspaper Press built. While guaranteed to run up to 2000 per hour on a good foundation, many users run it at 2300 to 2500 per hour. The best press unquestionably, for small dailies with circulation of from one to five thousand.
Seven Column Quarto Bed Made in one size only \begin{tabular}{lll} 
& Mar \\
\(39 \times 52\) & Sheet \(36 \times 50 \quad\) Speed 2000 per hour
\end{tabular}

Each press is furnished with hard packing (or blanket) slitter, counter, jogger, two sets of stocks, (one set cast in lieu of moulds) press tools and steam fixtures (or large pulley and out-board bearing for direct belted motor.)

\title{
Whitlock Two Revolution Four Roller Press
}

\author{
F. o. b. Factory
}


Built with front fly delivery as shown above or with carrier (printed-side-up) delivery

This Press is specially designed to do not only the finest halftone printing in black and three colors, but also to be equally efficient for the general work of the modern printing office, having special regard for the production of work of the finest quality in the largest quantity, at the least possible cost. Its various patented and modernised features have been in use long enough and tested severely enough to warrant the claim that the Whitlock is the Swiftest, Smoothest Running, Simplest, Most Durable and Most Efficient of all the two revolution presses.

The Bed Motion is Simple, Durable and Exact and permits of the operation of the machine at the very highest speed known to printing press mechanics, without jar.

Four Air Springs set in pairs at each end, take up the thrust of the bed. A simple lever quickly adjusts them (in pairs) for more or less air as speed or form requires.

All the Four-Roller presses are built with four full length steel-faced tracks in which run more than the usual number of steel friction rollers whose peculiar shape forms a perfect preventative to any side lash of the bed and besides which, in their travel, carry the oil so that the tracks are thoroughly lubricated.

The Box Type Bed has a bottom surface and not merely the usual cross ribbing. This fully doubles the strength of the Type Bed. It is besides scraped absolutely true-a time saver in making type forms ready.

The cylinder is much larger in diameter than is commonly used, thereby lessening considerably the wear on type and plates. Its periphery is closed-cast (no openings for grippers or blanket-clamp rod) thereby doubling its strength. This, with the heavy Sole Plate, the heavy Double Arched Girder, the four Full-length Tracks, and the Box Type Bed, contrive to make an impressional capacity unequalled by any other press.

The Fountain is not bolted fixedly to the frames but may be tipped to any angle. This forces the ink down on the fountain roller thereby preventing color from working light. It also saves ink waste.

All Ink Rollers are interchangeable, being of same diameter. Old Form Rollers can be used as Angle Rollers, thus saving roller expense.

The Angle Rollers are geared and driven in the same direction with the moving Ink Plate and at the same speed by a simple Rack and Gear Driving Mechanism-avoiding the use of belts and trains of gears.

The Fountain Ductor Roller deposits the ink, not on the Ink Plate, but upon the first Angle Roller, and makes more than one complete revolution before returning to the Fountain Roller, thus cutting up the ink more effectually than on any other two revolution machine.

The Hinged Roller Frame with Roller-Lifting device is so finely balanced that an easy swing of a lever lifts the top Riding and Vibrating Rollers from off the Form Rollers, the Form Rollers being lifted away from the form at the same time.

Trip and Back-up Motion, both, are on all our Presses. The Trip cannot be broken through improper timing. The Back-up operates by friction and acts instantly at highest speed without any damage to the press.

Concentration in construction is closely followed, Whitlock Presses being shorter, narrower and lower than any other two revolution machines.

Built in the following sizes
\begin{tabular}{llll} 
Bed \(46 \times 65\) & Type \(41 \times 61\) & Sheet \(43 \times 63\) & Speed 1700 per hour \\
Bed \(41 \times 52\) & Type \(36 \times 48\) & Sheet \(38 \times 50\) & Speed 1860 per hour \\
Bed \(35 \times 47\) & Type \(30 \times 43\) & Sheet \(32 \times 45\) & Speed 2000 per hour \\
Bed \(29 \times 42\) & Type \(24 \times 38\) & Sheet \(26 \times 40\) & Speed 2200 per hour
\end{tabular}

Each press is furnished with hard packing, slitter, counter, jogger, two sets of stocks, (one set cast in lieu of moulds) press tools and steam fixtures, (or large pulley and out-board bearing for direct belted motor.)

\section*{Diamond Cylinder Press}

\section*{Designed especially for Country Newspapers, Low Priced yet fills all}

\author{
Requirements of the Country Office
}


Diamond Cylinder Power Press No. 14 Built also for Hand Power

The Power Diamond Cylinder is a very handsome machine constructed on correct mechanical principles. The power attachment consists of a driving shaft with fly wheel and pulleys, with pinion meshing into a large gear wheel to which is connected a lever operating a connecting arm pivoted on the frame; this arm has adjustable connections to the bed and gives a simple positive motion to the machinery. The machine is provided with a reliable throw-off, operated by the feeder's foot, thus leaving both hands free and preventing the spoiling of paper.

Design-The Diamond was designed to meet the demands of country newspapers for a reliable, lowpriced press to run editions up to 3000 copies. In design, material, construction and workmanship, the highest standard is maintained.

Construction-The frame is strong and compact; the iron being put where it is needed and the appearance of the machine is fine and symmetrical.

Ink Distribution-The ink fountain is the celebrated Challenge Book Fountain, with screws conveniently placed to regulate the supply, furnishes the ink to a ductor roller which then carries it to a rider roller, and it in turn to a vibrating roller resting upon the two form rollers. These ink the form in both directions as it is carried back and forth in the bed of the press. Rollers can be easily and quickly removed.

Impression-The cylinder is heavy and unyielding under the impression strain: the journals at both ends run in anti-friction, oil retaining roller bearings, a single, simple screw and lock nut at each end of the cylinder adjusts the impression to a hair. The bed is heavy, finely machine finished, evenly balanced. The motion is made free and easy by bearing upon three anti-friction steel rollers on the line of impression, making it absolutely rigid.

Feed Board-The feed board is large and well finished. It has sockets to fit over supporting standards and can be removed instantly by simply lifting it off, and can be put back without any adjustment of any kind.

Sheet Delivery-The sheets are delivered by an apron ingeniously adjusted to bring the papers out as they are printed, and delivers them on a finely finished delivery table. This table can be removed to save floor space when not in use. All the movements are positive, and the grippers, the movement of the cylinder, the arrangement of the tympan and the various mechanisms are easy to operate and will work in a satisfactory way. Prices f. o. b. Factory
Number 4 Diamond Hand Power . . . \(\$ 35000\) Number 14 Diamond Steam Power . . . \(\$ 45000\)
No. 4 Diamond Hand Power is a six-column folio; size of bed \(24 \times 321 / 2\) inches, and will print any size of smaller sheet without any special adjustments: floor space \(40 \times 43\) inches, the delivery table extending 30 inches back of the frame; speed 700 to 900 impressions per hour; shipping weight 2100 pounds.

The hand power machine is a strictly one man machine. The operator stands on the crank side of the press, grasping the handle with his right hand, and feeding the papers to the guides with his left. That is all that is necessary, the press does the rest. The press when made, is ready for the power attachments, which can be added without sending the press to the factory and is instantly set up, ready to start. Outside of the power attachments, the hand and power machines are the same.

No. 14 Diamond Steam Power is a six-column folio: size of bed \(24 \times 321 / 2\) inches; will print any smaller size sheet without any special adjustment; floor space \(40 \times 43\) inches: the delivery table extending 30 inches back of the frame; speed 800 to 1200 impressions per hour: shipping weight 2500 pounds.

\section*{Brower Drum Cylinder Press}


Made in one size only, bed \(26 \times 38\) inches. Suitable for standard 7 -column newspapers and job, book and poster printing that will go on \(24 \times 36\) sheet

The above cut shows the new Brower Drum Cylinder Printing Press for which we are the exclusive selling agents. Every one familiar with cylinder presses will immediately recognize it as belonging to the old original Campbell type-the best all-around hand power cylinder press hitherto built.

That the Brower Drum Cylinder Press forms a class by itself and completely meets the wants of hundreds of offices will be seen in the following enumeration of its salient features, among which are several important new inventions, besides that of the new Brower bed-movement:

Tapeless delivery, sheet slitter, receding opening and closing gripper studs, hinged feed board, side feed-gauge holding-bar, feeder's stand, quickly detached fly, two tracks with bed rollers \(23 / 4\) inches wide, adjustable bed, hold-down gibs and guides, improved cylinder boxes and impression screws, patent adjustable bed rack shaft bearings, patent adjustable cam movement for actuating fountain roller, compression springs throughout, the strongest cross-stay in any press of its size, adjustable roller bearers, a firstclass book ink fountain with full complement of knife adjusting thumb-screws, table distribution, \(3 \frac{1}{4}\) inch form rollers, 2 -inch fountain-ductor and plate rollers, all journals of extra length, all shafts of extra diameter, strongly braced cylinder and bed, and patent adjustable chase head bearing. In fact, in completeness and efficiency the Brower drum is the equal of presses that sell for more than double its price.

The new Brower Drum gives perfect register and a rigid and sharp impression. It runs lighter than any other drum press of its size, and is as nearly "fool proof" as a cylinder press can be made. By hand power it will print more sheets in a given time than any other drum cylinder press of like size; by motor power, without springs, it may be safely run at from 600 to 750 impressions per hour; and with springs it will print and deliver 1500 sheets per hour. It runs with practically no vibration and does not have to be bolted to the floor. The weight of the press when in position is over 4000 pounds.

Practically every metropolitan newspaper has adopted the 7 -column page and the pronounced trend of country weeklies. semi-weeklies and dailies is to follow suit, as a page of that number of columns makes up more conveniently and handsomely than one of any other number. It is also the sized page that seems to be best liked by the public. A 7-column quarto drum press could not possibly be run by hand power and a motor power press of this size is huge, unwieldly, costly to run and costly to buy. But where 7 -column quarto papers are desired the ready print houses furnish them folded once, thus fitting them for the Brower 7 -column folio drum, the only hand power drum made today of any size.

The use of the Brower Drum will bring about many economies. Two pages may be set up and printed before the office becomes congested, as is usually the case on the day of publication. The last two pages can go to press very much later than if four had to be made up, locked up and made ready at one time. Consequently, local news, when printed on the Brower, can be brought down to within a few minutes of the time of issue. The chief economies lie in the greatly reduced first cost of the press and in supplying the very small amount of power required to run it.

When a 6 -column or smaller paper is preferred the Brower 7 -column press is as cheap a press and as small a press as it is desirable to print it on. A smaller drum press would not run any lighter, would not occupy materially less floor space, and its first cost would be about the same. It seems to be very evident therefore that the Brower 7-column drum will most fully meet the requirements of thoughtful country publishers.

Brower Cylinder Press, 7-column folio, f.o.b. Chicago
This price includes either a large fly wheel for hand power, or (if specifically called for in original order) a small fly wheel and side power fixtures. These latter attachments provide for running the press by motor power up to 600 to 750 per hour. The small fly wheel is crowned and of the right diameter to belt direct from electric motors.

\section*{Attachments for Brower Drum Cylinder Press}

Patent Air Springs, including piston, bell cranks, shafts and air controlling and release valves . \(\$ 2500\) Vibrator, including steel tube vibrator, cut gears and studs to drive same, also adjustable form roller sockets.

The above attachments may be purchased and applied at any time, as all parts of the press are made on the interchangeable plan.

Equipment-Each press will be properly packed for shipment and each press will be provided with the following articles: Rubber blanket, sheet slitter, one set of composition rollers, one extra set of roller stocks, wrench and screw driver. \(= \pm I g / l / 2 e a l o y\) mpicios roll

\section*{Ideal Hand Cylinder Press}

The type form on this press is stationary. The Cylinder is moved over the tympan by link belts running over sprocket wheels at each end of the press, and it prints a sheet at each forward or backward movement. The cylinder is made of steel, and is held firmly to the tracks by truck-wheels which run in a groove on the under side of the tracks. The boxes which hold the cylinder at each end, and in which it revolves, are connected by a stretcher rod running above the cylinder, which prevents side friction. The impression is regulated by four screws-two on each side-which raise or depress the bearers on which the cylinder runs. An effective inking apparatus is supplied, but is extra. A number of Ideal Presses are in use, and intending purchasers may gather how satisfactory they are to the users by reading the following extracts from a great many commendatory letters received.
" My wife ran off 300 an hour on it the first day it was put up."\#**"With it our inexperienced pressman has made the following speed: 750 impressions in 75 minutes; 475 in one hour; 100 in 11 minutes. We run a regular lick of 100 every 15 minutes, or 400 per hour." *** "The press is so simple that the veriest novice can set it up, and so light-running that a boy may operate it with ease." ***"It is far superior to my old Washington for speed and quality of work.'


No. 18 -column folio or 5 -column quarto; size of bed \(281 / 2 \times 43\) inches
\(\$ 20000\)
No. 2 -column folio or 6 -column quarto; size of bed \(331 / 8 \times 481 / 4\) inches
22500
No. 1 Floor space \(31 \times 55\). . . . . . Floor weight 700 pounds \(\qquad\) Shipping weight 975 pounds No. 2 Floor space \(35 \times 60\). . . . . . Floor weight 800 pounds Shipping weight 1100 pounds
Frisket for either size furnished to order only \(\$ 600\) Extra tympan covered, for either size . . . \(\$ 700\) Prices quoted are f. o. b. Factory


There are two inking cylinders (A) and (B), one of which (A) revolves by means of the hand crank, and while revolving it automatically vibrates. The inking roller (D) rests on the inking cylinders and receives its supply of distributed ink. When the roller (D) is pushed toward the form, the automatic sheet-steel drop-leaf ink table (C) descends on the bed of the press and the roller (D) passes easily on to the type form. When the roller returns, the ink table (C) resumes its perpendicular position automatically. The Ideal Inking Apparatus is not furnished with the Ideal Press unless specially ordered.
No. 1 For 8-column folio or 5column quarto \(\$ 3000\)
No. 2 For 9 -column folio or 6column quarto 3200

\section*{Prices for Hand Roller with Two Handles and Extra Core}

No. 120 inches long for 8 -column single page . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 375\)


Additional charge for covering stocks with roller composition

\section*{Army Press}

This is the lowest-priced press on which a newspaper of small circulation can be printed. The cylinder is stationary but adjustable for impression by regulating screws at each end. The bed and form pass under the cylinder and an impression is taken at each forward and backward movement.

Each press is furnished with two chases, patent quoins and key, side and foot sticks, roller frame and cast roller, oiler and wrench.


\section*{Tribune Newspaper Folder}

\author{
All Iron Frame \\ Working Parts Steel and Iron \\ \section*{All Movements Positive No Sprocket Chains or Lost Motion}
}


The Tribune Folder is of the highest grade of construction and efficiency, without a superior for its purpose on the market, and sold at such moderate net prices as to make so-called "cheap" folders highly expensive in comparison-durability and reliability considered. It has no makeshift devices. It folds on the same principle as the high-grade book machines. The simplest folder made.

Made in one size only, \(36 \times 48\) inches, which takes in any size sheet, whether folio or quarto, from \(22 \times 32\) to \(36 \times 48\) inches.

Paster and trimmer can be furnished at time of purchase or added afterward.
Made with three- and four-fold deliveries. Three-fold work is delivered in a receiving box while four-fold work is delivered in a packer as shown in illustration.

In the hands of a competent operator it will fold ordinary sixteen- and thirty-two-page work.
Weight about 900 pounds. Power required, about one-tenth of one horse-power. Speed 3000 folio or quarto sheets per hour.

Prices f. o. b. Factory
For a straight 3 or 4 fold machine, hand feed
Same with 8 page Paster and Trimmer
47500
Fixtures for attaching to press, extra
Insetting Attachment inserts a two-page or four-page sheet or supplement between the fourth and fifth pages of a publication, folding either ten or twelve pages and pasting and trimming the entire publication, extra
Covering Attachment outsets two pages upon eight pages, making a ten-page publication; or outsets a four-page cover or supplement upon eight pages making a twelve-page publication. It pastes and trims. Extra
The price of this reliable and durable folder is little more than asked for inferior affairs which in the end prove most expensive and least satisfactory. Folder made to do perfect work for many years.

\section*{Eclipse Newspaper Folder}

Built in a Square Cast Iron Frame


The Eclipse is a high-grade folder at a low price, perfectly constructed in every detail, fully warranted for five years and contains all the up-to-date improvements, including tight and loose drive pulleys, spring cushion roller boxes, steel-gauges, individual tape stands, non-stretchable tape, separate third and fourth fold delivery, the imseparate third and fourth fold delivery, the im-
proved self sharpening trimmer and the drop roll feed. All machines are equipped without extra charge with automatic side register so that the paper is automatically straightened; even if it is not properly fed into the machine. The paster is so constructed that it operates only when the paper passes under it thus making it impossible for the paste to get on the rollers. These machines are sent to any responsible publisher on 30 days trial and sold strictly on their merits. They will handle and soize sheet from \(22 \times 30\) to \(36 \times 48\) and are built to handle \(4,6,8,10,12,16,18\) and 20 page newspaper work.

Eclipse Folder for four- and eight-page work, including trimmer, f. o. b. Factory

\section*{Galley Proof Presses}


\section*{Chandler \& Price Proof Press}

Built in the most substantial manner, thoroughly braced with accurate bed and cylinder. The cylinder is much heavier than on the average proof press and consequently gives a much better impression.

\section*{With Iron Stand}

No. \(110 \times 31\) inches inside . . . . . . . . \(\$ 3000\)
No. \(216 \times 31\) inches inside
4000

Without Stand
No. 1A \(10 \times 31\) inches inside . . . . \(\$ 2250\) No. 2A \(16 \times 31\) inches inside . . . . . 3000
Each Proof Press is furnished with blanket, brayer frame and stock.

\section*{Challenge Proof Press}

The circumference of the cylinder is the same measurement as the printing surface of the bed, the cylinder revolving once from stop to stop. The No. 1 cylinder weighs 85 pounds; other cylinders of proportionate weights. The cylinder is covered with finest quality felt blanket, and a brayer is furnished with each press excepting those without iron stand. Nos. 1 and 2 have shelf for paper underneath the cabinet.


\section*{Reliance Job Galley Proof Press}


Will be found convenient for proving large forms in job offices. The Reliance Job Galley Proof Press will take the place of the Washington hand press and better proofs can be taken in much less time. The bed is cross-ribbed and made strong and rigid. The circumference of the roller is greater than the tracks or printing surface, thereby preventing injury to type and avoiding defective proofs. The roller is covered with a felt blanket and has polished steel handles.

A good strong table is furnished with the Press when desired. Price plain \$2 50 ; with large drawer \$300

\section*{Herald Self-Inking Proof Press}

Designed for taking proofs of sheets of any size ranging from small commercial work to double page proofs of newspapers or periodicals. The Herald Self-Inking Press will take the place of three ordinary Proof Pressed and it also does better work, in consequence of which, the necessity of taking press proofs is eliminated.

Sizes and Prices
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{Width of Bed} & \multirow{2}{*}{Style} & \multirow{2}{*}{Length of Matter} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{PRICES} \\
\hline & & & Without Feedboard & With Feedboard \\
\hline 10 inches & Regular & 26 inches & \$27500 & \$330 00 \\
\hline 12 inches & Regular Mailing & 26 inches & 30000 & 35500
450 \\
\hline 18 inches & Regular & 26 inches & 34000 & 41500 \\
\hline \(221 / 2\) inches & Regular & 26 inches & 40000 & 52500 \\
\hline 25 inches & Extra Heavy & 36 inches & 52500 & 65000 \\
\hline 28 inches & Extra Heavy & 36 inches & 57500 & 70000 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

All Presses are furnished complete with cast rollers. When shipped to foreign countries, two roller moulds are furnished. Full illustrated directions are sent with each press. Each press will print matter \(11 / 2\) inch narrower than width of bed.

Patent Automatic Self-Inking and Self-Feeding Proof Press


This machine is identical with the Herald Self-Inking Proof Press except that the paper is fed automatically from a roll. Made in six sizes, the five larger sizes being furnished with either single or double web. Each web acts independently so that only one is in use in case but one galley is to be proved.

Sizes and Prices of Web Self-Inking Proof Presses
\begin{tabular}{l|l|c|c|c}
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{ Width of Bed } & Style & Length of Matter & \multicolumn{2}{|c}{ PRICES } \\
& & & \multicolumn{2}{|c}{ Double Web } \\
\hline 10 inches & Regular & 26 inches & \(\$ 33000\) & Single Web \\
12 inches & Regular & 26 inches & 33500 & \\
18 inches & Regular & 26 inches & 41500 & \(\$ 38000\) \\
\(221 / 2\) inches & Regular & 26 inches & 52500 & 44000 \\
25 inches & Ex. Regular & 36 inches & 65000 & 55000 \\
26 inches & Ex. Regular & 36 inches & 70000 & \(\ldots\). \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Prices are for Press complete with cast rollers. When shipped to foreign countries two roller moulds are sent.

\section*{Electric Proof Press}

A Self-Inking Proof Press operated by an electric motor. The power required for an ordinary. 16candle power light is ample to run the press, although if desired it can be run by hand in place of by motor. Twenty-five proofs per minute can be easily taken, making it invaluable for use in large newspaper offices where saving of time is imperative.

\section*{Sizes and Prices of the Patent Electrical Self-Inking Proof Presses}

Bed \(10 \times 29\) inches with motor complete

In ordering state voltage of current by which motor is to be driven. With each press a set of cast rollers is furnished. Full directions for operating are sent with each press. OTl (H)


Brown \& Carver and Oswego Power Paper Cutters


Brown \& Carver Automatic Clamp Power Paper Cutter
Eleven sizes, 34 to 84 inches. Sizes and Prices on page 1086
Economy of operation is the first point to consider in purchasing a cutting machine. In the Brown \& Carver and Oswego Cutters nothing has been spared to produce the most efficient cutting machine that can be built. Uniform accuracy and reliability are always embodied in these cutting machines. They give the greatest cutting output at lowest cost, quality considered. In adopting them for our special line of power cutters there is full confidence that we are offering printers, binders, box-makers and other tradesmen the best cutting machines now made. Sixty styles and sizes of Brown \& Carver and Oswego Cutting Machines are made in the only exclusive cutting machine factory in the world. We sell all of them and can provide for the cutting needs of all, whether the requirements be simple or compliall of them and can provide for the cutting needs of all, whether the requirements be simple or compilone knife, oiler and wrenches. No overhead fixtures or pulleys of any kind are included. Sizes, descriptions and list prices given on three next pages. \(\mathrm{Cd} \mathrm{JV} / \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{CHOSOTt}\) (R)

\section*{Brown \& Carver and Oswego Power Paper Cutters}


Brown \& Carver Hand Clamp Power Paper Cutter Eleven sizes, 34 to 84 inches. Sizes and prices at bottom of page

Cuts work up to one-half inch wide and the knife rises six and one-half inches.
Table is grooved to prevent sheets wedging under gauge-or the table is plain if desired. It is several inches lower than before and is arranged for putting on two side extensions in front for handling work before and after cut.

The back gauge is in three parts regularly (or in two parts, or one part if desired) and when split, the section forms a side gauge so that work can be cut near the center of knife as well as at the side of the machine. The back gauge is close to the side gauge for small work.

The knife is bolted solidly to the bar and is instantly adjusted for level or wear by a turn of the connecting rods.

The direct crank motion to the knife bar never allows knife to fall short or to cut into the stick.
The clamp is balanced to run the entire distance up or down with one spin of the wheel. The clamp is provided with a flat removable plate for fine work, which otherwise might be marred by the clamp fingers.

Solid clamp and back gauge cutting up to \(31 / 2\) inches are furnished to order.
Pulleys furnished regularly on side shown in cut, but can be furnished on opposite side to order.
The fast screw movement for back gauge with wheel divided to sixteenths is furnished regularly on cutters 34 -inch to 74 -inch.

Quick cable movement with indicator reading to sixteenths will be furnished instead of screw movement if desired without extra charge to order.

A treadle attachment is furnished (to order extra on 34 -inch, 38 -inch, 44 -inch and 50 -inch) for bringing the clamp down to work instantly without running clamp down by hand.

The 57 -inch to 74 -inch machines can be started from either side by the bar across front.
The power movement shown in Brown \& Carver catalogue on 57 -inch cutter for operating back gauge is furnished to special order only (extra). This labor-saving device moves the back gauge backward or forward by power, a lever swung to the right or left controlling both the direction and the speed. Its indicator wheel reads the position of the back gauge to sixteenths, and if desired a micrometer pointer can be attached to read to less than thousandths.

Friction clutch, cut gears, steel shafts, brass rule, case-hardened steel bolts, iron of a durable quality. All machines subjected to a running test before leaving the works. Illustrated catalogue free.

\section*{Brown \& Carver and Oswego Cutting Machines}

B. \& C. Hand Clamp

\section*{Brown \& Carver Power Cutters, Hand Clamp}

\author{
Prices f. o. b. Factory
}

Size
34-inch
38-inch 44-inch
50 -inch
54 -inch

\section*{Brown \& Carver and Oswego Cutting Machines}

\section*{Oswego Semi-Auto Power Cutters with Foot Treadle and Hand Clamp}

The Clamp on these machines may be operated as on the regular

Prices f. o. b. factory
Size Ship.Wt. List Price
34 inch 4600 .... \(\$ 665\) 38 inch 5300 . . . 790 44 inch 6100.... 990 50 inch 6900 . . . 1190

Hand Clamp Cutters or it may be brought down to the work quickly by treadle and will lock automatically on the work or return to the top as desired. A partial turn of the Hand Clamp Wheel will give full clamping pressure and a partial turn in reverse while foot is held on treadle will release the clamp so it will rise automatically to the top. Treadle will release the clamp so it will rise automatically to the top. (screw movement if desired) and Pilot Hand Clamping Wheel (Round Rim Clamping Wheel if desired). Other equipment is the same as regular Hand Clamp Cutters.

\section*{Brown \& Carver Power Cutters, Auto, Regular; Automatic Clamp and Foot Treadle}

B. \& C. Automatic Clamp

These machines pack, clamp and cut a pile automatically. The steel indicator band registers position of Back Gauge. The Clamp may be brought down by treadle to see exactly where knife is going to cut. These machines cut as accurately as the Brown \& Carver Hand Clamp Cutters. The Automatic Clamp is independent of the knife and is powerful and reliable. The stroke is fast and clean. The mechanism is the simplest and there are few moving and wearing parts.
The table is grooved, plain if desired, front scored 1 inch lines with brass rule graduated to sixteenths of an inch, back graduated to sixteenths of an inch. Interlocking Clamp and Back Gauge cut work up to \(\mathrm{k} / \mathrm{s}\) inch. Removable Flat Plate for Clamp prevents clamp fingers indenting fine work. Back Gauge is in three parts. Cable Gauge Movement. Clamp rises 6 inches.

Prices f. o. b. Factory


4 -inch
10000.

1550

\section*{Brown \& Carver Auto with Hand Clamp, Automatic Clamp and Foot Treadle}

These machines are the same in every particular as the regular Brown \& Carver Auto described above except they have the Hand Clamp parts in addition.


\section*{Brown \&x Carver Power Cutter, Plain Auto}

These machines are the same in every particular as the regular Brown \& Carver Auto described above except the Clamp and Back Gauge are plain (not fingered), cutting work up to \(31 / 2\) inches, the Table is plain (not grooved), the Back Gauge is in two parts, and they are without Treadle.


57 -inch

\section*{Brown \& Carver Power Cutters, Plain Auto with Treadle}

These machines are the same in every particular as the Plain Auto above described except they have the Foot Treadle in addition


\section*{Oswego Power Cutters, Hand Clamp} Also arranged for Hand Drive
These are lively running, accurate Cutting Machines. The base is webbed directly under the clamping and cutting strain rendering the machine absolutely rigid. The Clamp rises \(43 / 8\) inches. The Clamp and Back Gauge interlock allowing work to be cut up to one-half inch. The Back Gauge is in two parts on 26 -inch and 36 -inch sizes, in three parts on 36 -inch size. Screw movement for Back Gauge is furnished regularly, Cable movement furnished to order. The Hand Wheel is graduated to insure the movement of Back Gauge. The Table is plain (not grooved) ; front scored in \(1 / 2\) inch squares with brass rule graduated to sixteenths of an inch, back graduated to sixteenths of an inch. The handles on the clamping wheel render clamping easy. (Round Rim Clamping Wheel furnished if desired). The Friction Clutch is thrown out automatically after every cut and the knife stopped at the top by a positive brake.


Oswego Small Cutter

Size
Prices f. o. b. Factory
26-inch
List Price Power
List Price Hand and Power
32 -inch
\(\$ 28000\)
31500
\(\$ 30000\)
36 -inch

> ship. Wt 2100.

33500
140000

\title{
Brown \& Carver and Oswego Cutting Machines
}


Oswego Combination

\section*{Oswego 33-Inch Combination Hand and Power Drive Cutter}

\section*{Two Speeds}

This machine has a mechanical device for changing speed and power. For Hand Power drive by shifting gear at right the speed can be decreased and power increased. Grooved Table furnished regularly (plain table to order); front scored 1 -inch lines with brass rule graduated to sixteenths of an inch, back graduated to sixteenths of an inch. Clamp rises \(43 / 8\) inches. The Clamp and Back Gauge interlock allowing work to be cut up to \(1 / 2\) inch. Double clamp screws are operated by Pilot Hand. (Round Rim Hand Wheel if desired). Screw movement for Back Gauge is furnished regularly (Cable Movement to order). The Hand Wheel is graduated to measure the movement of Back Gauge. Shipping weight 2700 pounds

Price f. o. b. factory
\(\$ 42500\)

\section*{Oswego Hand Wheel Drive Cutters}

The driving mechanism' of these machines is powerful and geared so the machine is easily driven by hand power. The Table is plain (not grooved); front scored in \(1 / 2\)-inch squares with brass rule graduated to sixteenths of an inch, back graduated to sixteenths of an inch. Extra long Back Side Gauge. Detachable Front Side Gauge can be adjusted in and out. The Clamp and Back Gauge interlock allowing work to be cut up to \(1 / 2\) inch. The Clamp rises \(31 / 2\) inches. Back Gauge is in 2 parts, the split part is flush on one side forming another side gauge near the middle of machine. This allows the knife to be worn equally. Pilot Hand Clamping Wheel (Round Rim Hand Clamping Wheel if desired). Gauge Screw Movement. The Hand Wheel is graduated to measure the movements of Back Gauge.

Prices f. o. b. Factory
Size
30-inch
32 -inch

Ship. Wt.
1400 .
1500

List Price
\(\$ 24000\)
27500


Oswego Hand Wheel Drive


Oswego Lever

\section*{Oswego Hand Lever Cutters}

Prices f. o. b. Factory
Size Size 1200 Wheh List Price 6-inch 1400 \$11000 \(\begin{array}{lll}30 \text {-inch } & 1400 & 13000 \\ & 17500\end{array}\) \(\begin{array}{lll}32 \text {-inch } 1800 & 20000\end{array}\)

These machines have several features that are on the Oswego Lever Cutters only making them easy and convenient to operate. Among them the handles on the clamping wheel which render clamping easy, and the simple and quick adjustment to knife; no long row of bolts to loosen (the knife has a solid backing in the bar instead of abutting against the points of screws). The lever motion is self contained, the upper and lower turning points being both in the solid right-hand frame casting. The proportions and double shear make cutting easy. The Knife Bar has adjustable gibs to take up wear.

Oswego Improved Bench Cutters
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{Prices f. o. b. Factory} & The Cutting Lever is balanced so that \\
\hline Size & Ship. Wt. & List Price & it is easily raised and lowered. The Back \\
\hline 16-inch & 300 & \$60 00 & Gauge has a locking device to hold it in \\
\hline 19-inch & 350 & 7500 & any position. The Gauge runs back full \\
\hline 19-inch & 450 & 8500 & size of the machine and cuts as narrow as \\
\hline Iron St & 450 & 8500 & 1/2 inch. The Clamp rises \(21 / 2\) inches. The \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table is ruled to one-sixteenth inch both front and back of knife.


Oswego Bench

\section*{Oswego Die-Cutting Presses \\ Prices f. o. b. Factory}


Send for pamphlet giving details and illustrations

\section*{Extras for Brown \& Carver and Oswego Cutters}

Pamphlet trimming re-setting device for Screw Movement for Back Gauge \(\$ 1500\)
Front Side Extensions for Tables \(\$ 1000\) extra each side
Special Notched Clamp Face for embossed covers \(\$ 1000\)
Power Moving Back Gauge on 57 -inch and larger sizes \(\$ 7500\), in place of Gauge Screw or Cable

\section*{Boxing for Ocean Shipment}


All Brown \& Carver and Oswego Cutting Machines are tested on actual work for accuracy and strength at Oswego Machine Works before shipping. They are guaranteed free from defects of workmanship and material. miV Calif - Digitized by IIICrosott (R)


\section*{Advance Power Paper Cutter}

This well known and reliable cutter is made in the two useful sizes, 30 and 33 inches. It has the patent side frame protector which prevents paper trimmings from wedging between the knife and side frame, which is the cause of so many breaks. The throw off stops the knife at the highest point of the stroke automatically, can be thrown off and backed up at any point by hand. All cut gears. The clutch, clutch pinion, intermediate gear and intermediate pinion are cut out of solid steel. Easily squared back gauge. Side gauges back and front. Strong, well built and thoroughly reliable and fully guaranteed. Prices on skids, packed for shipment, f. o. b. Factory.
\begin{tabular}{cccr} 
Sizes & Squares & Weight & Price \\
30 inches & 30 inches & \(\mathbf{1 6 0 0 \mathrm { lbs }}\) & \(\mathbf{\$ 3 0 0 0 0}\) \\
33 inches & 33 inches & \(\mathbf{1 7 0 0} \mathbf{l b s}\) & \(\mathbf{3 5 0 0 0}\)
\end{tabular}

\section*{Challenge Power Paper Cutter}

The 36 -inch Challenge Power Paper Cutter is a machine of fine proportions and great strength. It is entirely within control of the operator without moving from his position. The automatic throw off is positive; the knife bar is counterbalanced, doing away with all danger of the knife running down prematurely. The knife stops instantly at any point, up or down, when the clutch is thrown off. The clamp is geared at both ends and is quickly and easily operated by the hand wheel at the left of the cutter. By this arrangement, also, powerfulclamping is secured. These cutters are provided with front and back and stationary side gauges; an extra reversible side gauge in front, interlocking back gauge and clamp; broad faced sections on clamp to prevent creasing stock; split back gauge; also hand wheel is provided for backing up the knife. Steel is used for all shafts, screws. studs, clutches and driving gears. Gibs and set screws in side frame take up wear of knife bar. Cut
 gears give an easy, noiseless motion. Patented side frame protector prevents paper shavings from wedging between knife and side frame which is the cause of so many breaks in paper cutters.
Challenge Power Paper Cutter, 36 inch, f. o. b. Factory . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 65000\)


\section*{"Howard Gem" Lever Paper Cutter}
\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
Size & Squares & Price \\
30 -inch &. &. \\
32 -inch inches . . . . . \(\$ 17500\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

This is the Original "Howard Gem" Lever Cutter. It has been improved from time to time and is a popular lever cutter.

It is a very heavy, compact and rigid machine; powerful compound leverage makes it cut exceptionally smooth and easy. Clamp has large hand wheel and quick-acting screw. Knife cuts clean and true. It is provided with interlocking back gauge and clamp for cutting narrow widths. It is also supplied with the "easily squared" split back gauge and stationary side gauges back and front on both sides. Half-inch cutting sticks with eight cutting surfaces. Gibs and set screws in side frames to take up wear of knife bar. The lever is extra long and heavy, counterbalanced and adjustable to any desired position.

Superior in every detail and in the leverage, cutting with greater ease to operator, and returning from cut with the least possible exertion, owing to the perfect balance. The frame is stronger, heavier and better braced; the knife thicker and deeper, insuring a truer cut and longer life; the lever is adjustable; the balance weight is now hung inside the frame, thus saving floor room. There are split back gauges, side gauges, and front and back enameled measuring gauges. Unexcelled in construction, materials used and finish.
23 -inch, cutting stick \(11 / 4 \times 231 / 4\) in. . . . . . . . \(\$ 10000\)
25 -inch, cutting stick \(11 / 4 \times 251 / 4 \mathrm{in}\). . . . .... 12500
30 -inch, cutting stick \(11 / 4 \times 301 / 4 \mathrm{in}\). . . . . . . 17500
32 -inch,
Details of Construction
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Weight Unboxed & Thickness of Knife Bar & Thickness of Knife & Depth of Knife & Diameter Level Shaft & Diameter Steel Lever Connection Shaft \\
\hline 23-inch 750 pounds & 13/4 inches & 8/8 inch & 41/2 inches & 18/4 inches & \\
\hline \(25-\mathrm{inch} 850\) pounds & \(18 / 4\) inches & \(8 / 8\) inch & \(41 / 2\) inches & \(17 / 8\) inches & \(8 / 4\) inch \\
\hline 30 -inch 1400 pounds & \(13 / 4\) inches & \(1 / 2\) inch & 5 inches & 2 inches & \(11 / 8\) inches \\
\hline 32 -inch 1450 pounds & 13/4 inches & \(1 / 2\) inch & 5 inches. & 2 inches & \(11 / 8\) inches \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Advance Lever Paper Cutter

\section*{Reliance Lever Paper Cutter}
\(161 / 2\)-inch Size of cutting stick 1 in . sq. \(\times 161 / 2\) ins. long, shipping weight 350 lbs. \(\$ 5500\) 23 -inch Size of cutting stick \(11 / 8 \mathrm{ins}\). sq. \(\times 231 / 4 \mathrm{ins}\). long, shipping weight 620 lbs .9000 \(25-\) inch Size of cutting stick \(11 / 8\) ins. sq. \(\times 251 / 2\) ins. long, shipping weight 650 lbs .11000 \(28-\) inch \(\times 281 / 2\) ins. of cutting stick \(11 / 8\) ins. sq.
\(221 / 2\)-inch Size of cutting stick \(11 / 8\) ins. sq. \(\times 22^{3 / 4}\) ins. long . . . . . . . . . . . 25 -inch Size of cutting stick \(11 / 8\) ins. sq. \(\times 25^{1 / 4}\) ins. long
30 -inch Size of cutting stick \(11 / \pm\) ins. sq. \(\times 30^{1 / 2}\) ins. long 11000

33 -inch Size of cutting stick \(11 / 4\) ins sq. 16500 ed \(\times 331 / 4\) ins. long) \(9 \bigcirc\). \((R) . . . .20000\)

\section*{Chandler \& Price Paper Cutter}


\section*{Challenge Lever Paper Cutter}

Has set screws and gibs in the frames for taking up wear of knife-bar.

The 25 -inch cutter is provided with both front and back stationary side gauges, which are cast on the side frame, and are accurately squared to knife and back gauge. The 30 -inch and 32 -inch cutters have, in addition to these, an extra side gave, in front, adjustable to either side; gauge in front, adjustable to either side; pamphlets. They are provided with the interlocking back gauge clamp, for cutting narrow widths, without extra cost.

25 -inch Size of cutting stick \(11 / 8\) ins. sq. \(\times 25^{1 / 4}\) ins. long
\(\$ 13000\)
30 -inch Size of cutting stick \(11 / 4\) ins. sq. \(\times 301 / 2\) ins. long . . . . 17500
32 -inch Size of cutting stick \(11 / 4\) ins. sq. \(\times 321 / 1\) ins. long . . . . 20000

It is built from new designs by scientific methods. It has ample metal properly distributed to withstand strains. The back gauge and clamp interlock, clamping as narrow as one-half inch. The fingers of the clamp have a broad surface, to avoid creasing the stock, all gauges are accurately squared with the knife. The back gauge extends to within one inch of side gauge and is divided and adjusted for book trimming or squaring small work. All parts are interchangeable, and accurately fitting replacements may be ordered by number.
Made by one of the most reliable builders of printing machinery in the world.

23 -inch Size of cutting stick \(1 \%\) inches square \(\times 23\) inches long \(\$ 10000\) 26 -inch Size of cutting stick \(18 / 8\) inches square \(\times 26\) inches long 13000 30 -inch Size of cutting stick \(18 / 8\) inches square \(\times 301 / 2\) inches long 17500

\section*{Challenge Pony Lever Paper Cutter}

The especial advantage of the 19 -inch cutter is that it cuts the usual sizes of flat papers-cap, demy, folio, double cap, medium and royal.

Has interlocking back gauge and clamp, permitting stock to be gauged within onehalf inch of knife.

16 -inch Size of cutting stick 1 in . sq. \(\times 161 / 4\) ins. long

\section*{Advance Pony Lever Paper Cutter}

Has Interlocking Back Guage and Clamp
16-inch . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 5000\)
19-inch .... U/VFUVCalif 6500


\section*{Utility Paper Cutter}

A thoroughly well-built cutter, without a superior of its size. Has side and back gauges, and a patented reversible clamp which cuts very narrow strips without marking the paper.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & Without Stand & With Iron Stand \\
\hline Cuts and squares 16 inches & \$5000 & \$5700 \\
\hline Cuts and squares 18 inches & 6000 & 6700 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


Utility Paper Cutter with Iron Stand

\section*{With Iron Stand}

Iron Stands are made for each size, and are recommended where bench room should be saved.

Clipper
Paper Cutter

Designed for cutting small work, such as labels, circulars, etc. Has a patented reversible clamp, which cuts very narrow strips and leaves no marks on the paper. The lever is pulled forward to cut. Quality of construction is A1.

Cuts and squares 12 inches . . . \(\$ 4000\)


\section*{Success Card Cutter}

A well-made, reliable cutter, with movable side and front gauges. 12-inch knife. Success Card Cutter .


This is the popular, general, all-round machine, with a twelve-inch blade, meeting the requirements of a medium-sized cutter. A distinctive advantage is secured by a peculiar arrangement of the joint, by means of which a sheet of any length may be cut. By the simple adoption of a spring overhead, connected by a cord attached to the handle, the cutter is adapted to rapid work where a great number of small pieces of uniform size are to be cut.
Premium Card Cutter
\(\$ 1000\)

\section*{Manufacturer's Cutter}


This is a strong machine, having a twenty-four inch blade, adapted as a whole to any reasonable work for which such a cutter may be used. An essential feature for manufacturing purposes is the automatic grip or binder which securely holds the work in position before the descending blade begins to cut and throughout its movement. This machine has been long and favorably known to the trade.
Manufacturer's Cutter . .
\(\$ 2500\)


\section*{Studio Cutter}

Has a ten-inch blade but no front gauge. Intended for small and light work. Makes a good clean cut.
Studio Cutter
\(\$ 300\)

Springfield Oval Cutter
For Cutting Circles, Ovals, Picture Mats, Glass, Photo Prints, Backing, Etc.


Cuts any circle up to 22 inch diameter and any oval up to \(22 \times 32\) inches, with square or beveled edges. Bars have graduated inch scale for setting to size. Knife has automatic stop movement to prevent cutting into table. Adjustable clamp that holds any thickness of stock up to \(1 / 4\) inch. Shipping weight 75 pounds.
Prices f. o. b. Factory
Springfield Oval Cutter complete with clamp . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 2750\) Springfield Oval Cutter without clamp



In presenting the Boston Wire Stitching Machine to printers and binders, we wish to direct particular attention to its time and labor-saving features and to the elimination in its construction of the faulty ideas of competitive practice.

The "Boston" is original throughout, being a radical departure from everything heretofore brought out in this line. Its adjusting, feeding, cutting and clinching mechanisms are new, correct mechanically and manufactured in a most thorough and painstaking manner under the personal supervision of the inventor in its own newly-equipped factory.
Simplicity is its chief feature, and one which has met the enthusiastic approval of over six hundred users in all sections of the country. All working parts are composed of single pieces of specially prepared steel, easily replaced when worn and so inexpensive that cost of maintenance is reduced to a minimum.
Motor equipment extra according to power requirements.

No. 3 Boston Self-Regulating Wire
Stitcher complete . . . . . \(\$ 20000\)

No. 3 Boston Wire Stitcher with Electric Motor Attachments, showing Saddle Table that becomes a Flat Table when tipped showing Saddle Table that becomes a Flat Table when tipped
back. Capacity, two sheets to exceeding three-eighths inch.

\section*{The Boston Self-Regulating Wire Stitching Machine}

Prospective purchasers of this kind of machinery are invited to examine the "Boston" at any of our houses and to note particularly the following points of superiority.
Single Adjustment -All parts brought to absolute adjustment by turning a hand wheel.

Gravity Tension for Wire-No springs, nuts or screws. Changes of wire made instantly.

Wire Guide-Lined with felt, prevents wearing of guides and injury to wire.

Wire Straightener-Always removes kinks and curls from the wire.

Wire Feed-"Grip" is circular and in contact only while feeding. Automatically changes position each time stitcher is threaded.
Cutter-Made of one piece of specially prepared steel and working in plain sight.

Bender-Bends and guides the legs and head of each staple perfectly.

Driver-Single piece of hardened steel, reversible and easily replaced when worn.

Supporter-Over which staple is formed and supported when driven.
Clinchers-In open space and never in contact with points of wire.
No. 4 Boston Self-Regulating Wire
Stitcher . . . . . . J.//I.V. \$250 00


\section*{The Boston Self-Regulating Wire Stitching Machine}


No. 7 Boston Wire Stitcher showing Flat Table in working position, Saddle Table below
Capacity two sheets to full seven-eighths of an inch, taking news, book, coated and similar papers to its full limit.

Designed for heavy, flat stitching, but takes small work perfectly. Built on the lines of the No. 4, having the same superior table features, except that the flat table is larger and heavier, with more front and side room.

Wire used 30 to 24 round, \(20 \times 24\) flat.
The heaviest and best seven-eights inch Wire Stitcher ever made.
No. 7 Boston Self-Regulating Wire Stitcher complete
\(\$ 35000\)
Write our nearest House for net prices.

\section*{The Wire Feeder}

The wire feeder, simple and accurate in operation, is in contact with the wire only during the forward movement of feeding, returning to its position without scraping across the wire. The steel sector, the principal part of the feeding device, operates directly on a cam, without rolls, ratchets, eccentrics and the many small parts generally employed. It is the only perfect feed. The feeding grip is circular, having many contacts, and changes position automatically each time the stitcher is threaded. This is a new and important feature for the first time worked out.

\section*{The Wire Cutter}


The wire cutter is an important working part of all wire stitchers, one which is most frequently replaced. In all stitchers excepting the "Boston" this is made of two single parts, with the accompanying screws, springs and bolts. In the "Boston" the cutter is one piece of hardened steel working in plain sight and always ready as seen in the illustration. It can be replaced instantly by removing the iron strap below the face plate and pulling forward the cutter plunger. Frequent and costly accidents cannot result from the cutter being placed out of position, as in other stitchers.

\section*{Clinching the Staple}

The clinchers are new in principle and consist of two parts, clinchers and clincher points. They are far superior to those used in other machines, in which the points of the wire come in contact with them as the staple is being driven. In the "Boston" the clinchers do not operate until the staple is fully driven, the points of the wire are never in contact with the clinchers, and the clinch is made by the clincher points acting against the entire support of the driver, the latter being delayed in its return for this purpose. The result is the much desired smooth, even, flat clinch, increasing the binding power of wire, and preventing damage to and wrinkling of stock, the inner pages of which are usually marred by defective clinching. Clinchers are easy to clean or replace. Digitized by Microsott (B)

\section*{The Boston Self-Regulating Wire Stitching Machine}

\section*{Something New}

We illustrate here a new feature in stitching machines and

1/2 inch.

3/8 inch.


Fig. 2. possible only in the "Boston" owing to its remarkable simplicity.

Figure 1 shows the actual size of the regular half-inch stitch for which the Nos. 3 and 4 machines are fitted. If desired, special extra parts can be furnished at moderate cost for making a threeeighths inch stitch possible on the same machine, with a consequent larger saving in wire. Figure 2 illustrates this stitch, actual size.

The change in the machine can be made in three minutes, and consists of replacing the driving bar, supporter and cutter plunger, and slightly shifting the feed sector-work which can be done by the operator.

\section*{Electric Equipment}

On page 1093 is shown a No. 3 "Boston" equipped with one-sixth horsepower individual electric motor. This equipment is the best and most compact ever devised for a stitching machine. Where a 110, 220 or 500 -volt direct current power or lighting service is in use, these equipments can be furnished complete ready for wiring. In case they are to be attached to the lighting circuit, all that is necessary is to remove the glass bulb and screw in the stitcher extension wire plug, after the fashion of an ordinary extension lamp. We can also provide motors for alternating current 104 to 110 or 208 volts, cycles 60 or 125 per second. These motors will operate on single, two or three phase circuits.

It will be noticed that this electric equipment takes up but little space beyond the frame of the stitcher; that a special foundation plate is furnished, to which are attached rolls making it possible to wheel the machine to any part of the workroom. The equipment is the same on all sizes.

\section*{Capacity of Boston Wire Stitchers}

No. 3-Two sheets to exceeding three-eighths inch. Wire used, \(30,28,27,26,25\) round; \(21 \times 25,21 \times 28\) flat; shipping weight 300 pounds; floor space \(24 \times 26\) inches; diameter of pulley 10 inches; speed 120 to 140 revolutions a minute; belt \(11 / 2\) inches.

No. 4-Two sheets to one-half inch. Wire used, \(30,28,27,26,25\) round; \(21 \times 25,21 \times 28\) flat; shipping weight 335 pounds; floor space \(24 \times 28\) inches; diameter of pulley 10 inches; speed 120 to 140 revolutions a minute; belt \(11 / 2\) inches.

No. 7-Two sheets to full seven-eighths inch. Shipping weight 500 pounds.


\section*{Boston Staple Binder}

\author{
Patent Applied For
}

\author{
Foot Power and Hand Power
}

The Boston Staple Binder like the Boston Wire Stitcher is built on new lines with valuable features never before used in a stapler. It is the nearest approach to a stitcher yet devised, and its work is neater and better than some of the old line stitchers. It is difficult to distinguish its stapling from the best wire stitching.
Sticks of staples are placed in the machine, at the right hand side as shown in the illustration, just as taken from the box, and may be changed as often as necessary with absolutely no loss, thus saving 25 to \(50 \%\) over other machines.
A supporter (an exclusive feature) prevents buckling staples, and permits the use of finer wire than heretofore possible. The result is cleaner work.

Clinchers are the same as in the regular Boston Wire Stitching Machines, and operate effectively for even, flat clinching.
The driver is a single piece of steel and can be instantly replaced when necessary. Instant replacement of worn or broken parts is an important feature.
The foot power Boston Stapler has a pedestal and table, as shown in the illustration; the hand power is screwed to a bench or table.
The capacity of both styles is three-sixteenths of an inch, flat or saddle work.

\section*{Prices of Boston Staple Binders}

Foot Power, saddle and flat . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 3500\)
Hand Power, saddle and flat
Staples are put up in boxes of 5000 . Special discount for quantity orders igitjzed by Microsoft (B)

\section*{Boston Bindery Tables}

Patent applied for by the maker
Adjustable to any angle, also to height of any Wire Stitcher


\section*{May be used with every make of Wire Stitching Machine}

These strong and convenient tables are made by the Boston Wire Stitcher Company to use with the Boston Wire Stitchers, but they are equally desirable for all Wire Stitchers. Every table will operate as a magazine, a saddle or a flat table, and be found valuable in binderies where heretofore a carpenter has had to rig up a stationary affair, admitting of no change. The change in position is accomplished by manipulating the clamps shown in the saddle illustration, the work of a few seconds. Tables are adjustable to any angle; also up and down to conform to the height of the iron table on stitching machine. Base is of iron and heavy enough to counter-balance any work placed on the tops. These tables fill a long-felt need in binderies and are the only equipment on the market for this work.
Price each

\section*{Perfection Wire Stitchers}


\section*{Perfection A Wire Stitcher}

This machine is specially adapted for light work, saddle or flat, and will stitch from two sheets up to one-fifth of an inch in thickness. Wire used 24 to 30 gauge. Extra long saddle and table.

Perfection A Wire Stitcher for hand or foot power . . . . . \$ 9000 Same mounted on iron stand . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 10000

\section*{Perfection No. 2 Wire Stitcher}

This cut represents the new Perfection Wire Stitcher No. 2, a modern good machine, made under patents granted in 1898.

Capacity two sheets to one-quarter inch. Wire used 25 to 30 gauge. Stitches flat and saddle.

Perfection No. 2 Wire Stitcher



\title{
Perfection G Wire Stitcher
}

For Power or Treadle
This is an A-1 standard general-purpose machine. Capacity two sheets to fully three-quarters of an inch. Large trough and flat table. Wire used 20 to 28 gauge.

Perfection G Wire Stitcher for power only
. \(\$ 26500\) Perfection \(G\) Wire Stitcher for treadle only

28000 Perfection G Wire Stitcher for power and treadle . . 28500

\section*{Perfection No. 4}

The new No. 4 Wire Stitcher


Perfection No. 4 will stitch from one sheet to half an inch. Extra long saddle and table. Wire used 21 to 28 gauge.

\section*{Perfection No. 12}

Capacity one-quarter of an inch to one and one-half inches thickness. Wire used 18 to 23 gauge, round or flat, without change of parts.

\section*{Perfection No. 6}

Capacity two sheets to seveneighths of an inch. Wire used 20 to 28 gauge. Patented in 1900 .

Parts for all Perfection Wire Stitchers supplied from factory on short notice.


Perfection Nos. 6 and 12
\(\$ 17500\)
\(\begin{array}{r}\$ 17500 \\ 22500 \\ \hline\end{array}\) 22500
30000 30000
40000

Perfection Wire Stitcher No. 2

\section*{Bookbinding Machinery}

\section*{Ruling Machines, Standing Presses, Job Backets, Table Shears, Book-Sewers} and Other Bindery Equipment
We are prepared to promptly supply all Machinery needed in the Book Bindery, whether the demand be large or small. Only superior Machinery of known merit and established reputation, is handled. All selling houses of the American Type Founders Company will answer inquiries and submit estimates. Correspondence invited when anything is needed for the Bindery.

\section*{Bookbinders' Wire on Spools}


Prices subject to change without notice
Discount on quantities
Write our nearest House for net prices
The success of every wire-stitching machine depends largely upon the quality of the wire used. This wire is the best made. There is no economy in poor wire.
A spool holds five pounds of wire. A case contains 200 spools ( 100 pounds). Spools are 10 cents extra each and are returnable less transportation charges. Do not return spools without previously sending us notice as such notice may enable us to save you some expense.
The table on next page will save users of wire a great deal of time and enable them to estimate accurately the cost of wire in each job and the amount necessary to order.

\section*{Table Showing Number of Wire Staples to One Pound of Wire}

To ascertain the number of staples to one pound of wire, measure full length of wire in staple, go to first column on left of table and pass down same until you reach the size that corresponds with staple measured; pass along to right until you reach size of wire used, shown by top row of figures. Example If your staple measures \(11 / 2\) inches and the size of wire is No. 28 , there are 11,940 staples to one pound as shown in table.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Length of Wire in Staple & 18 & 19 & 20 & 21 & 22 & 23 & 24 & 25 & 26 & 27 & 28 & 29 & 30 \\
\hline \[
1 / 2 \text { inch } .
\] & 4104 & 5394 & 7408 & 8856 & 11594 & 14544 & 17142 & 22640 & 28236 & 31578 & 35820 & 40678 & \[
47058
\] \\
\hline \[
5 / 8 \text { inch. }
\] & 3283 & 4315 & 5926 & 7084 & 9275 & 11635 & 13713 & 18112 & \[
22588
\] & \[
25262
\] & \[
28656
\] & 32542 & \[
37646
\] \\
\hline \(8 / 4\) inch & 2736 & 3596 & 4938 & 5904 & 7729 & 9696 & I1428 & 15093 & 18824 & 21052 & 23880 & 27118 & 31372 \\
\hline 7/8 inch & 2345 & 3082 & 4233 & 5060 & 6625 & 8310 & 9795 & 12937 & 16134 & 18044 & 20468 & 23244 & 26890 \\
\hline 1 inch & 2052 & 2697 & 3704 & 4428 & 5797 & 7272 & 8571 & 11320 & 14118 & 15789 & 17910 & 20339 & 23529 \\
\hline 11/8 inch & 1824 & 2397 & 3292 & 3936 & 5152 & 6464 & 7618 & 10062 & I2549 & 14034 & 15920 & 18079 & 20914 \\
\hline \(11 / 4\) inch & 1641 & 2157 & 2963 & 3542 & 4637 & 5817 & 6856 & 9056 & 11294 & 12631 & 14328 & 16271 & 18823 \\
\hline 198 inc & 1492 & 1961 & 2693 & 3220 & 4216 & 5288 & 6233 & 8232 & 10267 & 11482 & 13025 & 14792 & 17112 \\
\hline \(11 / 2\) inch & I368 & 1798 & 2469 & 2952 & 3864 & 4848 & 5714 & 7546 & 9412 & 10526 & I 1940 & 13559 & 15686 \\
\hline \(15 / 8\) inch & 1262 & 1659 & 2279 & 2724 & 3567 & 4475 & 5274 & 6966 & 8688 & 9716 & I102I & 12516 & 14479 \\
\hline I \(\%\) inch & 1172 & 1541 & 2116 & 2530 & 3312 & 4155 & 4897 & 6468 & 8067 & 9022 & 10234 & 11622 & 13445 \\
\hline 17/8 inc & 1094 & 1438 & 1975 & 2361 & 3091 & 3878 & 4571 & 6037 & 7529 & 8420 & 9552 & 10847 & 12548 \\
\hline 2 inch & 1026 & 1348 & 1852 & 2214 & 2898 & 3636 & 4285 & 5660 & 7059 & 7894 & 8955 & 10169 & 11764 \\
\hline \(21 / 8 \mathrm{inc}\) & 965 & 1269 & 1743 & 2083 & 2728 & 3422 & 4033 & 5327 & 6643 & 7430 & 8428 & 9571 & 11072 \\
\hline \(21 / 4\) inch & 912 & 1198 & 1646 & 1968 & 2576 & 3232 & 3809 & 5031 & 6274 & 7017 & 7960 & 9039 & 10457 \\
\hline 28/8 inch & 864 & 1135 & 1559 & 1864 & 2440 & 3061 & 3608 & 4766 & 5944 & 6648 & 7541 & 8563 & 9906 \\
\hline \(21 / 2\) inch & 820 & 1078 & 1481 & 1771 & 2318 & 2908 & 3428 & 4528 & 5647 & 6315 & 7164 & 8135 & 9411 \\
\hline 25/8 inc & 781 & 1027 & 1411 & 1686 & 2208 & 2770 & 3265 & 4312 & 5378 & 6014 & 6822 & 7748 & 8963 \\
\hline 28/4 inch & 746 & 980 & 1346 & 1610 & 2108 & 2644 & 3116 & 4116 & 5133 & 5741 & 6512 & 7396 & 8556 \\
\hline 21/8 inch. & 713 & 938 & 1288 & 1540 & 2016 & 2529 & 2981 & 3937 & 4910 & 5491 & 6229 & 7074 & 8184 \\
\hline 3 inch. & 684 & 899 & 1234 & 1476 & 1932 & 2424 & 2857 & 3773 & 4706 & 5263 & 5970 & 6779 & 7843 \\
\hline \(31 / 8\) inch & 656 & 863 & 1185 & 1416 & 1855 & 2327 & 2742 & 3622 & 4517 & 5052 & 5731 & 6508 & 7529 \\
\hline \(31 / 4\) inch & 631 & 829 & 1139 & 1362 & 1783 & 2237 & 2637 & 3483 & 4344 & 4858 & 5510 & 6258 & 7239 \\
\hline 398 inch & 608 & 799 & 1097 & 1312 & 1717 & 2154 & 2539 & 3354 & 4183 & 4678 & 5306 & 6026 & 6971 \\
\hline \(31 / 2\) inch & 586 & 770 & 1058 & 1265 & 1656 & 2077 & 2448 & 3234 & 4033 & 4511 & 5117 & 58 II & 6722 \\
\hline No. of ft.in 1 & 171 & 224 & 3083 & 369 & \(483 \mathrm{~K}^{\frac{1}{2}}\) & 606 & 7141 & \(943 \frac{1}{}\) & 11761 & 13158 & \(1492 \frac{1}{2}\) & \(1694{ }^{1} \frac{1}{1}\) & 1960 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table copyrighted by C. D. Blackhall, 1893. Published by permission.
 No. 6

\section*{Acme Staple Binder No. 6}

The Acme Staple Binder No. 6 is the most complete staple binder sold. Uses both fine and coarse wire staples. Binds to \(1 / 4\)-inch all kinds paper. Has automatic clinching device. Cannot clog.

Has both flat and saddle-back tables. No adjustment required at all. Shipped ready for work.
Acme Staple Binder No. 6
Staples used in No. 6 Acme Staple Binder: No. 21, 1/4-inch fine wire; No. 22, \(\frac{\pi}{16}\)-inch fine wire ; No. \(23,1 / 4\)-inch coarse flat wire; No. \(24, \frac{5}{16}\)-inch coarse flat wire-per box of 5000 of one size

\section*{Acme Staple Binder No. 4}

This machine is the simplest foot-power binder on the market. It uses fine wire staples only. Has both flat and saddle-back tables. Binds up to \(1 / 4\)-inch book paper. No adjusting. Cannot clog. Shipped ready for work.
Acme Staple Binder No. 4
\(\$ 2700\)
Staples used in No. 4 Acme Staple Binder: No. 20, \(\frac{3}{18}\)-inch fine wire; No. \(21,1 / 4\)-inch fine wire; No. 22, \(\frac{8}{16}\)-inch fine wire-per box of 5000 of one size

125


Acme Binder No. 1

\section*{Acme Binder No. 1}

This binder is the strongest small binder made. It uses coarse wire staples and binds to \(1 / 4\)-inch. It is just what is needed in a small printing office. Cannot clog and needs no adjusting.
Acme Staple Binder No. 1
\$6 00
Staples used on No. 1 Acme Staple Bin-
der: No. \(23 \mathrm{~A}, 1 / 4\)-inch coarse flat wire;


Acme Staple Binder No. 4

No. \(24 \mathrm{~A}, \frac{5}{18}\)-inch coarse flat wire-per box of 5000 of one size

125

\section*{Sure Shot Binder}

This binder is the strongest binder for office work; on the market. It holds one hundred staples at a charge. It binds to \(1 / 4\)-inch book paper. It cannot clog.
Sure Shot Staple Binder \(\$ 300\)
Staples used on Sure Shot Staple Binder: No. 23A, \(1 / 1\)-inch flat wire: No. \(24 \mathrm{~A}, \frac{5}{16}\)-inch flat wire-per box of 5000 of one
 size.

UMiV Cailff - Digit

\section*{Yarger Staple Binder No. 8}

Binds through the fold 12 inches from margin. Provided with a saddle and flat table. It binds pamphlets, calendars, etc., from two pages up to the thickness of 100 pages through the fold of ordinary book


Staple Binder No. 8 paper. Staples are delivered, driven through the paper and clinched automatically. No adjustments.
Yarger Staple Binder No. 8
Staple used on No. 8 Staple Binder: No. 1, \(8 / 18\)-in. in boxes of 5000

\section*{Yarger Staple Binder No. 9}

Provided with flat and saddle table. The new clinching device perfects the clinch equally as well as most of the high-cost steam-power machines. It stitches through the fold or through the back from 2 sheets up to 40 sheets of ordinary book or pamphlet paper 9 inches from margin.
Yarger Staple Binder No. 9 . \$36 00
Staples used on No. 9 Staple Binder: No. \(11 / 2,3 / 1 /\)-inch; No. 2, \(1 / 4\)-inch; No. \(3,5 / 18\)-inch -per box of 5000 of one size 125

\section*{Yarger Staple Binder No. 10}

The Staple Binder No. 10 will use six different sizes of staples both flat and round wire. It will stitch through the fold and through the back from 2 sheets up to 70 sheets (flat staples) and from 2 sheets


Staple Binder No. 9

up to 30 sheets (round staples) of ordinary book or pamphlet paper, and 11 inches from margin. The wearing parts are all made of malleable steel and not liable to break or get out of order.
Yarger Staple Binder No. 10 with flat and saddle table . . . \(\$ 3400\)
Flat wire staples used in No. 10 Staple Binder: No. 4, 3/16-inch;
No. 5, \(1 / 1\)-inch; No. 6, \(5 / 16\)-inch; No. 61/2, 3/8-inch-per box of 5000 of one size
Round Wire Staples used only in No. 10 Staple Binder: No.
14, \(3 / 16\)-inch; No. 15, \(1 / 4\)-inch-per box of 5000 of one size

\section*{Yarger Breech Loader Binder No. 5}

Binds from 1 to 50 sheets with wire staples. Holds one hundred staples at a charge.

Yarger Breech Loader Binder No. 5
Staples used in Breech Loader Binder No. 5: C, 8/16-inch; D,
1/4-inch; E, 5/16-inch-per box of 1000
50

\section*{Yarger Staple Binder No. 4}

Binds 1 to 50 sheets of ordinary paper. Holds one hundred and twenty-five staples at a charge. Does not clog because one staple must be driven before another can enter. No adjustment. Feeds automatically. Machine is japanned. Knob and ring nickel plated.
Yarger Staple Binder No. 4.
\(\$ 300\)
Staples used on No. 4 Staple Binder: No. 4, 8/86-inch; No. 5, 1/4-inch and No. 6, 5/16-inch-per box of 5000 of any one size

125


Yarger Staple Binder No. 4

\section*{Yarger Staple Binders Not Illustrated}

Lightning Staple Binders Nos. 1 and 2.-Made for Binding pamphlets or stitching calendars. Staples can be inserted 6 inches from margin if desired. No. 1 machine binds from 1 sheet to 55 sheets. No. 2 machine binds 80 sheets to 125 sheets of ordinary book paper.
Lightning Staple Binders No. 1 and 2, each
\(\$ 2400\)
Staples used in No. 1 Lightning Staple Binder: Staples No. \(7,3 / 10-\) inch long; No. 8, \(1 / 4\)-inch long; No. 9, \(8 / 10\)-inch long-per box of 5000 of one size
Staples used in No. 2 Lightning Staple Binder: Staples No. 10, \%/4inch long; No. 11, \(7 / 18\)-inch long; No. 12, \(1 / 2\)-inch long - per box of 5000 of one size
Hercules Staple Binder No. 6. For hand power or treadle. Similar to the Breech Loader and binds 2 sheets up to 70 sheets ordinary paper. Staples can be inserted 3 inches from margin.

\section*{Breech Loader Binder No. 5}

A useful machine in small or large offices for a great variety of uses. Binds paper or pamphlets from 1 to 50 sheets with wire staples. Holds one hundred staples at a charge.


Breech Loader Binder No. 5
Breech Loader Binder No. 5
Staples used in Breech Loader Binder No. 5 : C \(\frac{3}{16}\)-inch; D, \(1 / 4\)-inch; E, \(\frac{1}{16}\)-inch-per box of 1000

\section*{Staple Binders Not Illustrated}

Staple Binder No. 7-This is similar in construction and operation to the No. 10 Binder. Flat and saddle back. Will stitch from 2 sheets up to 70 sheets of ordinary book paper. Will stitch 11 inches from margin.
Staple Binder No. 7
\(\$ 3200\)
Staples used in No. 7 Staple Binder: Staples No. 4, \(\frac{3}{16}\)-inch long ; No. 5, \(1 / 4\)-inch long ; No. 6,
\({ }^{3} 6\)-inch long; No. \(61 / 2,9 / 8\)-inch long-per box of 5000 of one size .
Lightning Staple Binders Nos. 1 and 2-Made for binding pamphlets or stitching calendars. Staples can be inserted 6 inches from margin if desired. No. 1 machine binds from 1 sheet to 55 sheets. No. 2 machine binds from 80 sheets to 125 sheets of ordinary book paper.
Lightning Staple Binders No. 1 and No. 2, each .
\(\$ 2400\)
Staples used in No. 1 Lightning Staple Binder: Staples No. 7, \({ }^{3}\)-inch long; No. 8, \(1 / 4\)-inch long; No. 9, \(\frac{{ }^{5}}{16}\)-inch long-per box of 5000 of one size . . . .....................
Staples used in No. 2 Lightning Staple Binder: Staples No. 10, 8/4-inch long; No. 11, \(\frac{1}{16}\)-inch long; No. 12, \(1 / 2\)-inch long-per box of 5000 of one size.
Hercules Staple Binder No. 6-For hand power or treadle. Similar to the Breech Loader, and binds from 2 sheets up to 70 sheets of ordinary paper. Staples can be inserted 3 inches from margin.
Hercules Staple Binder No. 6
.\(\$ 1000\)
Staples used in No. 6 Hercules Staple Binder: F, \(\frac{1^{3}}{6}\)-inch; G, \(1 / 4\)-inch ; H, \({ }^{\frac{5}{6}-i n c h-p e r ~ b o x ~ o f ~}\) 5000

\section*{Saw Table for Printers}

\section*{With Shoot-Board Attached}

A very necessary machine in large printing offices. It will saw wood, metal or brass and will trim wood and metal accurately from the merest shave upward. It affords the most accurate method of cutting slugs, furniture, thick brass rule and


Attachment for Cutting Linotype Slugs plates, and as it is fitted in the most complete manner with gauges, all trimming and cutting is done with perfect trueness and squareness. An attachment for sawing linotype slugs is furnished for \(\$ 15.00\) extra.

This is a thoroughly well-built machine, equal to similar machines used by electrotypers, made of iron and steel with accurate adjustable gauges. The saw is raised or lowered by means of a clamp screw set under the table.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline With Countershaft & With \\
\hline on Machine & Motor \\
\hline \$9500 & \$17000 \\
\hline 8000 & 15500 \\
\hline & 1500 \\
\hline & 2500 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

1500

No. 1 Attachment for sawing linotype slugs, extra
No. 2 Attachment for sawing linotype slugs for quick work, extra
1100

\section*{Extra Heavy Rosback Progress Power Perforator}

Has hardened tool steel die, guaranteed for five years. Directly under the center of the head and in line with the side rods. Feed gauge for feeding paper into the machine enables you to finish the sheet one way, once through the machine no matter how many perforations on, thus saving handling of the stock the number of times as you have perforations on, minus one.

Automatic sheet delivery on a round hole Perforator has heretofore been unknown. The Progress is the only Perforator on the market equipped with this feature. In the cut of rear view of this machine you will see the sheet just being delivered.

The Progress Perforator is guaranteed to have the greatest capacity of any

round hole Perforator on the market and is equipped with every known labor saving device for Perforators. Made in two sizes and for power only.
28 -inch complete
weight 750 lbs
Price.
\(\$ 27500\)
30-inch complete,
weight 800 lbs
Price . . . . . \(\$ 30000\)
Floor space required \(48 \times 48\) inches
The Progress Perforator is the only Machine in the world that embodies the hardened tool steel dies and punches, reclining rear table, feed gauge, automatic sheet delivery, steel slugs, punches on the center guide pins, waste box, etc.

\section*{Genuine Rosback Foot Power Perforator}

\section*{The Original Independent Punch Perforator}

This machine is built strong and durable, and makes a perfect perforation. The frame is securely braced and bolted so as to prevent its being racked or twisted out of shape by transportation or otherwise, causing
 undue wear of the needles and die. A very excellent feature of this sliding steel plates on front of needle bar (see cut) which enables him to easily and quickly provide for stubs of checks, etc., rendering
a portion of the needles inoperative. To do this loosen the
a portion of the neres on the sliding plates, move the plates to a posi-
tion over that portion of the paper to be perforated, tighten the thumb screws, and the perforator is ready for work. That portion over which the space or spaces between the plates occur will remain unperforated. The stripper has a heavy flanged back, consequently it is stiff and will not spring. The bed on which the die plate is fastened is about \(1 / 2\) inch thick, insuring a solid cutting surface.

Weight With Feed Gauge
\begin{tabular}{lcrr} 
& Weight & With Feed Gauge & Without Feed \\
15 inches \(\ldots 300 \mathrm{lbs}\) & \(\$ 7500\) & \(\$ 6000\) \\
20 inches.. .325 lbs & \(\mathbf{9 0 0 0}\) & \(\mathbf{7 5 0 0}\) \\
24 inches. .335 lbs & \(\mathbf{1 1 5 0 0}\) & 10000 \\
28 inches.. .350 lbs & \(\mathbf{1 4 0 0 0}\) & 12500
\end{tabular}

\section*{Progress Patent Feed Gauge}

For any round-hole perforator

\title{
Extra Heavy Hardened Die Rosback Perforator
}

Weight With Progress Feed Gauge Without Progress Feed Gauge


These are a new line of Perforators built extra heavy and guaranteed by the manufacturer

\section*{Perfection Perforator Feed Gauge}

It comprises two steel side tracks each 21 inches long which afford ample room for the largest paper used and are fastened to the front table of the Perforator by two wood screws. A movable carriage travels on these
 tracks by means of pinions secured to the shaft which insures an absolutely parallel movement. The carriage is provided with an adjustable straight edge for truing up the paper when printed matter is not square with the edge of the sheet.

Perfection Perforator Feed Gauge . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 3000\)

\section*{Progress Perforator Feed Gauge}


A simple and accurate feed gauge for use on any round-hole perforator. Can be readily attached without any change in the perforator. The "Progress" does not require the removal of stops or sliding them to back of gauge. When not in use can be swung back out of the way by loosening the screw.

Progress Perforator Feed Gauge .

\section*{Rosback Hand Perforator}

This perforator makes a round hole-fifteen to the inch. A needle accidently bent can be removed and another inserted in its place by simply removing the screws A and B and detaching the needle stop, removing the defective needle and replacing it with a new one-the whole operation requiring but a few minutes' time. In like manner any number of needles can be easily removed so as to perforate any length


\section*{Gem Treadle Perforator}

\section*{Made in Four Sizes}

This machine is made of the best material, has hardened and tempered steel dies and the perforations are round as on postage stamps. Needles bent by accident or otherwise can be removed very easily and others inserted as they are all independent of each other.

One hundred extra needles, one pair of pliers, one screw driver, one file for sharpening needles and directions for operating sent with each machine.



\section*{Damon Perforating and Scoring Machine}

This perforator and scorer consists of a depressible or disappearing, interchangeable steel blade (either with perforating or scoring surface) acting in connection with a base plate or lever all secured within a steel casing and operated by a rubber pressure-quad glued to the tympan, which presses against the lever, bringing blade into position just before taking impression.

Locks in form and saves time and rollers by perforating (or scoring) and printing at one impression.


Franklin Hand Perforator
Perforates 10 inches, and is provided with gauges on both sides so that the sheets may be turned and fed in again making a continuous perforated line of twenty inches. The pins make round holes like the pertage stamps. Fifteen holes tage stamps
Franklin Hand Perforator 10 inches . . . \(\$ 2500\)

\section*{The Kane Perforator}


Cheap, simple and effective device, quickly attached to job-press. Makes perfect perforation at time of printing without cutting rollers, printing a black line across sheet or causing annoyance to feeder.

The perforator is less than three-sixteenths of an inch in width and consequently may be used on all ordinary work. An impression on tympan will show just where the perforator should be placed.



\section*{McNamara Gripper Perforator}

The McNamara Gripper Perforator and Scorer is bolted on the gripper bar the same as any ordinary gripper ; cuts clean and sharply without any perceptible wear: is small and compact enough to allow type to be set close, and yet it will perforate any thing with accuracy and precision, and being carefully built, it has infinite strength and durability. It will not cut because it does not touch the ink rollers or cause hard work for the feeder. Can be attached easily and quickly to any platen press.

No. 18 inch . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 350\)
No. 210 inch . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 400
No. 312 inch \(\mathrm{SOff}(\overparen{A}) \cdot . \cdot . \cdot 500\)

\section*{Sterling Round Cornering Machine}


This machine is for round cornering booklets, catalogues, cards of all kinds, labels, folders, calendar backs and an endless variety of other work.

It is the most popular machine for the purpose ever devised, and over 5000 of them have already been sold.

The machine is self-clamping and very rapid. Every part is made with the utmost care.

The price is \(\$ 15\), including one knife of the size generally used, but we have four other styles at \(\$ 1.25\) each.

The operation of the Sterling is so simple and the price so low that no enterprising concern can afford to get along without one of these wonderful machines.

\section*{Some of the Many Attachments for the Sterling}


The price of this attachment is only \(\$ 15\) and it will be appreciated by every owner of a Sterling, because it will increase the utility of the machine to a very great extent.


We also illustrate the Perforating Attachment which can be added to any Sterling and will prove a great convenience.

The system of gauges is the finest ever devised and they can be instantly adjusted for handling any particular size or shape of work, and are so constructed that adjustments can be made to the

This attachment costs \(\$ 18\), and when added to a Sterling you

Space will not permit us to show the other attachments for punching of all kinds, including the loose leaf and card index work, eyeletting, stabbing and indexing.

Send to our nearest branch for special illustrated catalogue regarding the Sterling and what it will do.

Sterling Round Cornering Machine, Hand Power
Pedestal Foot Power Attachment additional . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1500
Bench Foot Power Attachment
Stabbing Attachment
Thumb Hole Index Attachment

Loose Leaf Punching Attachment
Perforating Attachment
Punching Attachment.
Eyeletting Attachment, Style P, about \(\frac{\dot{s}}{16}\) inch
Eyeletting Attachment, Style R, about \(1 / 4\) inch

Note: The Eyeletting Attachment is used on the Punching Attachment and it cannot be applied to the Round Cornering Machine alone.
Extra Corner Knives each
Cutting Block per dozen

\section*{Tatum Adjustable Paper Punches}

For Round Hole, Open Hole and Special Shape Punching of all kinds of paper also Tab Index and Label Cutting
Styles and Prices f. a. b. Factory
Style D, power punch with six standard punching members . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 20000\)
Style C, pony power with four standard punching members . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 12500
Style B, foot power with four standard punching members . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 10000
Style AA, foot power with two standard punching members . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 6000
Style No. 40, hand power with two standard punching members . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4200
Style No. 36, hand power with two standard punching members . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3000
Tab Cutting Attachment No. 230, 10 inches between uprights for style D Punch . . . . . . . 11000
Tab Cutting Attachment No. 233, 20 inches between uprights for style D Punch . . . . . . . 16000
Label Cutting Attachment No. 240, for style D Punch
6000


Tatum Punch Style D with Electric Motor Attached

\title{
Tatum Adjustable Power Paper Punch Style D
}

With six standard round hole punching members
Price f. o. b. Factory . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 20000\)
Electric motor extra . . . . . . . . . . . 15000

Price of Electric Motor applies only where voltage is 110 or 220 . Higher voltage motors at special prices.

Deduct \(\$ 7.50\) for each round hole punching member omitted from the regular equipment when open hole or other special punches are ordered with the machine.

This is the style of Tatum Punch that is best adapted and most convenient for multiple punching of any kind or weight of paper including round hole, open hole and special shapes, also for tab and die cutting. Send to our nearest selling house for complete catalogue of Tatum Punches.


Speed of countershaft for 90 blows per minute, 150 revolutions

\section*{Tatum Adjustable Paper Punches}

This is the standard round-hole punch that is supplied with each of the three :styles of Tatum Adjustable Paper Punches. The Punch and Die are shown separ-


No. 201 Standard Punching Member ately. Both punch and die are securely mounted in a way that insures their perfect alignment. Changing punches and setting the members to any desired position in the machine can be done quickly and accurately by any boy or girl without using wrenchorscrewdriver. In regular punching members the throat depth from front to back is 2 inches but a special throat depth adjustable to 8 inches can be provided when desired. As regularly supplied with Tatum Punches, the standard


No. 205 Punch and Die holders will accommodate any of the 16 stock sizes of round hole punches and dies from No. Y, diameter \(.3 \frac{3}{2}\) inch to No. 46, diameter \({ }^{2} \mathrm{I}\) in. When special punching members or attachments for open hole or

\section*{Tatum Adjustable Paper Punches-Continued}
special shapes are wanted with a machine there will be a deduction of \(\$ 7.50\) each for the standard round hole punch not taken in the regular equipment of the machine. The most distinctive feature of these punches is, that in this member both the punch and die are securely mounted in a single casting or holder in such a way that their perfect alignment is assured under all conditions. This obviates tedious if not impossible adjustment necessary when the punch and die are separately mounted and it insures at once a correct fit and perfect punching surface, and avoids the possibility of chipping the die. Combination punching members are made for special requirements such as punching two or more holes at fixed distances from each other for loose-leaf ledgers, etc. These punches are mounted in a gang in a single casting that insures them against the slightest variation, no matter how, when or where the member may be used. Write for calalogue showing these


No. 210 Open Hole Punching Member special combination punches in gangs.

\author{
Prices for Extra Punching Members \\ Each f. o. b. Factory
}

No. 201 standard round hole punches complete No. Y to No. 46, each . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 750\)
Special irregular shaped punches complete Nos. 100 to 143 , each . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1250
Special irregular shaped punches complete Nos. 102 to 140, each . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1500
No. 215 two special round holes and two special open holes, four in one bunch . . . . . . . . . . 2000
No. 217 two special round holes complete in one holder . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2000


Interchangeable Standard Round Hole Punches. Order by Number

\section*{Rosback Die Cutting Press}

\section*{For Cutting Labels, Stickers, Letters, Special Forms, Etc.}

The entire frame is cast in one piece, is perfectly rigid and is guaranteed to be the strongest and most powerful machine of its size on the market. Will work dies up to \(11 \times 13\) inches. The stroke is \(11 / 2\) inches and is adjustable to the thickness of a tissue paper.

The Head can be thrown down by hand to try the depth, without removing the belt or any danger whatever of the clutch catching. This is an improvement that will be greatly appreciated by the users of machines of this kind.

This machine is operated by a clutch pulley with a positive stop on the up stroke, or will run continuously as desired. Automatic feed can be attached to this machine for the feeding of strips from rolls and is adjustable from \(1 / 2\) inch up to 3 inches. Stroke \(11 / 2\) inches, throat \(71 / 2\) inches up \(81 / 2\) inches back from center, pulley \(32 \times 5\) inches, shipping weight 350 pounds.


\section*{S. \& T. Punch Presses}


\section*{No. 216 S. \& T. Punch Press, with Table}

\section*{Will punch holes to \(151 / 2\) inches apart on any length of sheet}

Has heavy oak table with drawer and heavy cast-iron legs. Drawer has removable pan to catch the chips and storage space for extra punch heads. Metal parts handsomely finished in nickel and enamel. All machines have adjustable side and back stops and graduated scale. Sold without punches. Punch prices given on next page.
No. 216 S. \& T. Punch Press, foot power, with table, price without punch heads

No. 216 S. \& T. Punch Press, without Table. Punches holes to \(15 \frac{1}{2}\) inches apart
The No. 216 S. \& T. Punch Press, without table is identically the same machine as shown in the cut with table. The machine has treadle rod threaded at lower end to provide 4 inches of adjustment in length and is adapted for mounting on any substantial table 32 to 36 inches in height. Rods of special length furnished when ordered without extra charge. Has adjustable side and back stops and graduated scale for setting punches. Occupies \(18 \times 20\) inches. Punches not included. Punch prices given on next page.
No. 217 S. \& T. Punch Press, foot power, without table, price without punch heads .
\(\$ 5000\)

No. 214 S. \& T. Punch Press, Hand Power. Punches holes to \(13 \frac{1}{2}\) inches apart, any length sheet


The No. 214 machine is well adapted for all office uses, being small, compact and low in price and capable of a range of work hitherto unknown in a machine of this class. Any of the punch heads provided for the large presses may be used in this machine.

All punch heads are interchangeable and may be used in either No. 214 or No. 216 presses. Has adjustable side and back stops and graduated scale for setting punches. Machine occupies \(15 \times 17\) inches.
No. 214 S. \& T. Punch Press
without punches . . . \(\$ 3500\) Univ Callt - Digitinot by Microsoft (B)

\section*{Unimatic Punch No. 2}

The Unimatic Punch No. 2 is made with removable and interchangeable punch heads, and will punch holes in any size sheet, any distance apart up to \(101 / 4\) inches. Fitted with adjustable side and back stops; graduated scale for setting the thumb screws, conveniently located in the back to firmly lock the punch heads into position. Finished in Japan with gilt stripes, with punch heads and small parts highly nickel-plated. Size \(11 \times 81 / 2\) inches. Shipping weight 13 pounds. Punches clean one to twenty-five sheets. Punch heads easily removed and sharpened with round file.

Unimatic Punch No. 2 including any two round hole


Back View


\section*{Unimatic Punch No. 3}

Trussell Patent-Jan. 12, 1904
Unimatic No. 3 is a larger size on the No. 2 principle. It is made like and contains all the parts and characteristics of the Unimatic No. 2, but on a larger scale. Punches holes any distance apart up to \(14^{3 / 4}\) inches. Size over all \(81 / 2 \times 151 / 2\) inches; shipping weight 20 pounds. Takes same heads as the No. 2.

Unimatic Punch No. 3 including two round hole punch heads, of the following sizes: \(\frac{1}{8}\) inch, \(\frac{3}{26}\) inch, \({ }_{3}^{7}\) Inch or \({ }^{5} 6\) inch, price
\(\$ 1500\)
Some of the Shapes Punched by this Machine, Actual Size


This is a cut of Style \(U\), the nickel-plated punch head most used in our Unimatic Nos. 2 and 3 punches. Notice the strength and superior workmanship on this head.
For punching holes for Post Binders, Price Books, Shannon Files, etc. Single round hole punch heads, \(\frac{1}{8}\)-inch, \(\frac{3}{18}\)-inch, \(\frac{7}{38}\)-inch, \(\frac{1}{4}\)-inch or \(\frac{15}{18}\)-inch, price . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 125\)

\section*{Punch Heads Used in Unimatic Punches}


Style DU. Double Round Hole Punch Heads for S. \& T. Reliable, Tengwall and Metal Back Pile.
Price


Style US. Single Round Hole Punch Heads slotted,for punching Loose Leaf Ledger Sheets \(\frac{3}{8}\) inch or \(\frac{1}{3} \frac{3}{2}\) inch.

Price
. \(\$ 500\)

Style CU. Combination Head, comprising five Round Hole Punches, as follows: 右 inch, \(\frac{3}{16}\) inch, \(\frac{7}{3 x}\) inch, \(\frac{1}{1}\) inch and \(\frac{3}{8}\) inch . . .
Gives five changes of sizes for each head.



Special Sizes and Shapes to Order

\section*{Punch Heads}

This construction of punch head is entirely new and is designed for the greatest convenience in punching a large range of round-hole work. It admits of five changes in size of hole; two heads may be spaced any distance apart up to the width of the machines.
The cut shows the five punches in their positions. In operation but one punch is used in each head. To change the size of hole remove the punch and insert in its proper place one of the other punches. The lower dies do not have to be removed. No. 5 A has five punches of the following diameters: \(\frac{1}{8}, \frac{3}{18}, \frac{7}{32}, \frac{7}{4}\) and \(\frac{3}{8}\)-inch.
Style D Punch Head is a single round-hole punch head with deep throat. It will admit \(1 / 4\) inch of paper and punch hole a maximum of \(I_{18}^{\frac{7}{6}}\) inch from edge of sheet. Fitted with any size punch up to \(3 / 8\) inch in diameter. Heads with larger punch than \(3 / 8\) inch will cost extra. Style D head is adapted for use on machines provided with adjustable back-stop.


No. 5A Punch Head


No. 13P Punch Head is used for punching card indexes and in construction is similar to the one shown above.

Price of Punch Heads
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
No. 5A \\
No. 11 P
\end{tabular} & 750 \\
\hline No. 13P . & 750 \\
\hline No. 15P & 750 \\
\hline Style SP & 750 \\
\hline Style D & 400 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


No. 13P Punch Head

\section*{Combination Shoot-Board and Type-High Machine}

This machine will take blocks of ten inches wide and any length. The carriage or guide frame for plane being moveable from side to side while operating, blocks of the full width of the bed can be shaved at one locking. The cuts or plates are laid face downward on the bed, locked, and then shaved until the knife or file cuts no more, when they will be even typehigh. If blocks are too low lay sheets of paper or cards below them to raise high enough for shaving, and afterwards glue these sheets to bottom of cut, or place them between plate and wood.

For trimming slugs, rules or furniture (wood or metal of any size) cutting miters and squaring the sides of blocks, the guide frame is taken off and the plane used upon the side of the bed. It can be used as a bench vise, being handy for holding blocks when you want to take off or put on an electrotype plate. For warped blocks, the plates should be taken off, both top and bottom shaved and the plate remounted.
Complete with two planes (one file plain, one knife plain)
Extra files each .


\section*{American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 20}

Recent improvements make the American Lead and Rule Cutter the best machine on the market for cutting linotype slugs. In the new model it is impossible for the Front or Lower Gauge to slip or be forced out of position in cutting heavy slugs or rules. The accurate register of the gauges is absolutely maintained. The novel method of adjusting and locking the gauges, together with several other improvements, met with the immediate approval of leading printers everywhere, and today the American Lead and Rule Cutters are generally conceded to be by far the best cutters made, not in one point, but in all points. To begin with, the gauges can be set instantly, effecting a very material saving in time. They are locked automatically, there being no screws to change from one hole to another, etc. They cannot possibly slip, are accurate, and, what is more, are guaranteed to remain so. The flaring notches in the gauge rods are engaged by four teeth of correspond-
 ing taper, which, in turn, are held firmly in position by a strong spring. These teeth seat on their sides and do not touch at the bottom, which renders them self-centering and also compensates for wear, it being obvious that any wear in the teeth will merely permit them to mesh the deeper. The grooved bed makes it impossible for thin material to get under the gauge.

The construction of the Front Gauge makes it not only possible but easy to gauge extremely short measures with unequaled speed and precision.

American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 20 Gauges to 105 picas, by nonpareils .

\section*{American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 30}

The Micrometer or Point Gauge which comes with the American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 36 Cutter only, can be set quickly and accurately from one nonpareil to forty-five picas by points. This is a decided
 convenience in cutting odd or very short pieces; for instance, when in need of a few additional spaces for some odd body such as 14 or 20 point, they can be cut quickly and accurately with the aid of this device.

The Bed and Gauge Rods are graduated to picas and numbered every five ems, the back rod to indicate the measure when reversed and extended beyond the end of the bed. The cutting mechanism is unsurpassed, being operated by a compound lever with double link connection and provided with a straight cut for leads, and a shear cut for brass. A rigid guide prevents the knives springing from their work. The support avoids any sag in the material between the front gauge and the knives. In cutting short pieces it may be swung back out of the way. The extra foot at the left end of the bed serves to steady the machine if placed on an uneven surface.
American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 30 gauges to 105 picas, by nonpareils,
also to 45 picas, by points
\(\$ 1200\)

American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 10

This is a good serviceable machine particularly adapted to small offices and for cutting odd lengths. The gauges are graduated to Picas and numbered every five ems. The bed-gauge is reversible and is graduated and numbered so as to show the measure in both positions. This gauge is held as in a vice by means of a compression screw. The front gauge is held with the customary thumb-screw.

No. 10 graduated to Picas. Capacity 84 ems .

Price . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 700\)


\section*{American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 1}

The American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 1 is a good and serviceable machine, particularly adapted for small offices and for cutting odd lengths. The bed gauge is reversible, and is clamped quickly and securely by means of a compression thumb screw. This cutter also has the grooved bed, which with the flanges on the gauge head, preclude the possibility of thin material getting under the gauge. Capacity of bed gauge 14 inches. Capacity of front gauge 6 inches.

American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 1 Not Graduated . . . . . . . . . . . . \$6 00



Will cut leads and slugs six points thick, and although not recommended as a rule cutter, will cut two-point brass rule. Has back and front gauges. Leads can be cut very rapidly and easily on this cutter by holding the lever and the handhold on frame in right hand, as in using hand shears. To get the best results this cutter should be screwed to bench or table.
Price . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 400\)

Chandler \& Price Lead and Rule Cutter


The bed and gauge are graduated to Picas
The bed is nearly vertical and the lead or rule drops against the gauge edge by gravity, assuring a square cut.
Gauges 14 inches
\(\$ 800\)


The strongest cheap lead cutter made. A reliable, cheap tool.
Price

\section*{Lead and Rule Cutters}

No. 2 . \({ }_{\text {Graduated }}\) to Picas; gauges 12 in.
No. 3 (extra heavy)

\section*{Hercules Steel-Rule Cutter}

This machine is made especially to cut steel cutting, creasing and scoring rule, and is the most powerful cutter ever built. It will cut 6 point tempered steel rule and heavy brass rule and slugs like cheese, and leave no burr edge. It is especially adapted for the use of paper-box makers, label printers, paper novelty manufacturers, and all who cut tempered steel-rule or heavy brass rule and slugs. The

knives are extra hard and seldom require sharpening. They are set into a slot which exactly fits them so that no adjustment is necessary. Can be taken off and put on quickly. The front gauge will allow a cut of \(61 / 2\) inches, and the back gauge, which is twenty-five inches in length is graduated to Picas and half-Picas.
Price . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
\(\$ 1800\)

\section*{Patent Upright Miter Machine}

A strong, well-built, accurate machine. The cutting or shaving head has a positive up-anddown motion, and must cut as much at the bottom as at the top, as it cannot slip. The knife is regulated by set-screw. The sliding gauge is the best of its kind, enabling the operator to feed the rule up to the knife, but affords a positive check at the point where the desired length is reached. The bed is graduated, and is made movable, so that the whole cutting-edge of knife can be used. This machine is mounted in a strong, shallow, wooden box, which catches the shavings, and has at the front end an emery board on which the burr of the rules may be rubbed off.
With sliding gauge . . ............ \(\$ 1300\)
With micrometer point-system gauge . . 2000


\section*{Chandler \& Price Mitering Machine}

Miters brass or metal rule to any desired angle. Is easy and rapid in its operation. The knife is finely tempered and can easily be removed and sharpened.

Chandler \& Price Mitering Machine . . . . . . . . \(\$ 1500\)

\section*{Hopkins Plate Cutter}

Cuts plates and all kinds of matter -bases, brass rule, slugs, furniture, etc. from any thickness to type-highquicker, neater and easier than by any quicker, neater and easier than by any for 25 c . Throw away the jack-knife, saw and miter-box and stop scolding when you make up plates. In successful use in newspaper and job offices throughout the United States. It is a convenience in every job printing office. It is a necessity in all newspaper offices where stereotype plates are used. Where stereotype



\section*{Improved Horton Mailer}

Has no equal says the Ladies Home Journal

The American Type Founders Company has had the general agency for the Horton Mailers during nearly ten years. and in that time almost two thousand machines have been sold. Some of the largest publishing houses in the country-like the Curtis Publishing Company of Philadelphia-after testing all the leading mailing machines on the market, are now using the Horton Mailers exclusively, as they have been found to do the best and most rapid work. The Horton Mailers have been improved until they are as perfectly constructed and durable as it is possible to make them.

Send to our nearest House for circular
Price, with extra set of knives, net . . . . \$20 00

\section*{Horton Mailer No. 2}

The regular sized Horton Mailer takes a mailing strip not exceeding \(18 / 4\) inches. The No. 2 Horton Mailer takes a strip \(21 / 2\) inches.

No. 2 Horton Mailer
\(\$ 3000\)

This mailer prints directly on the paper or envelope. The platen and its frame move automatically, printing one address at a time. It will print addresses making three lines of 8 point type or their equivalent.
The Mustang Mailer occupies a space of 37 inches in length and \(41 / 2\) inches in width, and is made wholly of iron withmade wholly of iron with-
 out springs or complica-
tions of any kind. Speed
tions of any kind. Speed is regulated solely by the speed of operator in passing the papers to and from the mailer. The mail list is made up in galleys ten ems Pica wide on the inside. Each galley holds seventy-five addresses. The weight of the machine is fifteen pounds and of the galleys one pound.
Mustang Mailer


Mustang Mailing Galley


\section*{Acme Mailer}

A good low-priced mailer, of which a great many are in use. It is built on the same lines as some of the higher priced mailers.

Acme Mailer, net
\(\$ 1500\)

\section*{Mercantile Addressing Machines}

Operated by treadle, leaving both hands free to handle the publication. Prints directly on the publication or the wrapper, from type on galleys. The galley holding the addresses is moved one address at a time automatically. Speed from 2000 to 3000 per hour.


Mercantile Addressing Machine No. 4

\begin{abstract}
A modern system of addressing envelopes, letters, circulars, bills, statements, etc. Soon pays for itself in the saving of labor. time, postage and paper. Fitted for power when so ordered.

Prints and moves the next address into place at one motion of the foot. No. 4 machine automatically prints same name twice if desired-once on bill and once on stub or envelope.

With one of these machines your office-boy or girl can attend to mailing your circulars, etc., at a rate of 2000 or more an hour. Costs but a trifle to keep your list corrected up-to-date.

This machine is especially adapted for use of printers, publishers, wholesale merchants, manufacturers, gas light companies, electric light companies, fire and life insurance companies, lawyers, collection agencies, and in fact every one with a mail list of a few hundred up to a million.
\end{abstract}
No. 1-Machine for 10 -em names, weight 150 pounds ..... \(\$ 3500\)
No. 2-Machine for 14 -em names, weight 165 pounds ..... 4000
No. 3-Machine for 16 -em names, weight 175 pounds ..... 5000
No. 4-Machine for 16 -em names, with duplicating attachment, weight 200 pounds ..... 10000
No. 5-Machine for 16 -em names, with duplicating and self-inking attachment, wt. 200 pounds ..... 15000
Galleys 10 Picas wide, 30 inches long. each ..... 080
Galleys 14 Picas wide, 30 inches long, each ..... 100
Galleys 16 Picas wide, 30 inches long, each ..... 110
Wood Reglet 10 point, per 100,10 Picas ..... 015
Wood Reglet 10 point, per 100, 14 Picas ..... 020
Wood Reglet 10 point, per 100,16 Picas ..... 025
Metal Slugs 10 point, per pound, cut 10,14 or 16 ems Pica ..... 020
Bell Slugs steel, per dozen, 10 Picas ..... 030
Bell Slugs steel, per dozen, 14 Picas ..... 040
Bell Slugs steel, per dozen, 16 Picas ..... 050

\section*{Magnifying and Reducing Glasses}


Every careful printer needs these Glasses. They are three inches in diameter, in strong metal frames, with handle.
Magnifying Glass, each ..... \$1 50
Reducing Glass, each . ..... 150
Eye Shade for Printers
Per dozen ..... \$150
Each ..... 015

\title{
Bates Machine Company Numbering Machines
}

Model No. 27 for General Job Work
More than 20,000 in use


FAC SIMILE IMPRESSION
Size, \(11 / 2 \times \frac{15}{6}\) inches
A type-high, automatic Numbering Machine, designed to be locked in the chase with the form, wholly surrounded by type matter or used separately to print number only. Figures are automatically advanced consecutively 1 to 99999 . Quickly taken apart for cleansing without removing any screws. Figures are cut on steel wheels. Only the size and style of figures shown under cut are carried in stock, others being made to order at an extra charge. Price of Model 27, each.
\$14 00
Serial Numbering.-Letters engraved upon extra plungers or steel slides may precede the figures, instead of the prefix "No." Letter wheels are also furnished.

\section*{Model No. 28 for General Job Work}

Model No. 28 is the same in every respect as Model No. 27 , except that it is made with six instead of five wheels. Capacity, 1 to 999999 . Price of Model 28, each
\(\$ 1800\) Models Nos. 27 and 28, are carried in stock at all selling houses for immediate delivery.

\begin{abstract}
Extra Interchangeable Parts for Models No. 27, No. 28 and 29
Letter Wheels (9 Letters) each . . . . . . . \(\$ 250\) Plungers-Engraved ( 1 Letter) each . . . . \(\$ 100\) Skipping Unit Wheels (2 to 9) each ..... 250 Unengraved or Grooved for Letter Slides, each 100 Skipping Unit Wheels (Skipping 10) each . 500 Letter Slides with 1 Letter, each . . . . . . 50 Special price on extra Plungers and Letter Slides in lots of 100 each.
Numbering Backward-All models are made to number backward (to avoid turning the sheets or reversing them afterward) without extra charge, but they must be specially made to order.

Special Work-Machines will be made to repeat any number of times and then advance automatically, or to skip as many numbers as required at each impression. Special numbering mechanism for rotary
\end{abstract} printing machines of any size or speed. Quotations upon request.


\section*{Model No. 29 for Numbering Cash Sale Books}

Same construction as Model No. 27 but designed to number consecutively from 1 to 50 or from 1 to 100 , and upon reaching the limit of its capacity, it automatically changes to 1 and repeats, without re-setting. " O " is usually made to represent 100 , thus requiring but two wheelsa serviceable construction which is recommended. Same machines for numbering backward if desired. The most durable machine for this purpose ever produced. Size, 2 Wheels, \(1 \frac{7}{18} \times \frac{7}{8}\) inches; 3 Wheels, \(1 \frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}\) inches.

Model No. 29 is also made with figures of Models No. 27 and No. 32


FAC BIMILE IMPNESSION without extra charge. Size, \(1 \frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}\) inches.
Model No. 29, 2 wheels . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 1000\)
Model No. 29, 3 wheels . . . . . . . . . . . . 1400

\section*{Model No. 31 for Numbering Baggage Checks, Cotton Tags, Lottery Tickets, Pawn Tickets, etc.}

An automatic machine made with any size figures from one quarter inch to one inch in height. The design and construction is the same as Model No. 27. All of these machines are more than type-high, but are used with entire success on ordinary printing presses by mortising the bed or re-adjusting the platen. In mortising the bed (which need not weaken the press in any way) the machinist fits an iron block which is inserted and the mortise closed, when it is desired to use the press for regular work. The numbering is far superior to that of any hand or paging machine, and by working several machines to a form the cost is reduced to a minimum or entirely eliminated. Size of machine with 6 wheels, \(8 / 8\) inch figures, 3 inches long, 2 inches wide, \(1 \frac{1}{8}\) inches high.

Prices quoted on application


Model No. 32 for Printing Waiter Numbers on Restaurant Checks, Etc.
\(12345 \begin{aligned} & \text { A type-high non-automatic machine, made with steel figures, which are set by } \\ & \text { hand, without unlocking the form. It is designed to take the place of type which } \\ & \text { must be frequently changed in the form. It effects a great saving of time, and }\end{aligned}\) must be frequently changed in the form. It effects a great saving of time, and \(1 \times \frac{18}{18}\) inch. Price of Model 32, each .................... \(\$ 1000\)

Model No. 33 for Dating Church Collection Envelopes, Transfer.Tickets, Etc.
AUG \(221902 \begin{gathered}\text { A type-high dating machine designed to be locked in a form. Steel wheels are } \\ \text { engraved with dates for twenty years, and set by hand as require }\end{gathered}\) engraved with dates for twenty years, and set by hand as required, without


\section*{Model No. 39 for Ticket Printing and Special Job Work}

Designed for strip tickets where the numbering is placed upon the end of the ticket running cross wise. Made with five, six or more wheels. Plunger can be placed above or below the figures as required. Prices quoted upon application.

\section*{Model Nos. 40 and 41 for Special Job Work}

Designed for such work as may require special large figures. Frequently used for cash sales books, baggage checks and tickets of all kinds. The figures in this Model are as high as can be made in a type-high machine, but more extended figures can be had if desired. The figures shown in the illustration are stock machines.

Model No. 41, 6 wheels . . . . . . . \(\$ 3000\)
Model No. 40, 5 wheels . . . . . . . 2700


123456
FAC SIMILE IMPRESBION

\author{
Model No. 51, a Numbering Machine for Special Work
}


View, showing a section of a frame with a plunger and two numbering heads
Adapted for numbering bond coupons, tickets, trading stamps and similar forms of work where there is no room for plungers. Works on job or cylinder presses. No special attachments of any kind. Quickly adjustable in any part of the frame without removing it from the chase. If required, frames can be so constructed that the machines can be taken out of the frames without unlocking the chase. Frames are operated by plungers at each end.

Frames made any length, from 6 to 24 inches, operating from 1 to 20 numbering heads. Numbering heads made with any number of wheels and with any style of figures desired. Prices upon application.

\section*{Models No. 45 and No. 46, Typographic Perforating Machines}


How it is Used-Designed to be locked in the form separately, when there is no printing or numbering to be done, or imposed together with typographic numbering machines and entirely surrounded with type matter.

No Tympan Attachments - No attachments of any kind are necessary on the tympan, and the strength of the tympan remains practically unimpaired.

\section*{Bates Typographic Perforating Machines}

The Construction-The driving head-Model No. 46-consists of a metal block, ( \(70 \times 92\) points) in which the plunger and a powerful main spring are mounted. The case containing the perforating blade-Mode No. 45- (18 points) is easily assembled to the driver. The blades are made in uniform lengths of two and three inches and all of them in line are interlocked and operated by one driving head which may be so located in the form that the plunger driving the mechanism strikes the tympan beyond the margin of the stock to be perforated.

The Operation-This plunger, when at rest, is above "type-high" and as the impression is made. its depression raises the perforating blade or blades to a position in which the cutters are slightly more than "type-high."

Tool-Steel Cutters-The cutters are made of tool steel, carefully hardened and tempered, and every part of the machine is made upon the interchangeable system.

Scoring-Creasing or scoring blades may be quickly substituted for perforating blades and used in the same cases with the same driving head.

Any Press-It may be successfully operated upon either platen or cylinder presses, but upon the latter it is designed to perforate in line or parallel with the cylinder only.


View, Showing Cross Section

Model No. 45 Perforating Blades, 3 inch Sections . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 600\)
Model No. 45 Perforating Blades, 2 inch Sections .
Model No. 46 Driving Head \(\dot{3}\) inches, interchangeable with Perforating Blades) 400
250

\section*{Model No. 50 with Indicator}

A Departure-This Model embodies the highest achievements in the art of Numbering Machine construction.

Every Part of Steel-All metal parts are made of steel, including the wheels contributing rigidity and strength with minimum weight.

Blue Steel Frame-The frame is most substantial, being made of drawn steel \(1 / 4\)-inch thick and is beautifully finished and blued.

Self-Inking-The figures are automatically inked before each impression, from a thick felt pad. The pad holder may be instantly removed from the machine for reinking.

Gauge-An accurate steel gauge plate assures printing precisely upon a line.

The Proposition-This little Machine has been designed to meet the popular demand for a very moderately priced Automatic Numbering Machine of durable construction, capable of accurate work.

Automatic-Can be set for either consecutive, duplicate or repeat numbering. Capacity 1 to 999999.

Gauge-An accurate gauge-plate assures printing precisely upon a line.

Letters and Fractions-Machines with letters for serial numbering -either preceding or following the figure-wheels-fraction wheels and wheels engraved with any characters required, will be made to order. Wheels with ten letters or
less, each .
\(\$ 150\)
Wheels with seven fractions
or less, each . . . . . . . . 200
"Nickel-Bronze" Wheels-The figure wheels are made of a tough composition metal, having wearing qualities of guaranteed excellence.


123456
FAC SIMILE IMPRESSION
Model No. 49
Price \(\$ 500\)
\(\begin{aligned} & \text { Stock Machines are made with } \\ & \text { six wheels and one style of figures } \\ & \text { only. See fac-simile impression } \\ & \text { under cut. }\end{aligned}\)
Special Movements for Models
49 and 50
The standard machine is made to number consecutively in duplicate and to repeat continuously. Machines will be made to order which will triplicate, quadruplicate or repeat any number of times up to ten and then advance one unit automatically. Such movements take the place of the usual duplicating mechanism. Extra charge \(\$ 100\).

\section*{Record and Copying Inks for Models No. 40 and No. 50}

Specially prepared Numbering Machine Ink is furnished in red, blue and black record.
123456
1 ounce bottles, each
\(\$ 050\) 010


Bates Automatic Numbering Machine

\section*{Bates Automatic Numbering Machine}

Simplicity of operation. Entirely automatic action. Absolutely accurate work. Dial setting movement. Operates consecutive, duplicate and repeat. Improved self-inking apparatus. Compactness and small weight. No loss of space between figures, All working parts entirely inclosed. Each machine guaranteed in every particular.

\section*{Net Prices}

4-wheel machine, numbering from 1 to 9999 . . . . . \(\$ 1200\) 5-wheel machine, numbering from 1 to 99999 . . . . . . 1400 6 -wheel machine, numbering from 1 to 999999 . . . . . . 1600 7 -wheel machine, numbering from 1 to 9999999 . . . . . . 1800

Machines with special wheels with letters, fractions or any other characters made to order. Red, blue, green or black record or copying numbering machine ink supplied with machines as desired. In lieu of duplicating movement machines can be supplied with any one of the following movements at same prices: Triplicating, quadruplicating, quintuplicating, sextuplicating but are not carried in stock being made to order only. Style of figures:

\section*{STYLE A 12345 \\ STYLE E 12345}

STYLE F 12345

STYLE G 12345

\section*{Edison Automatic Numbering Machine}

The "Edison" has been constructed to fill the demand for a thoroughly reliable yet low-priced numbering machine and it will be found most satisfactory in every way. It ranks next to the Bates automatic numbering machine and is built by the same company. The "Edison" machine is made with three movements, viz: Consecutive, Duplicate and Repeat. It is a high-grade machine at small cost.

Style of Figures
4 -wheel machine numbering from
\[
1 \text { to } 9999 \text {. }
\]

STYLE A
5 -wheel machine numbering from
1 to 99999
\(\$ 800\)

6-wheel machine numbering from
1 to 999999
1000

\section*{Superior Numbering Machine Inks \\ Red, Blue, Green or Black-Record or Copying}
12345

Size No. 0, 1/4 oz. in bottles . . . \$0 20 each
Size No. 1, 1/2 oz. in bottles Size No. 2, 1 oz. in bottles Size No. 3, 2 oz . in bottles. Size No. 4, 4 oz . in cans

025 each
040 each
075 each
Extra felts for ink pads
175 each
010 each

\section*{. STYLE E} 12345
ads


No. 13 "Force" Typo Numberer

can be made to a minimum size of \(18 / 4 \times 8 / 4\) inches. Any size of figure and capacity for numbering can be supplied.
""Force", Typo Numberer No. 13, numbering to 99999 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 1250\)
"Force" Typo Numberer No. 14, numbering to \(999999 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .\).
"Force" Typo Numberer No. 15, numbering to 9999999
Extra Plungers with any character engraved, each
Extra side plates supplied, each \(/ f f=\) Digitized

\section*{Wetter Numbering Machines}


Wetter Model 125. Actual size \(7 / 8 \times 11 / 2\) inches; consecutively numbers from 1 up to 99999. Prints figures like this impression.

\section*{№ 12345}

Model 125-5 Wheel, List Price . \(\$ 1400\)

\section*{Model 125}

\section*{The Standard Model for General Job Work}

Locks up in any form like a small cut, can be used on any job or cylinder press; prints clean, sharply-defined figures; is small and compact enough to allow type matter to be set close to the figures, and it will number automatically at each impression of the press, from 1 up to 99999 with accuracy and precision.

\section*{Superior Construction}

All Wetter machines have large non-breaking plunger springs; are made of the best materials and all working parts are hardened and tempered and every machine guaranteed. All parts interchangeable.

\section*{The Steel Figure Wheels}

On Wetter machines are finished flat on the face; figures are cut deep and true to size.

The Low Plunger is one of the improvements of the New Model Wetter and permits of working this machine on any make of cylinder or job press, also allows the rollers to ink all figures perfectly; a positive advantage, especially during cold weather when rollers are hard.

Removal "No." Slide-The prefix "No." on all Wetter Machines can be removed and another letter for serially numbering, or any character inserted in its place without removing the machine from the press. This can be done in a moment and is a positive advantage over other machines.

Plunger Can Be Locked so that any number can be printed any number of times and this can be done without removing machine from press. This is a distinctive feature of the Wetter.

All Wetter machines are equipped with an italic "No." to precede figures. Also a blank slide to be used when only the figures are desired to print. We will furnish without extra charge a gothic or Roman "No." slide in place of the italic, if mentioned when ordering.

\section*{All our Houses carry in stock Models 125 and 126}

Any Wetter Machine can be made on special order, with the plunger on the reverse end or at any distance from the figures desired, for any special work. Or any style machine can be made to number backward or figures cut reverse for numbering on tissue paper; skipping wheels can be furnished to skip any number from 1 to 10 , and other special combinations for numbering checks, bonds, coupons, baggage checks, etc., where there are more than one on a page. We issue a special circular giving full particulars. Wetter Machines can also be made to print one number any number of times, and then automatically advance to the next higher number.

\section*{Some of the Wetter Standard Models}

Model 185, for dating Church Envelopes, etc. Numbers consecutively 1 to 99999 and prints date, Jan. 23. 1906. The dating wheels are non-automatic and must be turned by hand.

\section*{33141 DEC 251902}

Model 185, each \(\$ 3000\)

Model 183, for dating only, without consecutive numbering attachment. Each .......\$1200

Model 233 Duplex, for railroad work; construction same style as Model 125. Furnished to number 1 to 100 the ticket number and consecutively the book number from 1 to 99999 . Can be arranged to change automatically once at every 100 impressions or any other number of - impressions of ticket number, or made to change by hand as de-
sired Any style figure desired. quantities or special adaptation.
Regular Machines, each
67890-23
Special price for
\(\qquad\) \(\$ 3300\)

\section*{Interchangeable Parts for all Type-High Wetter Machines}

Letter wheels ( 9 letters). Each
\(\$ 250\)
Skipping unit wheels (to skip any one num-
ber from 2 to 9). Each
250
Skipping wheels (to skip 10)
Letter slides for plunger (1 letter) Each 050
Special quotations for parts when ordered in lots of 50 or more at one time.

\section*{Bottom Plunger Wetter}

Is made with plunger parallel with the line of figures at the bottom.

Model 230, 5 wheel, figures same style as Model 130. Each
\(\$ 2250\)
Model 221, 6 wheel, figures same style as
Model 126. Each .
2400

Machines to number backward are not regularly carried in stock but can be furnished promptly without extra charge. They avoid turning the sheets and the lowest number will be face up when the job is finished. Saves collating.

\section*{A Machine for Special Work}

Outline Figures

These are considerably more than type-high, and the printing press bed must be sunk or cut out so it will bring the face of the wheels down to the height of type. Denomination of figures can be spelled out under and over the figures in any language. Parenthesis marks can be placed at each side of figure, thus (1) to (9). At changing to 10 the parentheses move back one step, and may be changed to include all figures until the full number (99999) is
 printed. Send full details and samples of work required. We can printed. Send full details and samples of work required. We can furnish with either solid or outline figures as shown above, or with any other style figures to match sample Made with either \(4,5,6\) or 7 wheels. Prices according to style and adaptation and quantity ordered.

The Midget Wetter
This is a new machine, made entirely of steel, size \(8 / 4 \times 11 / 4\); the smallest stock machine made. Two sizes only.
Model 115, 5 wheel 12345 Each . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 1800\)
Model 116, 6 wheel 123456 Each . . . . . . . . 2000

Summary of Wetter Numbering Machines
Giving Complete Data for Ordering
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Model No. & Size No. of Whls. & Style of Figures & Width Inches & Length Inches & Height Inches & List Price & Telegraph Code Word \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 237 \\
& 186 \\
& 125 \\
& 126 \\
& 127
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 3 \\
& 4 \\
& 5 \\
& 6 \\
& 7
\end{aligned}
\] & \(123456 \% 890\) &  &  & \begin{tabular}{l}
All \\
Type \\
High
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 1100 \\
1250 \\
1400 \\
1700 \\
2100
\end{array}
\] & Jay June Jimmy Jaguar Jasper \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 188 \\
& 182 \\
& 130 \\
& 131 \\
& 132
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 3 \\
& 4 \\
& 5 \\
& 6 \\
& 7
\end{aligned}
\] & - \(12+345\) &  &  & All Type High & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 1200 \\
1250 \\
1400 \\
1700 \\
2100
\end{array}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
Key \\
Keel Karat Kopeck Kindle
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 238 \\
& 217 \\
& 135 \\
& 136
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 3 \\
& 4 \\
& 5 \\
& 6
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\sqrt{0} 12345
\] &  &  & All Type High & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 1350 \\
1500 \\
1800 \\
2100
\end{array}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
Lay \\
Love Leach Launch
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 239 \\
& 138 \\
& 139 \\
& 140
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 4 \\
& 5 \\
& 6 \\
& 7
\end{aligned}
\] &  & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 17 \% \\
& 1_{3}^{7} \\
& 1_{3}^{7} \\
& 1_{3}^{72} \\
& 1_{32}^{72}
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 16 \frac{1}{18} \\
& 1_{3}^{232} \\
& 2 \\
& 21_{16}
\end{aligned}
\] & All Type High & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 2250 \\
2500 \\
2800 \\
3200
\end{array}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
Meat \\
Mouse \\
Monkey \\
Martel
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 210 \\
& 196 \\
& 181 \\
& 21
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 4 \\
& 5 \\
& 6 \\
& 7
\end{aligned}
\] &  &  &  &  & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 4500 \\
5000 \\
6000 \\
6500
\end{array}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
Over \\
Omen \\
Ourang \\
Otter
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 242 \\
& 187 \\
& 147 \\
& 148 \\
& 149
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 3 \\
& 4 \\
& 5 \\
& 6 \\
& 7
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\text { No } 123456
\] &  & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 11^{3} \\
& 1_{\frac{1}{3}}^{3} \\
& 1 \frac{1}{2} \\
& 1 \frac{1}{2} \\
& 1 \frac{5}{2} \frac{2}{2}
\end{aligned}
\] & All Type High & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 1400 \\
1600 \\
1800 \\
2100 \\
2400
\end{array}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
Rain \\
Roach \\
Racket \\
Radish \\
Rafter
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 197 \\
& 198 \\
& 199
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 3 \\
& 4 \\
& 5
\end{aligned}
\] &  &  & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1 \frac{1}{\frac{1}{8}} \\
& \mathbf{1 g}_{8}^{6} \\
& \mathbf{2}_{32}^{3 / 2}
\end{aligned}
\] & All Type High & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 1600 \\
1800 \\
2200
\end{array}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
Enter \\
Ending \\
Ethics
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 244 \\
& 156 \\
& 157 \\
& 158
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 4 \\
& 5 \\
& 6 \\
& 7
\end{aligned}
\] &  & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1_{37}^{7} \\
& 1_{3}^{7} \\
& 1_{37}^{7 / 2} \\
& 1_{32}^{7}
\end{aligned}
\] &  & All Type High & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 2450 \\
2700 \\
3000 \\
3300
\end{array}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
Titter \\
Teale \\
Tavern Taunt
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 191 \\
& 144 \\
& 145 \\
& 146 \\
& 241
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 3 \\
& 4 \\
& 5 \\
& 6 \\
& 7
\end{aligned}
\] &  &  &  & All Type High & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 2300 \\
2450 \\
2700 \\
3000 \\
3300
\end{array}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
Pack \\
Part \\
Pint \\
Parry \\
Pearl
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 206 \\
& 192 \\
& 105 \\
& 207
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 3 \\
& 4 \\
& 5 \\
& 6
\end{aligned}
\] &  &  &  &  &  & Bank Bike Baked Butter \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 171 \\
& 172
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 2 \\
& 2
\end{aligned}
\] & 1 to 50 and repeat 50 to 1 and repeat & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{0}{6} 1 \\
& \frac{1}{64}
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1_{16}^{3} \\
& 1_{16}^{3}
\end{aligned}
\] & All Type High & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 1000 \\
1000
\end{array}
\] & Congo Congoback \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 173 \\
& 174
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 3 \\
& 3
\end{aligned}
\] & 1 to 100 and repeat 100 to 1 and repeat & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 13_{3}^{7}{ }_{3}^{7} \\
& 1_{32}^{2}
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 14 \\
& 181 \\
& 184
\end{aligned}
\] & All Type High & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1300 \\
& 1300
\end{aligned}
\] & Dancer Dancerback \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 204 \\
& 194 \\
& 143 \\
& 205
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 3 \\
& 4 \\
& 5 \\
& 6
\end{aligned}
\] &  &  &  & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1 \frac{1}{2} \\
& 1_{1}^{1} \frac{1}{2} \\
& 11_{2}^{2} \\
& 1_{2}^{1}
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 4300 \\
4500 \\
5000 \\
6000
\end{array}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
Office \\
Onyx \\
Oregon \\
Oxygen
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The Wetter Frame



Commercial Automatic Hand Numbering Machine

Consecutive, duplicate or repeat.
Bronze frame, steel figures, one style.

\section*{123456}

Figuresarecutin steel, not molded.

Commercial,
5 wheel .
Commercial,
6 wheel. \(\$ 500\) 600


CUT №.0.49.

\section*{Regal Lever Hand Numbering Machine}
Steel figures, cut, not molded. One style, same as Commercial Numbering Machine.
Figures changeautomatically by pressure on lever. For consecutive numbering only.
Regal, 5 wheel . . . . . \(\$ 500\)
Regal, 6 wheel . . . . . 600

\section*{Paragon Hand Numbering Machine}
A machine of a lower price, but accomplishing the same work as the Bates, the chief difference in method of construction being in the dial changer. In this machine the changes are made by inserting a pin in the holes opposite the indicators.

\section*{Styles of Figures Furnished}



\section*{Genesee Slitter for Cylinder Presses}

The Genesee cuts while sheet is held by grippers. Knife and slot in band are beveled to fit exact. Will not throw sheet out of register. Can be adjusted to cut on any part of form. Does not interfere with running of press. When not in use, knife can be thrown back out of way instantly. Will not shear off at ends, but makes a clean true cut. Can be attached to any cylinder press. Full instructions sent with each Slitter.


The Slitting Band is made of specially tempered steel of the best quality obtainable.
The Springs are double re-enforced so as to amply provide for keeping the tension exact.
The Special Spring Knuckle Joint which we use to hold the knife keeps a uniform pressure at all times on the cutting edge.

The Gauge being part of the knuckle joint, is absolutely rigid at all times and adjusts the band to a hairs breadth in perfect alignment. It also, when necessary, will cut the blanket if decided to sink the band for very fine work.

The Solid Steel Bar supporting cutter is made of the best machine steel and will stand any strain. Wing nuts at each end of bar-compact, easily adjusted and removed.

Extra care has been taken in the tempering of the knives to give them a hard, sharp cutting edge that is durable and will last longer than others designed for a like purpose.

No bulky, cumbersome piece of machinery but a clean, compact up-to-date machine that does perfect work and a valuable addition to any press.

\section*{Bodkins}


No. 2, wood handle, needle steel, each

\section*{Tweezers}


No. 9 Self-locking, nickel-plated, each


This is good and cheap, polished steel, nickel plated, \(31 / 2\) inches long. No. 11A, nickel-plated, each .
\(\$ 025\)
This is the best Tweezer procurable at the price, file point, steel, 4 inches long. No. 5, nickel-plated, each .
\(\$ 050\)
These are the best made, tempered steel, nickel-plated, file cut points and backs. No. 7 is 4 inches long, No. \(8,4 \frac{3}{4}\) inches long.

No. 8 , nickel-plated, \(43 / 4\) inches long, each .
\(\$ 085\)
Can be carried in the pocket with comfort and safety. Locks and unlocks automatically, by holding points up or down.

When weezer is in use the Bodkin folds into it. When Bodkin is required, pressure on the filecut as shown in cut brings it out easily, and when extended it locks securely. Patent applied for. No. 3 Combination Tweezer and Bodkin, nickel-plated, each .
\(\$ 100\)

Type Measures


Boxwood Triangular Type Measure, Measures 51/2 to 18 Point
9 inches long 18 inches long \(\$ 150 \quad . \quad \$ 300\)
Square Brass-Edged Wooden Type Scale No. \(120,51 / 2,6,7,8,9,10,11\) and 12 Points and 12 -in. scale, 0 Lincoln Type Measure, steel tape 24 in. scale, agate to pica measure, German silver case, each . . 2,00

\section*{American Line Leads}

\section*{Labor-Saving}

These are special fonts of Labor-Saving Leads cut from 1 em to 20 ems for use in lining type cast on American Line or the lining system of other foundries. These fonts are cut from 1 Point, 2 Point and 3 Point Leads and put up as follows:

\section*{1 Point Brass Leads}

Font contains 7 pieces each 1 to 10 ems graduated by 6 Points; 7 pieces each 11 to 14 ems graduated by 12 Points; and 5 pieces each 15 to 20 ems graduated by 12 Points. Font measures about 260 in. Price.
\(\$ 100\)

\section*{2 Point Metal Leads}

Font contains 12 pieces 1 to 10 ems graduated by 6 Points; also 12 pieces each 11 to 20 ems graduated by 12 Points. Font weighs 4 pounds. Price.
\(\$ 100\)

\section*{3 Point Metal Leads}

Font contains 8 pieces each 1 to 10 ems graduated by 6 Points; also 8 pieces each 11 to 20 ems graduated by 12 Points. Font weighs 4 pounds. Price .
\(\$ 100\)

\section*{American Thin Spaces}

Make Justification Easy
The American Thin Spaces include a complete assortment of Half-Point Copper and One Point Brass Thin Spaces and also of Two Point Metal Spaces put up in the following proportions:

\section*{Half-Point Copper Thin Spaces}

Include two ounces each cut 6,12,18,24, 36 and \({ }^{4} 48\) Point sizes. One ounce each cut \(8,10,60\) and 72 Point sizes. Assortment weighs one pound.

\section*{1 Point Brass Thin Spaces}

Include two ounces each cut 6, 12, 18, 24, 36 and 48 Point sizes. One ounce each cut \(8,10,60\) and 72 Point sizes. Assortment weighs one pound.

\section*{2 Point Metal Spaces}

Include ten ounces each \(18,24,36\) and 48 Point sizes. Also 8 ounces cut 60 Points. Weighs 3 lbs .

That these Thin Spaces may be readily distinguished the Half-Point are made of Copper and the One Point are made of Brass.

\section*{See American Thin Space Case on Page 1123}


\section*{Standard Brass Line Gauges}

Standard Brass Line Gauges are made of 5 point brass, and lines and figures are cut deep and plain. Prices for 6 -inch size: Pica, with hook \(\$ 045\) Pica-Nonpareil, or Pica-Agate, with hook 060 Agate and Nonpareil, with hook . . . 060 Pica-Nonpareil and Agate, with hook . . 075

\section*{Prices for 12 -inch Size}


\section*{Brass Newspaper Line Gauges}
100 Agates long, with hook

\section*{American Thin Spaces in Wisconsin Quarter Case}


The American Thin Spaces are put up in special cases, made the size of the regular Wisconsin Quarter Cases, four of which just fit in a regular blank case. They can thus be kept where they will be readily accessible, or can be placed on the stone or elsewhere for the convenience of the compositor.
In addition to the above we can also furnish two-ounce packages of either the Half-Point or One Point Brass (or two ounces of Copper and Brass assorted) at price of 25 cents per package for any one size.

Price complete including Quarter Case
\(\$ 500\)


Wooden Case for American Brass
Copper Spaces

\section*{Brass and Copper Thin Spaces}

\section*{Make justification so easy that no office}
should be without them
That these \(1 / 2\)-Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces may be readily distinguished, the \(1 / 2\)-Point Spaces are made of Copper and the 1 Point Spaces are made of Brass.

\section*{Assortment No. 1}

\section*{\(1 / 2\)-Point Copper Thin Spaces}

This font includes assortment of \(6,8,10,12,14,16,18,20,24,30\), \(36,42,48,60\) and 72 Point sizes, put up in wooden case, 16 ounces. Price
\$175

\section*{Assortment No. 2}

\section*{1 Point Brass Thin Spaces}

This font includes assortment of \(6,8,10,12,14\), \(16,18,20,24,30,36,42,48,60\) and 72 Point sizes, put up in wooden case, 16 ounces
Price
\$1 75

\section*{Assortment No. 3}

\section*{Assorted \(1 / 2\)-Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces}

This font includes an equal amount of both \(1 / 2\) Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces cut the following sizes: \(6,8,10,12,14,16,18,20,24,30\), 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point and put up in wooden case, 16 ounces.
Price
\$1 75

\section*{Assortment No. 4}
\(1 / 2\) Point Copper Thin Spaces
This font includes 2 ounces each, cut 12, 18, 24, 36 and 48 Point sizes, 10 ounces. Price
. \(\$ 100\)

\section*{Assortment No. 5}

\section*{1 Point Brass Thin Spaces}

This font includes 2 ounces each, cut 12, 18, 24 36 and 48 Point sizes, 10 ounces.
Price
\$1 00

\section*{Assortment No. 6 \\ \(1 / 2\)-Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces}

This font includes an assortment of 2 ounces of each of the following sizes: 12, 18, 24, 36 and 48 Point, 10 ounces.
Price
\(\$ 100\)
In addition to the above we can also furnish two-ounce packages of either the \(1 / 2\)-Point Copper or 1 Point Brass (or two ounces of Copper and Brass assorted) at price of 25 cents per package for any one size.

\section*{Composing Sticks}

\section*{The Buckeye}

Quick and easy to set, will not slip, lies flat, as secure as the Common Screw Stick, and easier to


6 inches \(\times 2,21 / 4\) or \(21 / 2\) inches deep
\(\$ 090\) 8 inches \(\times 2,21 / 4\) or \(21 / 2\) inches deep 10 inches \(\times 2,21 / 4\) or \(21 / 2\) inches deep 12 inches \(\times 2,21 / 4\) or \(21 / 2\) inches deep 14 inches \(\times 2,21 / 4\) or \(21 / 2\) inches deep 16 inches \(\times 2,21 / 4\) or \(21 / 2\) inches deep 20 inches \(\times 2,21 / 4\) or \(21 / 2\) inches deep 24 inches \(\times 2,21 / 4\) or \(21 / 2\) inches deep

J
Yankee Job



\section*{Common Screw}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow{5}{*}{8 inches \(\times 2,21 / 4\) or \(21 / 2\) inches deep .... 080 10 inches \(\times 2\) inches deep}} \\
\hline & \\
\hline & \\
\hline & \\
\hline & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Other sizes to order at same prices as Yankee 1123 /i/ICrOSOTt (R)

\section*{Rouse Job Stick}

The Rouse Job Stick is a mechanically perfect Composing Stick for quick adjustment to Picas or Nonpareils. It has several novel features, the most important perhaps, being the method of adjustment. This is accomplished by means of a series of regular holes (a full Pica
 from center to center) in the rear wall of the stick, with a steel rack mounted in the knee to engage them. By turning a small lever located under the clamp, a half revolution, the rack is moved exactly six points and automatically locked in position, thereby effecting the change from Picas to Nonpareils. The knee which is extremely rigid, is held in place by an improved clamp that extends clear into the corner where most needed. The Stick is graduated to Picas and numbered every five ems. The measures are correct, and owing to our perfect methods of manufacture the perforations are absolutely uniform, the only possible variation being in the knee. As every one of these is fitted to a hardened steel standard of known accuracy, this difference is scarcely perceptible.


The Grover


Perfect News Sticks


These Sticks are made for setting one measure only, either 13 or \(131 / 2\) ems Pica, and prevent all the annoyances due to variations in Sticks set incorrectly by careless compositors. It is undoubtedly the best Stick made for news measures.

Style No. 1 is made of best malleable iron; the handle and underside are japanned, so that


Perfect News Stick Style No. 2
Wooden Poster Stick


With brass-lined ends, iron knee and screw clamp


Composing Stick Rack
Holds 12 sticks

\section*{Composing and Make-up Rules}


Steel Composing Rules 15 ems and under each
Add 5 cents to above from 15 to 20 ems and 10 cents extra from 20 to 25 ems .

Steel Make-up Rules 15 ems and under
Nickel plating 15 cents extra.

each \%FICIOSOFt (H)


\section*{Steel Composing}

\section*{Rules}

This set includes forty highly polis hed tempered steel Composing Rules made in graduated sizes from 4 ems to 45 ems Pica, including sizes cut to half ems in the smaller rules. Put up in plush-lined oak box.

Set of 12 Steel Composing Rules in leather case
\$1 50
Sizes: 12, 13, 131/2, 14, 15, 16, 18, \(21,24,261 / 2,28,30 \mathrm{ems}\).


\section*{Gauge Pins and Guides}

\section*{See explanation of Numbers below}

Original Steel Gauge Pins Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 per dozen
Golden Steel Gauge Pins Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 per dozen

Spring Tongue Gauge Pins per set of three 040
Flexible Side Gauge Pins per dozen
060
Gripper Fingers, either style Finger
050
Cross Bar complete
Eccentric Stud Gauge per set of three \(\qquad\)
Perfect Register Gauge Pins per set of three
Screw Adjusting Gauge Pins one size only, per set of three
Extension Feed Guides per pair
Cylinder Side Guides, each
Extra Tongues for Spring Tongue, "Perfect" or Screw Adjusting Pins per dozen

\section*{Explanation of Numbers}

No. 1 gauges are 12 points high with lip \(\frac{1}{16}\)-inch long; No. 2,15 points high, \(\frac{1}{16}\)-inch lip; No. 3, 18 points high, \(\frac{1}{16}\)-inch lip; No. 4, 12 points high, short lip; No. 5,15 points high, \(1 / 8\)-inch lip; No. 6,12 points high, \(1 / 4\)-inch lip. All gauges with tongues are 12 points high.


This is the most satisfactory pin made. It meets almost every requirement of the pressman.

\section*{Flexible Side Gauge Pin}


May be placed directly under the gripper where it comes down upon comes down upon sheets are fed to the curved spring arm. The pin is made of fine thin steel, and having teeth, is ad-
Flexible Side Gauge Pin

Pastes on like a quad, has a thin steel clip which strikes into tympan and prevents sheets from slipping under gauges, and is adjustable after pasting on.

Screw Adjusting Gauge Pin


The prong should be inserted a quarter inch below the feeding line and forced snugly home. The base may be secured to the tympan with paste or glue if desired. The adjustment is got by means of the screw and nut with absolute precision and without weakening the hold of the pin to tympan. direction.

Gauge Pin Drawer


The cut shows the method of securing the guides between platen and platen bail, so that sheets may be fed below the lower edge of the platen.

\section*{Gripper Fingers and Cross-Bar}


\section*{Adjustable between the Grippers of any size Platen}

Fingers and cross bar are instantly attachable to and adjustable upon any press gripper. Gripper fingers are made in three styles: Marginal; \(1 / 8\)-inch between lines : \(3 / 8\)-inch between lines.
Price for either finger . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 0 \mathbf{5 0} 50\)
Cross bar complete.
Twentieth-Century Pressman's Knife


Press the button and push out blade
Blades are extra quality steel and when honed will hold a keen edge. To put in a new blade remove ferrule at the end and the handle will swing open.
Twentieth-Century Pressman's Knife
Extra blades for same.


Our improved Wood Miter Boxes are made of 3-ply glued stock and will outlast the usual kind three to one. Will not break if thrown on the floor and will resist all sorts of careless usage.
Wood, \(131 / 2 \mathrm{ems}\) wide, each .
Wood, 3 inches wide, each
Iron, \(131 / 2 \mathrm{ems}\) wide, each
\$0 50
rn, 1.2 ems wide, each
Iron, 3 inches wide, each

\section*{Printer's Dividers}


Price, each ing out margins and distances, imposing, plate forms, etc. A great time saver.


Back Saw for cutting wood or soft metal
\(\$ 125\)

\section*{Bellows}


These Bellows are correct in shape and strongly made of the best materials.
Small size .
\(\$ 100\)

Large size.
125

\section*{Cylinder Bellows}


By use of the Cylinder Bellows the operation of "blowing out" dusty cases is better controlled than

\footnotetext{
No. \(123 / 4 \times 20\) inches
}
with the old-fashioned bellows.
No. \(23 \times 23\) inches
Keystone Hack Saws


The saw blade is secured to the iron frame by two pins, and may be detached easily. When worn, it is cheaper to put in a new blade than to refile. One dozen extra blades are furnished with each frame. This is a useful tool in any printing office for cutting thick brass rules, iron side sticks, etc.
Eight-inch Keystone Hack Saw, polished frame, with one dozen saw blades . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 150\)
Extra Blades, eight-inch, per dozen

\section*{Shooting Sticks}

No. 3, wrought steel nickel-
plated, large, each
No. 2, wrought steel nickel-
plated, small, each
Malleable iron, J apanned, each

030
Hickory Shooting Stick, per dozen, 85 cents; //I, each Iff 008


\section*{Ink Knives}



Paper Folders


Also used for feeding cylinder presses
Steel nickel-plated, \(6 \times 11 / 8\) inches, each . . . \(\$ 050\)
Bone, each 25 cents; per dozen

Ink Slice


Brass handle, steel blade

Style B

\section*{Challenge Ink Spade}

It is all steel, full nickel plate, and will not discolor the daintiest tint.
Steel handle, spring steel blade
\(\$ 060\) By mail, 12 cents extra

\section*{Pallet Ink Knives}
Square end
\begin{tabular}{l} 
6-inch blade . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 0070\) \\
8 -inch blade . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 070 \\
10 -inch blade . . . . . . . . . . . . . 100
\end{tabular}

\section*{St. John Paper Knife}


Made of fine steel and suitably pointed for cutting paper. Upon the back of the blade is fixed a broad guard shaped to fit the finger by which the operator is enabled to cut much faster and more easily than with a common knife.
St. John Paper Knife
\$0 50

Engraving Tools


Each is made of first quality Steel.

No. 1 V shape, large, sharp edge
No. 2 V shape, small, sharp edge
No. 3 Flat, face \(\frac{7}{84}\)-inch wide
Engraving Tools, set of six (packed in box).

No, 4 Flat, face \(1 / 4\)-inch wide No. 5 Oval, face \(\frac{7}{87}\)-inch wide
No. 6 Diamond, \(\frac{5}{32}\)-inch square
No. 6 Diamond, \(\frac{5}{32}\)-inch square

\section*{Acme Plate Cleaning Brush}


Acme Plate Cleaning Brush No. 3

This is the only brush that will thoroughly clean a halftone plate. They are made of fone plate. specially prepared fine spun specially prepared metal and are designed for be safely used for cleaning electrotypes and stereotypes.
When a process plate reaches the printer it is generally filled with the refuse of previous washings and these it is impossible to remove with the ordinary bristle brush. A single brush will do very satisfactory brush will do very satisfactory
work, but the best results are gained by use of two brushes, one to use in cleaning the cut with benezine and the other to use on the cut dry.
The No. 1 Brush is \(8 / 4\) of an inch wide by \(51 / 2\) inches long. The No. 3 Brush is \(21 / 2\) inches wide by \(4 \frac{1}{4}\) inches long.
Directions for Use-Use the first Brush exactly as you would a bristle brush. When cleaning a halftone plate rub the Brush the way the screen runs. In cleaning a plate of any kind pour the benzine over the plate. If cleaning a dry form pour the benzine on the brush in the usual way. After the cut has become thoroughly dry use the second brush, being careful to brush the cut in the same direction as the screen.
No. 1, weight 3 ounces, each .afif - . \(\$ 175\) еNo. 2, weight 5 ounces, each (3.)

\section*{Press Points}

For inserting in wood furniture when sheets are printed for folding machine. Points are screwed into wood with wrench as far as cross pin will allow, when they will be found to be correct height.


HALF SIZE.
Points per dozen
075
Wrench
075

\section*{Dillingham Press Punch}

Is secured to the tympan of platen presses in same manner as a feed guide and punches clean hole in card or paper simultaneously with the printing on jobs which have a margin of one inch or more. The method of working this punch is clearly shown in accompany-
 ing halftone. The slightly curved
spring is placed under the upper tympan sheet and the sheet to be punched is fed over this curved spring and under the punch with no more trouble than in feeding to gauge pins. The punch is secured to the tympan by paste
 or glue or (better still) by a mixture of paste and glue. Two or more punches can be used on one sheet. Punching and printing can be done simultaneously on a variety of work, such as window cards, programmes, orders of dance souvenirs, etc. Made with three size holes, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, as per diagram. No. 3 will be sent unless otherwise ordered.
Dillingham Press Punches, with directions, each net

\section*{Bullock Ejector Press Punch}

One or more may be locked in a type form and will cut a clean, round hole \(1 / 8, \frac{3}{16}\) or \(1 / 4\) inch in paper or card stock at the same time the job is printed. This punch will not clog as each piece cut is automatically thrown out by the ejector as soon as the impression is released and falls on the floor. The ejector also protects the rollers from any danger of injury from the cutter.


Prices for Bullock Ejector Press Punches

Tympan Gauge Square
 gin at top and side of form; align the impression by any lines on the square and make pencil lines along its edge for pins as shown in cut.

This is how it is used
The lines on the square are purposely made light so as not to obscure the impression beneath. Saves time and secures accuracy.
Tympan Gauge Square


\section*{Lieb Label Cutting Gauge}

This is the only satisfactory gauge for cutting narrow strips on paper cutters. The sections are made of brass, and they are kept in an upright position by means of springs placed between each link. Even paper cutters having interlocking back gauge and clamp cannot handle all classes of work without the addition of a label gauge, and there is no other gauge on the market that will handle the class of work as accurately as our Lieb Gauge. They can be supplied in any length desired, but minimum charge is for gauge of ten links.


\section*{American Lettering Pallet}


This Pallet is made of solid brass and handsomely finished. Has capacity for a line full \(41 / 2\) inches long. Its adjustment is governed by thumb-screws centering the line with one operation from either end. It is an indispensable tool for every bookbinder and is acknowledged to be the best made Pallet on the market.
American Lettering Pallet .
\(\$ 600\)

\section*{Brass Type}

The American Type Founders Company makes the best assortment of Brass Type, reproducing in brass many of its Type designs that are best adapted for the purpose. Send to our nearest House for our complete and modern specimen book of Brass Types, Ornaments and Borders.


\section*{Hempel Improved Quoin}

The Hempel Quoins are the standard, tested by time and approved by those who use them. This is the latest approved quoin.
No. 1 small, per dozen pairs \(\$ 250\) No. 2 large, per dozen pairs 300 Keys each . . . . . . . . . 050

Challenge Hempel Quoin

(patent pending)
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
No. 1 small size, per dozen .... \(\$ 250\) \\
No. 2 large size, per dozen & 300 \\
Keys each & 050 \\
Challenge right angle Quoin Key \\
No. 1 and 2 plain & \\
Challenge right angle Quoin Key \\
No. 1 and 2 nickel plated . . . . & 090
\end{tabular}

\section*{Wesel Patent High Steel Quoin}

The design of this Quoin is such as to effectually overcome all tendency to rise or loosen in the form
 of this rabbet is to release the pressure at the foot and to grip the matter firmly and evenly at the top.


Wesel Patent High Steel Quoins are made \(\frac{13}{18}\)-inch high. The No. 1 is 4 inches long, is \(8 / 4\)-inch wide when closed, and 1 inch wide when spread. The No. 2 Quoin is 3 inches long, \(3 / 4\)-inch wide when closed, and \(8 / 4\)-inch wide when open. Ordinary Hempel Keys fit the two sizes. They are made in rights and lefts, and are milled accurately to size.



Fig. 3 Shows Midget Quoin unlocked

It is locked by a tap of a mallet and occupies no more space in length when locked than when unlocked

Can be used in a space 18 points wide by 120 points long, either outside or inside a form. It is absolutely safe, as when locked it rests against its corresponding flat surfaces, and the harder the surface it bears against the better.
This invaluable Quoin may be used to lock up matter inside a brass circle, or oval, or within a solid border, or in places where no other quoin of wood or metal can be used.

Fig. 1 illustrates how this Quoin is used in a mortised cut.

Fig. 2 This cut shows extreme expansion of six points when locked

Midget Quoins are made of hard brass.
Midget Quoins give a safe lock-up in a width of 18 points.
Midget Quoins are useful for locking a form within a form.


Fig. 1 illustrates the method of unlocking

Price per dozen with key, net

\section*{Rouse Register Quoins}

Rouse Register Quoins permit mounted plates or pages to be registered independently. The quoins are placed on all four sides of the blocks and any page may then be moved in any direction without disturbing the other pages. No 1 Margin 16 to 24 points, dozen
. \(\$ 200\)
No. 2 Margin 36 to 48 points, dozen
200
Wrench for either style
015


\section*{The Morton Lock-Up}

\section*{Rigid Direct Spread Quick Secure}


An iron side stick with broad bearings, true and square, attached to square, attached to
the best Machine-
 Finished Steel
Quoins. The quickest, safest and most complete lock-up-all in one piece.
Place directly against type, putting furniture (if required) between chase and quoins. Give key a half-turn, and-that is all. No skew or spring; no waste of time or patience; and no quoin can drop out through carelessness if any one has sufficient bearing.

The Morton Lock-Ups vary
from exact inch measurement to agree (practically) with point agree (pagt


\section*{Lynchard Square-Lever Lock-Up}

A square, rapid, accurate and safe lock-up is assured by use of the Lynchard Square-Lock Quoin. Always ready for use and fits the form like furniture. At any stage of expansion the wedge bearings work paralle with the chase and type. One lever fits all sizes of quoins.


\section*{Special Set}


\section*{Challenge Right-Angle Pressman's Quoin Key}
fits Hempel Quoins of any make. Made of tool steel, each tooth being cut and not drop forged. Just the thing for locking or unlocking a form under the cylinder without taking the chase from the bed of the press. Lever long, giving ample power and long reach. Key either size, plain . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 075\) Key either size, nickeled

\section*{Combined Eyelet Punch and Set}

An indispensable tool in the printing office. Punches the hole and sets the eyelet. Takes only one size of eyelet (No. 2 Skirt).
Price complete
Eyelets per box of 1000 \(\qquad\) eyelets made. Order by number


\section*{Triumph Eyelet Punch and Set}

The punch that cuts the paper is separate from the eyelet set, so that paper cannot be injured by the latter while being punched. There is a guide to regulate the distance of eyelet from paper's edge.
Triumph Eyelet Punch and Set
including 1000 eyelets . . . \(\$ 225\)


\section*{Lyon Oily Waste Can}

Approved by the Board of Underwriters. Required by fire insurance companies. Self-closing cover. No solder used.
No. 21 12-inch diameter 12 -inch high each . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 250\)
No. 22 14-inch diameter 16 -inch high each
No. 2315 -inch diameter 23 -inch high each
Large Hemple Size


\section*{Combination Quoin Key}

Consisting of two sizes of Hemple and the Wickersham, which makes it a handy tool for every printing office.

Made of drop forged tool steel, and sold at the price of any other make of single key.

Price

\section*{Inkoleum}

A liquid preparation for reducing and refining printing inks without impairing the color. Inkoleum per bottle, half pound
\(\$ 050\)
\(1 / x\) Pint

\section*{Crawford's Ink Reducer}

\section*{\(\$ 010 \quad 1 / 2\) Pint} \(\$ 0301\) Pint

\section*{Chesapeake Economy Compound}

Chesapeake Economy Compound is free from mineral products or acids and is perfectly safe. Varnishes may be added if required. Any ink mixed with Chesapeake Economy Compound will not dry on forms or rollers and will not skin when exposed to the air. Inks mixed with Economy Compound will cover 30 per cent more paper.


\section*{Trucks for Pressroom and Bindery}

Lay Printed Seeets on Trucks and not on the Floor and thus Save Cost and Loss in Handling
With platform 34 inches wide by 50 inches long, \(11 s / 4\) inches high \(\$ 1600\)
Special prices in quantities. Other sizes at proportionate rates.
Made of hard wood \(13 / 4\) inches thick, bolted, varnished. Center wheels \(9 \%\) inches diameter 3 inches face. Caster wheels \(4^{3 / 4}\) inches diameter \(11 / 4\) inches face. Steel axle \(11 / 4\) inches square with steel braces \(11 / 4 \times 1 / 4\) inches. The T-shaped handle is of \(7 / 8\)-inch round steel and is quickly attached to or detached from two eyelets fixed at each end. Weight 182 pounds; handle weights \(111 / 2\) pounds.


Eureka Type Wash
1-lb cans each \(\$ 020 \quad 5-\mathrm{lb}\) cans each. \(\$ 075 \quad 10-\mathrm{lb}\) cans each \(\$ 125 \quad 50-\mathrm{lb}\) tubes each \(\$ 500\)

\section*{Burbank's Embossing Composition}

An approved satisfactory liquid chemical preparation for making counter dies for embossing, which after brief exposure to light and air becomes hard, making a perfect counterpart. Price . . . . \(\$ 075\)

\section*{Burbank's Practical Guide to Embossing}

This book explains lucidly and gives directions for several processes of embossing. It is the standard work on the subject. Price net

\section*{Whiteson's Embossing Composition}

Among its ingredients are certain chemicals affected only by heat. Readily softened in hot water. Hardens in three to five minutes, giving time to take impression and trim up die. Composition is hard but not brittle, and forms a good medium for forcing paper or cardboard into interstices of the die. Can be remelted and used many times.
No. 1 For light work, per cake . . . . . . . \(\$ 100\) No. 2 For heavy work, per cake . . . . . . \(\$ 100\)


\section*{Tympan Pressboards}
\(28 \times 42\) inches each, \$050 \(30 \times 45\) inches each, \(\$ 06040 \times 60\) inches each, \(\$ 10045 \times 60\) inches each, \(\$ 120\)
Tape in 36 Yard Rolls
\(3 / 8\) inch per roll
\(1 / 2\) inch per roll
\(5 / 8\) inch per roll
\(8 / 4\) inch per roll
\(\$ 075\)
075
7/8 inch per roll . . . . . . \(\$ 140\)
\(\$ 140\)
150
160
\(11 / 2\) inches per roll
\(\$ 200\) 1 inch per roll ... . . . 150 2 inches per roll

250

\section*{Tape Fastener}

Fastens tape with eyelets which are neatly clinched by the fastener.

Price with box of eyelets
\$1 25


\section*{Metallic Tape Couplers}

A device for connecting ends of tape on Presses and Folders, so there will be no wear at the joined parts thus preventing the tape running crooked and throwing paper out of register. Prices per box of 50
No. 1 for \(1 / 2\)-inch tape
\(\$ 100\) No. 3 for \(3 / 1\)-inch tape
\$150
No. 5 for 1 -inch tape . . \(\$ 175\)


These Pliers can be used for all sizes of couplers, per pair


Furnished with handle at same price if desired

\section*{Benzine Brush, Oval Back}

Benzine Brush all bristle, oval back, genuine pick brush \$0 40

\section*{Solid Back Lye Brush}




Benzine Brush with Handle
Benzine Brush all bristle .
Stereotype Beating Brushes
00
No. 121 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 600



\section*{Boston Benzine Brush for Halftone Cuts}

Do not clean halftones with rags, and take chances of scratching them with pins, buttons or hooks and eyes, when you can get a Boston Benzine Brush, which will wear under ordinary work aboutsix months, for . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 025\)

Success Benzine Cans

\section*{Lyon Benzine Can}

Made of galvanized iron and exceptionally strong. Valve is located just above the handle and is easily operated by the thumb. It is recommended for use in large offices where a practical, indestructible can is a necessity.
Quart size
Gallon size \(\quad\). . . \(\$ 100\) quart size
\$1 25
Roller Cloth
In rolls 12 yards long by \(21 / 2\) inches wide per roll
\(\$ 500\)
Felt Blankets
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Width & \begin{tabular}{l}
Thick \\
Per \\
Yard
\end{tabular} & Thin Per Yard & Width & Thick Per Yard & Thin Per Yard \\
\hline 36 inches & \$5 40 & \$2 75 & 65 inches & \$9 75 & \\
\hline 40 inches & 600 & 300 & 60 inches & 900 & \\
\hline 44 inches & 660 & 325 & 56 inches & 850 & \\
\hline 48 inches & 725 & & 54 inches & 810 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


Lyon Benzine Can

\section*{Rubber Blankets}


\section*{Rubber for Blankets}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 2 Ply & 3 Ply & 5 Ply & Tympan \\
\hline \(\frac{1}{16}\) Inch Thick & \(\frac{1}{12}\) Inch Thick & 1/8 Inch Thick & Rubber \\
\hline \$ 500 & \$ 625 & \$ 725 & \\
\hline 575 & 700 & 875 & \\
\hline 625 & 750 & 975 & \\
\hline 650 & 775 & 1025 & \$125 \\
\hline 725 & 850 & 1125 & . \\
\hline 750 & 875 & 1175 & \\
\hline 850 & 1000 & 1350 & \\
\hline 1050 & 1200 & 1600 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\author{
Bruce All-Brass Riveted Galleys
}

\section*{Strongest All-Brass Galley on the Market}


\section*{Newspaper Sizes of Bruce All-Brass Riveted Galleys}

Single column, \(33 / 4 \times 233 / 4\) inches inside Single column, \(33 / 4 \times 153 /\) inches inside Single column, \(33 / 4 \times 119 / 4\) inches inside Medium column, \(5 \times 239 / 4\) inches inside Double column, \(61 / 4 \times 23 \%\) inches inside Double column, \(61 / 4 \times 153 / 4\) inches inside Double column, \(61 / 4 \times 118 / 4\) inches inside

Triple column, \(81 / 4 \times 233 / 4\) inches inside Four column, \(101 / 2 \times 233 / 4\) inches inside
Five column, \(13 \times 233 / 4\) inches inside Six column, \(15 \times 233 / 4\) inches inside
Seven column, \(17 \times 238 / 4\) inches inside
Eight column, \(19 \times 23 \%\) inches inside

\section*{Job Sizes of Bruce All-Brass Riveted Galleys}


Bruce Patent All-Brass Riveted Mailing Galleys

\(11 / 2 \times 30\) inches inside, both ends closed \(\ldots \$ 25 \quad \begin{aligned} & 71 / 2 \times 231 / 2 \text { inches inside, both ends closed } \ldots \$ 50 \\ & 61 / 4 \times 231 / 2\end{aligned}\) \(61 / 4 \times 231 / 2\) inches inside, both ends closed . . \(32510 \times 231 / 2\) inches inside, both ends closed . . 425


Milholland Linotype Galley
Lock - up device is simple and strong and cannot easily be removed. In ordering give exact measure of columns.

\section*{List Prices}

8 inches long, any width not
exceeding 15 ems . inches long, any width not
12 inches long, any width not
exceeding 15 ems . exceeding 15 ems . . . . . 250
24 inches long, any width not exceeding 15 ems

\section*{Wesel Patent All-Brass Riveted Mailing Galleys}


\section*{Wesel Patent All-Brass Riveted Galleys}


The corners are dovetailed together by our patented method. It is impossible to force them apart without breaking the heavy brass side. The sides are solidly riveted to the bottoms; and the bottoms, which are of standard thickness, are of specially drawn brass. Wesel Galley Bottoms are made absolutely accurate and flat. The sides and back are grooved to give a firm hold for the fingers and hands in lifting.

\section*{Newspaper Sizes}

Job Sizes


\section*{Wesel Patent Brass-Lined Galleys}


The most substantial and carefully made Brass-Lined Galley. The brass lining is secured to the wood rim and the lining is perfectly smooth inside. A substantial wide wooden rim is used and this is reenforced at the head by a long strip of brass. These Galleys are also made half-lined, or with plain wood rim.


\section*{Clark Patent All-Brass Dumping Galley}

For newspaper work. Saves labor of emptying tabular matter, advertisements with borders or set in a number of irregular measures, and prevents all danger of pieing. Has a flexible, tapering end, exact width of the column. The matter is secured for proving by our Patent Foot Clamp; the flexible end is inserted between the column rules, the sides resting on the column rules, and the matter shoved off safely. Made any width desired, from one column to full width of page.

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{12 inches long} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{21 inches long} \\
\hline Columns & With & Without & With & Without \\
\hline Width & Scale & Scale & Scale & Scale \\
\hline 1 & . \$450 & \$325 & \$5 75 & \$450 \\
\hline 2 & 550 & 425 & 675 & 550 \\
\hline 3 & 650 & 525 & 775 & 650 \\
\hline 4 & 750 & 625 & 875 & 750 \\
\hline 5. & 850 & 725 & 975 & 850 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

For each additional column in width add \(\$ 100\) to price list. A 12 -inch galley takes 8 -inch matter: 21inch, 17 -inch matter. Price for galleys 25 inches long, taking 21 -inch matter, add \(\$ 100\) to prices of 21 -inch galleys. In ordering give width of column and column rules, and state whether galley is wanted with or without scale, which, unless otherwise ordered, is made 14 agate lines to the inch.

\section*{Patent All-Brass Linotype Galley}


This new Patent Galley is made solely for linotypes, and is the only Galley for holding linotype slugs without any side lock-up. A foot clamp is attached to each galley to hold up the matter in taking proofs. This galley will save all the trouble and the loss of time in handling side sticks, getting quoins to fit, or foot slugs to keep the end line from falling over. One side of the galley is made lower, and the inside of the rims so tapered as to allow inserting and taking out the linotype slugs from the sides very readily. The galley being only one-half of an inch wider than the matter, is conveniently handled and can be placed on the stone, rack or case without taking up valuable space. On a crowded composing table, in the rush of making up the saving of space is of great importance.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline 12 -inch all-brass News Galley any width not exceeding 15 ems Pica & \$200 \\
\hline 16-inch all-brass News Galley any width not exceeding 15 ems Pica & 225 \\
\hline \(24-i n c h\) all-brass News Galley any width not exceeding 15 ems Pica & 250 \\
\hline Extra foot clamps each & 050 \\
\hline For each additional pica em in width exceeding 15 ems pica add to & 050 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Other sizes made to order Above prices include foot clamp}

In ordering give the measure of column width as Galleys are supplied to take one measure only, not exceeding 15 ems ; also send a sample linotype slug.

\section*{' Lincoln All-Brass Galleys}


Shows the Galley locked at end and side
A good Galley for newspaper work. Made to order to hold any regular widths of matter in regular use in an office. The upper side or rim of Galley is strongly hinged to the bottom. This hinged side is dropped when emptying on Galley and when matter is ready for locking-up the side is raised and is held by a spring catch at head of Galley and by the end clamp which locks the sides and end at the same operation. The catch is loosened by turning lever to the right. These Galleys are about one inch wider than the width of column they are made to take.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline 12 -inch not exceeding 15 ems Pica wide & \$200 & 24 -inch not exceeding 15 ems Pica wide \\
\hline 16 -inch not exceeding 15 ems Pica wide & 250 & 24 -inch long by 25 ems Pica wide \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Challenge Riveted Zinc Galleys}

Designed for general use-particularly for storage purposes where it is desirable to keep the forms on the Galleys while taking proofs and correcting. The corners are square where the sides attach to the bottom, thus insuring perfect proofs of type forms. The material used is Compressed Plate Zinc, especially made for this purpose. The sides of Challenge Riveted Zinc Galleys are formed in the shape known as " channel," thus making the galleys stiff, rigid and true, also making them very easy to lift from the stone when filled with type. Write for net prices.
Single column, \(31 / 2 \times 231 / 4\) inches inside each
\(\$ 110\)
Single column, half length, \(31 / 2 \times 111 / 4\) inches inside each . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 090
Double column, \(61 / 4 \times 231 / 4\) inches inside each . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 140
Job and book, \(6 \times 10\) inches inside each . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 110
Job and book, \(83 / 4 \times 13\) inches inside each . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 130
Job and book, \(10 \times 16\) inches inside each . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 160
Double column mailing, \(61 / 4 \times 223 / 4\) inches inside with closed ends each . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 160

\section*{Challenge Plate Zinc Storage Galleys}


These Galleys are shaped in special moulds, the corners reinforced, making them very substantial and durable. They are especially desirable for storage purposes where machine type setting and Linotype machines are used. The material used is double-rolled plate zinc. Write for net prices.
Single column, \(31 / 2 \times 231 / 8\) inches inside each

\section*{Wooden Galleys}


Additional sizes to order-not carried in stock

Distributing Galley
The Galley is held by means of leather loops on the back through which the little finger and thumb are thrust. A label on the back of each Galley explains it.
It is made of pieces of hard wood, firmly grooved together and will stand a lot of wear and tear. It is held in the left hand when in use.
Distributing Galley
\$0 60


Mailing Galleys


Mustang Mailing Galley

\title{
Unlined Newspaper Galleys Zinc Bottom
}

\section*{Challenge Patent Galley Stop}


A simple device that will efficiently do what it is intended for. It is a narrow strip of steel curved so that it can be compressed on the same principle as a spiral coil spring, the ends are held against the side of the galley while the side of the strip holds the type or linotype very firmly and securely wherever placed. The illustration shows the way it is used. It is pronounced a great convenience to linotype men, printers and make-up men. For galleys up to double column in width.

Challenge Patent Galley
Stop, per dozen . . . . \(\$ 120\)
Hill \& Webb Galley Lock
 adjusting itself to a wid th from \(8 / 8\)-inch to 2 inches giving a firm and safe lock-up, easily tightened or loosened with the fingers. Adjusts itself to straight or beveled side-sticks. It is durable and does not strain the galleys.


\section*{Laing Patent Galley Lock-Up}

\section*{Attachable to all Brass, Smooth Lined and Patent Lined Galleys}

A satisfactory, simple, effective lock-up. It may be screwed on any galley; the side stick (which is not beveled) is attached to the lock-up, and has a parallel motion. It is locked or unlocked by pushing the lever up or down by means of a finger knob. The lock-up and the side stick are made of brass.
*olumn Galleys with Lock-Up
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Price of Galley & * Price of Lock-up & Complete \\
\hline \(38 / 4 \times 23 \%\) inches inside & \$200 & \$150 & \$350 \\
\hline \(38 / 4 \times 15 \% / 4\) inches inside & - 175 & 140 & 315 \\
\hline \(33 / 4 \times 11 \% / 4\) inches inside & -150 & 130 & 280 \\
\hline \(5 \times 238 / 4\) inches inside & 225 & 150 & 375 \\
\hline \(61 / 4 \times 238 / 4\) inches inside & - 250 & 150 & 400 \\
\hline \(61 / 4 \times 153 / 4\) inches inside & - 225 & 140 & 365 \\
\hline \(61 / 4 \times 11 \%\) inches inside & - 200 & 130 & 330 \\
\hline \(81 / 4 \times 238 / 4\) inches inside & 325 & 150 & 475 \\
\hline & *Job Galleys with Lock-Up & & \\
\hline & Price of Galley & * Price of Lock-up & Complete \\
\hline \(6 \times 10\) inches inside & \$150 & \$125 & \$275 \\
\hline \(88 / 4 \times 13\) inches inside. & - 200 & 130 & 330 \\
\hline \(9 \times 14\) inches inside & - 250 & 135 & 385 \\
\hline \(10 \times 16\) inches inside. & - 300 & 140 & 440 \\
\hline \(12 \times 18\) inches inside. & - 375 & 145 & 520 \\
\hline \(14 \times 21\) inches inside. & 450 & 150 & 600 \\
\hline \(16 \times 22\) inches inside & - 500 & 150 & 650 \\
\hline \(18 \times 25\) inches inside. & . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 600 & 160 & 760 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
* If Galley Lock-up is sold separately, the necessary screws for attaching to galley are included in prices given.

\section*{Patent Linotype Brush Machine}

For removing burs from linotype slugs. A very necessary machine in offices that do first class linotype work, and in all cases where matrices or electrotype moulds are taken of the linotype slugs. The table for holding the galleys is pivoted on the pedestal and is moveable so that the brush can be made to pass over the slugs at any angle. There is a shield receiver to catch the burs as they are detached by the brush which prevents them from scattering. Two brushes are furnished, one 4 -inch and one 7 -inch; also a set of fast and loose pulleys. The speed of the brush and pulley should be 300 revolutions per minute.
Price with one 4 -inch and one 7 -inch brush, and set of

\section*{Ingot Casting Apparatus}

This Ingot Casting Apparatus should be in every linotype office. By its aid the reduction of scrap metal into ingots is obtained in the shortest possible time and at the least expense. The top part of the frame which holds the pans or moulds is cast In one piece and is firmly bolted to heavy iron uprights. Each mould contains two pans, one on each side, and the moulds are made to work in unison by means of gears
Style C is made up of two of these double pans. There is a space between the pans to allow the free circulation of air and to assist cooling the pans and contents. Its capacity is 48 ingots.
The water cooling attachment is made up of two special pairs of moulds having water chambers between the pans, the inlet being through the shafts at the crank ends of the moulds and the outlet at the gear ends. The style C A pparatus with water cooling attachment will permit the casting of ingots as fast as the ordinary workman can pour the metal with a hand ladle.
Style B is the same as style C excepting that its capacity is double, there being provision for casting 96 ingots.
The water cooling attachment on this style is made in such a manner as to permit the use of each pair of moulds separately, the machine having two separate connections for the inlet and outlet of water.
The single pan mould has compartments for casting 12 ingots at a time, and was designed for use in offices having but one linotype machine.

\section*{Style and Prices}

Style C with moulds for 48 ingots
Style C with moulds for 48 ingots
\(\$ 6500\)
9000
Style B with moulds for 96 ingots with water cooling attachment
All-Iron Truck for style C
13500
4000
Wooden Truck lined with sheet-iron on casters for style C
Wooden Truck lined with sheet-iron on casters for style B
Apparatus Style C is \(32 \times 25\) inches over all; Style B, \(30 \times 46\) inches over all; both are 30 inches high from floor to top of moulds. The All-Iron Truck for Style C is \(13 \times 18\) inches inside at top; for Style B, \(18 \times 321 / 2\) inches inside at top.

\section*{Linotype Furnaces}

These Furnaces are made of sheet steel, are lined with asbestos, have extra heavy iron pots and the frames are perforated top and bottom to create a draft and admit air to the burner. It is designed in such a manner as to secure even heat over its entire surface, and in connection with the air mixer to guarantee the most perfect combustion. The design of this burner has reduced the consumption of gas materially below that consumed by the old style furnace using from four to eleven individual burners.

Each furnace has a cover, a pipe connecting the pot with the main flue to carry off all flumes from the metal, and a length of flue pipe in which there is a damper.

Sizes and Prices
No. 1 capacity 1,000 lbs gas heaters
\(\$ 7500\)
No. 2 capacity 500 lbs gas heaters
No. 3 capacity 250 lbs gas heaters 3500
No. 4 capacity 250 lbs for gas and coal 3500
No. 5 capacity 250 lbs for coal only 2200

\section*{Make-Up Tables}

These are made in three different styles. The Regular Hard Wood Table designed for use in smaller offices, where not subjected to a heavy strain and rough usage.

The Extra Heavy Hardwood Table-very strongly made of the best seasoned hard wood. The sides and ends are strongly bolted to the legs at the top and at the shelf near the bottom. Put together so that it effectually resists the strain occasioned by the rough usage usually accorded it in going to and from the stereotyping room.

They are mounted on double revolving casters. The wheels are set into a revolving bearing which works on a swivel having a roller bearing against the stationary part on the end of the leg. This allows the table to be easily moved in any direction desirable, and adds much to the life of the structure

All-Iron Make-Up Tables-these are practically indestructible. The frame is made throughout of heavy wrought-iron piping accurately fitted. It is adequately braced both at the top and bottom of all four sides. The top is bolted directly to the iron frame, which also increases its strength. The shelf is made of sheet iron and is firmly clamped to the lower braces.

The table is set on patent double revolving casters of the same description as those used on the extra heavy hard wood frame tables.

Brass-covered tops consist of a sheet of brass about 10 points in thickness, screwed to the regular iron top.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{No. of Columns} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Size of Top} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Regular Hardwood Frame, Small Casters} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Extra Heavy Large Casters} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Wesel All-Iron Frame Special Casters} \\
\hline & & Iron Top & Brass Covered Iron Tops & Iron Top & Brass Covered Iron Tops & Iron Top & Brass Covered Iron Tops \\
\hline 6 Column & 201/2 \(\times 261 / 2\) inches & \$2600 & \$3800 & \$30 00 & \$4200 & \$3800 & \$50 00 \\
\hline 7 Column & \(23 \times 281 / 2\) inches & 3000 & 4400 & 3400 & 4800 & 4200 & 5600 \\
\hline 8 Column & \(251 / 4 \times 301 / 2\) inches & 3400 & 5000 & 3800 & 5400 & 4600 & 6200 \\
\hline 9 Column & \(271 / 2 \times 321 / 2\) inches & 3800 & 5600 & 4200 & 6000 & 5000 & 6800 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Beating Tables}

The frames of these Tables are made of heavy hardwood, the rails being let into the posts and firmly glued and bolted. The elevating top rests upon two machine cut racks, each rack fitting into a heavy cast iron slide which keeps it in a perfectly perpendicular position. Two cut pinions actuate the slide, they in turn being operated by means of a worm gear and being mounted on a heavy steel shaft set into boxes, which are part of the slides which hold the racks. The worm gear is driven by a crank, which takes very slight effort to raise or lower the top. The iron top is finished perfectly flat and true and is free from all imperfections. When the top is at its lowest position it is \(331 / 4\) inches from the floor, and when at its maximum height it is \(441 / 2\) inches from the floor. The table is mounted upon extra heavy double revolving casters, which makes it easy to handle. It is the best and strongest Beating Table it is possible to make.

Sizes and Prices
Size of Top
With Fixed Top
With Elevating
Top

Top

\section*{Mahogany and Iron Patent Stereotype Blocks}

To ascertain price of block of any style, add together the length and width measurements, then find the nearest "measurement" in second column of price list, and the price of the style and size of the block required will be found in the same line as the corresponding "measurement" printed in second column, the price of such block will be the price in the next lower "measurement."

In sending orders, give the size of block outside, and also the sizes of the largest and smallest plates to be used on the block, always measuring the back of the plate. Unless otherwise stated we assume that all plate measureplate measurethe back of plate.


*The measurement is the sum of the outside length and width of a Block added together

\section*{Mahogany and Iron Patent Stereotype Blocks}

\section*{Important-Read Before Ordering}

New, Old and Boston Style-When made regularly, these blocks are \(5 / 8\)-inch larger each way than size of back of plate, or \(\$_{4}\)-inch larger each way than size of printed matter. The hook, ratchet gutter and clasp brass occupy a space of 9-16 inch, including necessary allowance for taking plate on or off freely, and the two bevels on plate are \(3-16\) inch wide, or \(3 / 4-\) inch in all. The block will take on a plate \(3 / 4\)-inch smaller each way than the largest plate, back dimensions, when the slot in which hook moves is 1 inch, and the smallest plate the block will take is \(11 / 4\) inches smaller than size of block over all.

Blocks for Narrow Margins - There are instances where it is impossible to get the desired margins on regularly made blocks. In such instances we can reduce the widths of hooks, ratchets and gutters, or increase the variation between largest and smallest plates by lengthening the slots in which hooks move, as conditions allow. Whenever margins are apparently too scant, our long experience will usually enable us to overcome the dfficulty. In some cases we make a small special charge for such specia work. When the slot in which hook moves is made longer than I inch on new style blocks it requires longer pinions and \(21 / 2\) cents per hook is added to the list price of each \(1 / 4\)-inch longer than 1 inch.

Patent Ruled Blocks-The largest plate taken on is 1 inch smaller each way (back dimensions) than outside measurements of block, and the smallest plate (back dimensions) is \(21 / 2\) inches smaller than outside measurement of block when the slot in which hook moves is 1 inch long. For each additiona hook add 50 cents to list price, and for each hook less deduct 25 cents. For each additional \(1 / 4\)-inch added to slot add \(2^{1 / 2}\) cents to list price. All blocks are made \(\$ / 2\)-inch thick unless otherwise ordered.

For each extra hook and pinion add 50 cents to list, and for each hook less deduct 25 cents from list.
Rule Blocks-Prices for blocks with brass rule borders will be quoted on application.
For price of blocks with head brass but no end hooks add to list price of blocks without end hooks as follows: 8 to \(161 / 2\)-inch "measurement" 10 cents, 17 to 27 -inch "measurement" 15 cents, \(271 / 2\) to \(381 / 2\) inch " measurement," 20 cents.

Steel Pinions 15 cents each. Hooks 10 cents each.

* The measurement is the sum of the outside length and width of a Block added together

\section*{Challenge Sectional Blocks}

The Expansion System of Printers Blocks
This is a perfectly co-ordinated system of mounts for printing from standard electrotype plates of any size.

The system consists of Register Hooks, each one of the various kinds being designed for a specific purpose, with forms made up of Sectional Bases, either of metal, cast iron or steel, made .759 of an inch high, micro-ground, made on the Point System in regular Pica sizes. In these forms the Register Hooks are placed in any desired position. The height of these bases, with the thickness of the standard electrotype plate .152 of an inch make a perfect printing surface, substantially type high. The Bases are absolutely rigid and accurate and the Register Hooks enable the printer to remove plates quickly for change or make-ready, register them accurately in color work or other fine printing and overcome the mushiness so common in heavy plates mounted on wood.

For color work these blocks are indispensable. The Register Hooks are placed on all sides of the plates; by the use of the key the clutch on one side is released and the one opposite is tightened, the plate being easily moved the smallest fraction of an inch. Each plate can thus be registered independent and with ease.

For book work the Register Hooks are placed on two sides of the plate, front and bottom of page usually, and brass catches opposite them, the Register Hooks being used to fasten and release the plates and the catches to keep them in the same position as one form follows another.

The Challenge System was among the first, if not the very first, that was made for the register of the three color plates and has stood the test for twenty years use. The narrow margin Register Hooks of this System are founded on basic patents.

All Register Hooks are \(6 \times 6\) ems Pica in size except the Pony Narrow Margin which is \(6 \times 7\) ems Pica, and being a Ratchet Hook requires a gutter. They are made from one piece of solid brass, the screw, clutch and all other parts are made of tempered steel. They have special openings for cleaning and are finely made and strictly first-class in construction.

The following detailed descriptions and illustrations will give a clear idea of the wide range of this System and enables the printer to select an equipment that will meet his wants. Point System throughout.


\title{
Challenge Steel Sectional \\ Blocks
}

The Challenge Steel Sections may be considered as the basis of this System; they are very light and rigid, micro-ground and full forms of these for large presses can be easily handled. They are made in three sizes, \(2 \times 6,2 \times 8\) and \(8 \times 8 \mathrm{ems}\) Pica and lined to Pica ems.

\section*{Challenge Cast Iron Sectional Blocks}

These Blocks are made in fifteen sizes from \(4 \times 6\) to \(16 \times 32 \mathrm{ems}\) Pica, Pica lined. They are microground, will not dent, are light, rigid and accurate and with care will last a life time.

\section*{Challenge Metal Sectional Blocks}

These are made of hard metal and are an accurate and reliable Block for a small amount of money. They are somewhat heavier than the steel and cast iron. With proper care will prove an entirely satisfactory equipment.


\section*{Pony Narrow Margin Hook}

This Hook is especially designed for book printing. It is operated with a ratchet and therefore very rapid. A gutter is necessary where this is used. The size of this Hook is \(6 \times 7 \mathrm{ems}\) Pica.

\section*{Challenge Sectional Blocks}

\section*{Little Giant Register Hook}

In this Hook the screw head is stationary and the clutch moves the full run of the slot. This is a very simple, strong, accurate and durable Hook. It is actuated by a key and is capable of making the most accurate register.


THE CHALLENGE MACHY CO.

\section*{The Quickest Register Hook}

Is made on the same principles as the Little Giant, but is much more rapid in its action, one movement of the key entirely releasing the plate. This is very generally used as a companion Hook for book work where the System is partly used in color work and partly on book work.


\section*{The Eureka Register Hook}

This is the original Hook in which the operating mechanism follows the clutch and the principle is fully protected by patents. The Eureka allows plates to be brought within one-fourth of an inch of each other, and one plate can be made to follow the other without interfering with the operating mechanism. It is the standard Hook for color printers.

\section*{The Eureka Swivel Register Hook}

This is the Eureka Hook placed in \(8 \times 8\) solid steel base and is used for registering irregular plates as it can be moved at any angle desired.

\section*{The Kyle Register Hook}

This Hook is made on the same general principle as the Eureka, but the clutch is at the side of the moving mechanism and therefore plates can be brought together with only the thickness of the clutch between them, one-sixth of an inch. It is the Hook allowing the closest margins of any Hook made.


This cut shows the way all Challenge Register Hooks are open at bottom. This leaves a space entirely through the hook. Steam or hot water can be forced through this opening and the hook thoroughly cleaned without dismantling. Saves a great deal of time and the Hook will last much longer when properly taken care of.

\section*{List Prices}


We give only the prices of the Register Hooks and Catches. To get an approximate price for complete equipment for register and book work, multiply the number of square inches in the form by .11 for Steel or Cast Iron Sectional Blocks, and by .05 for Metal Sectional Blocks and add the cost of Hooks and Catches. For example: For form \(25 \times 30\) inches for mounting 16 pages use Steel Sectional Blocks for register work.

\section*{Warnock Sectional Register Blocks}

The needs of plate (electrotype) printing and halftone and three-color work have led to the devising of many forms of patent base. These may be divided into three general classes: the wooden page block for letterpress edition printing, the sectional block of metal or iron to be assembled into pages or forms and the iron base covering the bed of the press. The last two meet the impression requirements of heavy forms of halftones and the special register needs of three-color work.

A recent invention offers much to the printer who uses patent base and is interested in the economical production of his work. It is the Warnock Sectional Register Block and an investigation of its workings


Fig. 1-Top view of Block


Fig. 2-Inverted Block
show how many advantages are to be gained by its use. Although the block only is referred to in the title, the hook and other devices for holding the plate in position are from the labor-saving point of view perhaps the more important part of the invention.


Fig. 1-Push hook 8 ems long


Fig. 4-Pull hook 8 ems long

\section*{Number of Blocks Required to Make 32 Pages of the Following Sizes}

384 Units \(8 \times 8\) ems make 32 pages \(4 \times 51 / 4\) outside measurement 480 Units \(8 \times 8\) ems make 32 pages \(4 \times 6 \pi / 8\) outside measurement 768 Units \(8 \times 8\) ems make 32 pages \(51 / 4 \times 8\) outside measurement 896 Units \(8 \times 8\) ems make 32 pages \(51 / 4 \times 91 / 4\) outside measurement 1280 Units \(8 \times 8 \mathrm{ems}\) make 32 pages \(65 / \mathrm{s} \times 10 \mathrm{~K} / \mathrm{s}\) outside measurement

All these pages may be equipped with register hooks on all four sides or with a solid brass catch. In ordering state clearly whether you wish to make-up pages or fill
the bed of press, and if in pages state whether brasses or pull-hooks are to be used. If plate brasses are to be used 96 will be required and only 96 push-hooks are necessary.

\section*{Price List of Parts}
Each
\(8 \times 8 \mathrm{ems}\) pica Warnock Steel Sectional Block ..... \$0 30
Push-Hooks any length ..... 080
Pull-Hooks any length ..... 080
Register Hooks 8 ems long (pull only) ..... 100
Swivel Hooks any length, push or pull ..... 100
Folder Points and Slitters ..... 095
Skeleton Ratchet ..... 095
Steel Tweezers for removing the Hooks ..... 095
Plate Brasses 16 ems long ..... 030
Push-Hook Brasses multiples of 8 picas, per foot ..... 060
Push-Hook Brasses, fonts of 32 pieces each 24, 32, 40, and 16 each 48, 56, 64 ems long ..... 3200
Unit Cabinet, 7 drawers to each unit, per unitzed .OM. MICK.SSQ.t (B). ..... 1200

\section*{Patent Iron Grooved Block}


Sectional View of Patent Iron Grooved Block showing Hooks in position


Sectional View showing how Drop-in Nut is inserted into the Grooves
Designed to meet completely all requirements for printing from plates. The entire surface is lined in squares of one 12 point em, grooves being cut diagonally across the block one inch apart. The section of block which appears above shows a right and left hook in place. Made to order only for use on cylinder presses and for platen presses. In writing for estimate give name of press and exact bed measurements, state also nature of work to be done and narrowest margin required. Write for net prices.

\section*{Challenge Metal Tie-Up Slugs} Patented

List Prices for 12 Point Size
Per lb
Full length 18 inches long Cut to measure, 7 ems pica and over 025
Cut to measure, 4 to \(61 / 2\) ems pica
Labor saving fonts, 5,10 or 25 lbs . 025
Challenge Metal Tie-Up Slugs are grooved on one side so they can be placed around the type pages when being locked up without removing the string. This will save many a page from being pied when it is needed. It will save all the time usually consumed in removing the string and consequently will save the time required for putting string around the form when it is again taken from the chase.


\section*{Roller Composition}

We recommend the use of the best compositions only


\section*{Steel Roller Supporters}


The best bearers yet devised for job presses. They only take up a quarter of an inch of the inside space of a chase, ease the pressure of the rollers on the form, prevent over-inking, equalize impression and save the rollers from cutting, as they are \(\pi / \pi-\)-inch wide on top.


\section*{Hand Rollers}


When complete Rollers are ordered we furnish them cast three inches in diameter with the best roller composition. There is no economy in cheap roller composition.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Number of & Frame Core and & Roller & Extra \\
\hline & Handles & Handle & Complete & Stock \\
\hline 6 in. & 1 & \$1 25 & \$185 & \$0 40 \\
\hline 8 in . & 1 & 150 & 230 & 045 \\
\hline 10 in. & 1 & 175 & 275 & 050 \\
\hline 12 in. & 1 & 200 & 320 & 060 \\
\hline 14 in. & 2 & 225 & 365 & 070 \\
\hline 16 in . & 2 & 250 & 410 & 075 \\
\hline 18 in. & 2 & 275 & 455 & 080 \\
\hline 20 in. & 2 & 300 & 500 & 085 \\
\hline 22 in. & . 2 & 325 & 530 & 100 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Number & Frame & & \\
\hline & of & Core and & Roller & Extra \\
\hline & Handles & Handle & Complete & Stock \\
\hline 24 in. & 2 & \$3 50 & \$5 65 & \$1 10 \\
\hline 26 in. & 2 & 375 & 635 & 115 \\
\hline 28 in. & 2 & 400 & 700 & 120 \\
\hline 30 in . & 2 & 425 & 750 & 125 \\
\hline 36 in. & 2 & 450 & 860 & 140 \\
\hline 40 in. & 2 & 550 & 950 & 150 \\
\hline 44 in. & 2 & & 1040 & 160 \\
\hline 50 in . & 2 & 650 & 1150 & 175 \\
\hline 54 in . & 2 & 700 & 1240 & 200 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\section*{Brayers}

Malleable iron frame, wooden core and handle
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
& & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Frame \\
and Core
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular} \begin{tabular}{r} 
Roller \\
Complete
\end{tabular}

\section*{Prices for Casting Rollers}

Rollers for Gordon Presses


\section*{Rollers for Hand and Cylinder Presses}

Cylinder Press Rollers, best composition per pound
Hand Press Rollers, 3 inches in diameter, per running inch
Hand Press Rollers, larger than 3 inches in diameter, per pound

\section*{Liquid Padding Glue}

\section*{Made in Red, Purple, Green and Colorless}

\footnotetext{
Always ready for use and requires no heating. Is not subject to change of temperature, but is perfect under all conditions. Has no bad odor. Furnished in red, purple, green or colorless at the following prices:

Half-Pints
Pints .
}


\section*{Liquid Cement Brush}
Made of French bristles, flat and double thick


\section*{Paper Counter}


1 quart, each
\(\$ 090\)
2 quarts, each

To make ready for use in pad work, count out number of sheets wanted by hand on top of which place the plate, then draw the stab up firmly against the paper. The screw in handle holds the stab in place. To operate, place plate on top of lot to be counted and push stab into paper bearing down at same time.
Price
\(\$ 075\)
Tablet Knife

Made especially for separating pads; extra thin and strong Price.

\section*{Cott's Improved Tablet Holder and Clamp}


For straightening up and clamping sheets of paper while being glued for tablets. Will hold any quantity up to 3000 sheets of paper and any size from \(21 / 2 \times 2^{1 / 2}\) to \(81 / 2 \times 14\) inches.

With additional clamps and larger press boards almost any size of work can easily be handled.

Accommodates all sizes of commercial stationery and admits of their being glued on one or both sides.

Offices doing a good sized business should always order one or more extra clamps and set of boards.


Tablet holder and clamp with set of five press boards
Extra clamp and five press boards . . . . . \(\$ 160\)
Extra clamp without press boards

\section*{Arabol Sphinx Paste for Printers}

The ideal Paste for the press room. Keeps soft and free from mould. No risk of lumps getting into the packing or overlays and battering the type. It does not swell the packing nor wrinkle the paper.
Half pint cans . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 010\)
Pint cans . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 015
Quart cans . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 025
1 gallon pails . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 075
2 gallon pails . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 125
Paste for Binders-Try Arabol White Size. Nothing better. Keeps in any climate. Put up in pails or barrels. Any quantity sent from factory on order. Write for prices.

\section*{Chases for Cylinder Presses}

\section*{Steel Electric Welded Chases, Wrought Iron Chases, Bright Steel Chases with Interlocked Brazed Corners}

These Chases are made of the best material obtainable and are made accurate and square and guaranteed against breaking and springing.

These will be furnished either in Steel Electric Welded; Wrought Iron; or Bright Steel, with Interlocked Brazed Corners.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Skeleton Chase, each . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 450\) & Quadruple Chase, set of four . . . . . . \(\$ 1800\) \\
\hline News Chase, each . . . . . . . . . 650 & Heading Chase without Bar, each . . . 450 \\
\hline Book Chase with Shifting Bars, each . . . . 1050 & Heading Chase with Bar . . . . . . . . 650 \\
\hline Folio Chase, per pair . . . . . . . . . 900 & Electrotype Chase \(11 / 2\)-inch iron, each . 570 \\
\hline Quarto Chase, per pair . . . . . . . . . . 1200 & Wrought Iron Job Press Chase . . . . . . 500 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Dimensions of Material in Chases}

Unless otherwise stated in this list or ordered by customers all Chases will be made of steel \(5 / 8\) inch thick and of the following widths:
 Breadth colums in price list

\section*{Charges for Extra Material}

When material is required thicker or wider than regular add to list prices as follows

For each id inch Wider
For \({ }^{3} / 4\) inch thick steel
40 inches and smaller
\(\$ 020\)
030
045
060
075 40 inches and smaller.
41 to 60 inches inclusive
61 to 80 inches inclusive \(\$ 090\) 41 to 60 inches inclusive
61 to 80 inches inclusive
81 to 100 inches inclusive
101 inches and larger

81 to 100 inches inclusive 101 inches and larger

For both extra width iron and \(3 / 4\)-inch thick iron, add both of the above advanced charges.
In figuring charges for extra iron in Folio, Quarto and Quadruple Chases, consider each Chase separately ; charges will be the same as for Skeleton Chase.

Bearer Chases cost one-half more than regular Chases
Tool Steel Chases - Chases made of tool steel cost one-half more than regular Electric Welded Chases.


\section*{Newspaper Chases, Folio}

Two sizes of Chases for each standard size of newspaper are given, the smaller size for use where the bed measurement of press limits size of Chase, the larger size for use where the bed measurement allows ample room for lock-up.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline No. & Size of Paper & Size of Pair over all & Size Each Half Inside & Width
of Backs & Size of Iron & Price Per Pair \\
\hline & 5-Column & \(21^{3 / 4} \times 28\) & \(121 / 8 \times 193 / 8\) & 13 & \(1{ }_{1}{ }^{1} 6 \times 5 / 8\) & \$ 950 \\
\hline *2 & 5-Column & \(22^{1 / 4} \times 293 / 8\) & \(121_{6}^{3} \times 201 / 8\) & & \(1{ }_{1}^{16} \times 5\) & +990 \\
\hline 3 & 6-Column & \(24 \times 321 / 2\) & \(14^{3 / 8} \times 21^{7 / 8}\) & & \(1{ }^{1} 16 \times 5 / 8\) & 1085 \\
\hline * 4 & 6-Column & \(24 \times 33 \mathrm{~T} / 8\) & \(15 \times 21^{3 / 4}\) & \({ }^{13}\) & \(11 / 8 \times 5 / 8\) & 1100 \\
\hline 5 & 7-Column & \(253 / 4 \times 38\) & \(17{ }_{1}^{18} \times 231 / 2\) & \(1{ }_{8}\) & \(11 / 8 \times 5 / 8\) & 1215 \\
\hline * 6 & 7-Column & \(26 \times 387 / 8\) & \(171 / 2 \times 233 / 4\) & & \(11 / 8 \times 5 / 8\) & 1235 \\
\hline 7 & \(7 \times 6\)-Column & \(27 \times 41\) & \(181^{9} \times 24^{3 / 4}\) & 13 & \(11 / 8 \times 5 / 8\) & 1290 \\
\hline 8 & 8-Column . & \(28 \times 42\) & \(181^{3} \times 251 / 2\) & \({ }^{16}\) & \(11 / 4 \times 5 / 8\) & 1330 \\
\hline *9 & 8-Column & \(281 / 4 \times 4351 / 8\) & \(195 / 8 \times 25^{8} / 4\) & & \(11 / 4 \times 5 / 8\) & 1370 \\
\hline 10 & 9-Column & \(30^{1 / 2} \times 47\) & \(21{ }^{5}{ }^{6} \mathrm{C} \times 28\) & & \(11 / 4 \times 5 / 8\) & 1480 \\
\hline 11 & 9-Column & \(30^{1 / 4} \times 48 \%\) & \(22 \times 273 / 4\) & & \(11 / 4 \times 5 / 8\) & 1500 \\
\hline *12 & For Paper \(24 \times 36\). & \(26^{1 / 4} \times 40\) & \(1818 \times 24\) & 18 & - \(11 / 8 \times 5 / 8\) & 1275 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
*These measures allow for 13 ems Pica columns and 7 -point column rules, except for 9 -column paper when 8 -point column rules are used, allowing \(13 / 4\) inches for lock-up. [E] SO

\section*{Newspaper Chases, Quarto}

Two sizes of Chases for each standard size of newspaper are given, the smaller size for use where the bed measurement of press limits size of Chase, the larger size for use where the bed measurement allows ample room for lock-up.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline No. & Size of Paper & Size of Pair over all & Size Each Half Inside & Width of Backs & Width of Bar & Size of Iron & Price
per Pair \\
\hline *1 & 4-Column & \(241 / 4 \times 357 / 8\) & \(16_{1}^{1 / 6} \times 221 / 8\) & \(\frac{1}{2} \frac{3}{8}\) & 1 & \(1 \frac{1}{186} \times 6 / 8\) & \$13 40 \\
\hline 2 & 4-Column & \(241 / 2 \times 36\) & \(16^{1 / 8} \times 228 / 8\) & \(\frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{6}\) & 1 & \(1{ }^{\frac{1}{15} 6} \times 5 / 8\) & 1340 \\
\hline 3 & 5-Column & \(281 / 2 \times 43\) & \(19{ }^{\text {P }} \times 2 \times 21 / 4\) & \(\frac{1}{1} \frac{13}{6}\) & 1 & \(11 / 8 \times 5 / 8\) & 1585 \\
\hline * 4 & 5-Column & \(291 / 2 \times 441 / \mathrm{s}\) & \(20^{1 / 8} \times 271 / 4\) & \(\frac{18}{18}\) & 1 & \(11 / 8 \times 5 / 8\) & 1630 \\
\hline 5 & 6-Column & \(321 / 2 \times 46\) & \(20^{\frac{1}{10} \times \times 30}\) & \(\frac{18}{13}\) & 1 & \(11 / 4 \times 5 / 8\) & 1740 \\
\hline 6 & 6-Column & \(321 / 2 \times 47\) & \(21^{\frac{7}{18}} \times 30\) & \(\frac{18}{18}\) & 1 & \(11 / 4 \times 5 / 8\) & 1760 \\
\hline * 7 & 6 -Column & \(34 \times 475 / 8\) & \(213 / 4 \times 311 / 2\) & & 1 & \(11 / 4 \times 5 / 8\) & 1805 \\
\hline 8 & 7-Column & \(371 / 2 \times 51\) & \(231 / 4 \times 347 / 8\) & \(\frac{18}{180}\) & 1 & \(1 \frac{18}{16} \times 5 / 8\) & 1960 \\
\hline *9 & 7-Column & \(39 \times 521 / 8\) & \(23^{\frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{6} \times 36 \%} 8\) & \(\frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{8}\) & 1 & \(1 \frac{5}{18} \times 5 / 8\) & 2025 \\
\hline *10 & 8-Column & \(43^{1 / 2} \times 561 / 8\) & \(25^{\frac{1}{2} \frac{3}{6}} \times 407 / 8\) & 需 & 1 & \(1{ }_{1} \frac{1}{86} \times 5 / 8\) & 2200 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
*These measures allow for 13 ems Pica columns and 7 -point column rules, except for 9 -column paper, when 8 -point column rules are used, allowing \(1 \frac{1}{4}\) inches for lock-up.

\section*{Quadruple Chases}


To ascertain list prices of other sizes of Quadruple Chases add length and breadth in inches of set over all and multiply by 28 cents per inch

\section*{Iron Side and Foot Sticks}

Straight \(5 / 8 \times 5 / 8\), per inch
Beveled \(1 / 2\) to 1 inch \(\times 5 / 8\), per inch
Side and Foot Sticks are made unless otherwise ordered \(11 / 2\) inches shorter than inside measurement of the Chase. Other dimensions made as ordered. In ordering be sure to state whether beveled or straight sticks are required.

\section*{Heading Chases with and without Cross Bar}

Unless otherwise ordered Cross Bar Chases will be sent


Heading Chase with Bar
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline No. & Outside of Chase & Inside of Chase & Without Bar & With Bar \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1 \\
& 2 \\
& 3
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 8 \times 19 \\
& 10 \times 23 \\
& 101 / 8 \times 301 / 8
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 6 \times 17 \\
& 8 \times 21 \\
& 8 \times 28
\end{aligned}
\] & \$4 50 450 450 & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 650 \\
650 \\
650
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

For Prices of Heading Chases not listed figure as for Skeleton Chases, adding \(\$ 200\) for Bar

\section*{Electric Welded Chases for Job Printers}

To insure a perfect fit on bed of press we recommend customers to send sample Chase with order after ascertaining that sample Chase fits correctly
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Size & Price & Size & Price & Size & Price & Size & Price & Size & Price \\
\hline Inside & Each & Inside & Each & Inside & Each & Inside & Each & Inside & Each \\
\hline \(7 \times 11\) & \$500 & \(9 \times 13\). & \$5 00 & \(11 \times 17\) & \$5 50 & \(13 \times 19\) & \$650 & \(14 \times 22\) & \$725 \\
\hline \(8 \times 12\) & 500 & \(10 \times 15\) & 550 & \(12 \times 18\) & 650 & \(14 \times 20\) & 725 & \(141 / 2 \times 22\) & 725 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Electrotype Chases}
\begin{tabular}{llllllrr} 
& \multicolumn{3}{c}{ Steel } & & \multicolumn{2}{c}{ Cast Iron } & Each \\
Outside & Inside & Iron & & Each & Outside & Inside & Iron
\end{tabular}

\section*{Cast Iron Chases Finished True Inside [E]}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Size & Price & Size & Price & Size & Price & Size & Price & Sizè & Price \\
\hline Inside & Each & Inside & Each & Inside & Each & Inside & Each & Inside & Each \\
\hline \(4 \times 5\) & . \$0 50 & \(6 \times 8\) & \$0 70 & \(8 \times 32\) & \$140 & \(10 \times 18\). & \$140 & \(12 \times 24\). & \$150 \\
\hline \(4 \times 24\) & 120 & \(6 \times 12\) & 095 & \(8 \times 40\) & 225 & \(10 \times 22\). & 145 & \(12 \times 30\). & 160 \\
\hline \(5 \times 7\) & - 070 & \(6 \times 20\) & - 120 & \(9 \times 12\) & 120 & \(10 \times 31\) & 160 & \(14 \times 22\). & 150 \\
\hline \(5 \times 16\) & - 095 & \(6 \times 24\) & - 120 & \(9 \times 18\). & 140 & \(12 \times 14\) & 130 & \(14 \times 26\). & 160 \\
\hline \(5 \times 28\) & - 130 & \(6 \times 30\) & 130 & \(9 \times 25\). & 150 & \(12 \times 17\) & 140 & \(16 \times 28\). & 200 \\
\hline \(6 \times 43\) & - 215 & \(8 \times 21\) & 120 & \(10 \times 14\) & 130 & \(12 \times 20\) & 150 & \(18 \times 24\). & 210 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Chases}

The sizes given in this Revised Price List are based on the bed measurements of all the cylinder presses made in the United States-a size for each press.

The prices quoted are based on a system introduced several years ago and by using it as explained below, our customers can ascertain the list price of any size or style of Chase required.

Important-In ordering, be careful to send the correct measurements as all Chases are made to order including those listed and cannot be returned. In ordering, state (1) kind of Chase required; (2) inside dimensions of each Chase ; (3) outside dimensions of each Chase-or in case of twin Chases, the pair taken together; (4) if twin Chases give width of backs ; (5) width of cross-bars (if any)


Skeleton Chase


News Chase


Book Chase with Shifting Bars

Price List and Sizes
For Prices of other sizes and charges for extra iron and width of iron see page 1148
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { g } \\
& \underset{Z}{8} \\
& \text { Z }
\end{aligned}
\] &  & \begin{tabular}{l}
Outside \\
Measure
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Inside \\
Measure
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 5 \\
& 0 \\
& 0 \\
& 0 \\
& 0 \\
& 0 \\
& d \\
& d
\end{aligned}
\] & News Chase & + Book Chase Both Bars Shifti'g & \begin{tabular}{l} 
炭 \\
E \\
Z \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & & ize of Pair er all & Size of Each Half Inside & Folio Chase & Quarto Chase \\
\hline 121 & 38 & \(17 \times 203 / 4\) & \(147 / 8 \times 18\) & \$ 450 & \$ 650 & \$10 50 & 12 & 17 & \(\times 2\) & \(14^{7 / 8} \times 81 / 2\) & \$ 900 & \$1200 \\
\hline 122 & 39 & \(17 \times 218 / 4\) & \(147 / 8 \times 193 / 8\) & 450 & 650 & 1050 & 122 & & \(\times 218 / 4\) & \(147 / 8 \times 9\) & 900 & 1200 \\
\hline 123 & 45 & \(20 \times 243 / 4\) & \(17^{3 / 4} \times 221 / 2\) & 495 & 695 & 1095 & 123 & & \(\times 24 \%\) & \(17^{3 / 4} \times 1078\) & 900 & 1200 \\
\hline 124 & 49 & \(22 \times 263 / 4\) & \(19^{3 / 4} \times 241 / 2\) & 540 & 740 & 1140 & 124 & & \(\times 26 \%\) & \(19 \% 4 \times 11{ }^{7}{ }^{7}\) & 930 & 1200 \\
\hline 125 & 53 & \(24 \times 283 / 4\) & \(218 / 4 \times 261 / 2\) & 585 & 785 & 1185 & 125 & & \(\times 28 \% / 4\) & \(21 \% 4 \times 12{ }^{7} 6\) & 1005 & 1200 \\
\hline 126 & 54 & \(24 \times 293 / 4\) & \(2184 \times 271 / 2\) & 595 & 795 & 1195 & 126 & & \(\times 293 / 4\) & \(213 / 4 \times 12^{\frac{1}{1}}\) & 1025 & 1200 \\
\hline 127 & 55 & \(25 \times 293 / 4\) & \(22^{3 / 4} \times 271 / 2\) & 605 & 805 & 1205 & 127 & 25 & \(\times 293\) & \(223 / 4 \times 1215\) & 1045 & 1210 \\
\hline 128 & 56 & \(25 \times 303 / 4\) & \(22314 \times 281 / 2\) & 615 & 815 & 1215 & 128 & 25 & + \(30 \%\) & \(22.1 / 4 \times 13{ }^{\frac{7}{78}}\) & 1065 & 1230 \\
\hline 129 & 57 & \(26 \times 303 / 4\) & \(238 / 4 \times 281 / 2\) & 625 & 825 & 1225 & 129 & 26 & \(\times 303 / 4\) & \(2384 \times 13{ }^{7}{ }^{7}\) & 1085 & 1255 \\
\hline 130 & 58 & \(26 \times 319 / 4\) & \(2384 \times 291 / 2\) & 640 & 840 & 1240 & 130 & & \(\times 31 \%\) & \(233 / 4 \times 13\) 码 & 1100 & 1275 \\
\hline 131 & 58 & \(27 \times 30{ }^{3} 4\) & \(24^{4} 4 \times 281 / 2\) & 640 & 840 & 1240 & 131 & & \(\times 303 / 4\) & \(243 / 4 \times 13{ }^{7} 8\) & 1100 & 1275 \\
\hline 132 & 60 & \(25 \times 347 / 4\) & \(22^{3 / 4} \times 321 / 2\) & 660 & 860 & 1260 & 132 & & \(\times 343 / 4\) & \(223 / 4 \times 15{ }^{7}{ }^{7}\) & 1140 & 1320 \\
\hline 133 & 60 & \(26 \times 333 / 4\) & \(233 / 4 \times 31 / 1 / 2\) & 660 & 860 & 1260 & 133 & & + \(333 / 4\) & \(233 / 4 \times 141\) & 1140 & 1320 \\
\hline 134 & 62 & \(253 / 4 \times 353 / 4\) & \(231 / 4 \times 331 / 4\) & 680 & 880 & 1280 & 134 & 253/4 & \(4 \times 353 / 4\) & \(231 / 4 \times 15^{1}\) & 1180 & 1365 \\
\hline 135 & 62 & \(26 \times 35 \% / 4\) & \(231 / 2 \times 331 / 4\) & 680 & 880 & 1280 & 135 & & + \(35 \%\) & \(23{ }^{1 / 2} \times 151^{\frac{1}{6}}\) & 1180 & 1365 \\
\hline 136 & 63 & \(26 \times 363 / 4\) & \(231 / 2 \times 341 / 4\) & 695 & 895 & 1295 & 136 & & \(\times 368 / 4\) & \(231 / 2 \times 16{ }^{18}\) & 1195 & 1385 \\
\hline 137 & 63 & \(28 \times 34^{3 / 4}\) & \(251 / 2 \times 321 / 4\) & 695 & 895 & 1295 & 137 & & \(\times 343 / 4\) & \(251 / 2 \times 15{ }^{5}\) & 1195 & 1385 \\
\hline 138 & 65 & \(27 \times 3784\) & \(24^{1 / 2} \times 351 / 4\) & 715 & 915 & 1315 & 38 & & \(\times 373 / 4\) & \(241 / 2 \times 16 \frac{13}{6}\) & 1235 & 1430 \\
\hline 139 & 66 & \(27 \times 383 / 4\) & \(241 / 2 \times 361 / 4\) & 725 & 925 & 1325 & 139 & & \(\times 388 / 4\) & \(241 / 2 \times 17 \frac{5}{18}\) & 1255 & 1450 \\
\hline 140 & 67 & \(27 \times 393 / 4\) & \(24^{1 / 2} \times 371 / 4\) & 735 & 935 & 1335 & 140 & & + \(393 / 4\) & \(24^{1 / 2} \times 17\) & 1275 & \\
\hline 141 & 70 & \(281 / 2 \times 403 / 4\) & \(26 \times 381 / 4\) & 770 & 970 & 1370 & 141 & \(281 / 2\) & \(1 / 2 \times 403 / 4\) & \(26 \times 18{ }^{\frac{5}{6}}\) & 1330 & 1540 \\
\hline 142 & 71 & \(29 \times 418 / 4\) & \(261 / 2 \times 391 / 4\) & 780 & 980 & 1380 & 142 & & +413/4 & \(261 / 2 \times 181\) & 1350 & 1560 \\
\hline 143 & 72 & \(293 / 4 \times 413 / 4\) & \(27^{1 / 4} \times 391 / 4\) & 790 & 990 & 1390 & 143 & 293/4 & + \(\times 413 / 4\) & \(271 / 4 \times 18 \frac{13}{8}\) & 1370 & 1585 \\
\hline 144 & 72 & \(29 \times 423 / 4\) & \(26^{1 / 2} \times 40^{1 / 4}\) & 790 & 9.90 & 1390 & 144 & & \(\times 423 / 4\) & \(26^{1 / 2} \times 19^{\frac{8}{18}}\) & 1370 & 1585 \\
\hline 145 & 72 & \(30 \times 413 / 4\) & \(271 / 2 \times 391 / 4\) & 790 & 990 & 1390 & 145 & & \(\times 413 / 4\) & \(271 / 2 \times 1811^{\frac{8}{8}}\) & 1370 & 1585 \\
\hline 146 & 74 & \(31 \times 423 / 4\) & \(281 / 2 \times 40^{1 / 4}\) & 815 & 1015 & 1415 & 146 & & - \(423 / 4\) & \(281 / 2 \times 19{ }^{5}\) & 1405 & 1630 \\
\hline 147 & 76 & \(33 \times 42^{3 / 4}\) & \(30^{1 / 2} \times 40^{1 / 4}\) & 835 & 1035 & 1435 & 147 & 33 & \(\times 42^{3 / 4}\) & \(30^{1 / 2} \times 19^{\frac{1}{8}}\) & 1445 & 1670 \\
\hline 148 & 76 & \(32 \times 43^{3 / 4}\) & \(291 / 2 \times 411 / 4\) & 835 & 1035 & 1435 & 148 & & \(\times 433 / 4\) & \(291 / 2 \times 19 \frac{1}{1}\) & 1445 & 1670 \\
\hline 149 & 77 & \(29 \times 47^{3 / 4}\) & \(26^{1 / 2} \times 45^{1 / 4}\) & 845 & 1045 & 1445 & 149 & & \(\times 473 / 4\) & \(261 / 2 \times 21\) & 1465 & 1695 \\
\hline 150 & 78 & \(32 \times 453 / 4\) & \(291 / 2 \times 4311 / 4\) & 860 & 1060 & 1460 & 250 & & \(\times 453 / 4\) & \(291 / 2 \times 20 \frac{13}{8}\) & 1480 & 1715 \\
\hline 151 & 79 & \(32 \times 46^{3 / 4}\) & \(29^{1 / 2} \times 44^{1 / 4}\) & 870 & 1070 & 1470 & 251 & & \(\times 463 / 4\) & \(291 / 2 \times 21{ }^{\frac{5}{6}}\) & 1500 & 1740 \\
\hline 152 & 79 & \(34 \times 443 / 4\) & \(311 / 2 \times 421 / 4\) & 870 & 1070 & 1470 & 152 & & + \(443 / 4\) & \(311 / 2 \times 20^{5}\) & 1500 & 1740 \\
\hline 153 & 80 & \(331 / 2 \times 453 / 4\) & \(31 \times 431 / 4\) & 880 & 1080 & 1480 & 153 & 331/2 & /2 \(\times 453 / 4\) & \(31 \times 20 \frac{18}{8}\) & 1520 & 1760 \\
\hline 154 & 80 & \(33 \times 46^{3 / 4}\) & \(301 / 2 \times 441 / 4\) & 880 & 1080 & 1480 & 154 & & - 46\% \({ }^{3}\) & \(301 / 2 \times 21{ }^{\frac{5}{18}}\) & 1520 & 1760 \\
\hline 155 & 80 & \(34 \times 453 / 4\) & \(311 / 2 \times 43^{1 / 4}\) & 880 & 1080 & 1480 & 155 & & \(\times 453 / 4\) & \(311 / 2 \times 201{ }^{3}\) & 1520 & 1760 \\
\hline 156 & 81 & \(33^{1 / 2} \times 46^{3 / 4}\) & \(30^{3} / 4 \times 44\) & 890 & 1090 & 1490 & 156 & \(33^{1 / 2}\) & /2 \(\times 463 / 4\) & \(30^{3 / 4} \times 21^{\frac{3}{16}}\) & 1540 & 1780 \\
\hline 157 & 81 & \(33 \times 473 / 4\) & \(30^{1 / 4} \times 45\) & 890 & 1090 & 1490 & 157 & & × \(478 / 4\) & \(301 / 4 \times 21\) & 1540 & 1780 \\
\hline 158 & 81 & \(35 \times 458 / 4\) & \(32^{1 / 4} \times 43\) & 890 & 1090 & 1490 & 158 & & + 453 & \(321 / 4 \times 201\) & 1540 & 1780 \\
\hline 159 & 82 & \(331 / 2 \times 47^{3 / 4}\) & \(30^{3 / 4} \times 45\) & 900 & 1100 & 1500 & 159 & \(33^{1 / 2}\) & 2 \(\times 473 / 4\) & \(3084 \times 21 \frac{1}{1}\) & 1560 & 1805 \\
\hline 160 & 82 & \(32 \times 49^{3 / 4}\) & \(291 / 4 \times 47\) & 900 & 1100 & 1500 & 160 & & + \(493 / 4\) & \(291 / 4 \times 211 \frac{1}{6}\) & 1560 & 1805 \\
\hline 161 & 82 & \(34 \times 479 / 4\) & \(311 / 4 \times 45\) & 900 & 1100 & 1500 & 161 & & \(\times 473 / 4\) & \(311 / 4 \times 22^{18}\) & 1560 & 1805 \\
\hline 162 & 82 & \(35 \times 463 / 4\) & \(32^{1 / 4} \times 44\) & 900 & 1100 & 1500 & 162 & & + \(463 / 4\) & \(321 / 4 \times 211^{3} 18\) & 1560 & 1805 \\
\hline 163 & 83 & \(331 / 2 \times 489 / 4\) & \(30^{3 / 4} \times 46\) & 915 & 1115 & 1515 & 163 & \(33^{1 / 2}\) & 2 \(\times 483 / 4\) & \(3034 \times 2238\) & 1575 & 1825 \\
\hline 164 & 84 & \(33^{1 / 2} \times 49^{3 / 4}\) & \(30^{3} / 4 \times 47\) & 925 & 1125 & 1525 & 164 & 331/2 & 2 \(\times 493\) & \(303 / 4 \times 22 \frac{1}{1 / 4}\) & 1595 & 1850 \\
\hline 165 & 84 & \(34 \times 49^{3 / 4}\) & \(311 / 4 \times 47\) & 925 & 1125 & 1525 & 165 & 34 & + \(493 / 4\) & \(311 / 4 \times 2216\) & 1595 & 1850 \\
\hline 166 & 84 & \(36 \times 478 / 4\) & \(331 / 4 \times 45\) & 925 & 1125 & 1525 & 166 & & + \(473 / 4\) & \(331 / 4 \times 21\) & 1595 & 1850 \\
\hline 167 & 85 & \(34^{1 / 2} \times 49^{9 / 4}\) & \(31^{8 / 4} \times 47\) & 935 & 1135 & 1535 & 167 & 341/2 & /2×49\% & \(31^{8 / 4} \times 22\) & 1615 & 1870 \\
\hline 168 & 85 & \(35 \times 493 / 4\) & \(321 / 4 \times 47\) & 935 & 1135 & 1535 & 168 & 35 & \(\times 493 / 4\) & \(321 / 4 \times 22 \frac{1}{6}\) & 1615 & 1870 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
*The figures in this column represent the combined length and breadth of each Chase, fractions being taken as one inch.
\(\dagger\) For Book Chases with one bar shifting, deduct \(\$ 1.00\) from list price of all sizes; for Book Chases with bars stationary, deduct \(\$ 2.00\) from list price of all sizes. [E] /ICIOSOTt (8)

\section*{Chases}

To find List Price of Chases not listed add together the outside width and length of Chase and multiply by following factors:
For Skeleton Chase
11 For Twin with Bars or Quarto Chase
For Twin or Folio Chase .
19 For Quadruple Chase
22
28
For News Chase add \(\$ 2.00\) to list price of Skeleton Chase. For Book or Shifting Bar Chase add \(\$ 6.00\) to list price of Skeleton Chase. For Book Chase with one bar shifting add \(\$ 5.00\) to price of Skeleton Chase. For Book Chase with both bars stationary add \(\$ 4.00\) to price of Skeleton Chase. For extra Bar and pair Dovetails add \(\$ 2.00\); for Bar only add \(\$ 1.00\); for pair Dovetails add \(\$ 1.00\) to the list.

For convenience, measurements ending in fractions will be figured as next full figure. For example : \(17 \times 20^{3 / 4}=373 / 4\) inches, figure 38 inches; \(33^{1 / 2} \times 45 \frac{9}{4}=791 / 4\) inches; figure 80 inches.


Book Chase with Stationary Bars


Folio Chase


Quarto Chase

Price List and Sizes
For Prices of other sizes and charges for extra iron and width of iron see page 1148
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline D
E
Z
Z &  & \begin{tabular}{l}
Outside \\
Measure
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Inside \\
Measure
\end{tabular} &  & News Chase & \begin{tabular}{l}
\(\dagger\) Book Chase \\
Both Bars Shifti'g
\end{tabular} &  & Size of Pair over all & Size of Each Half Inside & Folio Chase & Quarto Chase \\
\hline 16 & & & \(341 / 4 \times 45\) & \$ 935 & \$1135 & \$15 35 & 169 & & & \$16 15 & 18 \\
\hline 170 & & \(35 \times 50 \% / 4\) & \(321 / 4 \times 48\) & 945 & 1145 & 1545 & 170 & \(35 \times 50 \% / 4\) & \(321 / 4 \times 2\) & 1635 & 18 \\
\hline 171 & 87 & \(36 \times 50^{3 / 4}\) & \(331 / 4 \times 48\) & 955 & 1155 & 1555 & 171 & \(36 \times 503 / 4\) & \(331 / 4 \times 23{ }^{3} 6\) & 1655 & 1915 \\
\hline 172 & 88 & \(36 \times 513 / 4\) & \(331 / 4 \times 49\) & 970 & 1170 & 1570 & 172 & \(36 \times 513 / 4\) & \(331 / 4 \times 231\) & 1670 & 1935 \\
\hline 173 & 88 & \(37 \times 50^{3 / 4}\) & \(34^{1 / 4} \times 48\) & 970 & 1170 & 1570 & 173 & \(37 \times 503 / 4\) & \(341 / 4 \times 23\) & 1670 & 1935 \\
\hline 17 & 89 & \(371 / 2 \times 50{ }^{4} / 4\) & \(343 / 4 \times 48\) & 980 & 1180 & 1580 & 174 & \(371 / 2 \times 50^{3 / 4}\) & \(343 / 4 \times 231\) & 1690 & 1960 \\
\hline 175 & 89 & \(37 \times 5134\) & \(341 / 4 \times 49\) & 980 & 1180 & 1580 & 175 & \(37 \times 518 / 4\) & \(341 / 4 \times 231\) & 1690 & 1960 \\
\hline 176 & 89 & \(38 \times 503 / 4\) & \(351 / 4 \times 48\) & 980 & 1180 & 1580 & 176 & \(38 \times 50^{31 / 4}\) & \(351 / 4 \times 23\) & 1690 & 1960 \\
\hline 177 & 91 & \(381 / 2 \times 513 / 4\) & \(3594 \times 49\) & 1000 & 1200 & 1600 & 177 & \(381 / 2 \times 51^{3 / 4}\) & \(353 / 4 \times 231\) & 1730 & 2000 \\
\hline 178 & 91 & \(37 \times 533 / 4\) & \(34^{1 / 4} \times 51\) & 1000 & 1200 & 1600 & 178 & \(37 \times 531 / 4\) & \(341 / 4 \times 24\) & 1730 & 2000 \\
\hline 17 & 91 & \(39 \times 513 / 4\) & \(361 / 4 \times 49\) & 1000 & 1200 & 1600 & 179 & \(39 \times 513 / 4\) & \(36^{1 / 4} \times 23\) & 1730 & 2000 \\
\hline 18 & 92 & \(381 / 2 \times 52^{3 / 4}\) & \(353 / 4 \times 50\) & 1010 & 1210 & 1610 & 180 & \(381 / 2 \times 523 / 4\) & \(353 / 4 \times 24\) & 1750 & 2025 \\
\hline 181 & 92 & \(39^{1 / 2} \times 519 / 4\) & \(363 / 4 \times 49\) & 1010 & 1210 & 1610 & 181 & \(391 / 2 \times 5181 / 4\) & \(36^{8 / 4} \times 23\) & 1750 & 2025 \\
\hline 182 & 92 & \(38 \times 533 / 4\) & \(351 / 4 \times 51\) & 1010 & 1210 & 1610 & 182 & \(38 \times 533 / 4\) & \(351 / 4 \times 24 \frac{1}{1 \frac{1}{6}}\) & 1750 & 2025 \\
\hline 183 & 92 & \(39 \times 523 / 4\) & \(361 / 4 \times 50\) & 1010 & 1210 & 1610 & 183 & \(39 \times 523 / 4\) & \(361 / 4 \times 24{ }^{3}{ }^{3}\) & 1750 & 2025 \\
\hline 184 & 93 & \(3883 \times 583 / 4\) & \(36 \times 51\) & 1025 & 1225 & 1625 & 184 & \(3883 \times 433 / 4\) & \(36 \times 241\) & 1765 & 2045 \\
\hline 18 & 93 & \(38 \times 54^{3 / 4}\) & \(351 / 4 \times 52\) & 1025 & 1225 & 1625 & 185 & \(38 \times 54 \% / 4\) & \(351 / 4 \times 25\) & 1765 & 2045 \\
\hline 186 & 94 & \(381 / 2 \times 543 / 4\) & \(353 / 4 \times 52\) & 1035 & 1235 & 1635 & 186 & \(381 / 2 \times 543 / 4\) & \(3514 \times 25\) & 1785 & 2070 \\
\hline 187 & 94 & \(391 / 2 \times 543 / 4\) & \(361 / 4 \times 52\) & 1035 & 1235 & 1635 & 187 & \(39 \times 543 / 4\) & \(36^{1 / 1} \times 25\) & 1785 & 2070 \\
\hline 188 & 94 & \(40 \times 533 / 4\) & \(371 / 4 \times 51\) & 1035 & 1235 & 1635 & 188 & \(40 \times 533 / 4\) & \(371 / \times 241\) & 1785 & 2070 \\
\hline 189 & 96 & \(39 \times 563 / 4\) & \(361 / 4 \times 54\) & 1055 & 1255 & 1655 & 189 & \(39 \times 56 \%\) & \(361 / 4 \times 26_{1}\) & 1825 & 2110 \\
\hline 190 & 96 & \(41 \times 543_{4}\) & \(381 / 4 \times 52\) & 1055 & 1255 & 1655 & 190 & \(41 \times 543 / 4\) & \(381 / 4 \times 25\) & 1825 & 2110 \\
\hline 191 & 97 & \(391 / 2 \times 571 / 4\) & \(36^{3 / 4} \times 541 / 2\) & 1065 & 1265 & 1665 & 191 & \(391 / 2 \times 571 / 4\) & \(36^{3 / 4} \times 26\) & 1845 & 2135 \\
\hline 192 & 98 & \(421 / 2 \times 543 / 4\) & \(39^{3 / 4} \times 52\) & 1080 & 1280 & 1680 & 192 & \(421 / 2 \times 543 / 4\) & \(3991 / 4 \times 25\) & 1860 & 2155 \\
\hline 193 & 99 & \(43 \times 559 / 4\) & \(401 / 4 \times 53\) & 1090 & 1290 & 1690 & 193 & \(43 \times 55\) & \(40^{1} / 4 \times 25\) & 1880 & 2180 \\
\hline 194 & 10 & \(43 \times 563 / 4\) & \(40^{1 / 4} \times 54\) & 1100 & 1300 & 1700 & 194 & \(43 \times 56^{3 / 4}\) & \(40^{1 / 4} \times 26\) & 1900 & 2200 \\
\hline 195 & 10 & \(41 \times 593 / 4\) & \(38 \times 563 / 4\) & 1110 & 1310 & 1710 & 195 & \(41 \times 599 / 4\) & \(38 \times 27{ }^{\frac{7}{6}}\) & 1920 & 2220 \\
\hline 19 & 101 & \(431 / 2 \times 571 / 4\) & \(401 / 2 \times 541 / 4\) & 1110 & 1310 & & 196 & \(431 / 2 \times 571 / 4\) & \(40{ }^{1 / 2} \times 26^{3} 3^{3}\) & 1920 & \\
\hline 197 & 102 & \(42 \times 593 / 4\) & \(39 \times 568 / 4\) & 1120 & 1320 & 1720 & 197 & \(42 \times 593 / 4\) & \(39 \times 27\) & 1940 & 2245 \\
\hline 198 & 103 & \(43 \times 593 / 4\) & \(40 \times 563 / 4\) & 1135 & 1335 & 1735 & 198 & \(43 \times 593 / 4\) & \(40 \times 27\) & 1955 & 2265 \\
\hline 199 & 104 & \(43 \times 60^{3 / 4}\) & \(40 \times 573 / 4\) & 1145 & 1345 & 1745 & 199 & \(43 \times 60{ }^{3} / 4\) & \(40 \times 27\) & 1975 & 2290 \\
\hline 200 & 1 & \(44 \times 593 / 4\) & \(41 \times 568 / 4\) & 1145 & 1345 & 1745 & 200 & \(44 \times 593 / 4\) & \(41 \times 27\) & 1975 & 2290 \\
\hline 1 & 10 & \(43 \times 613 / 4\) & \(40 \times 58 \% / 4\) & 1155 & 1355 & 1755 & 201 & \(43 \times 613 / 4\) & \(40 \times 28\) & 1995 & 2310 \\
\hline 202 & 105 & \(45 \times 593 / 4\) & \(42 \times 563 / 4\) & 1155 & 1355 & 1755 & 202 & \(45 \times 593 / 4\) & \(42 \times 27{ }^{7}\) & 1995 & 2310 \\
\hline 203 & 106 & \(46 \times 593 / 4\) & \(43 \times 563 / 4\) & 1165 & 1365 & 1765 & 20 & \(46 \times 593 / 4\) & \(43 \times 27{ }^{\frac{1}{6}}\) & 2015 & 2330 \\
\hline 204 & 107 & \(46^{1 / 2} \times 59^{3 / 4}\) & \(43^{1 / 2} \times 56^{3 / 4}\) & 1175 & 1375 & 1775 & 204 & \(461 / 2 \times 593 / 4\) & \(431 / 2 \times 27\) & 2035 & 2355 \\
\hline 205 & 107 & \(15 \times 613 / 4\) & \(42 \times 583 / 4\) & 1175 & 1375 & 1775 & 205 & \(45 \times 618 / 4\) & \(42 \times 28{ }^{\frac{1}{78}}\) & 2035 & 2355 \\
\hline 206 & 10 & \(47 \times 593 / 4\) & \(44 \times 563 / 4\) & 1175 & 1375 & 1775 & 206 & \(47 \times 59314\) & \(44 \times 27{ }^{7}\) & 2035 & 2355 \\
\hline 207 & 108 & \(45^{1 / 2} \times 61^{3 / 4}\) & \(421 / 2 \times 583 / 4\) & 1190 & & 1790 & 207 & \(451 / 2 \times 61^{8 / 4}\) & \(421 / 2 \times 28\) & 2050 & 2375 \\
\hline 208 & 108 & \(45 \times 62^{3 / 4}\) & \(42 \times 599 / 4\) & 1190 & 1390 & 1790 & 208 & \(45 \times 62^{3 / 4}\) & \(42 \times 281\) & 2050 & 2375 \\
\hline 209 & 108 & \(47 \times 60 \frac{1 / 4}{}\) & \(44 \times 573 / 4\) & 1190 & 1390 & 1790 & 209 & \(47 \times 603 / 4\) & \(44 \times 27 \frac{15}{6}\) & 2050 & 2375 \\
\hline 210 & 108 & \(48 \times 593 / 4\) & \(45 \times 563 / 4\) & 1190 & 1390 & 1790 & 210 & \(48 \times 593 / 4\) & \(45 \times 27 \frac{7}{16}\) & 2050 & 2375 \\
\hline 211 & 10 & \(46^{1 / 2} \times 61^{3 / 4}\) & \(431 / 2 \times 583 / 4\) & 1200 & 1400 & 1800 & 211 & \(46^{1 / 2} \times 61^{3 / 4}\) & \(43^{1 / 2} \times 28{ }^{7}{ }^{7}\) & 2070 & 2400 \\
\hline 212 & 110 & \(50 \times 593 / 4\) & \(47 \times 5681 / 4\) & 1210 & 1410 & & 212 & \(50 \times 593 / 4\) & \(47 \times 27{ }^{3}\) & 2090 & 2420 \\
\hline 213 & 111 & \(45^{1 / 2} \times 64^{8 / 4}\) & \(42^{1 / 2} \times 61^{3 / 4}\) & 1220 & 1420 & 1820 & 213 & \(45^{1 / 2} \times 64^{3 / 4}\) & \(421 / 2 \times 291\) & 2110 & 2440 \\
\hline 214 & 112 & \(47 \times 648 / 4\) & \(44 \times 613 / 4\) & 1230 & 1430 & 1830 & 214 & \(47 \times 643 / 4\) & \(44 \times 291{ }^{\frac{5}{6}}\) & 2130 & 2465 \\
\hline 215 & 116 & \(48 \times 673 / 4\) & \(45 \times 643 / 4\) & 1275 & 1475 & 1875 & 21 & \(48 \times 678 / 4\) & \(45 \times 31{ }^{7}\) & 2205 & 2550 \\
\hline 216 & 118 & \(481 / 2 \times 688 / 4\) & \(451 / 2 \times 653 / 4\) & 130 & 15 & 190 & 216 & \(481 / 2 \times 683 / 4\) & \(45^{1 / 2} \times 31 \frac{1}{8}\) & 2240 & 2595 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
*The figures in this column represent the combined length and breadth of each chase, fractions being taken as one inch.
\(\dagger\) For Book Chases with one bar shifting, deduct \(\$ 1.00\) from list price of all sizes; for Book Chases with bars stationary, deduct \(\$ 2.00\) from list price of all sizes. [E]

Electric Welded Stereotype Chase


Exactly type high and perfectly square and true. The strongest Stereotype Chase made. Used by a majority of the Metropolitan Daily Newspapers in the United States.
This Chase is welded by electricity which fuses the bars into one piece by the aid of mechanical pressure beginning from the center of the bar and working outwards. In contradistinction to this is the old method of hand forging in which the bars are externally heated and hammered together, allowing flaws in the weld to pass unnoticed. On account of the perfect weld and the accuracy with which the exact degree of heat can be determined, the corners of an Electric Welded Chase are its strongest parts.
Side Wedges, Foot Pieces and Lock-up Screws furnished with each Chase. The end lock-up screw draws back the side wedge.
When ordering, give exact size of type matter over all, width of columns and of column rules.

Stereotype Chase for 6 columns. . . ... \(\$ 3500\)
Stereotype Chase for 7 columns. . . . . 3700
Stereotype Chase for 8 columns. . . ... 4000 Stereotype Chase for 9 columns.
Lock-up Wrench for Stereotype Chase
Blank Columns for any size Chase . .
\$45 00 200
200

Electric Welded Chases with Step Lock


Designed for use on forms where the most accurate register is required. The pressure exerted is uniform and positively square, forms which have been brought into register can be unlocked and relocked without any deviation in register. The lock-up is placed on the inside of the chase and occupies a space of 2 inches on two sides and has a lateral spread of \(\frac{3}{16}\) of an inch. Electric Welded Chases with step lock are made to order only. Prices quoted upon receipt of information giving exact size over all of the matter, maximum carrying capacity of the press for which the chase is designed; whether the Chase is to be made of wrought iron or bright steel.
[E]
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|r|}{ses for Challenge Gordon Job Presses} \\
\hline Inside & Cast & Cast Iron & Wrought \\
\hline Measure & Iron & Screw & Iron \\
\hline \(8 \times 12\) inches & \$125 & \$190 & \$500 \\
\hline \(9 \times 13\) inches & 150 & 200 & 500 \\
\hline \(10 \times 15\) inches & 150 & 225 & 550 \\
\hline \(12 \times 18\) inches & 200 & 300 & 650 \\
\hline \(13 \times 19\) inches & 225 & 325 & 725 \\
\hline \(14 \times 20\) inches & 250 & 375 & 725 \\
\hline \(14 \frac{1}{3} \times 22\) inches & 300 & 450 & 725 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Spider Chases for Challenge Gordon Job Presses


Size Inside Chases
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Size & & Size Inside Chases & & Pri \\
\hline \(\times\) & 12 inches & \(5 \times 7\) inches & . & \$2 \\
\hline 9 & 13 inches & \(5 \frac{1}{2} \times 8\) inches & . each & 225 \\
\hline 10 & 15 inches & \(6 \times 10\) & . each & 250 \\
\hline 12 & 18 inches & 11 in & . & 275 \\
\hline 13 & 19 inches & \(8 \times 12 \mathrm{in}\) & - & \\
\hline & 20 in & 12 & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \(14 \frac{1}{8} \times 22\) inches. \(9 \times 13\) inches

Spider Chases for Chandler \& Price Job Presses
These Chases are invaluable for locking up small forms. They require but little furniture and forms do not spring as is the case when locked up in a large Chase.



\section*{Chases for Other Job Presses}

Chases for job presses not shown in this catalogue, can only be obtained by sending to the factory. Always send name of press and manufacturer's number and specify whether Chase is to be sent direct from the factory by express or freight. We can make new Chases using old ones as a pattern at an advance over the Chandler \& Price Gordon Chases.

Chases for Chandler \& Price Gordon Presses
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Inside & Cast & Cast Iron & & Steel \\
\hline Measure & Iron & Screw & Steel & Screw \\
\hline \(7 \times 11\) inches. & \$100 & \$150 & \$2 70 & \$400 \\
\hline \(8 \times 12\) inches. & 125 & 190 & 300 & 450 \\
\hline \(10 \times 15\) inches. & 150 & 225 & 450 & 675 \\
\hline \(12 \times 18\) inches. & 200 & 300 & 525 & 800 \\
\hline \(14 \times 20\) inches. & 250 & 375 & 575 & 850 \\
\hline \(14 \frac{1}{2} \times 22\) inches. & 300 & 450 & 600 & 00 \\
\hline \(13 \times 19\) inches, & ial fo & x18 pr & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{McGreal Combination Printer's Chase}

\section*{Patented}

Composed of four pieces with female beveled dovetails on one end and male beveled dovetails on the other end of each piece and when fitted together is rigid and firm. They are made from the finest grade of cold-drawn steel, one and one-half inches wide by fiveeighths of an inch thick, all parts interchangeable, accurately fitted at the joints, absolutely square and can be put together and taken apart in a few seconds without hammering or pounding. They will resist one-third more pressure without "giving" than the old wrought-iron chase. The lengths of pieces vary every two inches.
The Combination Printer's Chase can always make the chase a proper size for the form, giving a perfect lock-up in the minimum of time and avoiding the working up invariably caused by a "springy" form.


Chase Ready for Use

\section*{List Prices of McGreal Combination Printer's Chase}

4-inch lengths . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 120\)
6-inch lengths . . . . . . . . . 130
8 -inch lengths . . . . . . . . . 140
10-inch lengths . . . . . . . . . 150
12-inch lengths . . . . . . . . . 160
14-inch lengths . . . . . . . . . 170
16-inch lengths . . . . . . . . . 180
18-inch lengths . . . . . . . . . 190
20 -inch lengths . . . . . . . . . 200
22-inch lengths . . . . . . . . . 210
24-inch lengths . . . . . . . . . 220
26-inch lengths . . . . . . . . . 230
28 -inch lengths . . . . . . . . . 240
30-inch lengths . . . . . . . . . 250
32 -inch lengths . . . . . . . . . 260
34-inch lengths . . . . . . . . 270
36-inch lengths . . . . . . . . . 280
38 -inch lengths . . . . . . . . . 290
40-inch lengths . . . . . . . . . 300
42-inch lengths . . . . . . . . . 350

\section*{A Few Combinations}

2-size lengths makes 1 -size chase 3 -size lengths makes 3 -size chase 4 -size lengths makes 6-size chase 5 -size lengths makes 10 -size chase 6 -size lengths makes 15 -size chase 7 -size lengths makes 21 -size chase 8 -size lengths makes 28 -size chase 9 -size lengths makes 36 -size chase 10 -size lengths makes 46 -size chase 11 -size lengths makes 55 -size chase 12 -size lengths makes 66 -size chase 13 -size lengths makes 78 -size chase 14 -size lengths makes 91 -size chase 15 -size lengths makes 105 -size chase

\section*{Useful Information for Printers How to Estimate}

To ascertain the quantity of body type required for a publication, find the number of square inches and divide the same by four, and the quotient will be the approximate weight of type required; but, as it is impossible to set the cases entirely clear, it is necessary to add 25 per cent to the weight of large fonts and \(331 / 3\) per cent to small fonts, to allow for dead letter.

\section*{How to Order Sorts}

In ordering sorts always inclose a metal cap \(\mathbf{H}\) and lower case \(m\) of the type you wish to match and plainly state the quantity of each character required. Be sure and inclose sample before sealing envelope inclosing order. Better put sample in a small envelope. Order every article by the exact name and number given in the specimen book. Variations from the book names frequently cause error and delay. Do not mutilate a specimen book. It does not help us to receive printed specimens taken from our specimen books. In ordering, write each item on a separate line. Orders written in long paragraphs invite error. Separate the order from the accompanying letter. It will save time.

\section*{Type Standards}

The following is the standard adopted by the International Typographical Union. The basis of measurement is the lower-case alphabet, from a to \(z\) inclusive, and the ems used are the same body as the type measured:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline & Point \\
\hline & Point \\
\hline \(51 / 2\) & Point \\
\hline 6 & Point \\
\hline 7 & Point \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\section*{American Point System}

The following table gives the names of the old bodies and their new designation by points:


Relative Proportion of Type Bodies
Table showing the number of ems of different bodies contained in 1000 ems space of any given body Also the weight and space occupied by 1000 ems of any body. Also the number of ems of any body and the number of inches in one pound.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 1000 EMS OF & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 3 \frac{1}{2} \\
& \text { POINT }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
4 \frac{1}{2} \\
\text { POINT }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
5 \\
\text { POINT }
\end{gathered}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
5즐 \\
POINT
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{gathered}
6 \\
\text { POINT }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
7 \\
\text { POINT }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
8
\]
POINT & \[
\begin{gathered}
9 \\
\text { POINT }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
10 \\
\text { POINT }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
11 \\
\text { POINT }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
12 \\
\text { POINT }
\end{gathered}
\] & WEIGHT & SQ INCHES \\
\hline \(31 / 2\) Point & & 605 & 490 & 405 & 341 & 250 & 192 & 151 & 122 & 101 & 85 & 10 oz & 2.36 \\
\hline 41/2 Point & 1653 & & 810 & 670 & 563 & 413 & 316 & 250 & 203 & 167 & 141 & \(11^{\frac{1}{6}} \mathrm{lbs}\) & 3.91 \\
\hline 5 Point & 2041 & 1235 & & 827 & 695 & 510 & 391 & 309 & 250 & 207 & 174 & \(1 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{lbs}\) & 4.82 \\
\hline \(51 / 2\) Point & 2469 & 1493 & 1210 & & 840 & 617 & 473 & 373 & 303 & 250 & 210 & 176 lbs & 5.83 \\
\hline 6 Point & 2940 & 1780 & 1440 & 1192 & & 735 & 563 & 445 & 360 & 297 & 250 & 1 \(\frac{1}{14} \mathrm{l}\) lbs & 6.94 \\
\hline 7 Point & 4000 & 2420 & 1960 & 1620 & 1364 & & 766 & 604 & 490 & 405 & 340 & \(2^{\frac{1}{3}} \mathrm{lbs}\) & 9.44 \\
\hline 8 Point & 5224 & 3160 & 2560 & 2116 & 1780 & 1306 & & 790 & 640 & 529 & 445 & \(3 \mathrm{r}^{5} \mathrm{l}\) lbs & 12.35 \\
\hline 9 Point & 6612 & 4000 & 3240 & 2680 & 2252 & 1653 & 1266 & & 810 & 670 & 564 & \(4 \frac{1}{4}\) lbs & 15.62 \\
\hline 10 Point & 8164 & 4940 & 4000 & 3308 & 2780 & 2041 & 1563 & 1236 & & 828 & 696 & 5 Jbs & 19.29 \\
\hline 11 Point & 9876 & 5972 & 4840 & 4000 & 3360 & 2469 & 1891 & 1492 & 1210 & & 840 & 64 l lbs & 23.30 \\
\hline 12 Point & 11756 & 7112 & 5760 & 4760 & 4000 & 2989 & 2250 & 1778 & 1440 & 1190 & & 74 lbs & 27.77 \\
\hline Ems in one pound & 1600 & 960 & 790 & 650 & 550 & 400 & 300 & 240 & 200 & 160 & 140 & & 375 \\
\hline Ems in square in. & \(422{ }_{7}^{6}\) & 256 & 207 \({ }^{\text {¢ }}\) & \(171 \frac{1}{3}\) & 144 & 105 \({ }^{\frac{4}{8}}\) & 81 & 64 & \(51 \frac{4}{\text { \% }}\) & \(42{ }^{\frac{5}{6}}\) & 36 & 4 \({ }^{\frac{1}{4} \mathrm{OZ}}\) & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Number of Ems in One Pound of Type
Two by two inches (four square inches) solid type weigh approximately one pound


\section*{Number of Ems in Square Inches of Type}

\section*{Copyrighted by D. Ramaley}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline SQ INCHES & 6 PT & 7 PT & 8 PT & 9 PT & 10 PT & 11 PT & 12 PT & SQ & inches & 6 PT & 7 PT & 8 PT & Q PT & 10 PT & PT & 12 PT \\
\hline 1 & 144 & 106 & 81 & 64 & 52 & 43 & 36 & 29. & & 4176 & 3074 & 2349 & 1856 & 1508 & 1249 & 1044 \\
\hline 2 & 288 & 212 & 162 & 128 & 104 & 86 & 72 & 30. & & 4320 & 3180 & 2430 & 1920 & 1560 & 1292 & 1080 \\
\hline 3 & 432 & 318 & 243 & 192 & 156 & 129 & 108 & 31 & & 4464 & 3286 & 2511 & 1984 & 1612 & 1335 & 1116 \\
\hline 4 & 576 & 424 & 324 & 256 & 208 & 172 & 144 & 32 & & 4608 & 3392 & 2592 & 2048 & 1664 & 1378 & 1152 \\
\hline 5 & 720 & 530 & 405 & 320 & 260 & 215 & 180 & 33 & & 4752 & 3498 & 2673 & 2112 & 1716 & 1421 & 1188 \\
\hline 6 & 864 & 636 & 486 & 384 & 312 & 258 & 216 & 34 & & 4896 & 3604 & 2754 & 2176 & 1768 & 1464 & 1224 \\
\hline 7 & 1008 & 742 & 567 & 448 & 364 & 301 & 252 & 35 & & 5040 & 3710 & 2835 & 2240 & 1820 & 1507 & 1260 \\
\hline 8 & 1152 & 848 & 648 & 512 & 416 & 348 & 288 & 36 & & 5184 & 3816 & 2916 & 2304 & 1872 & 1550 & 1296 \\
\hline 9 & 1296 & 954 & 729 & 576 & 468 & 387 & 324 & 37 & & 5328 & 3922 & 2997 & 2368 & 1924 & 1593 & 1332 \\
\hline 10 & 1440 & 1060 & 810 & 640 & 520 & 430 & 360 & 38 & & 5472 & 4028 & 3078 & 2432 & 1976 & 1636 & 1368 \\
\hline 11 & 1584 & 1166 & 891 & 704 & 572 & 473 & 396 & 39 & & 5616 & 4134 & 3159 & 2496 & 2028 & 1679 & 1404 \\
\hline 12 & 1728 & 1272 & 972 & 768 & 624 & 516 & 432 & 40 & & 5760 & 4240 & 3240 & 2560 & 2080 & 1722 & 1440 \\
\hline 13 & 1872 & 1378 & 1053 & 832 & 676 & 559 & 468 & 41 & & 5904 & 4346 & 3321 & 2624 & 2132 & 1765 & 1476 \\
\hline 14 & 2016 & 1484 & 1134 & 896 & 728 & 602 & 504 & 42 & & 6048 & 4452 & 3402 & 2688 & 2184 & 1808 & 1512 \\
\hline 15 & 2160 & 1590 & 1215 & 960 & 780 & 645 & 540 & 43 & & 6192 & 4558 & 3483 & 2752 & 2236 & 1851 & 1548 \\
\hline 16 & 2304 & 1696 & 1296 & 1024 & 832 & 688 & 576 & 44 & & 6336 & 4664 & 3564 & 2816 & 2288 & 1894 & 1584 \\
\hline 17 & 2448 & 1802 & 1377 & 1088 & 884 & 733 & 612 & 45 & & 6480 & 4770 & 3645 & 2880 & 2340 & 1937 & 1620 \\
\hline 18 & 2592 & 1908 & 1458 & 1152 & 936 & 776 & 648 & 46 & & 6624 & 4876 & 3726 & 2944 & 2392 & 1980 & 1650 \\
\hline 19 & 2736 & 2014 & 1539 & 1216 & 988 & 819 & 684 & 47 & & 6768 & 4982 & 3807 & 3008 & 2444 & 2023 & 1696 \\
\hline 20 & 2880 & 2120 & 1620 & 1280 & 1040 & 862 & 720 & 48 & & 6912 & 5088 & 3888 & 3072 & 2496 & 2066 & 1728 \\
\hline 21 & 3024 & 2226 & 1701 & 1344 & 1092 & 905 & 756 & 49 & & 7056 & 5194 & 3969 & 3136 & 2548 & 2109 & 1764 \\
\hline 22 & 3168 & 2332 & 1782 & 1408 & 1144 & 948 & 792 & 50 & & 7200 & 5300 & 4050 & 3200 & 2600 & 2152 & 1800 \\
\hline 23 & 3312 & 2438 & 1863 & 1472 & 1196 & 991 & 828 & 60 & & 8640 & 6360 & 4860 & 3840 & 3120 & 2580 & 2160 \\
\hline 24 & 3456 & 2544 & 1944 & 1536 & 1248 & 1034 & 864 & 70 & & 10080 & 7420 & 5670 & 4480 & 3640 & 3010 & 2520 \\
\hline 25 & 3600 & 2650 & 2025 & 1600 & 1300 & 1077 & 900 & 80 & & 11520 & 8480 & 6480 & 5120 & \(\Delta 160\) & 3440 & 2880 \\
\hline 26 & 3744 & 2756 & 2106 & 1664 & 1352 & 1120 & 936 & 90 & & 12960 & 9540 & 7290 & 5760 & 4680 & 3870 & 3240 \\
\hline 27 & 3888 & 2862 & 2187 & 1728 & 1404 & 1163 & 972 & 100 & & 14400 & 10600 & 8100 & 6400 & 5200 & 4300 & 3600 \\
\hline 28. . & 4032 & 2968 & 2268 & 1792 & 1456 & 1206 & 1108 & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Number of Leads to the Pound}

Table showing the approximate number of 2 -point and 3 -point leads contained in a pound. For 1 -point leads, multiply the 2 -point columns by 2 . For \(11 / 2\)-point leads, multiply the 3 -point columns by 2. For 6-point slugs, divide 3 -point columns by 2.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
ems \\
LONG
\end{tabular} & 2 Point & 3 POINT & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { EMs } \\
\text { LON }
\end{gathered}
\] & 2 POINT & 3 POINT & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { EMS } \\
& \text { LONO }
\end{aligned}
\] & 2 POINT & 3 POINT & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { EMS } \\
\text { LON }
\end{gathered}
\] & 2 POINT & S POINT \\
\hline 3 & 288 & 192 & 15 & 57 & 38 & 27 & 31 & 21 & 39 & 22 & 15 \\
\hline 4 & 216 & 144 & 16 & 54 & 36 & 28 & 30 & 20 & 40 & 21 & 14 \\
\hline 5 & 168 & 112 & 17 & 51 & 34 & 29 & 30 & 20 & 41 & 21 & 14 \\
\hline 6 & 144 & 96 & 18 & 48 & 32 & 30 & 29 & 19 & 42 & 20 & 14 \\
\hline 7 & 123 & 82 & 19 & 45 & 30 & 31 & 28 & 19 & 43 & 20 & 13 \\
\hline 8 & 108 & 72 & 20 & 42 & 28 & 32 & 27 & 18 & 44 & 19 & 13 \\
\hline 9 & 96 & 64 & 21 & 40 & 27 & 33 & 26 & 17 & 45 & 19 & 13 \\
\hline 10 & 84 & 56 & 22 & 39 & 26 & 34 & 25 & 17 & 46 & 18 & 12 \\
\hline 11 & 78 & 52 & 23 & 37 & 25 & 35 & 24 & 16 & 47 & 18 & 12 \\
\hline 12 & 72 & 48 & 24 & 36 & 24 & 36 & 24 & 16 & 48 & 18 & 12 \\
\hline 13 & 66 & 44 & 25 & 34 & 23 & 37 & 23 & 15 & 49 & 17 & 11 \\
\hline 14 & 61 & 41 & 26 & 33 & 22 & 38 & 22 & 15 & 50 & 17 & 11 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Roman Numerals} \\
\hline I-1 & VI- 6 & XI--11 & XVI-16 & XXX-30 & LXXX-80 & CCC-300 & DCCC- 800 \\
\hline II-2 & VII-7 & XII-12 & XVII-17 & XL-40 & \(\mathrm{XC}-90\) & CCCC-400 & DCCCC- 900 \\
\hline III-3 & VIII-8 & XIII-13 & XVIII-18 & L- 50 & C-100 & D-500 & M -1000 \\
\hline IV-4 & IX-9 & XIV-14 & XIX-19 & LX-60 & CL-150 & DC-600 & \\
\hline V-5 & X-10 & XV-15 & XX-20 & LXX-70 & CC-200 & DCC-700 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Approximate Number of Words in a Square Inch}

In calculating the number of pages a manuscript will occupy, these figures may be used
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & woros to SQ. iNCH & & woros to SQ INCH & & WORDS 10 SQ \(\mathrm{INCH}^{2}\) \\
\hline 18 Point solid & . . . . . 7 & 10 Point solid & . 21 & 7 Point solid & 38 \\
\hline 14 Point solid & 11 & 10 Point leaded & . 16 & 7 Point leaded & 27 \\
\hline 12 Point solid & . 14 & 9 Point solid & . 28 & 6 Point solid. & 47 \\
\hline 12 Point leaded. & . 11 & 9 Point leaded & . . 21 & 6 Point leaded & 34 \\
\hline 11 Point solid & . . 17 & 8 Point solid. & .. 32 & 5 Point solid. & 69 \\
\hline 11 Point leaded & . . . 14 & 8 Point leaded & . . . . 23 & 5 Point leaded & 50 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
"Leaded," as here used, means an opening of lines with 2 -point leads

\section*{Useful in Ordering Sorts}

In ordering sorts always send a cap \(H\) and lower case \(m\) of the font you wish to match. These letters should be sent, no matter what the characters are that you wish to purchase. The following table shows what each box in the type case will hold:
acdismnhoutr boxes, each hold. 2 pounds fblvgypw boxes, each hold. 15 ounces Caps and small box holds 3 pounds jkzxq and all figures boxes, each hold. 6 ounces

\section*{To Print Consecutive Numbers}

Orders to print consecutive numbers are received more or less frequently by every printing office, large or small. In the average office, to print the numbers 1 to 200 consecutively would be quite a task and when undertaken in the ordinary way with the facilities usually at hand, the cost is so high that the customer usually concludes to get along with something else than printed numbers, and what might be a profitable job is lost to the office.

Suppose an order for two hundred reserved
\begin{tabular}{c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c}
\hline \(\mathbf{A}\) & \(\mathbf{B}\) & \(\mathbf{C}\) & \(\mathbf{D}\) & \(\mathbf{E}\) & \(\mathbf{F}\) & \(\mathbf{G}\) & \(\mathbf{H}\) & \(\mathbf{I}\) & \(\mathbf{K}\) & \(\mathbf{L}\) \\
\hline \(\mathbf{1}\) & 11 & \(\mathbf{2 1}\) & 31 & 41 & 51 & 61 & 71 & 81 & 91 & \(\mathbf{0 1}\) \\
2 & 22 & 32 & 42 & 52 & 62 & 72 & 82 & 92 & \(\mathbf{0 2}\) & 12 \\
3 & 33 & 43 & 53 & 63 & 73 & 83 & 93 & \(\mathbf{0 3}\) & 13 & 23 \\
\(\mathbf{4}\) & \(\mathbf{4 4}\) & 54 & 64 & 74 & 84 & 94 & \(\mathbf{0 4}\) & \(\mathbf{1 4}\) & 24 & 34 \\
\(\mathbf{5}\) & \(\mathbf{5 5}\) & 65 & 75 & 85 & 95 & \(\mathbf{0 5}\) & 15 & 25 & 35 & 45 \\
6 & 66 & 76 & 86 & 96 & \(\mathbf{0 6}\) & 16 & 26 & 36 & 46 & 56 \\
7 & 77 & 89 & \(\mathbf{9 7}\) & \(\mathbf{0 7}\) & \(\mathbf{1 7}\) & 27 & 37 & \(\mathbf{4 7}\) & 57 & 67 \\
8 & 88 & 98 & \(\mathbf{0 8}\) & \(\mathbf{1 8}\) & 28 & 38 & 48 & 58 & 68 & 78 \\
9 & 99 & \(\mathbf{0 9}\) & 19 & 29 & 39 & \(\mathbf{4 9}\) & 59 & 69 & 79 & 89 \\
0 & 00 & 10 & \(\mathbf{2 0}\) & 30 & \(\mathbf{4 0}\) & 50 & 60 & 70 & 80 & 90 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} seat numbers from 1 to 200 , six copies of each. It is not necessary to set up more than the units 1 to 0 . These figures are to be set up, properly spaced, one above the other, as shown in column A of the table annexed.

One hundred and twenty impressions are taken on strips of cardboard cut to the required width. This done, gives the required number of units. Change the gauge pins in a manner to print the same form beside the printed figures to form the tens, as shown in column \(B\) of the table. Take twelve impressions of this form on twelve of the already printed strips. The next step is to change the form by taking the top figure (1) and place it at the bottom of the column, so the next impression on a strip of the first form will read as shown in column \(C\) of the table. We print again twelve strips of the first form. This change of the top figures, \(2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9\) and 0 , respectfully, is repeated eight more times, shown in the table as columns D, E, F, G, H, I, K and L. From each change twelve impressions on the printed slips containing the first form must be made. This will finish the tens, and by changing the form to ten figure 1 s and again moving the pins to the left for the space-width of the type, and printing six strips of each the former changes from B to L, gives the hundreds or a continuous run of numbers from 1 to 199 in an edition of six copies. To obtain number 200 , print upon the six strips left a figure 2 to head the 00 of column \(B\). In assorting the numbers it will be found that each strips left a figure 2 to head the 00 of column \(B\). In assorting the numbers it will be found that each
six conies of the heavy type cannot be used, but this small loss in stock is compensated many times by six copies of the heavy type cannot be u

\section*{Proofreader's Marks}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \(\times\) Change bad letter & - Close up entirely & - Hyphen & - Paragraph \\
\hline \(\perp\) Push down space & & 7 & No II No paragraph \\
\hline 9 Turn & Period & / Straighten lines & w. f. Wrong font \\
\hline \& Take out (dele) & \% Comma & / Straighten lines & \%tet. Let it stand \\
\hline \(\wedge\) Left out; insert & (6) Colon & L Move over & tr. Transpose \\
\hline Insert space & ;/ Semi & [] Em-quad space & Caps Capital letters \\
\hline & , Semicolo & & 8. c. Small caps \\
\hline Even spacing & 6 Apostrophe & One-em dash & small letters \\
\hline Less Space & \& Quotation & /2/ Two-em dash & Ital. Italics \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table Showing the Amount of Paper Required
For any job of from \(\mathbf{5 0}\) to \(\mathbf{5 0 0 0}\) copies. No allowance is made for waste
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\frac{\boxed{y y}}{\frac{0}{0}} \stackrel{8}{0}
\] & \[
T O^{2} \text { THE }
\]
SHEET & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { S } \\
\text { TO THE } \\
\text { SHEET }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 4 } \\
& \text { TO THE } \\
& \text { SHEET }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
8 \\
\text { TO THE } \\
\text { SHEET }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
8 \\
\text { TO THE } \\
\text { SHEET }
\end{gathered}
\] & TO \({ }^{8}\) THE SHEET & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 12 \\
& \text { TO THE } \\
& \text { SHEET }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
15 \\
\text { TO THE } \\
\text { SHEET }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { 18 } \\
\text { TO THE } \\
\text { SHEET }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
18 \\
\text { TO THE } \\
\text { SHEET }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
20 \\
\text { TO THE } \\
\text { SHEET }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
24 \\
\text { TO THE } \\
\text { SHEET }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
82 \\
\text { TO THE } \\
\text { SHEET }
\end{gathered}
\] \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 응 } \\
& \text { O} \\
& \text { 을 }
\end{aligned}
\] &  &  &  &  &  &  &  &  &  &  &  &  &  \\
\hline 50 & 1-1 & 0-17 & 0-13 & 0-9 & 0-7 & 0-6 & 0-5 & 0-4 & 0-4 & 0-3 & 0-3 & 0-03 & 0-2 \\
\hline 100 & 2-2 & 1-10 & 1-1 & 0-17 & 0-13 & 0-12 & 0-9 & 0-7 & 0-7 & 0-6 & 0-5 & 0-05 & 0-4 \\
\hline 200 & 4-4 & 2-19 & 2-2 & 1-10 & 1-1 & 0-23 & 0-17 & 0-14 & 0-13 & 0-12 & 0-10 & 0-09 & 0-7 \\
\hline 250 & \(5{ }^{-5}\) & 3-12 & 2-15 & 1-18 & 1-8 & 1-4 & 0-21 & 0-17 & 0-16 & 0-14 & 0-13 & 0-11 & 0-8 \\
\hline 300 & 6-6 & 4-4 & 3-3 & 2-2 & 1-14 & 1-10 & 1-1 & 0-20 & 0-19 & 0-17 & 0-15 & 0-13 & 0-10 \\
\hline 400 & 8-8 & 5-14 & 4-4 & 2-19 & 2-2 & 1-21 & 1-10 & 1-3 & 1-1 & 0-23 & \(0-20\) & 0-17 & 0-13 \\
\hline 500 & 10-10 & 6-23 & 5-5 & 3-12 & 2-15 & 2-8 & 1-18 & 1-10 & 1-8 & 1-4 & 1-1 & 0-21 & 0-16 \\
\hline 600 & 12-12 & 8-8 & 6-6 & 4-4 & 3-3 & 2-19 & 2-2 & 1-16 & 1-14 & 1-10 & 1-6 & 1-1 & 0-19 \\
\hline 700 & 14-14 & 9-18 & 7-7 & 4-21 & 3-16 & 3-6 & 2-11 & 1-23 & 1-20 & 1-15 & 1-11 & 1-6 & 0-22 \\
\hline 750 & 15-15 & 10-10 & 7-20 & 5-5 & 3-22 & 3-12 & 2-15 & 2-3 & 1-23 & 1-18 & 1-14 & 1-8 & 1-0 \\
\hline 800 & 16-16 & 11-3 & 8-8 & 5-14 & 4-4 & 3-17 & 2-19 & 2-6 & 2-2 & 1-21 & 1-16 & 1-10 & 1-1 \\
\hline 900 & 18-18 & 12-12 & 9-9 & 6-6 & 4-17 & 4-4 & 3-3 & 2-12 & 2-9 & 2-2 & 1-21 & 1-14 & 1-5 \\
\hline 1000 & 20-20 & 13-22 & 10-10 & 6-23 & 5-5 & 4-16 & 3-12 & 2-19 & 2-15 & 2-8 & 2-2 & 1-18 & 1-8 \\
\hline 1250 & 26-1 & 17-9 & 13-1 & 8-17 & 6-13 & 5-19 & 4-9 & 3-12 & 3-7 & 2-22 & 2-15 & 2-5 & 1-16 \\
\hline 1500 & 31-6 & 20-20 & 15-15 & 10-10 & 7-20 & 6-23 & 5-5 & 4-5 & 3-22 & 3-12 & 3-3 & 2-15 & 1-23 \\
\hline 1750 & 36-11 & 24-8 & 18-6 & 12-4 & 9-3 & 8-3 & 6-2 & 4-22 & 4-14 & 4-2 & 3-16 & 3-1 & 2-8 \\
\hline 2000 & 41-16 & 27-19 & 20-20 & 13-22 & 10-10 & 9-7 & 6-23 & 5-14 & 5-5 & 4-16 & 4-4 & 3-12 & 2-15 \\
\hline 2500 & 52-2 & 31-18 & 26-1 & 17-10 & 13-1 & 11-15 & 8-17 & 7-0 & 6-13 & 5-20 & 5-5 & 4-9 & 3-7 \\
\hline 3000 & 62-12 & 44-16 & 31-6 & 20-20 & 15-15 & 13-22 & 10-10 & 8-8 & 7-20 & 6-23 & 6-6 & 5-5 & 3-22 \\
\hline 4000 & 83-8 & 55-14 & 41-16 & 27-19 & 20-20 & 18-13 & 13-22 & 11-3 & 10-10 & 9-7 & 8-8 & 6-23 & 5-5 \\
\hline 5000 & 104-4 & 69-11 & 52-2 & 34-18 & 26-1 & 23-4 & 17-9 & 13-22 & 13-1 & 11-14 & 10-10 & 8-17 & 6-13 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Imposition of Forms}

HINTS ON IMPOSITION : A Hand-book for Printers. By T. B. Williams. Leather, 90 pp . 1.00 For sale at all Branches of the American Type Founders Company, and recommended to all who desire the fullest information concerning the imposition of forms.
The make-up should learn to use measuring rule or tape measure and dividers. They are more convenient to measure with than paper, and their use is regarded as evidence of knowledge of the imposition of book forms. The dividers will enable the make-up to verify his measurements quickly. Printers' dividers cost 85 cents.

Ascertain what furniture will be required for the margins of a book form before placing it upon the stone. Time will be saved, and the work will have the appearance of order and neatness.

After a book form is imposed, tighten the quoins, and ascertain by means of a straightedge or square if the pages are of equal length and the head lines or bottom folios are exactly in line. The folios are usually the guides for hand-folding and should receive great attention, otherwise the binder will not secure good register. For the same reason, folios should all be set exactly in the middle of the width of the page.

After a book form has been locked up, it should be tested for squareness with a square. Forms are liable to get twisted or bowed in locking up, especially if the chase is weak. This defect can usually be remedied by loosening the quoins on one side and tightening them on the opposite side.

\section*{Margins}

The proper allowances for head and back margins depend on judgment and preference to a great degree
The head and foot margins of a trimmed book are usually of equal proportions, but, as the binder will almost invariably find it necessary to cut off more paper from the foot than from the head, the make-up must make sufficient allowance for this extra trim.

When the pages have running heads one-third or less shorter than the width of the page, one-half of the space occupied by the running head is to be considered as part of the head margin. If the folio only is used over a page, the head margin is to be calculated from the top line of the page.

The make-up must know whether a book is to be wire-stitched through the back or sewed through the fold. If wire-stitched through the back, an extra allowance additional to the back margin required must be made a little in excess of the space used by the wire. This space varies according to thickness of the book, but is rarely less than three-sixteenths of an inch on each side of the back margin, or three-eighths of an inch in the back gutters.

In forms of 32 pages or more it is advisable, where it is possible, to impose the pages so that the sheet may be cut and folded in signatures of half the number of pages, especially when the paper is heavy; but if the form is imposed to fold as one complete signature then it is advisable to deduct enough from the back margin of the inner sections to equal the extra space taken up by the fold of the outside sections.

In imposing forms of 12 or 24 pages, great care must be taken to get the foot and head margins of the inset to be folded in exactly right, and the head and foot margins in such forms should be as evenly divided as possible. More accurate register is obtained when the inset is cut off and folded separately.

\section*{Testing Margins}

After the proper head and back margins have been decided on, and the pages arranged to conform to them, the form should be tested to ascertain if the foot and front margins are correct. The method is illustrated in the accompanying diagram of a section of a 16-page form. Fold a sheet to quarter of the size of the untrimmed paper to be used. The distance from the foot of page 16 to the foot of page 10 must agree with the length of the quarter sheet (as indicated by the dotted line), and the distance from the back edge of page 7 to the back edge of page 11 must correspond with the width of the quarter sheet. This test can be made just as well by using a measuring rule or tape, in which case, if the quarter sheet were twelve inches wide by eighteen inches long, the distance from the front edge of page 12 to the front edge of page 8 must be exactly twelve inches, and the distance from the foot of page 7 to the foot of page 1 must be exactly eighteen inches.

\section*{Gripper Margins}

As applied to book forms, the space between the type and the outer edge of the chase at the gripper side is the gripper margin. A gauge showing the gripper margin of each press should be obtained from the pressman. When the paper is placed in its correct position on the type form, the distance between the edge of the paper and the edge of chase should be at least half an inch less than the gripper margin, to permit the pressman to move his form into a suitable place. To make a proper allowance for gripper margin, it is of ten neccessary to place more furniture in the foot margins on the side of the long cross-bar next the gripper than on the other side. The lowest folio of a form should be placed next the gripper edge.

\section*{Correct Imposition of Lengthwise Cuts and Tables}

The correct rule is that lengthwise tables and cuts shall always read from the foot of page. When a lengthwise cut or table is on one page and the explanatory or descriptive matter on the opposite page, then the cut or table should, if possible, be placed on the page with the even folio

\section*{Tests of Correct Imposition}

As a general rule, except where for convenience in folding, certain forms are imposed from the center, the lowest (first) folio of a form is placed on the lower left-hand corner. All odd folios are always at the left-hand of the make-up, as viewed from the foot.

The odd and even folios of pages which are side by side in a correctly imposed regular form will, when added together, form a total of one more than the number of pages in a signature. The first and last pages of a signature are always placed side by side-as, for instance, in a 16 -page form, where folios 1 and 16 equal seventeen.

\section*{Press Points}

These are used in forms that are imposed for books, the sections of which are folded by machines. In 16-page forms these points are usually placed exactly 15 inches apart- \(71 / 2\) inches each way from the center of the first fold. The sheets are fed into the folding machine by the point holes to insure register, and the points should be placed exactly in accordance with the instructions of the bookbinder.

EIGHTS, IN TWO FORMS
THIRTY-TWO PAGES IN TWO FORMS


EIGHTS, WORK AND TURN


TWELVE WITHOUT CUTTING


SIXTEEN, WORK AND TURN


SIXTEEN PAGES, IN TWO FORMS


BROAD EIGHTS, IN TWO FORMS


\section*{SIXTEEN PAGES, DEEP WAY}


SIXTEEN PAGES, DEEP WAY
For booklets. Paper should be trimmed before printing.


SIXTEEN PAGES, BROAD WAY
IN TWO FORMS


\section*{EIGHTEEN PAGES}

When the first side is worked off, transpose papes 11 and 8 in place of 7 and 12 , and 7 and 12 in place of 11 and 8 .


TWELVE PAGES, BROAD WAY
In this form pages 3, 4,9 and 10 are folded in. May frequently be used to advantage on booklets and catalogues.


TWELVE PAGES, DEEP WAY
This method is convenient only for deep pages, such as an odd-sized booklet, and the came size of paper used on the two regular forms for twelve pages may be used. Paper should be trimmed.


TWELVE PAGES, WITH OFF-CUT


EIGHTEEN PAGES, WITHOUT TRANSPOSITION


\section*{- IMPOSITION OF FOLDERS}

The margins of folders are usually equal all around each page, and consequently accuracy in make-up and imposition is necessary. When the sheet is to be backed, turn it the broad way, toward the folio 2. Before printing, paper should be trimmed.

\section*{SIXTEEN-PAGE FOLDER}



SIX-PAGE FOLDER


EIGHT-PAGE FOLDER


\section*{FORMS IMPOSED FROM THE CENTER}

This method of imposition is preferable in forms containing title page, copyright notice and other inductory pages with very little matter in them, as it brings the full pages outside, where they serve as bearers and often prevent slurring.

SIXTEEN PAGES, IMPOSED FROM CENTER


EIGHT PAGES, IMPOSED FROM CENTER


TWENTY-FOUR PAGES, IMPOSED FROM THE CENTER, IN TWO FORMS


SIXTEEN PAGES, IMPOSED FROM CENTER


TWELVE PAGES, IMPOSED FROM CENTER


TWENTY PAGES
Printed on double demy or double royal. This method makes a square page suitable for booklets where oddity is looked for.


\section*{TWENTY-FOUR PAGES, DEEP WAY}

A very satisfactory form, in common use for pamphlets. Careful division of the margins is necessary, the pressman allotting the exact margin to the edge of the sheet to be folded in. Points placed as shown will assist the binder, and should be removed before backing the sheet.


TWENTY-FOUR PAGES, WITHOUT INSET


EIGHTEEN PAGES TWO OF WHICH ARE BLANK


When the first side is worked off, transpose pages 7 and 10 in place of 9 and 8, and pages 9 and 8 in place of 7 and 10 .

TWENTY-FOUR PAGES, WITHOUT CUTTING


TWENTY-FOUR PAGES, BROAD WAY


THIRTY-TWO PAGES WITH TWO SIGNATURES


THIRTY-TWO PAGES, BROAD WAY



SIXTEEN PAGES, TWELVE OF ONE JOB AND FOUR OF ANOTHER, IN TWO FORMS


THIRTY-SIX PAGES, WITHOUT CUTTING


FORTY PAGES \({ }^{\circ}\) WITH TWO SIGNATURES
The larger signature folds same as a 32 -page form. The smaller signature is an inset.


FORTY PAGES, WITH TWO SIGNATURES
In this form there is an outset of pages 1,2, \(3,4,37,38,39,40\) instead of an inset.


FORTY PAGES, ONE SIGNATURE
The paper must be trimmed at ends before printing. A point should be placed where shown, about \(\frac{1}{32}\)-inch from the fold, encroaching on main section of form-the pressman to deduct this space from the edge of sheet, which is folded toward the form. The division of margin must be accurate, especially at head and foot of pages.


FORTY-EIGHT PAGES, WITH TWO SIGNATURES


SIXTEEN PAGES, FOR HEBREW WORK, IN TWO FORMS



\title{
Price List of Printing and Binding
}

\section*{A Guide for Charging}

\author{
*Compiled by David Ramaley, St. Paul, Minn. Copyrighted by David Ramaley, 1904
}

All the tables and prices are calculated on the bases of FIFTY PER CENT ADVANCE ON THE COST of everything that goes into a complete job of printing. Absolute cost means the price paid for paper stock, inks and labor, and not any part of the wages paid to managers, solicitors or any other expense. The general expense is equal to at least twenty per cent of the output, and may be safely rated at twenty-five per cent, which would leave twelve and one-half per cent profit on these prices. If circumstances are such that the prices of labor and stock are greater than these figures, the employing printer must advance prices by adding a proper percentage. If lower, and competition is sharp, he can reduce prices by a regular discount, not to exceed ten per cent.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{Index to Ramaley's Price List} \\
\hline page & PAC \\
\hline A bstracts of title . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1166 & Deposit books, bankers . . . . . . . . . . . . 1176 \\
\hline Advertising matter . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 116 & Deposit tickets . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1175 \\
\hline Advertising programmes . . . . . . . . . 1166 & Drafts . . . . . . . . . . . 1175 \\
\hline Alterations . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1163 & Dodgers, hand bills and programmes . . . . . 1167 \\
\hline Announcements, printed or engraved. 1170, 1171 & Engraved cards, invitations . . . . . . . . 1170 \\
\hline Ball and dance programmes . . . . . . 1171 & Envelopes, sizes of . . . . . . . . . . 1166 \\
\hline Bank printing . . . . . . . 1175, 1176 & Envelopes, tag, clasp, and stamped . . . 1173, 1174 \\
\hline Basis for figuring value of paper . . . . . . . 1165 & Hand bills or cheap circulars . . . . . . . . . 1167 \\
\hline Beer, milk or restaurant tickets . . . . . 1173 & Hotel registers . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1174 \\
\hline Bill heads and monthly statements . . i171, 1172 & Invitations, social and wedding ...... 1170 \\
\hline Bills of fare . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1173 & Letter heads . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1172 \\
\hline Binding, blank books . . . . . . . . . . . 1177 & Note heads and memorandums . . . . . . . 1173 \\
\hline Binding, books, magazines and newspapers . 1180 & Numbering and perforating . . . . . . . . . 1178 \\
\hline Binding, job work . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1179 & Paper, sizes of . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1165 \\
\hline Binding pamphlets . . . . . . . . . . . . 1179 & Paper, value of . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1165 \\
\hline Blank books with stubs . . . . . . . . 1177, 1178 & Perforating and numbering ......... 1178 \\
\hline Blank books . . . . . . . 1175, 1178 & Postal cards and stamped envelopes . . . . . 1174 \\
\hline Blanks, ruled and printed . . . . . . . . 1174, 1175 & Posters and show bills . . . . . . . . . . . 1167 \\
\hline Blotting pads . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1171 & Presswork . . . . . . . . . . 1164 \\
\hline Bonds and coupons . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1175 & Programmes, dance and entertainment . . . 1171 \\
\hline Booklets . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1166 & Restaurant bills-of-fare . . . . . . . . . . 1173 \\
\hline Briefs and paper books . . . . . . . . . . . . 1166 & Rulings on blank forms . . . . . . . . . . . 1179 \\
\hline By-laws, Constitutions, \&c. . . . . . . . 1166 & Shipping tags \\
\hline Card scale . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1169 & Sizes of flat writing paper . . . . . . . . . 1165 \\
\hline Cards, business . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1169, 1170 & Sizes of ruled paper . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1165 \\
\hline Cards, large or show . . . . . . . . . . . . 1171 & Sizes of untrimmed leaf . . . . . . . . . . 1166 \\
\hline Checks in book . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1175 & Stamped envelopes . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1174 \\
\hline Circulars, half note . . . . . . . . . 1168 & Standing type . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1163 \\
\hline Circulars, folded letter ( 1 to 4 pages) . . . . . 1168 & Statements, monthly . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1172 \\
\hline Circulars, folded note ( 1 to 4 pages) . . . . . 1168 & Tags . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1174 \\
\hline Circulars, half-letter or quarter-folio . . . . 1167 & Time work . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1163 \\
\hline Composition. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1163, 1164 & Value of paper . . . . . . . . . . . 1165 \\
\hline Constitutions . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1166 & Visiting and wedding cards . . . . . . . . . 1169 \\
\hline Debit and credit slips . . . . . . . . . . . 1175 & Wedding stationery . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1169 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
*The Employing Printers' Price List, 1904, seventh edition, from which these figures are compiled, can be purchased from the author direct, or from any branch of the American Type Founders Company. 112 pp., cloth binding, for one dollar.

\section*{Safe Basis on Which to do a Profitable Business}

\section*{Adapted from the Code of Ethics of the United Typothetæ of America.}

The expense of doing business, such as the wear and tear of material, interest on money invested, bad debts, rents, taxes, insurance, book-keeping, and all other items of expense, should be ever before our eyes, and we should never forget that these must be as surely levied on each particular job as its labor costs.

Always have the courage to ask for a fair remuneration for any work offered, resting assured that it will be more profitable to be without a job than to secure one in which there is a temptation to resort to questionable methods in order to avoid a financial loss in its execution

A master printer should always contend that he is entitled, when asked for an estimate, to know the names of all who are to be requested to bid on the work. He should also insist upon his right, if he desires it, to know all the prices offered for the work and to whom and what price it was awarded

A master printer should not make estimates for work that he cannot do. It is always unsafe and often unjust to give prices upon a class of work upon which the cost is not positively known and has to be guessed at.

Estimates calling for detailed specifications of separate value of the paper, composition, electrotyping, presswork, ruling, binding, etc., should always be refused.

\section*{Explanatory}

The prices under the several divisions of each list, such as " 100, " " 250 ," " 1,000 ," include all regular charges for labor and material to the customer unless otherwise stated, and when there is a variable factor in such prices the amount estimated for such variable factor is quoted, so that the printer can readily adjust the price in accordance with the conditions governing the work.

We figure hand composition at \(\$ 1.00\) per 1,000 in all work, including locking up or making up, and at 90 c per hour for time work. Machine composition, 80 c per 1,000.

Paper is included in these prices at an average advance of 50 per cent on cost, unless otherwise tated: but this includes storage, handling, wastage and cutting-items that are never paid for if the printer only adds 10 or 15 per cent to the cost of paper.

\section*{Composition}

To be figured at \(\$ 1.00\) per \(1,000 \mathrm{ems}\), and time work 90 c an hour.
Alterations to be figured separately from composition, and charged at the hour rate.
Open Advertising Matter on newspapers or programmes to be measured as 8 Point.
Standing Type, 1c per square inch per month.

\section*{Composition Values on Miscellaneous Forms}


Compare figures with time; estimates to include lock-up

\section*{Presswork}

The value of presswork is a difficult problem, because there are so many different grades of work. The prices in the following tables represent the value of good work. Since the introduction of plated papers and halftone work rates may not be large enough for the best service, but on the average of work in an office the figures ought to be considered as fair and reasonable. The figures under the 100 column practically represent the make-ready.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Flat Papers 100 & 250 & 800 & 1000 & adote 100 \\
\hline Double medium . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 200\) & \$230 & \$275 & \$3 60 & \$0 18 \\
\hline Double cap . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 165 & 190 & 225 & 300 & 015 \\
\hline Folio post . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 130 & 150 & 180 & 240 & 012 \\
\hline Flat cap . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 130 & 150 & 180 & 240 & 012 \\
\hline Half folio . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 130 & 150 & 180 & 240 & 012 \\
\hline Half cap . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 075 & 090 & 115 & 160 & 08 \\
\hline Quarter folio, long form . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 130 & 150 & 180 & 240 & 012 \\
\hline Quarter folio, regular . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 075 & 090 & 115 & 160 & 08 \\
\hline Quarter cap . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 075 & 090 & 115 & 160 & 08 \\
\hline Eighth of folio . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 060 & 090 & 090 & 120 & 06 \\
\hline Smaller sizes . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 040 & 050 & 075 & 100 & 06 \\
\hline S. and C. and S. and S. C. & & & & \\
\hline \(38 \times 50\). . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 225 & 250 & 300 & 450 & \(022^{1 / 2}\) \\
\hline \(36 \times 48\). . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 225 & 250 & 300 & 450 & \(022^{1 / 2}\) \\
\hline \(32 \times 44\). . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 220 & 250 & 300 & 400 & 020 \\
\hline \(28 \times 42\). . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 220 & 250 & 300 & 400 & 020 \\
\hline \(25 \times 38\). . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 200 & 230 & 275 & 360 & 018 \\
\hline \(22 \times 32\). . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 165 & 190 & 225 & 300 & 015 \\
\hline Medium and folios . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 100 & 130 & 160 & 240 & 012 \\
\hline Half folio and caps . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 100 & 130 & 160 & 240 & 012 \\
\hline Half cap and quarter folios . . . . . . . . . . . . . 075 & 090 & 115 & 160 & 08 \\
\hline Halftone and Extra Book-Work & & & & \\
\hline \(38 \times 50\). . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 330 & 375 & 450 & 600 & 030 \\
\hline \(36 \times 48\). . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 330 & 375 & 450 & 600 & 030 \\
\hline \(32 \times 44\). . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 275 & 315 & 375 & 500 & 025 \\
\hline \(28 \times 42\). . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 275 & 315 & 375 & 500 & 025 \\
\hline \(25 \times 38\). . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 220 & 250 & 300 & 400 & 020 \\
\hline \(22 \times 32\). . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 220 & 250 & 300 & 400 & 020 \\
\hline \(19 \times 25\). . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 165 & 190 & 225 & 300 & 015 \\
\hline Quarter medium jobbers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 150 & 175 & 200 & 260 & 013 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Halftone cuts, if more than four to a form, charge 25 cents each for all over four.
Bronze work, double presswork.f - Digitized by Microsoft \((B)\)

\section*{Basis for Figuring Value of Paper}

The basis for figuring the value of paper will be 50 per cent on the cost price. This price is to include the proportionate cost of general expense and handling in every way-the opening, cutting, and repacking and waste.

Unless there is a special determination by the customer as to the quality of papers, figures will be based on grades of book and writing papers as follows:


The basis for figuring the value of paper is 50 per cent on the cost price


For other weights combine or divide the figures.
American linen and similar grades: \(14-1 \mathrm{~b}, \$ 9.80 ; 16-1 \mathrm{~b}, \$ 11.20 ; 18-\mathrm{lb}, \$ 12.60 ; 20-\mathrm{lb}, \$ 14.00\) per 1,000 sheets. Crane Bros'. all linen and similar goods, 500 sheets to ream: \(16-\mathrm{lb}, \$ 11.20 ; 20-\mathrm{lb}, \$ 14.00 ; 24 \mathrm{lb}, \$ 16.80\) per 1,000 sheets.

Japanese linen and similar goods, 480 sheets to ream: \(20-\mathrm{lb}, \$ 14.00 ; 24-\mathrm{lb}, \$ 17.30 ; 28-\mathrm{lb}, \$ 18.80\) per 1,000 sheets.
Ledger Papers, per 100 sheets (Weston or Brown).
Demy, 28-1b, \$2.00; 30-lb, \$2.40.
Medium, \(36-\mathrm{lb}, \$ 2.80\); \(40-\mathrm{lb}, \$ 3.25\).
Double cap, \(36-\mathrm{lb}, \$ 2.50 ; 40-\mathrm{lb}, \$ 2.60\).
Royal, 44-1b, \(\$ 3.35\). Super royal, \(54-\mathrm{lb}, \$ 4.65\).
Double demy, 56 - lb , \(\$ 3.95 ; 60-\mathrm{lb}\), \(\$ 4.40\).
Double medium, \(72-\mathrm{lb}, \$ 5.60 ; 80-\mathrm{lb}, \$ 6.50\).
The above figures for special goods are 25 per cent off trade list and 50 per cent added.
Sizes of Flat Writing Paper



\section*{Sizes of Ruled Paper}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & INCHES & SHEET & & inches & SHEET \\
\hline Commercial Note Heads & \(51 / 2 \times 81 / 2\) & 1/8 Folio & Bill Heads-Thirds, 1500 to & & \\
\hline Hotel Note Heads & \(54 / 3 \times 11\) & \(1 / 6\) Folio & Ream & \(81 / 2 \times 91 / 3\) & \({ }_{4}\) D. Cap \\
\hline Packet Note Heads & \(53 / 4 \times 9\) & 1/8 Medium & Bill Heads-Halves, 1000 to & & \\
\hline Royal Packet Note Heads & \(6 \times 91 / 2\) & 1/8 Royal & Ream . . & \(81 / 2 \times 14\) & 1/2 Cap \\
\hline Demy Letter Heads & \(8 \times 10^{1 / 2}\) & \(1 / 4\) Demy & Regular Statements & \(51 / 2 \times 81 / 2\) & 1/8 Folio \\
\hline Folio Letter Heads & \(81 / 2 \times 11\) & 1/1/ Folio & Hotel Statements . . . & \(5 \% / 8 \times 11\) & \(1 / 6\) Folio \\
\hline Memorandum Heads. & \(51 / 2 \times 81 / 2\) & 1/8 Folio & Head and Tail Statements & \(51 / 2 \times 81 / 2\) & 1/8Folio \\
\hline Bill Heads-Sixes, 3000 to & & & Gem Statements. & \(33 / 8 \times 55 / x\) & \\
\hline Ream - & \(81 / 2 \times 41 / 8\) & 1/6 Cap & Infant Statements. & \(41 / 8 \times 5^{1 / 2}\) & \\
\hline Bill Heads-Quarters, 2000 & & & Square Statements & . \(51 / 2 \times 53 / 8\) & \\
\hline Ream & \(81 / 2 \times 7\) & 1/4 Cap & Yankee Statements & . \(33 / 8 \times 81.2\) & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Regular Envelope Sizes}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Bank & No. 9. & & . \(3 \frac{185}{18} \times 87 / 8\) & & Pamphlet & \\
\hline No. 6. & . \(41 / 8 \times 61 / 4\) & No. 10. & & . \(4^{1 / 8} \times 91 / 2\) & No. 2 & & . \(61 / 2 \times 10\) \\
\hline No. 7. & . \(41{ }^{\frac{5}{6}} \times \times 71 / 8\) & No. 11 & & . \(41 / 2 \times 10^{3 / 8}\) & No. 3 & & . \(6^{3 / 4} \times 10^{1 / 2}\) \\
\hline No. 8. & \(5 \times 71 / 2\) & No. 12. & & . \(4^{3 / 4} \times 11\) & & Pay & \\
\hline & Baronial & No. 14. & & \(5 \times 11^{1 / 2}\) & No. 2 & & \(2{ }^{\text {r }} \times \times 4{ }^{\frac{8}{18}}\) \\
\hline No. 4. & . \(35 \times 4 \times 4 \frac{12}{17}\) & & Coin & & & & \\
\hline No. 5. & Commercial \({ }^{4 \frac{18}{16} \times 5^{\frac{4}{816}}}\) & No. 3 & open e & & & OPEN END & \\
\hline No. 3 . & . . . . . . . \(2 \frac{1 \frac{1}{8} 8 \times 4^{3 / 4}}{}\) & No. 5 & & . \(2^{7 / 8 \times 51} \times\) & Cabinet & & \(4 \frac{13}{18} \times 71 / 4\) \\
\hline No. 4. & \(.27 /{ }^{\times 51 / 4}\) & No. 7 & & . \(31 / 8.51 / 2\) & Wide Imp & erial Cabine & . \(53 / 8 \times 71 / 2\) \\
\hline No. 5. & . \(31 / 8 \times 51 / 2\) & & Drug & & & Portfolio & \\
\hline No. 6. & . \(31 / 2 \times 6\) & No. 1 & & \(13 / 4 \times 27 / 8\) & No. 1 & & \(51 / 2 \times 8 \frac{1 / 8}{}\) \\
\hline No. 6\%/4 & \(35 / 8 \times 61 / 2\) & No. 2 & & \(2^{\frac{1}{81} \times \times 31 / 2}\) & No. 2 & & \(61 / 4 \times 85\) \\
\hline No. 7. & . \(33 / 4 \times 61\) & No. 3 & & \(2{ }_{26}^{4} \times 3\) & No. 3 & & \(6{ }^{1}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\section*{Advertising Programs}

Composition on advertising programs is properly rated as 8 Point, and if the program itself is set in 6 Point an extra charge should be made of \(\$ 1.00\). Folding not included in following figures.
Four Pages-Quarter Sheet of \(22 \times 32\) ( 4 c Paper) 8 point 10 point 1000 copies, 13 ems, 3 columns to page, composition, per page, \(\$ 5.00\) and \(\$ 3.20 \ldots \$ 2440\). \(\$ 1720\) Added 100 copies
Four Pages-Quarter Sheet of 24x36 (4c Paper)
\[
\begin{aligned}
& 1000 \text { copies, } 15 \text { ems, } 3 \text { columns to page, composition, per page, } \$ 6.88 \text { and } \$ 4.42 \ldots \text {. }{ }_{0}^{3182}{ }_{0}^{22} 0822 \\
& \text { Added } 100 \text { copies }
\end{aligned}
\] Added 100 copies
Four Pages-Quarter Sheet of \(25 \times 38\) (4c Paper)

Four Pages-Quarter Sheet of \(32 \times 44\) (4c Paper)

Four Pages-Quarter Sheet of 28x42 (4c Paper)
1000 copies, 13 ems, 4 columns to page, composition, per page, \(\$ 9.60\) and \(\$ 6.00 \ldots 470\)
Added 100 copies . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 038 2930
On \(40-\mathrm{lb}\) print, 90 c per 1,000 less.
Half the size, at two-thirds the rate
Advertising matter on newspapers or programs to be measured as 8 Point.
Alterations to be figured separately from composition and charged at the hour rate of 90 cents.

\section*{By-Laws, Constitutions and Small Booklets}

Size of printed page, \(31 / 2 \times 51 / 2\) inches, trimmed, 32 to sheet of \(22 \times 3240-\mathrm{lb}\) book paper and \(50-\mathrm{lb}\) cover paper.


In the above the 8 -point page figures at 89 c ; 7 -point, \(\$ 1.16 ; 6\)-point, \(\$ 1.54\), hand-set type. If machineset, reduce 20 per cent on composition only

\section*{Abstracts of Title}

Printed on half sheet of \(16-1 \mathrm{~b}\) flat cap, usually set in 10 Point type, hanging indention, one full page, with backing:
100 copies (composition, \$4.00) ..... \(\$ 530\)
Additional pages, 100 copies ..... 495
Added 100 copies ..... 040

Printed on ruled paper, separating descriptions, add \(\$ 1.00\) for each page to above prices.
Cover and backing, add \(\$ 2.00\).

\section*{Briefs and Paper Books}

Paper books 75 c a page. Brief 90 c a page

\section*{Dodgers, Hand-Bills, Programs, Etc.}

\section*{On Print and Book Paper}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline On 3-cent paper ( \(24 \times 36\) inches, \(32-\mathrm{lb}\) ) & 100 & 250 & 500 & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{1000 ADDED 1000} \\
\hline 3 to a sheet, paper \$0 90 per thousand & \$450 & \$500 & \$5 50 & \$6 75 & \$2 40 \\
\hline 4 to a sheet, paper 070 per thousand & 350 & 400 & 465 & 555 & 200 \\
\hline 6 to a sheet, paper 045 per thousand & 310 & 360 & 400 & 470 & 150 \\
\hline 8 to a sheet, paper 035 per thousand & 240 & 270 & 300 & 360 & 120 \\
\hline 10 to a sheet, paper 030 per thousand & 210 & 240 & 270 & 325 & 110 \\
\hline 12 to a sheet, paper 025 per thousand & 190 & 220 & 250 & 310 & 120 \\
\hline 16 to a sheet, paper 020 per thousand & 150 & 160 & 185 & 230 & 085 \\
\hline 24 to a sheet, paper 012 per thousand & 120 & 140 & 155 & 200 & 070 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{On 4-cent paper ( \(24 \times 36\) inches, \(40-\mathrm{lb}\) )} \\
\hline 3 to a sheet, paper \(\$ 160\) per thousand & 460 & 520 & 585 & 700 & 310 \\
\hline 4 to a sheet, paper 120 per thousand & 410 & 460 & 555 & 645 & 260 \\
\hline 6 to a sheet, paper 080 per thousand & 335 & 370 & 420 & 535 & 215 \\
\hline 8 to a sheet, paper 060 per thousand & . 255 & 280 & 325 & 410 & 170 \\
\hline 10 to a sheet, paper 048 per thousand & . 235 & 265 & 295 & 370 & 150 \\
\hline 12 to a sheet, paper 040 per thousand & 200 & 225 & 255 & 325 & 140 \\
\hline 16 to a sheet, paper 030 per thousand & 180 & 200 & 224 & 275 & 105 \\
\hline 24 to a sheet, paper 020 per thousand & . . . . . . . . . . 130 & 140 & 160 & 200 & 080 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The 4 c paper will represent the value of colored prints.
Blue or green ink will add for the first 100 copies \(\$ 1.00\), and for subsequent 100 s, in sizes above sizes, 10 c per 100. On sixes and eighths, subsequent 100 s at 5 c .

Bright red ink will add for the first 100 copies \(\$ 1.25\), and for subsequent 100 s , in sizes above sixes 20 c per 100. On sixes and eighths, subsequent 100 s at 10 c .

\section*{Posters and Show-Bills}

Using \(40-\mathrm{lb}\) paper, \(28 \times 42\) inches, costing 4 c , the value of 100 sheets being 50 c .


Third Sheet Composition and presswork will be the same as on half sheet, and the only difference that can be made would be 10 c less per 100 copies.

\section*{Quarter Sheet}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Black ink & \$3 60 & \$4 35 & \$5 85 & \$0 30 \\
\hline Red or blue ink & 470 & 555 & 730 & 035 \\
\hline In two colors & 635 & 775 & 1050 & 055 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The most effective plain posters are printed on yellow paper, the value of paper being 80 c per 100 full sheets

On \(24 \times 36\) paper the difference is so slight, except in large quantities, that the same price should prevail. In 1000 orders a discount of 10 per cent may be made

Delegate or Nomination Tickets

600 \(\qquad\)
For conventions in separate lots of 500
\(\$ 125\)
\(1500-2000\)
ADDED 1000 \(\$ 150\)
\(\$ 200\) \(\$ 25\)

\section*{Half-Letter or Quarter-Folio Circulars}


Typewriter circulars may be figured at 10 point price with purple or blue ink, the less time in composition paying for washup.

Printing front and back, different forms, add for composition and 75 c for first 1000 presswork, and 5 c per 100 additional for presswork

\section*{Folded Note Circulars}

Using quarter-sheet demy or folio. The figures are based on a short page of 10 point and \(\$ 1.00\) for each page of composition. The value of a full page ( 28 square inches) of 12 point is \(\$ 1.00\); of 10 point, \(\$ 1.45\); of 8 point, \(\$ 2.25\); of 7 point, \(\$ 2.96\) and of 6 point, \(\$ 4.00\).


\section*{Folded Note Circulars-Continued}


The above figures do not include the folding, which is worth 20 c for each 1000 folds. In two colors add \(\$ 1.50\) for color form and washup and presswork scale above.

\section*{Half Note or Eighth Folio Circulars}

No form rated less than 75 c for composition. The figures in this table are started on 10 point and \(\$ 1.45\) for composition. The value of a full page of 12 point is \(\$ 1.00 ; 10\) point, \(\$ 1.45 ; 8\) point, \(\$ 2.25 ; 7\) point, \(\$ 2.96\); 6 point, \(\$ 4.00\).


The question of gain by duplicating forms and using a larger press is uncertain when examined critically. With four forms you use a pony and reduce time \(21 / 2\) hours-worth at least \(\$ 2.50\). On an eighth medium, 10 hours time-worth \(\$ 5.00\), and deducting cost of plates, \(\$ 2.00\), leaves only 50 c difference between the two forms of working and extra wear of type.

Printing front and back, add for composition only.
\(24-\mathrm{lb}\) stock will add for paper for each 1000 copies-on 8 c paper, 12 c ; 10 c paper, \(15 \mathrm{c} ; 12 \mathrm{c}\) paper, 19 c ; 14 c paper, 21c; 16c paper, 25c; 18c paper, 28c; 20c paper, 31c.

\section*{Folded Letter Circulars}

Using half sheet demy or folio. The figures are started on 12 point and \(\$ 2.25\) for each page of composition. The value of a full page of 10 point is \(\$ 3.25 ; 8\) point, \(\$ 5.00 ; 7\) point, \(\$ 6.60\) and of 6 point, \(\$ 9.00\).

The difference in value of composition becomes an important factor in fixing prices on 3 and 4 -page circulars and ought always to be determined by the value of composition on the above basis of measurement.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline One page, 20-lb stock, 10 c paper & & 802 & 600 & 1000 & ADDED 1000 \\
\hline 12 point & & \$ 440 & \$ 460 & \$ 785 & \$438 \\
\hline 10 point & & 540 & 650 & 885 & 438 \\
\hline 8 point & & 715 & 825 & 1060 & 438 \\
\hline 7 point & & 875 & 985 & 1220 & 438 \\
\hline 6 point & & 1115 & 1225 & 1460 & 438 \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{Two pages, \(20-1 \mathrm{l}\) stock, 10 c paper} & \\
\hline 12 point & & 665 & 775 & 1010 & 438 \\
\hline 10 point & & 865 & 975 & 1210 & 438 \\
\hline 8 point & & 1215 & 1355 & 1560 & 438 \\
\hline 7 point & & 1535 & 1685 & 1880 & 438 \\
\hline 6 point & & 2015 & 2165 & 2360 & 438 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Three pages, \(20-\mathrm{lb}\) stock, 10 c paper} \\
\hline 12 point & & 890 & 1000 & 1235 & 438 \\
\hline 10 point & & 1190 & 1300 & 1535 & 438 \\
\hline 8 point & . & 1715 & 1825 & 2060 & 438 \\
\hline 7 point & . & 2195 & 2305 & 2540 & 438 \\
\hline 6 point & \(\cdots\) & 2915 & 3025 & 3260 & 438 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Four pages, 20-lb stock, 10 c paper} \\
\hline 12 point & & 1115 & 1225 & 1460 & 438 \\
\hline 10 point & & 1515 & 1625 & 1860 & 438 \\
\hline 8 point & & 2215 & 2325 & 2560 & 438 \\
\hline 7 point. & & 2855 & 2965 & 3200 & 438 \\
\hline 6 point & & 3815 & 3925 & 4160 & 438 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The above figures include folding which is worth 20 c for each 1000 folds
For 2 colors charge \(\$ 1.00\) for each color except black for washup, and 50 cents for each page of color
form makeup, and the presswork scale above for the added number of impression.
For less than 250 copies deduct from the price the rate per 100 in the last column of figures.

\section*{Card Scale}

The card scale on this page agrees approximately with the card scales issued by various dealers in cardboard. There is no standard scale. Printers should procure the card scale of the dealers who supply them with cards. The "Convenient Card Scale and Table of Prices" compiled by Mr. C. F. Pedrick and copyrighted and issued to the trade by Irwin N. Megargee \& Co., dealers in cards, 12 South Sixth street, Philadelphia, will save printers a great deal of time and insure accuracy in estimating. This valuable scale shows at a glance: (1) Cost per 1000 cards of any size after being cut from any kind or quality of board ranging in list price from \(\$ 1.00\) to \(\$ 15.00\) per 100 sheets \(22 \times 28\) inches; (2) Which way of the sheet a card of any size will cut to the best advantage; (3) Number of sheets of \(22 \times 28\) inches cardboard required to cut 1000 cards of any size. This scale is printed on a large sheet of bond paper in two colors and applicants for it should inclose ten cents in postage stamps.

Card Scale


Explanation-The first figures in Gothic in the upper left-hand corner of each size indicate the number of sheets required for 1000 cards of that size. The figures in Roman after the dash indicate the number of cards that can be cut from one piece of cardboard, measuring from the lower right-hand corner eft-hand corner (B); and the number of cards procurable from a sheet may be ascertained by multiplying the shortwise and longwise numbers. Example: If a card measures from B longwise to 8 and from B shortwise to 8 the number of cards procurable from one full-sized sheet of \(22 \times 28\) inch card will be 64 .

\section*{Business Cards}

The sizes and figures given for business cards such as \(11-91,64 \mathrm{c}\)., stand for 11 full sheets each cutting 91 cards and the value, including cutting of 1000 of such cards, is 64 cents. On the general rule that all the prices given in these tables have a margin of profit the stock figures represent an addition to the cost of 50 per cent.


\section*{Business Cards-Continued}
(See Card Scale on page 1168)
Costing \$200 for 100 Full Sheets


Round-corner cards will add 30 c for each 1000 added to the foregoing figures.
For cheap entertainment cards use \(\$ 1.50\) scale. For business cards use the \(\$ 4.00\) scale unless specially requested for another grade.

In colored ink add 50c to the gross price for any number under 1000 and 10 c for added 1000 . For two forms, two colors, add \(\$ 1.00\) to the gross price; presswork scale for second form.

Cards backed with another form on cheap grades add \(\$ 1.00\) and print both sides at once. On grades \(\$ 3.00\) and over make separate presswork and charge 50 c and presswork scale to gross price.

The finer grades of business cards should be rated somewhat higher than common grades on account of the extra care in composition and presswork.
Costing \(\$ 4 \mathbf{5 0}\) per 100 Full Sheets
\(11-91\)
\(13-77\)
\(\$ 1\)
163 per thousand
1
\begin{tabular}{ccccc} 
ICD & 250 & 800 & 1000 & ADDED 100 \\
\(\$ 130\) & \(\$ 165\) & \(\$ 210\) & \(\$ 290\) & \(\$ 016\) \\
130 & 185 & 230 & 320 & 018 \\
150 & 200 & 250 & 350 & 019 \\
150 & 215 & 265 & 375 & 020 \\
155 & 230 & 290 & 405 & 022 \\
185 & 255 & 340 & 495 & 028
\end{tabular}

Costing \(\$ 5 \mathbf{5 0}\) per 100 Full Sheets


Above prices to govern professional cards.
In colored ink add 50 c to the gross price for any number under 1000 and 10 c for added 1000. For two forms, two colors, add \(\$ 1.00\) to the gross price; presswork scale for second form of 75 c for 250 and 6 c for added 100 s.

Cards backed with another form on cheap grades add \(\$ 1.00\) and print both sides at once. On grades on this page make separate presswork and charge 50 c and presswork scale of 75 c for 250 and 6 c for added 100s.

\section*{Announcement and Wedding Invitations}

Full note, \(80-\mathrm{lb}\), satin wove, with inside and outside envelopes, fine script type
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline 25 copies stock & \(\$ 250\) & 100 copies stock \$2.40 . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 55\) \\
\hline 50 copies stock 120 & 350 & Added 100 copies . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 300 \\
\hline 75 copies stock 180 & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Visiting and Wedding Cards
50 cards and printing . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 100 \quad 125\)
100 cards and printing . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 150\)

\section*{Engraved Invitations and Card Plates}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline 25 invitations on full note & \$9 00 & 50 cards and plate (name only) . . . . . . . \(\$ 175\) \\
\hline 50 invitations on full note & 1000 & 100 cards and plate (name only) ....... 200 \\
\hline 75 invitations on full note & 1100 & Address or additional lines each . . . . . . . 050 \\
\hline 100 invitations on full note & 1200 & 100 cards from plate . . . . . . . . . . . . . 125 \\
\hline Additional 100 & 600 & Additional 100 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 080 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Announcement Cards-Baronial}

Size \(25-31 / 2 \times 43 / 8\) inches
5 -cent stock \(\$ 020\) per hundred
6 -cent stock 023 per hundred
\(100 \quad 250\)

7 cent stock 026 per hundred
\begin{tabular}{rr}
\(\$ 175\) & \(\$ 200\) \\
185 & 215 \\
195 & 220 \\
200 & 225
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ccc}
600 & 1000 & ADDED 100 \\
\(\$ 265\) & \(\$ 400\) & \(\$ 025\) \\
290 & 455 & 030 \\
310 & 495 & 033 \\
315 & 505 & 036 \\
& & \\
315 & 505 & 030 \\
340 & 555 & 035 \\
365 & 605 & 040 \\
390 & 655 & 045
\end{tabular}

Size 36-4 \(\times 5\) inches
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 5-cent stock \$0 30 per hundred & 190 & 225 & 315 & 505 & 030 \\
\hline 6 -cent stock 035 per hundred & 200 & 235 & 340 & 555 & 035 \\
\hline 7 -cent stock 040 per hundred & 210 & 250 & 365 & 605 & 040 \\
\hline 8 -cent stock 045 per hundred & 220 & 260 & 390 & 655 & 045 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Baronial envelopes without printing \(\$ 2.00\) per 1000. Linen XXX No. \(4 \$ 2.50\) per 1000 and No. \(5 \$ 2.75\) per 1000 .

\section*{Ball and Dance Programs}

Size \(31 / 2 \times 4^{7 / 8}\) when folded cuts 16 to a sheet of card stock

\section*{Value of Completed Work (Four Pages)}


Colored ink will add \(\$ 1.00\) to any of these prices. In two colors add \(\$ 1.00\) for the extra form and a second presswork.

If you use fancy programmes increase the price, adding the list value of the programme to be used; the card stock charged for being equal to the expense of inserts and any additional forms of presswork on the programme.

\section*{Large Cards or Poster Announcements}

The card stock in the following prices represents a cost value of \(\$ 2.50\) per 100 full sheets


If in colored ink add for first \(100 \$ 1.00\) and 5 c for added 100 up to quarter sheets and 10 c for sizes over quarter sheets.

\section*{Two Colors of Ink}


In colored ink add \(\$ 2.00\) for any number under 5000 . Over 5000 add for colored ink 40 c per 1000

\section*{Bill Heads}

The usual sizes of stock-ruled bill heads are \(6 \mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~s}\) and 2 s of flat cap. The prices given are for ruled papers, costing the printer the prices named at the rate per lb. If special ruling is required the full expense of ruling must be added to the figures because the grade of paper used would represent the value without ruling.


\section*{Bill-Heads-Continued}

\section*{14-cent Paper}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \(14-\mathrm{lb} 6 \mathrm{~s} \$ 100\) per thousand & . \$180 & \$185 & \$2 25 & \$3 10 & \$0 17 \\
\hline \(14-\mathrm{lb} 4 \mathrm{~s} 147\) per thousand & . 185 & 215 & 275 & 395 & 024 \\
\hline \(14-\mathrm{lb} 3 \mathrm{~s} 195\) per thousand & - 195 & 230 & 300 & 450 & 030 \\
\hline \(14-\mathrm{lb} 2 \mathrm{~s} 294\) per thousaad & . 200 & 260 & 355 & 555 & 040 \\
\hline \(16-1 \mathrm{lbs} 113\) per thousand & 160 & 190 & 230 & 320 & 019 \\
\hline \(16-\mathrm{lb} 4 \mathrm{~s} 168\) per thousand & 185 & 225 & 290 & 420 & 026 \\
\hline \(16-\mathrm{lb} 3 \mathrm{~s} 225\) per thousand & 185 & 235 & 320 & 485 & 033 \\
\hline 16-1b 2s 336 per thousand & 200 & 270 & 380 & 605 & 045 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Assorted 1000 s use the 1000 price for each size, cutting off the right-hand figure, giving the price per 100 Give the figures for 12 c ruled stock and \(14-\mathrm{lb}\) weight unless specially requested for other grades

\section*{Monthly Statements}

Stock-ruled statements are generally made from \(20-1 \mathrm{lb}\) or \(24-1 \mathrm{lb}\) folio and have various designations. The regular size, 8 s of folio, is \(51 / 2 \times 81 / 2\) inches; square statements, 12 s of folio, \(52 / / 8 \times 51 / 2\) inches; yankee statements, 12 s of folio, \(31 / 3 \times 81 / 2\) inches; infant statements, 16 s of folio, \(41 / 4 \times 51 / 2\) inches; and gem statements, 18 s of folio, \(31 / 3 \times 52 / 3\) inches.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 10-cent Paper, 20-lb Stock & 100 & 250 & 500 & 1000 & Added 100 \\
\hline 8 s regular \(\quad \$ 075\) per thousand & \$1 35 & \$155 & \$200 & \$2 60 & \$0 14 \\
\hline 12s square or yankee 050 per thousand & 125 & 140 & 190 & 235 & 011 \\
\hline 16s infant 038 per thousand & 125 & 135 & 185 & 225 & 010 \\
\hline 18 s gem 034 per thousand & 125 & 135 & 180 & 220 & 009 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{10-cent Paper, 24-lb Stock} \\
\hline 8 s regular \(\quad \$ 090\) per thousand & 135 & 160 & 210 & 275 & 015 \\
\hline 12 s square or yankee 060 per thousand & 130 & 150 & 195 & 245 & 012 \\
\hline 16 s infant 045 per thousand & 130 & 145 & 190 & 230 & 011 \\
\hline 18 s gem 040 per thousand & 130 & 140 & 185 & 225 & 010 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{12-cent Paper, 20-lb Stock} \\
\hline 8s regular \(\quad \$ 090\) per thousand & 135 & 160 & 210 & 275 & 015 \\
\hline 12s square or yankee 060 per thousand & 130 & 150 & 195 & 245 & 012 \\
\hline 16s infant 045 per thousand & 130 & 145 & 190 & 230 & 011 \\
\hline 188 gem 040 per thousand & 130 & 140 & 185 & 225 & 010 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{12-cent Paper, 24-lb Stock} \\
\hline 8s regular \(\quad \$ 108\) per thousand & 140 & 165 & 220 & 295 & 017 \\
\hline 12 s square or yankee 072 per thousand & 135 & 155 & 200 & 260 & 013 \\
\hline 16 s infant 054 per thousand & 132 & 150 & 190 & 235 & 012 \\
\hline 18 s gem 048 per thousand & 135 & 150 & 190 & 235 & 011 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{14-cent Paper, 20-lb Stock} \\
\hline 8s regular \(\quad \$ 105\) per thousand & 140 & 165 & 220 & 295 & 017 \\
\hline 12s square or yankee 070 per thousand & & 155 & 200 & 260 & 013 \\
\hline 16 s infant 053 per thousand & 135 & 150 & 190 & 235 & 012 \\
\hline 18 s gem 047 per thousand & 135 & 150 & 190 & 235 & 011 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{14-cent Paper, 24-lb Stock} \\
\hline 8s regular \(\quad \$ 126\) per thousand & 145 & 170 & 230 & 315 & 019 \\
\hline 12s square or yankee 084 per thousand & - 145 & 165 & 220 & 290 & 014 \\
\hline 16 s infant 063 per thousand & 140 & 160 & 210 & 270 & 012 \\
\hline 18 s gem 056 per thousand & . 140 & 160 & 205 & 260 & 012 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Use 12 c paper and \(20-1 \mathrm{~b}\) stock unless specially requested to furnish some other grade

\section*{Letter Heads}

Usually printed on quarter-sheet folio the grades of paper differ very materially, but with the designation of cost values of the stock the figures cover all the grades from a cheap writing to a first-class linen paper. The prices are maximum and may be adjusted by a uniform discount. One-fourth off prices given here will bring most jobs to about the cost value.


Figure on 12 c paper and \(10-\mathrm{lb}\) stock unless otherwise requested
Figure on 12c paper and 10-1b

\section*{Note and Memorandum Headings}

This class of work is usually printed on 8 s of folio, either the broad or narrow way. The different values of paper represent the cost to the printer. One-third off the prices given here will bring most jobs to about the cost value


Figure on 12c paper and 5-1b stock, unless otherwise requested

\section*{Milk or Beer Tickets}

On heavy, tough check, 100 for \(\$ 1.00 ; 500\) for \(\$ 1.50 ; 1,000\) for \(\$ 2.00\); change of price or quantity in same order, 20 c for each change.

\section*{Restaurant and Hotel Bills of Fare}

Breakfast or supper, 8 s of \(24-\mathrm{lb}\) folio post at 12 c .
500 copies \(\$ 3.30 ; 1,000\) copies \(\$ 4.95\). Added 1,000 copies \(\$ 1.45\).
Dinner bills, same general style, printed on two sides.
500 copies \(\$ 5.05 ; 1,000\) copies \(\$ 5.85\). Added 1,000 copies \(\$ 1.55\).
Dinner bills, 4 pages, quarter-sheet folio with wine list
500 copies \(\$ 8.40 ; 1,000\) copies \(\$ 9.90\). Added 1,000 copies \(\$ 2.70\).
Skeleton Bills to be filled in daily.
12 s of thin card per \(1,000 \$ 5.65\). Added \(1,000 \$ 3.30\).
Restaurant bills on 6 s of flat cap.
500 copies \(\$ 3.00 ; 1,000\) copies \(\$ 1.00\). Added 1,000 copies \(\$ 1.30\).

\section*{Envelopes}

In this list of prices there is one-third added to the general net cost price
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Baronial & & 100 & 250 & 500 & 1000 & o \\
\hline No. 4 XXX & \$160 per thousand & . \$100 & \$150 & \$180 & \$2 80 & \$0 21 \\
\hline No. 5 XXX & 147 per thousand & . 100 & 120 & 190 & 305 & 021 \\
\hline No. 4 XXX Linen & 135 per thousand & 100 & 130 & 205 & 335 & 026 \\
\hline No. 5 XXX Linen & 127 per thousand & 100 & 140 & 225 & 370 & 036 \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{No. \(\mathbf{6}^{1 / 2}\) Size} \\
\hline Bond XX & 215 per thousand & & 130 & 210 & 340 & 027 \\
\hline Linen XX & 220 per thousand & \(\cdots\) & 135 & 215 & 345 & 028 \\
\hline \(60-\mathrm{lb}\) No. 1 rag & 195 per thousand & - 100 & 125 & 200 & 220 & 025 \\
\hline \(50-\mathrm{lb}\) No. 1 rag & 170 per thousand & - 100 & 120 & 190 & 300 & 021 \\
\hline \(60-\mathrm{lb}\) No. 2 rag & 160 per thousand & - 100 & 120 & 190 & 240 & 022 \\
\hline \(50-\mathrm{lb}\) No. 2 rag & 140 per thousand & - 100 & 115 & 180 & 265 & 019 \\
\hline \(60-\mathrm{lb}\) No. 1 wood & 134 per thousand & - 100 & 115 & 170 & 260 & 019 \\
\hline \(50-1 \mathrm{lb}\) No. 1 wood & 110 per thousand & - 100 & 110 & 165 & 240 & 017 \\
\hline 50-lb manilla & 095 per thousand & - 100 & 115 & 165 & 220 & 015 \\
\hline \(36-\mathrm{lb}\) manilla white & 080 per thousand & - 100 & 110 & 160 & 210 & 014 \\
\hline \(36-\mathrm{lb}\) manilla & 080 per thousand & 100 & 105 & 155 & 200 & 013 \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{No. 10 Size} \\
\hline Bond XX & 385 per thousand & 125 & 175 & 295 & 510 & 045 \\
\hline \(60-\mathrm{lb}\) No. 1 rag & 324 per thousand & . 125 & 175 & 265 & 480 & 039 \\
\hline 50-lb No. 1 rag & 280 per thousand & . 125 & 150 & 235 & 400 & 034 \\
\hline \(60-\mathrm{lb}\) No. 2 rag & 285 per thousand & . 125 & 160 & 240 & 410 & 035 \\
\hline \(50-\mathrm{lb}\) No. 2 rag & 250 per thousand & - 125 & 150 & 225 & 385 & 031 \\
\hline \(50-\mathrm{lb}\) manilla & 160 per thousand & . 100 & 125 & 180 & 285 & 022 \\
\hline 36-1b manilla & 135 per thousand & . 100 & 115 & 165 & 265 & 020 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

No. 11 Size

\section*{Envelopes - Continued}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \(60-\mathrm{lb}\) No. 1 rag & 405 per thousand & . \$1 30 & \$2 20 & \$3 20 & \$5 50 & \$0 50 \\
\hline \(50-\mathrm{lb}\) No. 2 rag & 320 per thousand & . 130 & 200 & 280 & 470 & 046 \\
\hline 50-lb manilla & 210 per thousand & . 120 & 130 & 205 & 335 & 029 \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{12 Size} \\
\hline \(60-\mathrm{lb}\) No. 1 rag & 440 per thousand & . . 140 & 230 & 370 & 660 & 050 \\
\hline \(50-\mathrm{lb}\) No. 2 rag & 400 per thousand & . 140 & 210 & 335 & 585 & 046 \\
\hline \(50-\mathrm{lb}\) manilla & 235 per thousand & . . 125 & 135 & 270 & 360 & 295 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{For Printing Only-Stock Furnished}


Figure on \(50-1 \mathrm{l}\) No. 2 rag for the ordinary business, unless otherwise requested. Colored envelopes on same grade.

\section*{Dennison Tag Envelope}

For Sending Bills with Package
No. 17 P., \(6 \times 3^{1 / 2}\), not printed, per thousand \(\ldots \$ 325 \quad\) No. \(18 \mathrm{P} ., 7^{1 / 2} \times 3^{7 / 1 / 8, ~ n o t ~ p r i n t e d, ~ p e r ~ t h o u s a n d ~} . \$ 420\)
Printed, per thousand
Dennison Clasp Envelope
Open-End XXXX Weight

Size \(33 / 6 \times 6\) inches, per thousand
Size \(4 \times 6\) inches, per thousand Size \(37 / 8 \times 7 \frac{1}{2}\) inches, per thousand Size \(43 / 8 \times 63 / 4\) inches, per thousand Size \(47 / 8 \times 7^{1 / 4}\) inches, per thousand Size \(5 \times 71 / 2\) inches, per thousand
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline 50 & Size \(51 / 4 \times 8 \mathrm{in}\) & 8575 \\
\hline 475 & Size \(51 / 2 \times 81 / 4\) inches, per thousand & 600 \\
\hline 575 & Size \(6 \times 9\) inches, per thousand & 625 \\
\hline 500 & Size \(61 / 4 \times 91 / 2\) inches, per thousand & 67 \\
\hline 500 & Size \(61 / 2 \times 10\) inches, per thousand & . 750 \\
\hline 550 & Size \(7 \times 10^{1 / 2}\) inches, per thousand & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Printing add \(\$ 1.50\) per thousand

\section*{Postal Cards and Stamped Envelopes}

The customer should supply postal cards and stamped envelopes. When the stock is furnised by office the prices should be net.


Printing on two sides, add the last column of figures for the second run
Stamped Envelopes 2-Cent Postage, White, Commercial Size


\section*{Shipping Tags}

The following are the list prices on Dennison tags without printing


Add for printing to any one kind for \(1,000 \$ 1.50\); for additional 1,000 s to \(4,00060 \mathrm{c}\) per 1,\(000 ; 5,000\) to 10,000 at 60 c per 1,000 ; over 10,000 at 50 c per 1,000 . Discounts to be figured from the whole amount of 10 per cent if necessary.

\section*{Hotel Registers}

Interleaved with blotting paper without advertisements
\begin{tabular}{ccc}
100 PAQES & 205 PAQES & 300 PAQES \\
.\(\$ 725\) & \(\$ 870\) & \(\$ 1005\) \\
\hline 400 & 534 & 695 \\
1575 & 1750 & 1905 \\
\hline & 525 & 560
\end{tabular}

\title{
Printed Drafts and Individual Checks, Bound
}

Five forms to a half sheet of folio or royal, one book
\(\qquad\) Additional books in same order

These are for numbered and perforated forms.
In books two or three deep, add 50 c for additional binding on each 1,000 forms.
The names of drawers inserted where there is more than one order; charge, 50 c extra for each set of names. Names of drawers in red or other color, \(\$ 1.00\) extra.

\section*{Customers' Checks in Small Books}


\section*{Bank or Counter Checks}

Without Stubs, Loose or in Blocks. Small, \(23 / 4 \times 7 \frac{1}{4}\) inches, 18 s Folio (Stock, 40c)


These prices are for loose checks, or simply glued in bulk at the top. If in blocks of 50 , add 30 c per 1,000 for the first 1,000 and 20 c for subsequent 1,000 s

Colored inks will add \(\$ 1.00\) to the order.
Debit and Credit Slips


\section*{Deposit Tickets}


\section*{Certificates of Deposit}

Printed two on a leaf of folded Half Royal


\section*{Notices of Notes and Acceptances}
\(31 / 2 \times 51 / 2,24 \mathrm{~s}\) of \(28-\mathrm{lb}\) double cap (paper, 30 c )


\section*{Bonds and Coupons}


\section*{Ruled and Printed Blanks}


Three forms on a sheet, one side
Side lines of figures, etc., adjusted to ruled lines, will add \(\$ 2.00\) to first 100 copies.
Folio Post (24-lb paper, \(\$ 1.20\) per hundred; ruling, \(\$ 2.80\) )


Two forms on a sheet, one side .
815
170
160
Four forms on a sheet . . adjusted to ruled lines, will add \(\$ 2.00\) to first 100 copies.
Side lines of figures, etc.,

\section*{Ruled and Printed Blanks-Continued}


\section*{Blank Books}

In handling blank books, printers should abandon quire figuring of 80 pages, and substitute 100 pages. Half binding may be either tight or loose smooth back, with paper or cloth sides and leather corners, usually colored leather

Three-quarter binding is first-class in every respect as to stock, usually russia back and corners, finished with raised cords or hubs and cloth sides.

Full end and band binding and extra russia ends and bands, full gilt back, are well-known to the trade and need not be described. The figures here submitted are for the best of their class as to binding.

\section*{Flat Cap 18-lb Weston or Brown}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Books of 400 pages -5 quires \({ }_{\text {cindina }}^{\text {HaLF }}\) & THREEQUARTER & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { FULL } \\
\text { E. \& B. }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { EXTR, } \\
& \text { RUSSI }
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline Ledgers, journals and blank books-paper, \$1.20; ruling, \$1.35 . . . . \(\$ 500\) & \$5 50 & \$6 75 & \$8 \\
\hline Added books in same order . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 365 & 415 & 540 & 690 \\
\hline Added 100 pages . . . . . . . . 040 & 040 & 040 & 040 \\
\hline Books with printed headings-ruling, \(\$ 1.35\); composition, \(\$ 1.25\); presswork, \(\$ 1.20\). & 795 & 920 & 1070 \\
\hline Added books in same order . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 395 & 445 & 570 & 720 \\
\hline Added 100 papes . . . . . . . . 060 & 060 & 060 & \\
\hline Books with full-page printing; border ruling, \(\$ 1.5\) ); composition, \(\$ 3.00\); presswork, \(\$ 1.50\) & 1015 & 1240 & 129 \\
\hline Added books in same order . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 395 & 445 & 570 & 720 \\
\hline Added 100 pages . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 060 & 060 & 060 & 060 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

If two pages are printed full, add \(\$ 1.50\) to each book.
Omitting border on full-page printed books will take off \(\$ 1.50\) from first book and 20 c from additional books.

For less number of pages, use the same figures as for additional 100 pages.
\(20-\mathrm{lb}\) best ledger will add 10 c for each 100 pages.
Index in front, add \(\$ 1.25\) to each book, including paper. Index through, add \(\$ 2.00\) to each book. Canvas cover, add \(\$ 1.00\).

Printed numbered lines down one page, add \(\$ 1.00\) to first book; and if on both pages, add \(\$ 2.00\) for the first book.

Patent back, \(\$ 1.25\) extra.
All additions to be added to gross figures, itized by Microsoft (3)

\section*{Demy 28-lb Weston or Brown}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Books of 400 pages -5 quires & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { HALL } \\
& \text { BINDING }
\end{aligned}
\] & THREEQUARTER & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { FULL } \\
& \text { E. } \& B .
\end{aligned}
\] & Extra russia \\
\hline Ledgers, journals and blank books-paper \$2.15; ruling \$1.35 & \$ 625 & \$ 675 & \$825 & \$ 975 \\
\hline Added books in same order & 490 & 540 & 690 & 840 \\
\hline Added 100 pages & 70 & 70 & 70 & 70 \\
\hline Books with printed headings-ruling \(\$ 2.50\); composition \(\$ 2.00\); presswork \(\$ 1.30\) & 1130 & 1230 & 1380 & 1530 \\
\hline Added books in same order & 520 & 570 & 720 & 870 \\
\hline Added 100 pages & 80 & 80 & 80 & \\
\hline Books with full-page printing - border ruling \(\$ 1.50\); composition \(\$ 4.00\); presswork \(\$ 1.50\) & 1430 & 1480 & 1630 & 178 \\
\hline Added books in same order & 530 & 580 & 730 & 88 \\
\hline Added 100 pages & 90 & 90 & 90 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

If two pages are printed full, add \(\$ 1.50\) to each book.
Omitting border on full-page printed books will take off \(\$ 1.50\) from first book and 40 cents from additional books.

For less number of pages, use the same figures as for additional 100 pages.
\(30-1 \mathrm{lb}\) best ledger will add 10 cents to each 100 pages.
Index in front, add \(\$ 1.50\) to each book, including paper. Index through, add \(\$ 2.00\) to each book. Canvas cover, add \(\$ 1.25\). Patent back, \(\$ 1.50\) extra

Printed numbered lines down one page, add \(\$ 1.50\) to first book; and if on both pages. add \(\$ 2.50\) for first book. All additions to be added to gross figures.

\section*{Medium 36-lb Weston or Brown}

Books of 400 pages -5 quires
Ledgers, journals and blank books-paper \(\$ 3.00\); xuling \(\$ 2.25\)
Added books in same orde
Added 100 pages
Books with printed headings-ruling \(\$ 2.75\); composition \(\$ 3.00^{\circ}\) presswork \(\$ 1.75\)
Added books in same order .................... . . . . . .
Added 100 pages
ooks with full-page printing-border \(\$ 1.75\); composition \(\$ 5.00\); presswork \(\$ 2.00\)
Added books in same order
Added 100 pages .
If two pages are printed full, add \(\$ 2.00\) to each book. dditional books

For less number of pages, use the same figures as for additional 100 pages.
\(40-\mathrm{lb}\) best ledger will add 20 cents for each 100 pages.
Index in front add \(\$ 1.50\) to each book, including paper. Index through, add \(\$ 2.00\) to each book Canvas cover, add \(\$ 1.50\). Patent backs, \(\$ 2.00\) extra.

Printed numbered lines down one page, add \(\$ 2.00\) to first book; and if on both pages, add \(\$ 3.00\) for first book. All additions to be added to gross figures.

\section*{Double Cap 36-lb Weston or Brown}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Books of 400 pages -5 quires & half binding & threeQUARTER & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { FULL } \\
& E . \& B .
\end{aligned}
\] & EXTRA RUSSIA \\
\hline Ledgers, journals and blank books-paper \$2.40; ruling \$2.25 & \$805 & \$ 855 & \$10 55 & \$1205 \\
\hline Added books in same order & 600 & 650 & 850 & 1035 \\
\hline Added 100 pages & 85 & 85 & 85 & 100 \\
\hline Books with printed headings-ruling \(\$ 2.75\); composition \(\$ 4.00\); presswork \(\$ 1.75\) & 1335 & 1385 & 1585 & 1735 \\
\hline Added books in same order & 610 & 660 & 860 & 1045 \\
\hline Added 100 pages & 115 & 115 & 115 & 115 \\
\hline Books with full-page printing-ruling \(\$ 2.00\); composition \(\$ 6.00\); presswork \(\$ 2.00\) & 1585 & 1635 & 1835 & \\
\hline Added books in same order & 620 & 670 & 870 & 1050 \\
\hline Added 100 pages . . . . . & 120 & 120 & 120 & 125 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

If two pages are printed full, add \(\$ 2.00\) to each book.
Omitting border on full-page printed books will take off \(\$ 2.00\) from first book and 40 cents from additional books.

For less number of pages, use the same figures as for additional 100 pages.
\(40-\mathrm{lb}\) best ledger will add 15 cents for each 100 pages.
Index in front, add \(\$ 1.50\) to each book, including paper. Index through, add \(\$ 2.00\) to each book Canvas cover, add \(\$ 2.00\). Patent back, \(\$ 2.00\) extra

Printed numbered lines down one page, add \(\$ 2.00\) to first book, and if on both pages, add \(\$ 3.00\) for first book. All additions to be added to gross figures.

\section*{Royal 44-lb Weston or Brown}

Use double cap table, and add \(\$ 1.20\) to each book of 400 pages, and 30 cents for added 100 pages.

\section*{Super-Royal 54-lb Weston or Brown}

Books of 400 pages -5 quires
Ledgers, journals and blank books-paper \$5.00; ruling \$2.45

Added books in same order
Added 100 pages
Books with printed headings-ruling \(\$ 3.00\); composition \(\$ 4.00^{\circ}\) presswork \(\$ 2.00\)
Added books in same order
Added 100 pages
Books with full-page printing-ruling \(\$ 3.50\); composition \(\$ 9.00\); presswork \(\$ 3.00\)
Added books in same order
Added 100 pages
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline hals & three- & FULL & Extra
RUSSIA \\
\hline bindina & quarter & E. * 8 . & RUssia \\
\hline \$1120 & \$11 95 & \$1395 & \$1595 \\
\hline 925 & 1000 & 1200 & 1400 \\
\hline 160 & 160 & 160 & 160 \\
\hline 1785 & 1860 & 2060 & 2260 \\
\hline 955 & 1030 & 1230 & 1430 \\
\hline 175 & 175 & 175 & 175 \\
\hline 2435 & 2510 & 2710 & 2910 \\
\hline 965 & 1040 & 1240 & 1440 \\
\hline 185 & 185 & 185 & 185 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

If two pages are printed full, add \(\$ 3.00\) to each book.
Omitting border on full-page printed books will take off \(\$ 3.50\) from first book and 50 cents from additional books

For less number of pages, use the same figures as for additional 100 pages.
Index in front add \(\$ 2.00\) to each book, including paper. Index through, add \(\$ 2.00\) to each book Canvas cover, add \(\$ 3.00\). Patent back, \(\$ 2.50\) extra

Printed numbered lines down one page, add \(\$ 2.00\) to first book, and if on both pages, add \(\$ 3.00\) for first book. All additions to be added to gross figures.

\section*{Double Demy 56-lb Weston or Brown}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Books of \(\mathbf{4 0 0}\) pages \(\mathbf{- 5}\) quires & half binding & threeQUARTER & \begin{tabular}{l}
full \\
E. \& 8 .
\end{tabular} & EXTRA RUSSIA \\
\hline Ledgers, journals and blank books-paper \$4.15; ruling \$3.50 & \$1170 & \$12 70 & \$14 70 & \$1720 \\
\hline Added books in same order & 850 & 950 & 1150 & 1400 \\
\hline Added 100 pages & 155 & 155 & 155 & 155 \\
\hline Books with printed headings-ruling \(\$ 3.50\); composition \(\$ 4.00\); presswork \(\$ 2.00\) & 1730 & 1830 & 2030 & \\
\hline Added books in same order & 880 & 980 & 1180 & 1430 \\
\hline Added 100 pages & 170 & 170 & 170 & 170 \\
\hline Books with full-page printing-ruling \(\$ 3.50\); composition \(\$ 9.00\); presswork \(\$ 3.00\) & 2330 & 2430 & 2630 & \\
\hline Added books in same order & 900 & 1000 & 1300 & 1450 \\
\hline Added 100 pages . . . . . . & 180 & 180 & 180 & 180 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

If two pages are printed full, add \(\$ 3.00\) to each book.
Omitting border on full-page printed books will take off \(\$ 3.50\) from first book and 50 cents from additional books.

For less number of pages, use the same figures as for additional 100 pages.
Index in front, add \(\$ 2.00\) to each book, including paper. Index through, add \(\$ 2.00\) to each book. Canvas cover, add \(\$ 3.00\). Patent back, \(\$ 2.50\) extra.

Printed numbered lines down one page, add \(\$ 2.00\) to first book, and if on both pages, add \(\$ 3.00\) for first book.

All additions to be added to gross figures.

\section*{Double Medium 72-lb Weston or Brown}

Books of 400 pages -5 quires
Ledgers, journals and blank books-paper \(\$ 6.20\); ruling \(\$ 3.20\)
Added books in same order
Added 100 pages
Books with printed headings-ruling \(\$ 4.00\); composition \(\$ 5.00\) presswork \(\$ 2.00\)
Added books in same order
Added 100 pages
Books with full-page printing-ruling \(\$ 3.50\); composition \(\$ 10.00\); presswork \(\$ 3.00\)
Added books in same order
Added 100 pages
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { HALF } \\
& \text { BINOING }
\end{aligned}
\] & ThREEQUARTER & \begin{tabular}{l}
full \\
E. \& 8 .
\end{tabular} & EXTRA russia \\
\hline \$14 40 & \$15 40 & \$1740 & \$20 40 \\
\hline 1150 & 1250 & 1450 & 1750 \\
\hline 200 & 200 & 200 & 200 \\
\hline 2210 & 2310 & 2510 & 2810 \\
\hline 1190 & 1290 & 1490 & 1790 \\
\hline 220 & 220 & 220 & 220 \\
\hline 2760 & 2860 & 3060 & 3360 \\
\hline 1200 & 1300 & 1500 & 1800 \\
\hline 230 & 230 & 230 & 230 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

If two pages are printed full, add \(\$ 3.00\) to each book.
Omitting border on full-page printed books will take off \(\$ 3.50\) from first book and 50 cents from additional books.

For less number of pages, use same figures as for additional 100 pages.
Index in front, add \(\$ 2.50\) to each book, including paper. Index through, add \(\$ 2.00\) to each book. Canvas cover, add \(\$ 3.50\). Patent backs, \(\$ 2.50\) extra.

Printed numbered lines down one page, add \(\$ 2.00\) for first book, and if on both pages, add \(\$ 3.00\) for first book.

All additions to be added to gross figures.

\section*{Blank Books with Stubs or Duplicate}

Printed, Numbered, Perforated and Bound


One book of 1,000
Added books, 1,000
One book of 500
Added books, 500
One book of 250
Added books, 250
Folio Post, 24-lb stock at 10 cents
Paper
Composition
Presswork
Perforating and numbering
Binding
One book of 1,000
Added books, 1,000
One book of 500
Added books, 500
One book of 250
Added books, 250
Flat Cap, full sheet, \(16-\mathrm{lb}\) at 10 cents
Paper
Composition
Presswork
Perforating and numbering
Binding . . . . . . . . . . . . . .


1178

\section*{Blank Books With Stubs or Duplicates}

Printed, Numbered, Perforated and Bound-Continued
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Half Folio, 24-lb stock at 10c & 1 & 2 & 1,000 FORM
3 & in one boor & 5 & \({ }^{6}\) \\
\hline Paper & \$ 350 & \$ 175 & \$120 & \$ 090 & \$ 070 & \$ 060 \\
\hline Composition & 300 & 250 & 200 & 150 & 150 & 150 \\
\hline Presswork. & 235 & 265 & 295 & 325 & 355 & 385 \\
\hline Perforating and numbering & 090 & 090 & 090 & 090 & 090 & 090 \\
\hline Half Binding . & 160 & 125 & 100 & 100 & 100 & 090 \\
\hline One book of 1,000 Added books, 1,000 & \(\$ 1125\)
690 & \(\$ 905\)
490 & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 805 \\
420
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 755 \\
380
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 765 \\
360
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 775 \\
350
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
One book of 500 \\
Added books, 500
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 810 \\
& 395
\end{aligned}
\] & 680
285 & 630
255 & 595
240 & 615
230 & 640
225 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
One book of 250 \\
Added books, 250
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 675 \\
& 270
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{ll}
585 \\
200
\end{array}
\] & 550
185 & 525
180 & 550
170 & 575
170 \\
\hline & & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{1,000 FORMS IN ONE BOOK} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Half Cap or Quarter Royal 18-lb stock at 10c} & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & \(\checkmark\) \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{( \(\begin{aligned} & \text { Paper } \\ & \begin{array}{l}\text { Composition }\end{array} \begin{array}{l}\text { Presswork } \\ \text { Perforating and numbering } \\ \text { Binding . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . }\end{array} .\end{aligned}\)} & & \$ 220 & \$ 110 & \$ 075 & \$ 055 & \$ 045 \\
\hline & & 150 & 150 & 125 & 125 & \\
\hline & & 165
0
0 & 090 & 090 & 210
090 & 225 \\
\hline & & 125 & 100 & 190
100 & 190
100 & 090
100 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
One book of 1,000 \\
Added books, 1,000
\end{tabular} & \(\cdots\) & \(\$ 750\)
485 & \(\$ 630\)
350 & \(\$ 585\)
315 & \(\$ 595\)
295 & \(\$ 285\)
285 \\
\hline One book of 500 & & 525 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{475
215} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{450
200} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{440} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{450
185} \\
\hline Added books, 500 & & 280 & & & & \\
\hline One book of 250 . & & 410 & 215
390 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{ll}
3 & 70 \\
135
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{lll}
3 & 80 \\
1 & 30
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{390
130} \\
\hline Added books, 250 & & 180 & 145 & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Quarter Folio 14-lb stock at 10c lin one book}} \\
\hline & & & & & & \\
\hline Paper . \({ }^{\text {P }}\) & & \$ 190 & \$ 095 & \$ 065 & \$ 050 & \$ 040 \\
\hline Composition & & 125 & 125 & 125 & 125 & 125 \\
\hline Presswork . . . & & 165 & 180 & 195 & 210 & 225 \\
\hline Perforating and numbering & & 090 & 090 & 090 & 090 & 090 \\
\hline Binding & & 080 & 080 & 080 & 080 & 080 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{One book of 1,000 Added books, 1,000}} & \$ 650 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\$ 570\)
315} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 555 \\
285
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 555 \\
270
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\$ 560\)
260} \\
\hline & & 410 & & & & \\
\hline One book of 500 . & & 465 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 435 \\
& 200
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 445 \\
& 185
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{4170
175} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{450
170} \\
\hline Added books, 500 & & 245 & & & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
One book of 250 . \\
Added books, 250
\end{tabular}} & & 375 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 365 \\
& 130
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 375 \\
& 125
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{ll}
385 \\
120
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{ll}
395 \\
115
\end{array}
\]} \\
\hline & & 155 & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The above figures are not intended for books in large numbers, where it may be desirable to set up or electrotype for a full sheet of paper, to save presswork.

Triplicates will add for perforating and numbering 60 c for books of 1,000 ; 30 c for books of \(500,50 \mathrm{c}\) for books of 250 .

Printing on back of forms will add for the composition or plates of the whole size of the sheet and presswork scale.

Omitting numbers reduces price of each 1,000 forms 60c.
Differences in the cost of paper may be adjusted by tenths. Example: Quarter folio, 2 forms on a sheet, for 1,000 forms, paper at \(10 \mathrm{c}, 95 \mathrm{c}\). If at 12 c , add \(2-10\) of 95 c , making the paper value \(\$ 1.14\) and adding 19 c to the total value of the job for each 1,000 copies.

> Numbering and Perforating
> Consecutive numbering on cards, checks, deposit certificates, etc.

500 numbers
\(\$ 040 \quad 1,000\) numbers
Over 1,000 numbers, 40c per \(1,000\).
Numbering -500 double numbers \(50 \mathrm{c} ; 1,000\) double numbers 75 c ; over \(1,00060 \mathrm{c}\) per 1,000 duplicates; 500 triplicate numbers \(75 \mathrm{c} ; 1,000\). \(\$ 1.00\); over \(1,00040 \mathrm{c}\) per 1,000 triplicates.

Perforating in small quantities.


\section*{Binding Blank Books Without the Ruling, Printing or Paper Counted In}


\section*{Ruling on Blanks}


\section*{Job Binding Without Numbering and One Perforation}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Quarter cap or up to \(4 \times 12\) & Duck & HF. bie \\
\hline Single books of 100 leaves or less & \$ 040 & \$ 075 \\
\hline Additional books in same order & 030 & 065 \\
\hline Twenty books or over, per book & 025 & 060 \\
\hline Books of 50 leaves only, in orders over 20, pe & 020 & 050 \\
\hline Single books of 200 leaves or over 100 leaves & 045 & 080 \\
\hline Added books in same order . & 035 & 070 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Quarter folio or up to \(51 / 2 \times 17\)} \\
\hline Single books of 100 leaves or less & 050 & 090 \\
\hline Additional books in same order & 040 & 080 \\
\hline Twenty books or over, per book & 035 & 075 \\
\hline Single books of 200 leaves, or over 100 leaves & 060 & 100 \\
\hline Additional books in same order & 050 & 090 \\
\hline Twenty books or over, per book & 040 & 080 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Half sheet cap or up to \(51 / 3 \times 22\)} \\
\hline Single books of 100 leaves or less & 060 & 110 \\
\hline Additional books in same order & 050 & 090 \\
\hline Twenty books or over, per book & 040 & 080 \\
\hline Single books of 200 leaves, or over 100 leaves & 065 & \\
\hline Additional books in same order. & 055 & 100 \\
\hline Twenty books or over, per book & 040 & 090 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Half sheet folio, demy or medium, either way} \\
\hline Single books of 100 leaves or less & 070 & 110 \\
\hline Additional books in same order. & 060 & 100 \\
\hline Twenty books or over, per book & 045 & 075 \\
\hline Single books of 200 leaves, or over 100 leaves & 075 & 115 \\
\hline Additional books in same order . . . . . & 065 & 105 \\
\hline Twenty books or over, per book & 050 & 080 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Full sheet cap, not folded} \\
\hline Single books of 100 leaves or less & 075 & 115 \\
\hline Additional books in same order. & 065 & 105 \\
\hline Twenty books or over, per book & 050 & 080 \\
\hline Single books of 200 leaves, or over 100 leaves & 080 & 120 \\
\hline Additional books in same order. & 070 & 110 \\
\hline Twenty books or over, per book & 055 & 085 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The above figures are for small quantities
Pamphlet Binding


8 pages, 1 form, per thousand copies 12 pages, 1 form, per thousand copies 16 pages, 1 form, per thousand copies 16 pages, 2 forms, per thousand copies 24 pages, 2 forms, per thousand copies 24 pages, 3 forms, per thousand copies 32 pages, 1 form, per thousand copies 32 pages, 2 forms, per thousand copies

32 pages, 3 forms, per thousand copies 32 pages, 4 forms, per thousand copies 40 pages, 2 forms, per thousand copies 40 pages, 3 forms, per thousand copies 40 pages, 4 forms, per thousand copies 40 pages, 5 forms, per thousand copies 48 pages, 2 forms, per thousand copies 48 pages, 3 forms, per thousand copies 48 pages, 4 forms, per thousand copies 48 pages, 5 forms, per thousand copies 48 pages, 6 forms, per thousand copies 56 pages, 3 forms, per thousand copies

Without cover deduct \(\$ 1.50\). Every added 8 -page form 90 c; every added 16 -page form \(\$ 1.05\). In orders less than 1,000 use the proportionate value, adding one-tenth. On quarto forms add 10 per cent.

For cloth backs add \(\$ 3.50\) and for quarto \(\$ 5.00\) per 1,000 copies. For holes punched in for strings \(\$ 1.50\) per 1,000 .

\section*{Binding Yearly Publications}

The prices herewith are net figures for single books or two of a kind. For three or more volumes of same finish 5 per cent reduction may be made. For ten or more volumes of same finish a 10 per cent reduction can be made.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{STYLE OF BINOING} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
\[
5 \times 8
\] \\
UNDER 800 PP
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\frac{8 \times 8}{\substack{\text { SIX } \\ \text { MONTHS }}}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
\(8 \times 11\) \\
SIX MONTHS
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{\(11 \times 18\)} \\
\hline & & & & six MONTHS & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ONE } \\
& \text { YEAR }
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline & NOVELS library BOOKS & SUCH AS CENTURY HARPERS & SUCH AS LESLIE' E MONTHLY & HARPER YOUTHS & AS WEEKLY MPANION \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Full eloth stiff board sides \\
Half sheep or roan sprinkled edges cloth or paper sides Full sheet or roan sprinkled edges \\
Half sprinkled sheep library style cloth sides sprinkled edges Full sprinkled sheep sprinkled edges
\end{tabular}} & \$ 065 & \$ 075 & \$ 100 & \$ 125 & \$150 \\
\hline & 075 & 090 & 125 & 200 & 250 \\
\hline & 085 & 100 & 150 & 200 & 250 \\
\hline & 090 & 115 & 165 & 225 & 275 \\
\hline & 095 & 125 & 175 & 250 & 300 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Full sprinkled sheep marbled edges \\
Half imitation moroceo cloth or paper sides sprinkled or
\end{tabular}} & 105 & 135 & 190 & 275 & 325 \\
\hline & 110 & 125 & 175 & 300 & 350 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
marbled edges \\
Half genuine morocco marbled edges . \\
Gilt edge extra on any book
\end{tabular}} & 125 & 150 & 225 & 350 & 400 \\
\hline & 050 & 075 & 100 & 125 & 150 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Re-Binding For Public Libraries, Schools, Etc}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline strle of binoino & 24 mo & амо & 12 MO & avo & 470 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Half black leather (roan) eloth sides, no leather corners, gilt lettering on back, eloth joint \\
Half sheep leather, cloth sides, no corners, ink lettering on baek, cloth joint
\end{tabular}} & \$ 040 & \$ 040 & \$ 050 & \$ 060 & \$ 125 \\
\hline & 030 & 030 & 040 & 050 & 110 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Binding Sheet Music}
Half morocco cloth or paper sides ..... 225
Half library roan cloth or paper sides ..... 175
Full morocco flexible ..... 300
Full roan or buffing flexible ..... 200
Full cloth flexible or stiff ..... 150
Binding Newspaper Files
One-half canvas back and paper board side ..... \(\$ 150\)
One-half roan paper sides ..... 200



(1) riginator of (1)um Futhions```


[^0]:    * Old Glory Embossing Sets (page 923) -Set A, $\$ 2.50$; Set B, $\$ 4.50$; Set C, $\$ 6.00$

    For additional designs see Type Index, under heading of Ornaments.

[^1]:    * Length of column rules for first page determined by size of headings, or say about two inches shorter than full length

[^2]:    A-Century Expanded B-Lining Cushing Monotone No. 553 C-Lining Cushing No. 2 D-Wayside E-Cheltenham Oldstyle F-Lining French Oldstyle No. 552
    G-Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551 H-Lining Caxton Oldstyle No. 2 K-Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540

[^3]:    12 Point
    When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes zohich impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident that Lower case a to $z, 122-3 \mathrm{ems}$
    ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

[^4]:    Showing 8 Point (both solid and leaded) Lining Caxton Oldstyle No. 2 with Lining Caxton Oldstyle Italic No. 2

[^5]:    Correspondence School of Printing, New York Branches in Educational Centres Everywhere

[^6]:    Special characters, bdefmnoprfuyTh, for all sizes except the 8 and 10 point, are fonted separately, and supplied, without charge, when ordered with fonts. Of these, only the : $f$ o $f$ y Th can be supplied with 8 and 10 point

[^7]:    4 Point Brana Ikule No. 10A 6 Point Della Robhia Border No.

[^8]:    NOTE Coold any body, do you imagine, take it into hin head after reading this allasion, that the avthor of it actually believed the little fluttering thing he has so excuisitely described to be a real divine person, and would worship him accordingly as a God? One should think not: especially as this very parable has been taken for an argument of his aubelief of the whole train of his national divinities, whom he reverenced in obedience to the laws of his coontry, and professed himself incapable of explaining their natures and mystical generation. $\mathbf{Q}_{\mathrm{r}}$, on the other hand, would it not be as absurd to say, that it had no meaning at all! It must be a srange turn of mind that could lead to either: for to believe it literally, or to condemn lifor want of ingenaity, are equally preposterous.

[^9]:    6 Point
    $25 \mathrm{~A} \quad \$ 090 \quad 50$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$ QUANTITIES OF SNOW HAD FALLEN DURING THE NIGHT TIME, BUT IT LAY LIGHT AND UNDRIFTED W/E went as far as the train would carry us to the camp in the very heart of the woods. Here the choppers numbered about fifty. They were not making a clean sweep of the forest, but only taking out the spruce and pine, so that they left woodland behind, though thinned and devastated. A wellworn road led back from Hardington's camp into the woods and I followed it for about half a mile until I found the choppers who were busily engaged in getting the many large trees that had been cut trimmed up and ready to be hauled out to the train and taken down to the immense sawmills in Bangor

[^10]:    AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
    MODERN PRINTING MATERIAL FOR MODERN PRINTERS Univ Calif - Digitiz9 by Microsoft ${ }^{(3)}$

[^11]:     $000 \longrightarrow 000<000<000<000<000<000<000<000<000<000<000<000<000<000<000<000<000<000<00<$

[^12]:    Jenson Condensed for headings

[^13]:    8 Point
    22 A $\$ 125 \quad 42$ a $\$ 100 \quad \$ 225$
    EMIPLOYMENT REPORTS
    Government Inspectors Submit Voluminous Blind Documents on Question
    Surprises County Magistrate Announce

[^14]:    1. The country of Epirus, comprised in the present Turkish prowince of Albanta, moas at the north-western extremity of Greece, lying along the coast of the Adriatic Sea, or Gulf of Venice, and bounded on the north by SMacedonia, and on the east by SMacedonta and Thessaly. The inhabitants in early times woere probably Pelasgic, but they can hardly be considered ever to have belonged to the Hellenic race, or Grecians proper. Epirus is princtpally distingutshed in Grectan history as the country of the celebrated Pyrrhus. The earliest oracle of Greece 2oas that of Dodona in Epirtas but its exact localtty is unknown. There was another oracle of the same name in Thessaly. Map DVO. 1.
    2. Pindus is the name of the mountatn chain wohich separated Thessaly from Eptrus. Map $\mathcal{E N o .}$ I.
    3. Peneus, the prindpal river of Thessaly, rises in the Pindus mountains, and flowing in a course generally east, passes through the bale of Tempe, and empties its waters into the Thermatc Gulf, now the gulf of Salontca, a branch of the cAegean Sea, or eArchtpelago. Map DVo. 1.
[^15]:    ※忽
    咓等 Electrio

    Nutritious，Invigorating，Healthful

    Product of Indian Corn
    Highly Nutritious Itself
    Mixed with Burnt Oats

    ## EASILY DIGESTED

    Has More Tissue Build＝ ing Qualities Than Any Other Cereal Food Sold

    ONCE TRIED ALWAYS TAKEN

    Manufactured and Distributed by

    ## Bruish Food Co．

    25 Monroe Street
    Washington，Kentucky

[^16]:    Pontiac for Newspaper Headings

[^17]:    The directors of the Terrasul Railway System met and approved a mortgage for $\$ 100,000,000$. Stockholders will be asked to take definite action on this mortgage at a special meeting to be held tonight in the general offices of the Company

[^18]:    10 Point
    20 A $\$ 115 \quad 44$ a $\$ 150 \quad \$ 265$
    PROMISES AND SOFT SOAP
    Gratitude of the Widows and Orphans Cashier's Heroic Loyalty Strenuous Finance

[^19]:    6 Point No. 21
    35 A $\$ 100$

[^20]:    8 Point
    22 A $\$ 110 \quad 45$ a $\$ 115 \quad \$ 25$
    EQUESTRIAN PERFORMANCES
    Exhibition Unequaled Daring and Bareback
    Riding Never Before Attempted
    European Hippodromes Performances

[^21]:    6 Point

[^22]:    Is a Thing That Is Pleasant Without a Doubt, but To Be the

[^23]:    20th Century Ornaments 69 and 71 Old English Border No. 17

[^24]:    6 Point
    25 A $\$ 090 \quad 48$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$ M11)SUMMER THOUGHTS
    Summer Boarders Undoubted Procmatinators Outdoor l'astimes Become Essential
    Kitelien SecretsRevealed Might Canse Tronble Coumit \$1234567890 Reserve

[^25]:    
    We cannot talk too muchabout these Suits. All onr cloth is bought from the most reliable mills in the world and we test every thread of it before we make it up. Not a worl abont tailoring-we lead in that line

    Open Evenings
    Big Southern Tailors
    24 Ring Place, Utica

[^26]:    6 Point
    30 A $\$ 090 \quad 60$ a $\$ 110 \quad \$ 200$
    ANNOUNCEMENT EXTRAORDINARY
    Type of Every Description Manufactured on Short Notice Special Inducements Offered Buyers
    Increased Equipments Necessary to Supply the Demand Clever Enterprising Printing Fraternity Further Information $\$ 1234567890$ Given on Request

[^27]:    Irass nules sliown on this parge sold in strins twelve inches long

[^28]:    Round Corners, 2,3, 4 or 6 point, per set of four, 50 cents. See display of Square and Diagonal Corners pages 670 to 672 . Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets. See Tables D and E, page 676

[^29]:    A complete font for 1000 single－line names，as above，will weigh as fol－ lows：Century Expanded including Spaces and Quads， 75 pounds；Claren－ don No． 120 Caps or Gothic Condensed No． 128 Caps， 10 pounds；Logotypes， $41 / 2$ pounds．Where Counties and States are added（not using Clarendon Caps or Gothic Caps）from 25 to 50 pounds of extra sorts and quads would be required，for which a special sort order must be sent．Clarendon No． 120 Caps and Gothic Condensed No． 128 Caps are the only faces of Post Office type furnished as per the above specifications，and are put up only in fonts of 10 pounds or multiples thereof．

[^30]:    

[^31]:    Set in Bewick Roman

[^32]:    Fred
    Univ Calif - Digitizeg 958 by Microsoft $(B)$

[^33]:    Style No. 219-Six-Line Pica o

[^34]:    For such lines when made from 10 point Lining Title No. 524 there will be no extra charge for composition. If made from any other type, customer buys the font at regular list price and prevailing discounts, with $\$ 1.00$ net added for laying the type, setting the lines and repacking the type, which will then be sent to the customer with the electros, for which the following charges will be made:
    Name of paper, 4 words or less, each
    Each day of week
    Each month of year
    Each "Vol."
    Each "No."

[^35]:    .

[^36]:    See pages 1024 and 1028 for Blank Case Cabinets

[^37]:    thum screws at the top of $B$ and $C$, with suitable recesses in $A$, retain the light perfectly stationary in

